

OCTOBER 1958

ANNUAL HOME SECTION

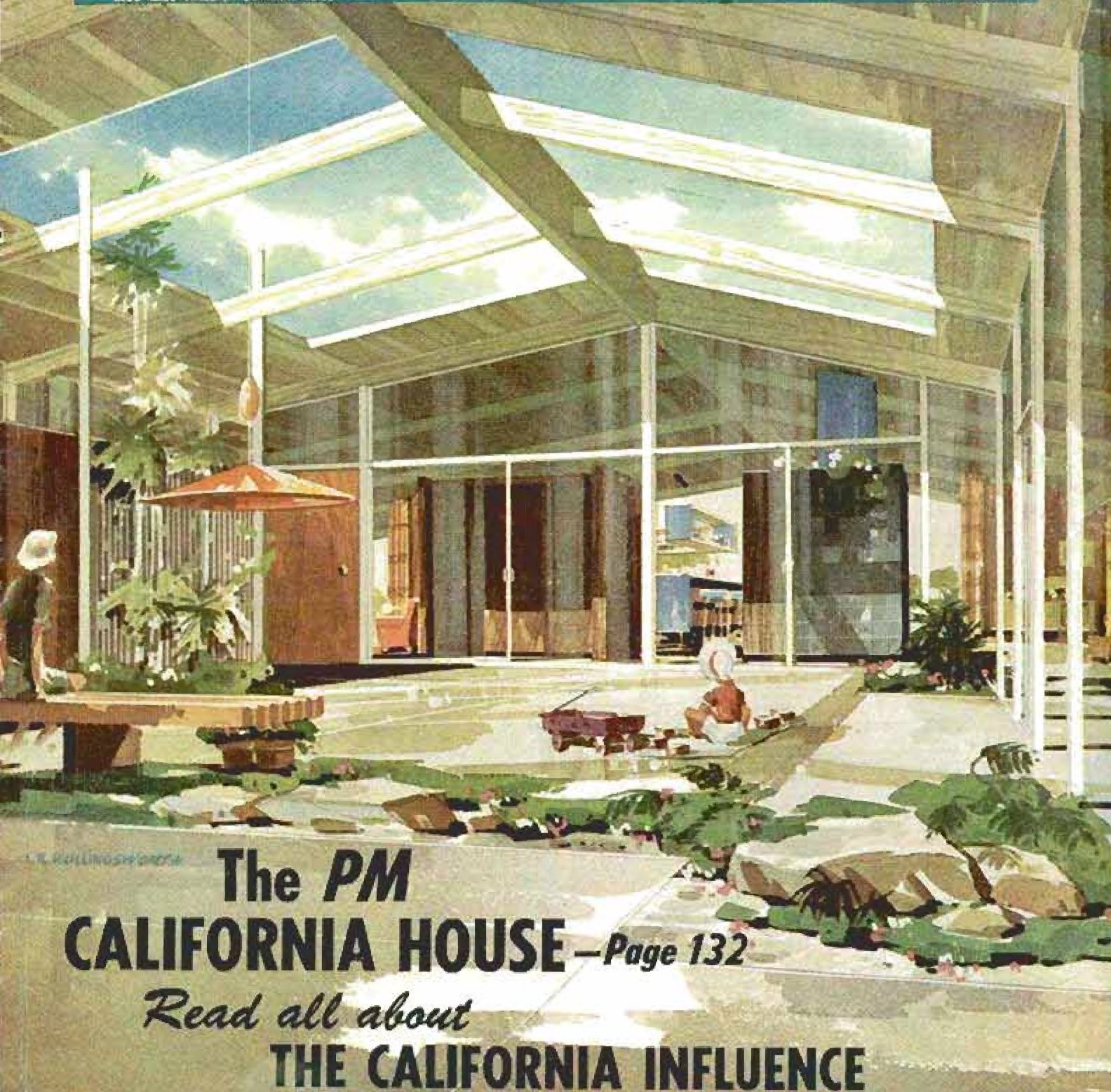
35 CENTS

# POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REGD. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, NO. 40025

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



**The PM  
CALIFORNIA HOUSE** —Page 132

*Read all about*

**THE CALIFORNIA INFLUENCE**



# ARROW STAPLE GUNS

PRECISION MADE



**T-50**  
All  
Purpose  
Staple  
Gun

The tool no workbench should be without! Nails practically anything: upholstery, insulation, ceiling tile, carpeting, wire fencing, screening, roofing, cornices, electrical wiring, etc. Same gun takes six different staple sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and CEILTILE staples! ..... \$12.50

**Nail it 10 times faster  
... with one hand!**

Anything up to 9/16" thick can be nailed 10 times faster with an Arrow Staple Gun than with hammer and nails. One hand is always free to hold or position the work. Just squeeze pinchproof handle and it's nailed to hold with factory precision. All working parts of Arrow stapling machines made of high carbon steel to insure long life; feature patented jam-proof mechanism. There's an Arrow for every fastening need. Get one today.

## BE SURE! USE ONLY ARROW'S CEILTILE® STAPLES!

The only one designed for fastening ceiling tile!  
Ends sagging ceilings caused by hidden fractures!

- Unique leg design drives flush, holds tight!
- Flange is never fractured ... CEILTILE penetrates perfectly!
- Special cement coating provides tremendous holding power!

Approved by major ceiling tile manufacturers.



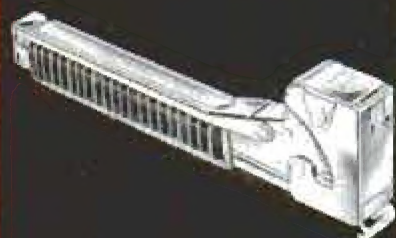
Gold Bond



CELTOTEX (Armstrong)



**JT-21** — Junior Tacker for general around-the-house use; shelving, valances, curtains, lining closets, etc. Takes 1/4" and 5/16" staples. Has built-in staple lifter ..... \$4.95



**HT-50M** — Fast nailing! Staples with each blow. Perfect balance permits stapling for hours without strain. Fastens insulation, shingles, roofing felt, linoleum flooring, linings, bulletins, etc. Takes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" staples. \$10.50



**T-32** — Heavy duty staple gun for light nailing jobs. Widely used by professionals for upholstery, TV antenna wiring, screens, window shades, etc. Takes 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" staples .... \$10.50



**T-25** — For wires up to 1/4" in diameter; telephone, intercom, thermostat, etc. Automatic safety stop prevents injury to wire. Shoots round crown staples, 9/32", 3/8", 7/16", 9/16". \$15.00



**T-75** — For non-metallic sheathed cables up to 1/2" in diameter. Automatic safety stop prevents shorts. Uses 9/16", 5/8", 7/8" staples. \$15.00

Many other models including desk staplers, plier staplers and stapling equipment available all leading hardware, building supply and stationery dealers.

# ARROW

ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. • 1 Junius St. • B'klyn 12, N. Y.

**Pioneers and Pacesetters  
for Over a Quarter  
of a Century**

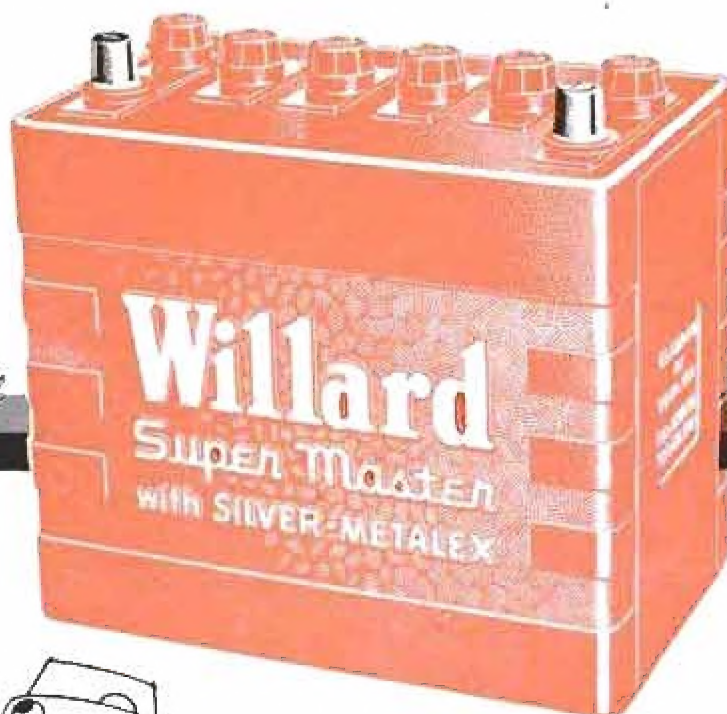


Only Willard could offer this amazing

# BATTERY GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR CAR!

SPECIAL ONE-MONTH OFFER! • NO INCREASE IN REGULAR PRICES

6-VOLT SIZE  
ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>



12-VOLT SIZE  
ONLY \$36<sup>95</sup>



### FREE REPLACEMENT

if it fails, as long as you keep the car for which you buy it.

Never before in Willard history, a battery guarantee like this one! And it's offered only because Willard Super Master Batteries invariably outlast their regular 48-month guarantee. Frankly, our engineers want to find out just how long Super Masters will last in all kinds of driving, nationwide, in passenger car service. That's why—*during October only*—you can buy the most dependable battery ever built . . . backed by the strongest guarantee ever offered . . . *at no increase in price!*



### MONEY BACK REWARD

*If your Willard Super Master is one of those called in for laboratory inspection by Willard Engineers, your purchase price will be refunded—and in addition you will also get a new Willard Super Master FREE.*

**OFFER EXPIRES OCTOBER 31, 1958**

**See your nearby Willard Dealer NOW...or write  
Willard Storage Battery Division • Cleveland 1, Ohio**

This One



UXBH-EWS-ALZU





HO4S-3G Sikorsky, used by U. S. Coast Guard for air-sea rescue, shown here over Long Island Sound.

**Q.** Why do more aircraft the world over use Champions than any other spark plugs?

**A.** In the air dependable power is vital!  
To get that same dependable power in your car, put in new Champions every 10,000 miles. You'll save gasoline, too!



*World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker*

**CHAMPION**



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

Address all communications to: 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher

Managing Editor  
RODERICK M. GRANT

Assistant Managing Editor  
WAYNE WHITTAKER

Shop Notes and Crafts Editor  
JAMES R. WARD

Associate Editors, General Features  
CLIFFORD B. HICKS  
ARTHUR R. RAILTON, Automotive  
KENNETH N. ANDERSON

Associate Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts  
WAYNE C. LECKEY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

Radio-Television, Electronics Editor  
LOTHAR STERN

Assistant Editors  
SHELDON A. MIX, General Features  
JAY W. HEDDEN, EARL WOBCEK, Crafts  
JOHN DALEN, ARLENE HIRSCH, Makeup

Art Staff  
FRANK BEATTY, Director  
HENRY NEHRBASS, Assistant Director  
RICHARD A. POTTS, Art Editor

Eastern Editor  
RICHARD F. DEMPWOLFF  
Room 4102, Empire State Bldg., New York City 1

Western Editor  
THOMAS E. STIMSON, JR.  
Suite 1010, 3460 Wilshire Blvd.,  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

London Manager  
DOUGLAS W. WEDDERSPOON  
Eagle House, Jermyon St.,  
London S.W. 1, England

Director, Bureau of Information  
ALLAN CARPENTER

Advertising Offices  
Chicago: 200 E. Ontario St., Whitehall 4-0100;  
New York: Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave.,  
Longacre 6-7580; Detroit: General Motors  
Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna  
Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., PRospect 1-0456; Los  
Angeles: 3460 Wilshire, DUmkirk 2-8458; San  
Francisco: Russ Bldg., 235 Montgomery St.,  
Yukon 2-0823.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company,  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Wind-  
sor, Jr., president; Wm. Harrison Pettridge, exec.  
vice-pres.; Franklin S. Folsberg, operations vice-  
pres.; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-  
treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice-president; W. T.  
Windsor, vice-president; Joseph R. Buell, Jr., ad-  
vertising manager; Alan M. Doyne, circulation  
manager. Single copy in the United States and  
Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in the United  
States and possessions, Canada and countries of  
the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year \$3.50; 2  
years, \$6.00; 3 years, \$8.00. To all other coun-  
tries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices  
for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us  
at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss  
an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.  
Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15,  
1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under  
Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class  
Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada. Registered  
as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at  
Mexico, D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.  
Copyright 1958 by Popular Mechanics Company.  
Copyright under International Copyright Union.  
Copyright in France. All rights reserved under  
Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the  
United States of America.

FOREIGN EDITIONS:	MECANIQUE POPULAIRE (French)	MECANICA POPULAR (Spanish)	POPULAER MEKANIK (Danish)	POPULAR MEKANIK (Swedish)	POPULARE MECHANIK (German)
Volume 110	OCTOBER 1958				Number 4

## In This Issue...

They Learn to Fly in High School	-	-	-	-	81
Here They Arel The First of the '59 Cars	-	-	-	-	85
(Buick, 86; Cadillac, 88; Oldsmobile, 90; DeSoto, 92)					
Catching Deer With Darts	-	-	-	-	96
We're "Reading Cripples"	-	-	-	-	99
Britain Builds a Rear-Engine Jet Liner	-	-	-	-	102
The New Age of "Atomic Crops"	-	-	-	-	106
Operation "Smoke Puff"	-	-	-	-	114
There's Treasure in Africa's Bank	-	-	-	-	118

## Special Section on Housing

A Salute to the California Influence	-	-	128
The PM California House	-	-	132
Traditional versus Contemporary	-	-	140
Is It a Good Floor Plan?	-	-	142
Houses 'Round the World	-	-	146
Fireplaces Go Modern	-	-	153
Parade of Homes	-	-	157
Ideas for Home Planners	-	-	162
He Raised the Roof	-	-	164
Open Your Roof to Daylight	-	-	167
Remodeling a Kitchen	-	-	174

## For the Craftsman...

"Squeeze Bottle" MG	-	-	-	-	182
Game Table	-	-	-	-	186
No Rest for Your Outboard Motor	-	-	-	-	190
Solar Water Heaters	-	-	-	-	198
It's Time to Winterize Your Outboard	-	-	-	-	202
Showcase of Tools — Electric Handsaws	-	-	-	-	206
Working With Cold Chisels	-	-	-	-	215
Contour Work With a Metal Shaper	-	-	-	-	218
Radio, TV and Electronics	-	-	-	-	229

## Regular Departments...

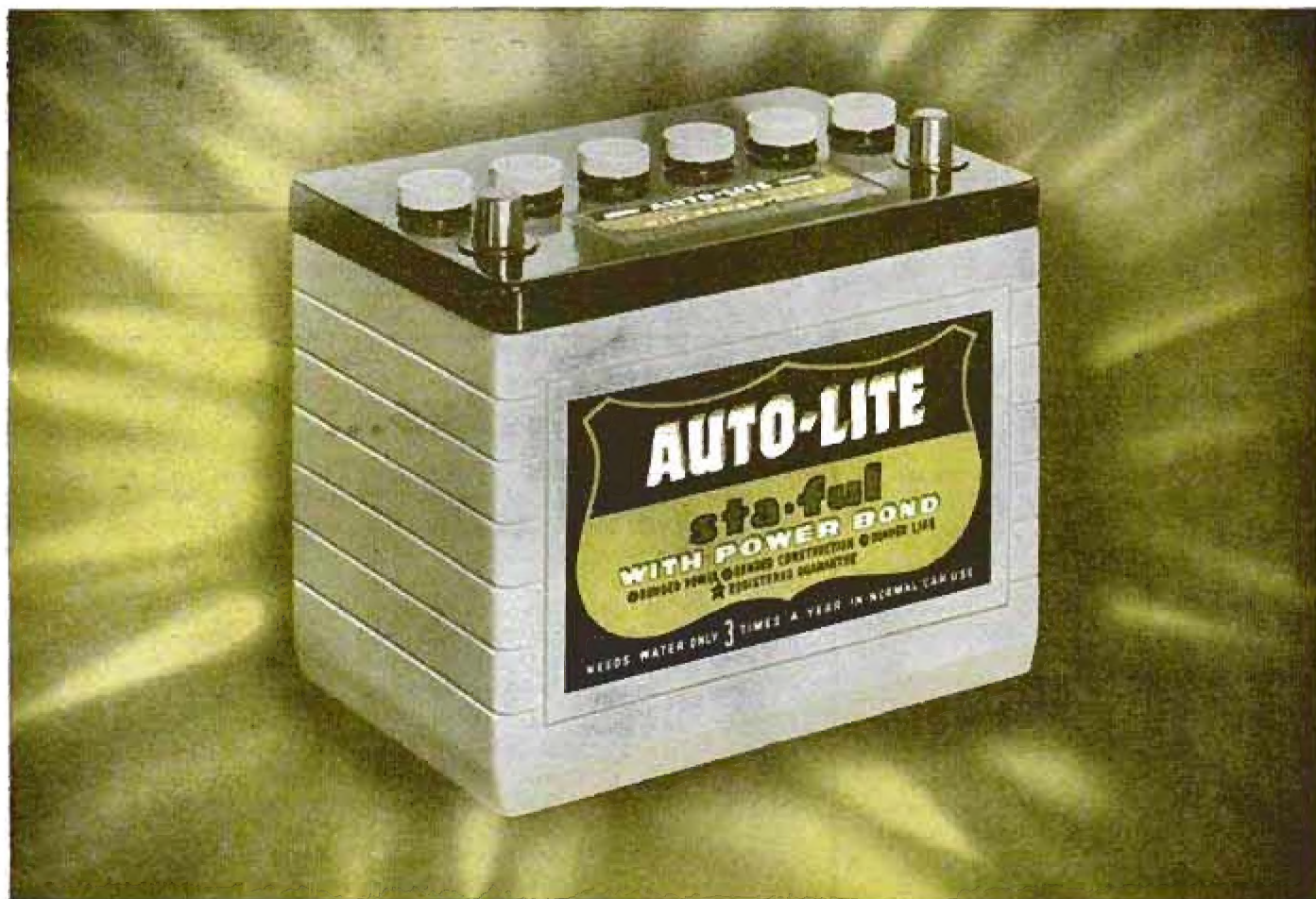
How Would You Do It?	194	Shopping for Tools	225
On the Market	223	Clinic for Homemakers	236

Turn to detailed index on page 12. Sources of additional information on items in this issue are shown on the Where-to-Find-It List, available without charge by writing the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

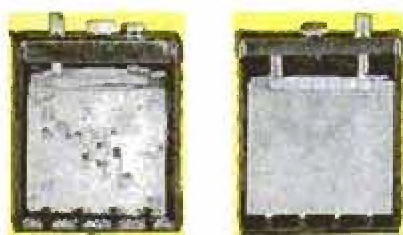
## Next Month...

LOOKING FOR CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS? You'll find six pages of suggestions in the November issue—ideas for the man in the family, for the household, for the youngsters. IN THIS ISSUE you see the first of the 1959 automobiles; NEXT MONTH we bring you many more new models—Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth and a half dozen others. In the Radio Section we'll present plans for building a two-channel hi-fi stereo amplifier. Watch for November!





## NEW! A battery that eliminates mechanical failure even in the most severe service!



**"BREAKDOWN" TEST** toughest ever made on batteries! Ordinary battery plates (left) have lost vital power-producing material and failed after only 55 hours of vibration testing. Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond (right) shows no damage at all after 1000 hours in same test! Plates are still intact and delivering full starting power!



**50-MONTH GUARANTEE!** Owners of Auto-Lite Sta-ful Batteries with Power Bond receive a 50-month wallet-size Guarantee card. Honored by any Auto-Lite Battery Dealer in the world.

### Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond\*... a great new advancement in battery engineering

Power Bond, an exclusive new Auto-Lite development, eliminates a major cause of battery failure... plate-destroying vibration. Here's how Power Bond protects full starting power—

1. Power-producing plates, protected by fibre-glass, are firmly *anchored in place* by plastic bonding. Even the most severe service can't shake power-producing material loose.
  2. Power Bond construction *eliminates leakage points* found in ordinary batteries. Permanent resin seal bonds top to battery case, fully covers and protects power-conducting intercell connectors. Battery stays sealed and powerful.
  3. Rigid *sealed-box construction* gives maximum strength. Over-tight hold-down brackets and extreme under-hood temperatures can't distort case and cause corrosive, power-robbing leakage. And new Power Bond incorporates the famous Sta-ful extra liquid reserve... needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use!
- Every Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond is *registered at the factory by serial number in the owner's name!* Both your Auto-Lite Dealer and the factory stand behind the superior Power Bond Guarantee. Ask for the new Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond. At Auto-Lite Battery Dealers everywhere.

\*PATENT APPLIED FOR

## AUTO-LITE sta-ful WITH POWER BOND

DRY CHARGED... FRESH WHEN YOU BUY! • FOR MOST 12-VOLT SYSTEMS





This is the time of year when caution and calm judgment pay special dividends in safety. Fast-changing weather conditions can turn roads you know like the palm of your hand into dangerous skid traps.

So keep your eyes peeled for misty-looking pavement, wet leaves, mud slicks and, of course, ice and sleet. They're all dangerous. But you can reduce these hazards by slowing

down cautiously the moment you spot them.

Yet, suppose your car's rear wheels "break loose" anyway . . . here's what to do to regain control: First . . . don't hit the brake! Instead maintain light gas pedal pressure and steer front wheels *in the same direction* as the skid. Once you're tracking again, lift your foot off the gas and pump brakes lightly to slow down.



### Cut down engine friction

Ordinary motor oils stiffen up in a cold engine—thin out in a hot one. Either way, they can't give full protection against wear. But Havoline Special 10W-30 Motor Oil stays free flowing in dead of winter to give you instant lubrication when you start. Its tough film won't break down at highest engine temperatures. And Havoline Special 10W-30 cleans as it lubricates! Result: you get *full protection* against wear, dirt and deposits. Your engine stays young, powerful, smooth running. Change to Havoline Special 10W-30 Motor Oil at your Texaco Dealer.

# TEXACO DEALERS

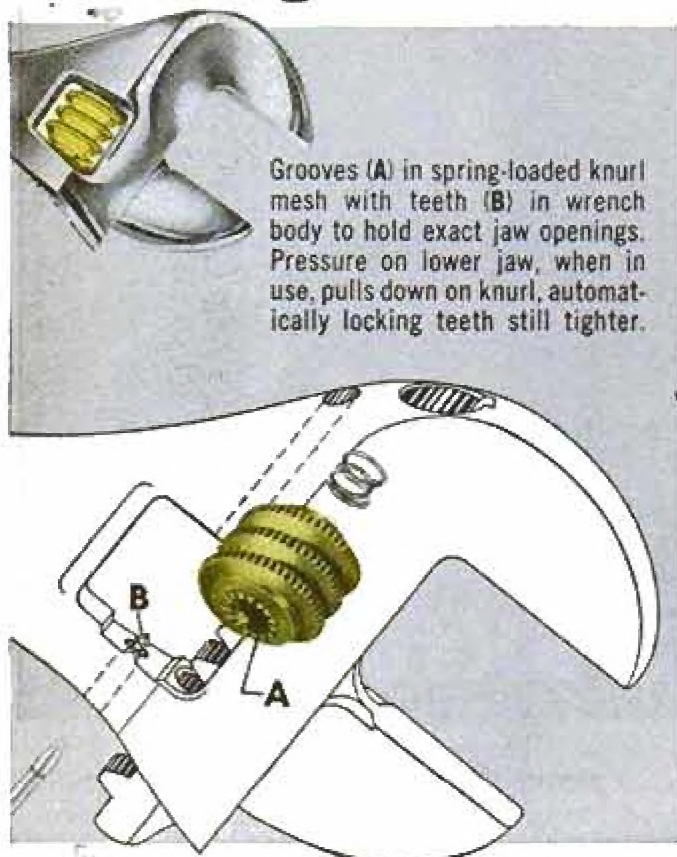
IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa





# New Proto locking feature



No knuckle busting here! With Clik-Stop's automatic locking, you do more work in less time...and your hands are much safer.

No need to reset every time you go back to same size fittings. Jaws won't "creep." No levers or gadgets to set. Proto's Clik-Stop is the only locking adjustable available in all sizes, 4" through 20". The locking feature is automatic. Buy Clik-Stops from your Proto supplier. (See the Yellow Pages.)

Available in ALL sizes

704L	706L	708L	710L	712L	716L	720L
4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"

Meets Federal Specifications:  
GGG-W-631A,  
Type 1



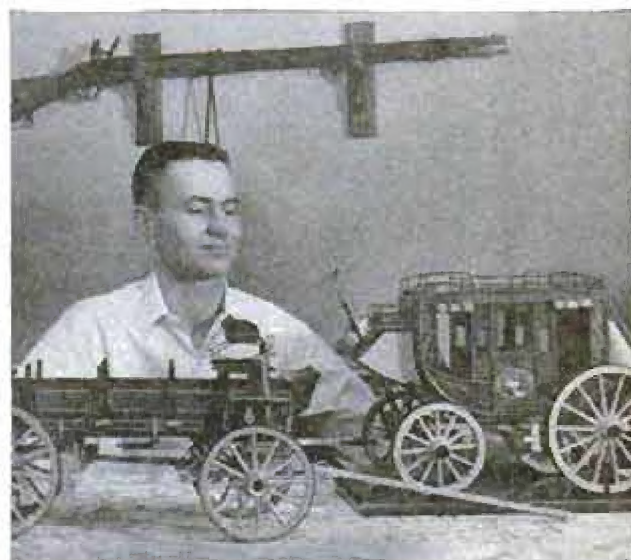
2209 Sante Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

## ACROSS THE DESK



### To the Editor:

Mr. Ariel Lee, Morris, Ill., is—if I am any judge—a very capable craftsman. The plans for his model of the stage coach were



taken from Volume No. 7 of the *Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia*. . . . He has a complete set of the encyclopedias, from which he obtains plans for numerous models.

Frederick Walker,  
Morris, Ill.

☆ ☆ ☆

### Tractors for Handicapped Youngsters

Down in South Australia the youngsters living at Ashford and Summerton Spastic Homes are well acquainted with America's Case tractors. They ride 'em — miniature

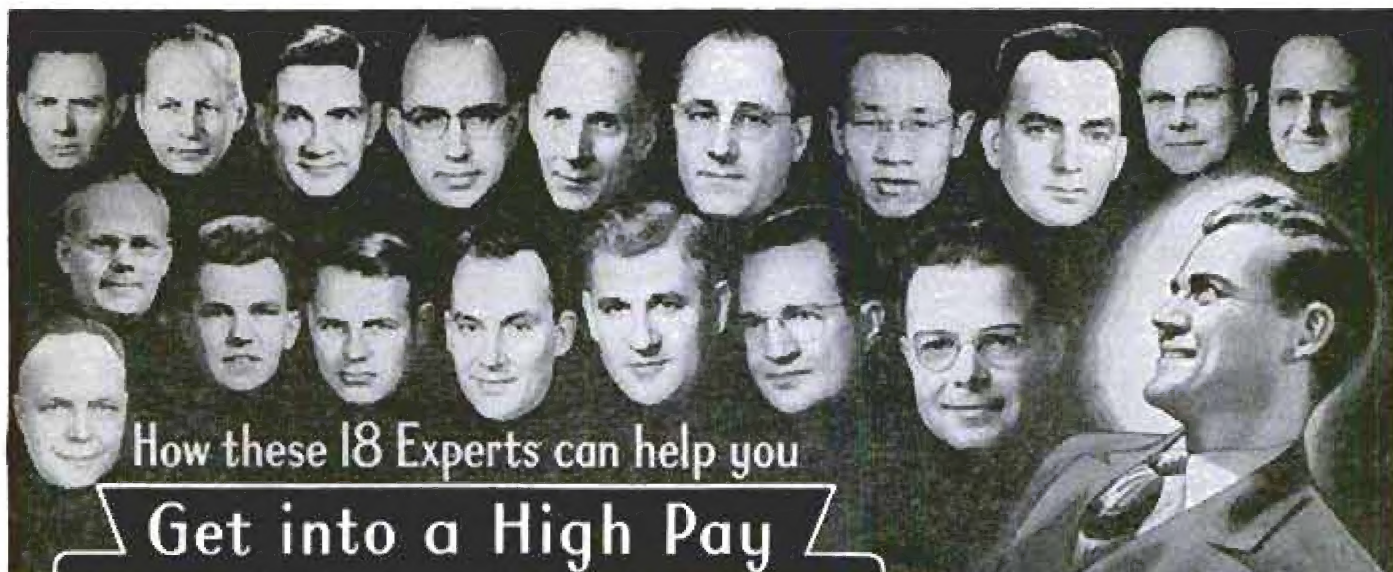


Copyright Advertiser Newspapers, Ltd.

versions. The employees of Commercial Motors, Ltd., of Adelaide, South Australia, agents for the Case tractor, subscribed funds to import a fleet of pedal-driven

(Continued to page 8)





How these 18 Experts can help you

## Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means... better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life....

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the **REAL FACTS** about LaSalle Accounting, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be **YOURS** through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you from where you are... to where you want to be... in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

### WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z...all the way from Basic Accounting on up through Accounting Systems, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Federal Income Tax, and training for the CPA certificate. These are only part of our instruction staff. But what is most important to you... These CPAs and Expert Accountants know how to impart their knowledge to others... how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroly for success in this lucrative field.

The proof? What stronger proof could there

be than that more than 4,500 Certified Public Accountants (one out of every 13 of the U.S. total) has trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—often in less than a year. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

### SAMPLE LESSON SENT FREE MAIL COUPON BELOW

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accounting plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,400,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also...the latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in several different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Mail the Coupon Today!

FREE BOOKS

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn Street Dept. 1064H Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, latest free book, "Opportunities in Accounting," and "Success Reports"...all without cost or obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

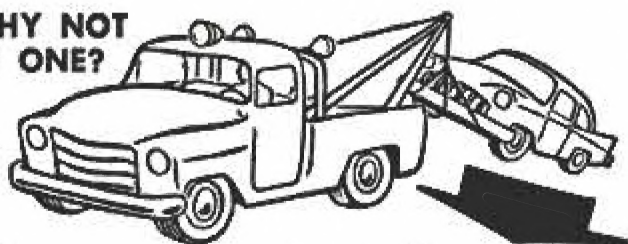
City & Zone..... State.....





# America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT  
BE ONE?



**It's easy to train at home for a  
TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!**

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics. Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—and one-third need heavy repairs. Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is big for auto mechanics—why pay is tops, work is steady!

**YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS** in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. *Mail coupon for free details.*

**You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools**



(Included with training)

CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Repair instruction too—at no extra cost.)

**Many Students Make Money as They Train**

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. *Mail coupon for details.*

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-911  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, Big Money in Auto Mechanics,  
and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



(Continued from page 6)

model tractors to be given to the children's homes. The Australian government contributed its bit by waiving import duties and purchase taxes. Each miniature tractor has a sunshade on a metal support.

☆☆☆

**To the Editor:**

The answer to your "Old-Timer Quiz" in the August issue is grossly in error. In 1918 Packard did not manufacture a six-cylinder car. The car shown is the final



version of the famous Packard Twin-Six—a V12. It is the car that created a sensation when it was introduced in 1915 as the first production 12-cylinder automobile.

I cannot allow this insult to the "World's Finest Motor Car" to pass unchallenged.  
C. W. Hauck,  
Cincinnati, Ohio

☆

I was pleased to see a picture of the beautiful old Packard seven-passenger touring car atop Pikes Peak in your August issue. But I was more than a little surprised to see it identified as a Packard six-cylinder car.

Most any member of the Horseless Carriage Club, the Antique Motor Club, or the Veteran Motor Car Club could have told you that it is a Packard Twin-Six, a 12-cylinder car. During 1915, Packard introduced this Twin-Six and built only 12-cylinder cars until the Single Six was introduced as a companion line in 1920.

How about printing some more pictures of the old-timers?

Frank Burchard,  
Henryetta, Okla.

We're sorry. The car is, as the readers state, a 1918 Packard Twin-Six. Every antique-car fan should know this, even the editors of PM who correctly described the car when it was selected as one of the 16 most significant cars of American automotive history in the special color section of our February 1958 magazine.

(Continued to page 10)



# FOR REAL JOB SECURITY —GET AN I.C.S. DIPLOMA



"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job.

(2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things on your own.

What you do about your future is up to you. Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for security, promotions, more pay! Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

## Three Free Books

We'll send you three interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second tells about the opportunities in the field of your choice. The third is a sample lesson (Math).

## Costs pennies a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth \$95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in your hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs.

Remember, your first step to security is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it now. If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 81299K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ High School Diploma

(Partial list of 259 courses)

(Partial list of 259 courses)

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

### MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

### STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Winding and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Winding and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



## CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



**PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION** (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1 - Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 - Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 - Roofs and roof trusses, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 - Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only \$9.

CIRCLE NO. 3 IN COUPON



## TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATEST INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS: REPAIRING AND STUDENTS

**TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1500 Pages—1000 Illustrations and Diagrams, 1000 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices, INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistor Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.**

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLD SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only \$3 for BOTH volumes.

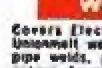
CIRCLE NO. 3 IN COUPON



## MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

**A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. NEW EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 350 Illustrations. Priced at only \$3.**

CIRCLE NO. 11 IN COUPON



## WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Gas-acetylene, Thermit, Uncommon welding for sheet metal, root and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Air-plasma work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 600 Pages. Fully illustrated. Only \$3.

CIRCLE NO. 10 IN COUPON

## ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Andel Guides are the best in their fields, written in clear simple language, lavishly illustrated. Circle numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON at right. All sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1475 Pages	\$4.00
No. 2	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1375 Pages	\$4.00
No. 3	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDE, 4 Book Set	\$8.00
No. 4	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL, 464 Pages	\$3.00
No. 5	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages	\$3.00
No. 12	WIRING DIAGRAMS, 304 Pages	\$2.00
No. 13	ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages, 10 Book Set	\$20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages	\$3.00
No. 26	MASONRY & BUILDERS GUIDE, 4 Book Set	\$8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1024 Pages	\$3.00
No. 28	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1155 Pages	\$7.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK, 244 Pages	\$3.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages	\$2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	\$3.00
No. 33	ELECTRIC DEVICES, 304 Pages	\$3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages	\$3.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages	\$3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 1000 Terms	\$3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1568 Pages	\$5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FREEMAN EXAMS, 344 Pages	\$2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 3 Book Set	\$12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS, 1740 Pages	\$5.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	\$3.00

## REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

**FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—Basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of 1. Household Refrigeration, 2. Special Refrigeration Units, 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration, 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully illustrated and indexed. Priced at only \$9.**

CIRCLE NO. 14 IN COUPON

## NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

**MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—A PRACTICAL BOOK IN ONE** New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully illustrated. Priced at only \$9.

CIRCLE NO. 4 IN COUPON

## HOME APPLIANCES

How to Fix Refrigerators, Washers, Toasters, Dryers, Freezers, Range, etc.

Many other GAS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers All your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$9.

CIRCLE NO. 2 IN COUPON

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE & HANDY GUIDE, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Heaters—Soldering—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 3600 Illustrations. Priced at \$5.

CIRCLE NO. 12 IN COUPON

## OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 300 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only \$2—CIRCLE NO. 26 IN COUPON

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send any of the Andel Guides for FREE examination in your home. We take all the risks and leave the decisions to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our outstanding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

## HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the Right Mail Order Coupon just draw a circle around the number of Andel Guides you want us to send for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books and that will end the matter!

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 P10  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$3 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Andel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 25 26

27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have some return privilege.

## To the Editor:

I purchased your February issue (the special Automobile Issue) simply because of the cover, over which I *flipped!* Being a woman that is not too easy over a man's magazine.

I must explain that we are nuts over vintage cars and own two, one "his," one "hers." You may or may not have heard of the "Model T Ford Club" with national headquarters in Chicago, with chapters all over the United States and some foreign countries.

Naturally hubby does all the hard work restoring the cars but I'm the first one in it ready to go. We are hoping our son will like the touring for his high school days rather than a "hot rod," and being only six now he shows a marked liking for T's.

Mrs. E. C. Bayless,  
Skokie, Ill.

☆☆☆

## To the Editor:

I have the March issue of your fine magazine—it is read regularly by our crew here at the Light House.

Especially interesting is the Edsel Report. One fellow says the best cruising speed is about 90 m.p.h. Lovely. Another says he "feels perfectly secure" at 90 m.p.h. Fine! Insurance rates are going up because of such secure feelings by our American drivers (all of us).

It is a false sense of security, to be sure. Causes accidents by the score. I wonder if the same fellow ever tried a "panic stop" at that speed? I doubt it. He wouldn't feel so "secure." We go right on speeding to get nowhere with our 400-hp. motors. We are in such a hurry we need tranquilizers to reduce tension.

I have ridden a 30.50-inch motorcycle for the last four years. I have enjoyed every mile on my machine. I get 55 miles per gallon at 60 m.p.h. When I get to 90 m.p.h. on a motorcycle I have brains enough to shut it off.

W. P. Hayes,  
Tacoma, Wash.

☆☆☆

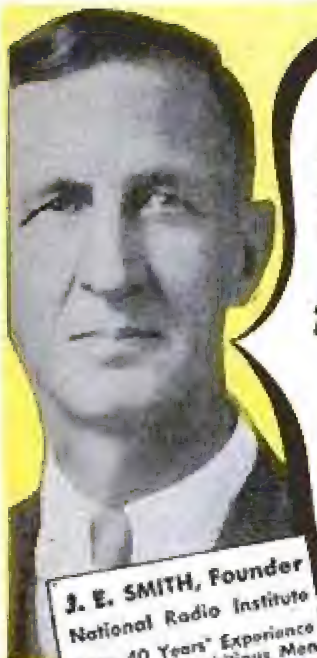
## To the Editor:

May I have the privilege of commending you, your magazine and your staff for the splendid, factual and accurate manner in which you presented an article on bicycle safety.

The article I refer to appeared in the May 1958 issue of your magazine. It is entitled, "Start Something In Your Town:

(Continued to page 12)





# I Will Send You A SAMPLE LESSON FREE to show you how easy, practical it is to Train at Home for Good Television-Radio Jobs



**Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra**

NRI students find it easy to start fixing sets for friends soon after enrolling. Many who start in spare time soon build profitable, full time TV-Radio businesses.



## You Learn by Practicing with Equipment NRI Sends



## America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay Plus a Bright Future

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. Offices, plants, homes everywhere—are obliged to buy his knowledge and services. His opportunities are great and are increasing. At home, and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work, qualify for important pay. No experience is needed. You train in your own home—keep your present job while learning.

## Television's Growth is Making More Jobs, Prosperity

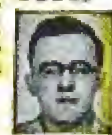
Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. Hundreds of TV and Radio stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians.

## Mail Coupon—Find Out About This Tested Way to Better Pay

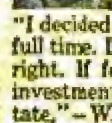
You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to succeed with NRI courses. Mailing the coupon may be one of the important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, on low monthly payments available. Let us send you an actual lesson. Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page catalog gives details of opportunities and training. Address: **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BKA, Washington 16, D.C.**



## NRI Trained These Men



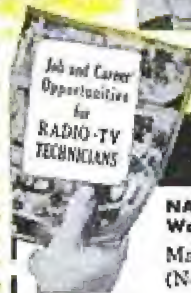
"I have my own Radio-TV business and my income has provided me with financial security. Business is great. I can't keep up with the work."—**EDWARD M. DUDEK, Chicago, Ill.**



"I decided to quit my job and do TV work full time. I love my work and am doing all right. If fellows knew what a wonderful investment NRI is, they would not hesitate."—**W. F. KLINE, Cincinnati, Ohio.**



"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful Radio repair shop. Then I got a job with WPAQ, later WBOB and now am an engineer for WHPE."—**VAN W. WORKMAN, High Point, N. Carolina.**



## MAIL COUPON FOR SAMPLE LESSON and 64-PAGE CATALOG

## Good for Both—FREE

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BKA  
Washington 16, D. C.**

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.  
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



(Continued from page 10)

Teach Bicyclists How to Live" written by Mr. Richard F. Dempewolff, your Eastern Editor.

As you will note from my signature it was my good fortune to be the one who originated, formulated, developed and put into successful practical operation the program referred to. Needless to say, I do this with all humility, for it takes the enthusiastic combined cooperative efforts of many to make a program be as successful as this one.

My main purpose for writing this is: I have been interviewed by several magazines, some nationally like your own, but this article by Mr. Dempewolff is the most informative, factual and accurate statement of the true picture of the program I have observed. May I commend you and Mr. Dempewolff for the excellent manner in which it was presented.

It is only natural to be grateful and thankful for being a part of such a program that may save lives.

How many lives we may save will never be known, but this article has brought to the attention of everyone who may read it, the need for bicycle safety. I only hope it will stimulate interest, and motivate positive action in many communities in

the protection of bicycle riders. Most bicycle riders are children and need education and guidance in safety habits. It is my firm hope and belief it will carry over into adult life, and make our highways safer on which to operate motor vehicles.

Again, please allow me to congratulate you on this article, for if I may also state in all humility, I am in a very good position to appreciate the value and accuracy of such an article.

John D. Horan,  
White Plains, N. Y.

☆ ☆ ☆

### Correction

The direction finder for boat skippers shown on page 106 of our July issue weighs seven pounds, not 1½ pounds as stated (that is the weight of its antenna); and its accuracy is within two degrees on 90 percent of "shots."

☆ ☆ ☆

### To the Editor:

I have found it useful to add an extra sheet to each issue of *Popular Mechanics*. On this sheet I enter the articles and advertisements highly interesting to myself, thus keeping a memorandum for future reference.

Manuel Hidalgo,  
Havana, Cuba

## CARBURETOR CLEANING

the quick, easy way



Your car will run better, smoother, more economically when you clean the carburetor with GUMOUT. Simply add to the gas. Cleans as you drive.



GUMOUT is a "must" for Power Mowers and all small engines. Cleans out the fuel system fast. You'll get quicker starts and smoother, livelier engine performance.

Available at auto supply and hardware stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.

Send for FREE 46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK."



**GUMOUT DIVISION**

Pennsylvania Refining Company  
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**81-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**



## THE \$10,000 CHALLENGE ONLY JOE WEIDER DARES TO MAKE!



**MY GUARANTEE!** Use my system for training and you will gain twice as much muscle and triple your power in less than Half The Time it would take by any other method.

**JOE WEIDER**  
The Muscle Builder

Trainer of The  
Champions



**CLANCY  
ROSS**  
"MR. AMERICA"  
"MR. UNIVERSE"

**CLANCY ROSS**, mass of power-laden muscles — mighty 20-inch arms, 50-inch chest, shoulders of iron a yard wide says "... Do what I did, follow Weider as your leader, mail that coupon for a Free Trial Course Today!"

### IN 15 MINUTES I'LL PROVE YOU CAN HAVE A RUGGED VIRILE, HE-MAN BODY!

**JUST 15 MINUTES TO THAT RUGGED, DYNAMIC, HE-MAN BUILD YOU ALWAYS WANTED!** Give me 15 minutes right in the privacy of your own home and I will prove to you that in half the time and with twice the ease, in just a few minutes daily, I will, through my **TRIPLE-PROGRESSION COURSE**, slap inches of steel muscles to your pipe stem arms, pack your chest with power and size, give you life-guard shoulders, dynamic, speedy athletic legs — add jet-charged strength to every muscle in your body. I don't care if you're short or tall, skinny or fat, office-worker, laborer, school-boy, or businessman, I must make a new virile he-man out of you, and also help you build "inner strength" that will give you the virile look that women admire and men envy. What I did for Andre Lepine, Jack Delinger, Ray Schaffer and other "Mr. America" winners — and thousands of weaklings — I can do for you! Yes, I can turn you into a Real He-Man.

**Don't miss this once-in-a lifetime opportunity  
LET ME PROVE TO YOU, AT MY OWN EXPENSE,  
EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!**

**FREE MUSCLE BUILDING TRIAL OFFER.** Fill out coupon and mail to me. I'll rush you my **GIANT 32 page course**, filled with exercises, training secrets, heroic photos of mighty champions and private advice on how you can become a muscle star fast! This sensational offer is good only to males between 13 and 65 in normal good health.



**NOTHING  
TO BUY!**

#### AMAZING FREE TRIAL OFFER

**JOE WEIDER** Dept. 38-10  
801 Palisade Ave., Union City, N.J.

Shoot the works, Joe! Rush me my **FREE INTRODUCTORY POWER-PACKED, MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE**. (I enclose only 10c. to cover cost of handling and mailing.) I am under no obligation.

**NAME** ..... **AGE** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

**CITY** ..... **ZONE** ..... **STATE** .....

## EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

### BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC — EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you **DO IT YOURSELF**. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 86, Nashville, Tenn.



### HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS....

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

**MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood**  
Dept. P25A, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
2020R Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW**

## JEEP OWNERS

**RE-POWER NOW WITH A V-8 ENGINE — Use FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY** in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeeps, Jeeps, Trucks, H. J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$49.95. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model (2 or 4 Whl-Dr) of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. C.O.D. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. Also Kits for FORD 6 engine.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**  
312 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR 6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.



### HOTTEST THING ON Jeep FRONT WHEELS

**STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG IN 2 W. D.** Warn Hubs on your 4 w. d. disengage the front drive in 2 w. d., give it double-duty value with free-wheeling 2 w. d. economy, performance, plus normal 4 w. d. — automatically, with Warn Lock-O-Matics, manually with Warn Locking Hubs. See your dealer soon!

**WARN MFG. CO., INC.**  
Riverton Bx 6064-A10, Seattle 88, Wn.



**LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN  
SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN**

# **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**



**NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE  
OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!**

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

## **Live-Wire Employment Service**



Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

## **Draft Age?**

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

**SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!**

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.



**MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS**

**AN INDEX  
to a  
BETTER JOB,  
A BRIGHTER  
FUTURE**

Electronics

Radar

Guided  
Missiles

Television

Micro-Waves

Communications

Radio

Industrial  
Electronics

Computers

Automation  
Electronics

Remote Control  
Systems

Broadcasting

Your Own  
Service Shop

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member  
of National  
Home Study Council

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**



### **DeVry Technical Institute**

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PM-10-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print \_\_\_\_\_ APT. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

1090

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at  
626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario



# Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances



**Actual Lesson  
FREE**

Fast Growing  
Field Offers  
Good Pay, Security  
Interesting Work

## Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today there is an average of 8 appliances in every wired home. More than eighty million additional appliances, valued at about 8 billion dollars sold in one year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

## Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, and NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.



## Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only \$3.00 with enrollment and \$6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. AKB, Washington 16, D. C.**

**TESTING APPLIANCES FOR  
ELECTRICAL TROUBLES**

NATIONAL RADIO  
INSTITUTE, D. C.

Over 40 Years  
Experience  
Backs Up  
NRI Training

*How to Learn*  
**SERVICING  
ELECTRICAL  
APPLIANCES**

**Find Out What  
Appliance Repair  
Offers You**

**Mail Coupon** FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

**National Radio Institute**  
Dept. AKB, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS**

•

**COPYRIGHTS**

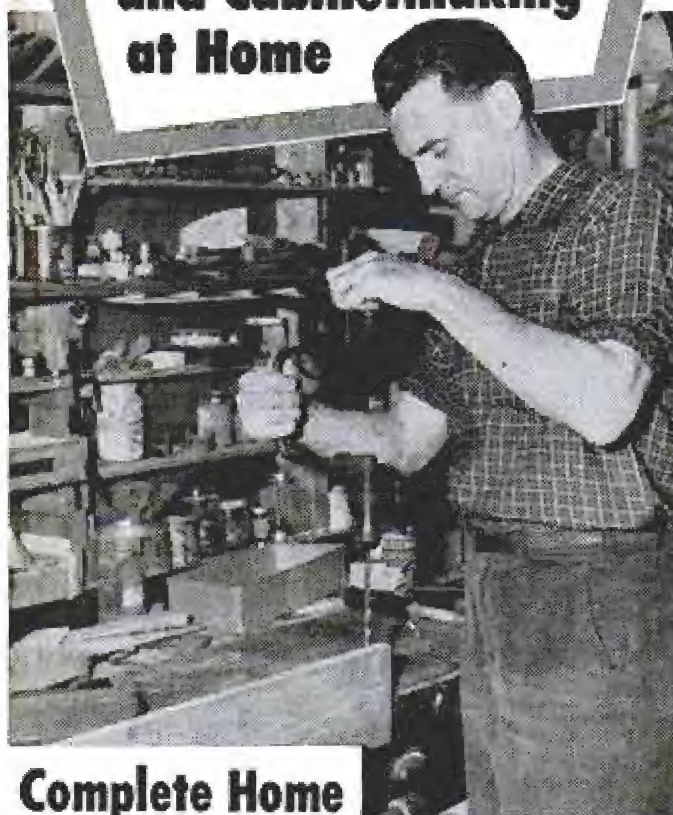
•

**PATENTS**

**1352 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.**



## Learn Woodworking and Cabinetmaking at Home



## Complete Home Training Course Now Available

Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's *complete* "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers *all* phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

### Interstate Training Service

PORTLAND 13, OREGON



Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE  
Dept. F-3, Portland 12, Oregon

Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository or ointment form* under the name *Preparation H*. Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

## Makes \$216 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!



M. M. REARICK SAYS:

"I average up to \$216.00 A Month...operating my Belsaw Sharp-All after work and on Saturdays."

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK**. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 719 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

## HANDWRITING ANALYZE

You can analyze handwriting—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, social recognition, prestige! Men and women both needed now. Complete lesson and answer service. Personalized instruction. Handsome, suitable-for-framing Diploma to graduates!

I.G.A.S. is the oldest and only grapho analysis school in the world! Lesson (2) Free Entrance Examination (3) Full Color 48-page Success Book. Absolutely No Obligation. Adults only.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC. SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

DESK 36



## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses or ponies. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ). Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP  
Dept. 11010 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock stitches like a machine. Fits into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use... complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for post-paid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

SPORTSMAN'S POST

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-86, New York 17



ONLY 1.98



# HELP YOURSELF to a BETTER JOB!

I'LL TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE  
A HIGHLY-PAID MECHANIC IN  
**AIR CONDITIONING  
AND REFRIGERATION**

It has been one of America's great industries for years—but the way it's growing, you'd think it was in its infancy! That's why the air conditioning and refrigeration industry appeals so strongly to ambitious men who want better jobs, more security, higher pay.

Over 150 million refrigerating units are in use today—are in need of repair and service. Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners are produced. Not only homes, but stores, offices, restaurants, motels and transportation systems use some form of refrigeration. Even autos are being made with air conditioners. No wonder trained men are in big demand—are so well paid! Want to be a mechanic in this field? To find out how, just mail coupon for valuable free information!

## AN AMAZING, NEW SHOP-METHOD TRAINING PLAN

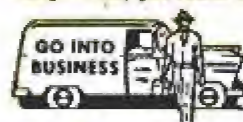
After years of research, CTI has developed a wonderfully effective training plan. It enables you to train at home in spare time. You get 23 big kits to build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. You keep all this equipment. You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. CTI brings field training right into your home! You get practical experience as you learn.

## YOU GET EXPERIENCE AS YOU TRAIN BECAUSE YOU PRACTICE WITH COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, 1/4 h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated at right.) You receive lesson material which not only makes kit assembly easy, but downright fascinating! Remember, kit training in this field is a CTI "FIRST"



Above left is photo of special tools in just one kit. In another kit (right) you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment, all of finest quality. Kits are sent on a planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. Kit training develops skill, provides experience, speeds training.



**OPEN A SHOP—  
BE THE BOSS**

The air conditioning and refrigeration industry is a good one in which to start out "on your own." Many CTI graduates have done it; and if you have the determination, you could do it, too! CTI has special information for men who want to go into business. Mail coupon for details.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

**MAIL  
TODAY  
FOR  
FREE BOOK  
AND  
SAMPLE  
LESSON**



R. C. ANDERSON  
President  
CTI

## HOW YOU MAY EARN CASH AS YOU TRAIN

Many students do repairing in their spare time soon after they enroll. A number get part-time jobs, others open shops. With their earnings many students not only pay their tuition, but sometimes have enough money remaining to put in the bank. The reason that students can do field work for profit is that CTI training is practical. Students get their experience as they train—not as low-paid apprentices! But get the complete story on your opportunities. Fill out and mail coupon today.

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. R-523  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!**

Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**2-225 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois**

**—Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big  
opportunities in DRAFTING.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. Write for **FREE** Book describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 1410, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914)

## Free! SCARCE "TRIANGLE" COLLECTION



Start **TODAY** to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big, valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps... brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all different—picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships; **PLUS** scarce airmails, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. **EXTRA!** Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10c for mailing costs. Supplies limited.

**JAMESTOWN STAMPS, HT 8PM, Jamestown, N.Y.**

## A Trade That Pays in Many Ways CLOCK AND WATCH REPAIR

**WIDE CHOICE OF OPPORTUNITIES IN PRECISION INSTRUMENT FIELDS FOR THE TRAINED, SKILLED WATCHMAKER:** Aviation, Electronics, Defense, Laboratories, and dozens of other Technical Fields.

**WATCHMAKERS ARE RATED HIGH BY INDUSTRIAL PERSONNEL** KCSW's Resident and Home Study Courses in Watch Repair are complete preparation as a Watch Repairman, and develop the skill needed in many industries.

Write today for your Copy of "THE VITAL ROLE OF THE WATCHMAKER IN DEFENSE."

*Hand Engraving also Offered*

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
1226 Admiral Blvd. Kansas City 6, Missouri

## REFILLS Plastic 20 for \$1

Brass 15 for \$1 (Value)  
Refills (49c Ea.)

Fits Every Retractable Pen  
Made, including "Scripto"  
"Eversharp" "Paper Mate"  
"Waterman." Over 200  
others (except Parker).

One make per \$1 or  
order. Choice of  
Red, Blue,  
Black, Green  
or Brown Ink.



(\$1.79  
Value Each)

**Retractable**

**PENS**

**8 for \$1**

**100 for \$10.50**

Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink!  
Add 10c shipping charge. Money back guar-  
antee. Quantity and imprint prices on request.

**BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS**

DEPT. 59-L 86-24 PARSONS BLVD. JAMAICA, N. Y.



## make your own Gems 36.50

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$16.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**S&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. P. Burlington, Wis.



## MONEY in WORMS

Sell 20,000 fishworms per week @ \$4 per 1000 from a bed 3 feet wide and 8 feet long. We teach you how to raise and where to sell fishworms and crickets. Write for free literature.  
**CARTER WORM RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA**

**More Comfort Wearing**

## FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate discomfort. **FASTEETH**, an improved powder, sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** today at any drug counter.



**MEN!  
MAKE \$4.00 AN HOUR  
After Work—Easy!**

Show Wonderful **PARAGON** Shoes  
Work with friendly people. Free  
Selling Kit—up to \$4.00 cash  
commission per sale. Full or  
spare time. Over 153 styles. Big  
Cash Bonus. Easy selling helps.  
Magic Cushion. No investment.  
**WRITE for Free Catalog.**

**PARAGON SHOE CO.**  
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 20  
Boston 14, Mass.



**NOW!**  
at a price  
you can afford!

# MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

**BETTER...MORE COMPLETE...LOWER COST...  
WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD  
HOME TRAINING!**

**BETTER...** Training that is proved and tested in Resident School shops and laboratories, by a School that is the **OLDEST** and **LARGEST** of its kind in the world.

**MORE COMPLETE...** You learn **ALL PHASES** of Television-Radio-Electronics.

**LOWER COST...** Other schools make several courses out of the material in our **ONE MASTER COURSE**... and you pay more for less training than you get in our course at **ONE LOW TUITION!**



These  
**two FREE books** will  
show you how!

You get all information  
by mail... You make  
your own decision... at  
home! **NO SALESMAN  
WILL CALL**

## TOP PAY... UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in **ALL PHASES**, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING**, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time at home, for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

**YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU.** Your National Schools course includes thorough *Practical* training—**YOU LEARN BY DOING!** We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete TV set from the ground up, that is yours to keep! A big, new TV picture tube is included at no extra charge.

**EARN AS YOU LEARN.** We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many of our students pay for their course—and more—while studying. So can you!

### RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start **NOW** in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment... professionally installed... finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal Attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school... and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

**LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL, INTERESTING.** Every National Schools Shop-Method lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own Resident School Shops, Laboratories and Studios.

**SEND FOR INFORMATION TODAY...** it can mean the difference between **SUCCESS** and failure for you! Send for your **FREE BOOK** "Your Future in Television-Radio-Electronics" and **FREE Sample Lesson.** Do it **TODAY**, while you are thinking about your future. It doesn't cost you anything to investigate!

### GET THE BENEFITS OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Approved for  
GI Training



**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

### YOU GET...

- 19 Big Kits—**YOURS TO KEEP!**
- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- **EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!**

### SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

**MAIL NOW TO**  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RB-108**  
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident School training at Los Angeles  
VETERANS Give date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1064L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

### **Build and Keep a Powerful AIR CONDITIONER**

**WHILE YOU LEARN** Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating Repairs. Complete equipment, tools and valuable Appliance Tester furnished. Men wanted for your "troubled jobs" as Trained Technicians and Service Men. No experience or high school needed. Age no barrier. Learn at home in spare time with new, original Shop-Plan Course. Catalog FREE. Write today.

Electronic Trades Institute, Box PM-10, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.



### **FABULOUS, NEW**

# **5-Ft. Long Balloons**

**Twist Into A Thousand Shapes!**  
GIRAFFES-DACHSHUNDS—Pets of All Kinds

Made of  
Live Latex

**200 FOR \$1**

Add 25c  
Postage  
and  
Handling

Delight Kiddies — Grown-Ups, Too!

Almost 5 feet long when inflated. Balloons this size usually sell up to 25c each.

Send only \$1 now. Plus 25c postage and handling for 200 in a variety of gay colors! Supply limited at this low price, so order several sets NOW for GUARANTEED PROMPT DELIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE Complete Instructions.

### **MURRAY HILL HOUSE**

Dept. B-17-E P.O. Box 251 Bethpage, L.I., N.Y.

## **\$8 750 FIRST YEAR—IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**



### **Start Part Time—We Furnish Everything**

We locally train you to run your own business, furnish all equipment and supplies to clean and moth-proof rugs and upholstery **on location** by world-wide process. No shop needed, you become quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$8,750.00 NET profit in year. Employ others and **multiply** your earnings. As member of world's largest organization of its kind you are backed by National Advertising, receive 25 regular services to help build your business. You'll be only one in town whose process bears famous Parents' seal. Business grows rapidly due to recommendations and repeat jobs. **EASY TERMS.** Send TODAY for fascinating FREE BOOKLET with complete details.

### **DURACLEAN CO.**

8-160 Duraclean Building • Deerfield, Illinois

## **"HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN Mobile Radio Maintenance"**

**AUTHORITATIVE GUIDEBOOK**  
ABOUT THE BOOM IN TWO-WAY MOBILE RADIO.  
GIVES FACTS, FIGURES, PAY RATES  
WRITE TODAY!

**FREE**



LAMPKIN LABORATORIES INC. Mobile Div. BRADENTON, FLA.

## **ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED**

### **FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK**

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.  
BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 756, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.



### **NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts**

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

### **EVERGREEN STUDIOS**

Dept. 57 Box 846 CHICAGO 42, Ill.

## **FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS**

## **POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES**

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

## **LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE** SUITE 10E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

## **BOAT KITS**

BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3!  
NO DEALERS • FREE FREIGHT

### **SAVE...**



on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Props Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits. SEND 10c FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY  
CREDIT TERMS

### **Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits**

**Craig Craft**  
Tombawanda, N. Y.

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c for CATALOG.



# Now! YOU CAN MAKE BIG SAVINGS ON ANY HOUSE BUILDING OR REMODELING JOB!



YES, McGRAW-HILL'S Brand-New Complete 4-Volume Library Makes it EASY for the Beginner or Expert to Save Time—and Thousands of Dollars—Doing ANY of These Jobs:

Build a COMPLETE 8-Room Ranch House; A Cement Block House. BUILD, REPAIR, REMODEL, or RE-FINISH: Floors, Ceilings, Kitchens, Bathrooms, Closets,

Cabinets, Terraces, Garages. DO: Foundations, Framing, Masonry, Carpentry, Stucco, Roofing, Finishing, and MUCH MORE.

WHETHER you're a green beginner fed-up with paying big-money for repair and remodeling work . . . a handyman who wants to get the expert "know-how" to handle the big jobs yourself, even start your own business . . . or a craftsman who wants to increase your skill, earn more money in less time—this brand-new low-priced 4-volume Library can be worth thousands of dollars to you!

For here, in the complete PRACTICAL BUILDING LIBRARY, experts tell and show you the easy, best, and RIGHT way to do ANY building or remodeling job—from patching cracks in plaster to building a complete 8-bedroom ranch house yourself.

## Everything You Need to Know to Make Good Money

BILLIONS are spent every year on building and remodeling. Skilled men are always in demand and make big money. This Complete Library makes it easy to train at home.



In the same way, expert diagrams and instructions make it easy to do a "pro" job on all types of concrete construction—foundations, patios, chimneys, driveways, a complete cement-block house. You follow on-the-job methods to do expert carpentry. Includes step-by-step directions for every repair, refinishing, or remodeling job—from refinishing floors to finishing off cellars and attics, remodeling kitchens, bathrooms, and much more.

## Professional Results Guaranteed

Job-by-job, from foundation to roof, the Library takes the latest up-to-the-minute professional methods and shows you in s-i-o-w m-o-d-i-o-n how to place every concrete block, every board, practically every nail.

You get only professional results—because you learn only professional methods. Yes, PROFESSIONAL time, work, and money-saving tips and hints that make the Library as useful to the experienced craftsman as it is to the beginner. That's what makes the difference in the kind of work you turn out. The kind of jobs you are offered. The kind of money you can ask and get for your work. And that's why we are able to offer you the Library with a guarantee of results that would make any "pro" proud—or you pay nothing. Here's our offer:



**FREE!** Complete Blue-Print Plans for a 3-Bedroom Ranch House. As Detailed as Plans Selling for \$25 or More!

Includes all elevations, floor plan, section, and detail view you need to build this house. Yours FREE to KEEP whether you decide to buy the Library or not!

## The EASY WAY to Read Blueprints, Do Masonry, Carpentry, Remodeling

FOUR big volumes . . . 1207 pages . . . over 684 drawings and diagrams cover every step in modern home construction and repair. No guesswork. No previous experience needed. For example, you learn to read blueprints by starting with pictures even a child can understand. Then, the Library adds one blueprint detail at a time. Soon, all lines and symbols—even the most complicated details—are like A-B-C to you, telling how any house is constructed, what materials to use, where special details are.

## Covers Every Step in Modern Home Construction (Partial Contents)



**BLUEPRINT READING**—How to read Working Drawings • Scaling and Dimensioning • Plan, Section, Elevation, and Detail Views, Mechanical Details • Survey and Plot Plans • Specifications • Blueprint Reading Made Easy.

**PRACTICAL HOUSE CARPENTRY**—Lumber—how to get the most for your money • Hand Tools, Power Machinery • Joints • Building Foundation • Framing • Exterior Finishing • Interior

Finish • Stairs, Windows, Floors • Hardware—and much more.

**SIMPLIFIED MASONRY PLANNING AND BUILDING**—How to Do Every Masonry Job • Cement • Mortar • Concrete Foundations, Footings, Floors • Concrete-Block Foundations, Pilasters • Chimneys • Stucco • Insulation, etc.

**REMODELING GUIDE FOR HOME INTERIORS**—EASY Way to Install Insulation, New Ceilings, New Walls, New Floors • How to Remodel Basements, Kitchens, Attics, Bathrooms, Build Storage Spaces—plus much more.



McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PM-10,  
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION the complete 4-Volume Practical Building Library—1207 pages, over 684 drawings and diagrams. Also send me, absolutely FREE, the complete set of plans for the 3-bedroom ranch house, which are mine to keep whether or not I decide to keep the Library. If not delighted I may return the library within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$3.95 then, and \$4 a month for 4 months—plus shipping charges with final payment, enjoying a substantial saving on the price of the Library.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print Clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ PM-10

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ (if any)

☐ CHECK BOX and SAVE shipping charges by enclosing WITH coupon first payment of \$3.95. Unless delighted your \$3.95 will be refunded in 10 days with the return of the Library.



## "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your  
Own All-Year Business

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "I made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.



**Your Money Making Opportunity •** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

LOSE NO TIME—SEND COUPON TODAY FOR ALL THE FACTS

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
N10 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes... advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth... automation... technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

### Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical (Electronics or Power Major), Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-week course in Drafting. Intensive programs: technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose tilts and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

4108 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana



### Mr. "N" Made \$9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP/SAFEs a Month!

Like Mr. "N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE—the fine personal safe that undersells all others. Only safe sold direct. 95% of homes, farms and small businesses are prospects. \$30 to \$71 profit per sale, plus bonuses up to \$13 a safe. Choice territory, chance to become district agent. FREE DEMONSTRATOR! Get details, giving address including county.

JOHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC.  
575 West Ave. Rochester 12, N. Y.

## BRONZE FOUNDRY



Schools • Home Workshops • Inventors

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$26.50; \$33.50; and \$46.00 f.o.b. Marysville or Lakewood. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. (Dept.) Box 6022, Marysville, Kans.  
P-10 or Box 7543, Lakewood, Colo.



WANT  
MORE  
MONEY?  
GET INTO  
PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N.Y. 49th Year. Approved for Vets.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY  
Dept. 49 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

# INVENTORS

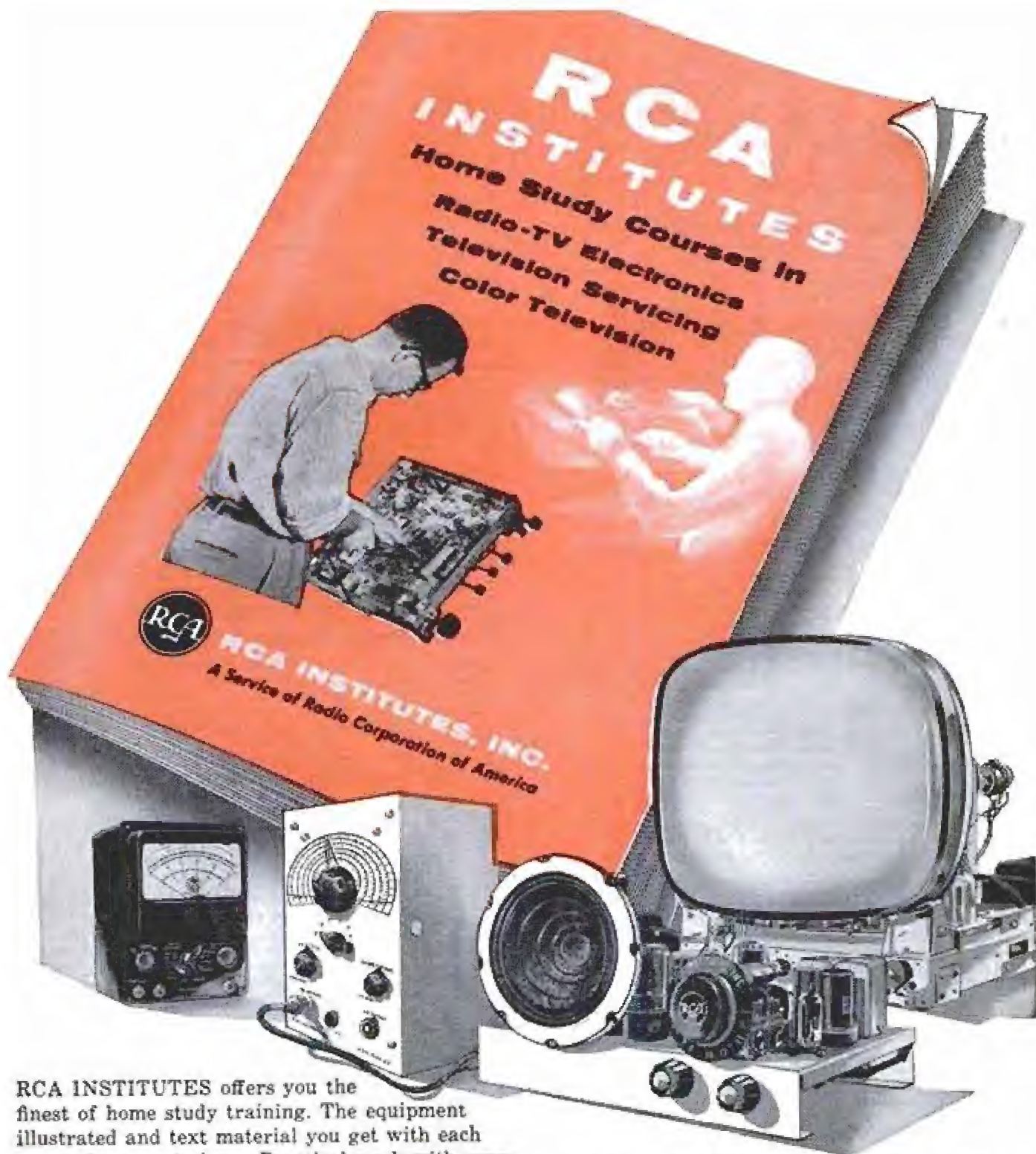
WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

430-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.





RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

**Send for this  
FREE Book Now** ▶

[ RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.  
Detailed information on request. ]

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. PM-108**

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....  
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

**CANADIANS** — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec. To save time, paste coupon on postcard.



# BUY DIRECT and **SAVE UP TO 1/2** on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS **EASY TERMS**



**AMAZING NO RISK OFFER...**  
Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

**5 DAYS  
FREE  
TRIAL**

## ACT NOW! FREE—

- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

**COLOR  
CATALOG  
FREE**  
Mail Coupon

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as \$10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY. Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet R-108 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. R-108, Chicago 22  
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## FlexPort PET DOOR



"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."

Puli Breeder,  
Connecticut

"The device is the greatest peace-of-mind restorer my wife and I have seen in a dog's age."

Editor,  
New York

### Keeps Out Flies, Wind, Rain

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. Small, medium and large sizes available. Prices start at \$16.50.

Write for free folder.

**TUREN, Inc., Dept. M-10**  
Beaver Park Danvers, Mass.



## \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

### Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$\$\$\$\$. Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

### EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3¢ per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34¢ in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

### REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers, everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area! Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send No Money. Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. B-10.

## FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-347, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

## Rubber Stamp Press Outfits Stamp Making Supplies



A profitable home or sideline business mfg. rubber stamps. Stamp Press and all supplies. FREE catalog, advice, instruction. Permanent and profitable business. WRITE TODAY! Full details!

### CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

507-B NO. JEFFERSON, SPRINGFIELD, MO.



## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Earn a High School Diploma at home! Prepare for better job, more pay. Study in spare time. No classes. Materials furnished. Certified teachers. Valuable diploma awarded. Write Today for Complete Information

### SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY

Box 144A Sta. E Atlanta, Georgia

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW  
TRAINED  
MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890

Dept. 57, Chicago 1, Illinois

## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M6124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

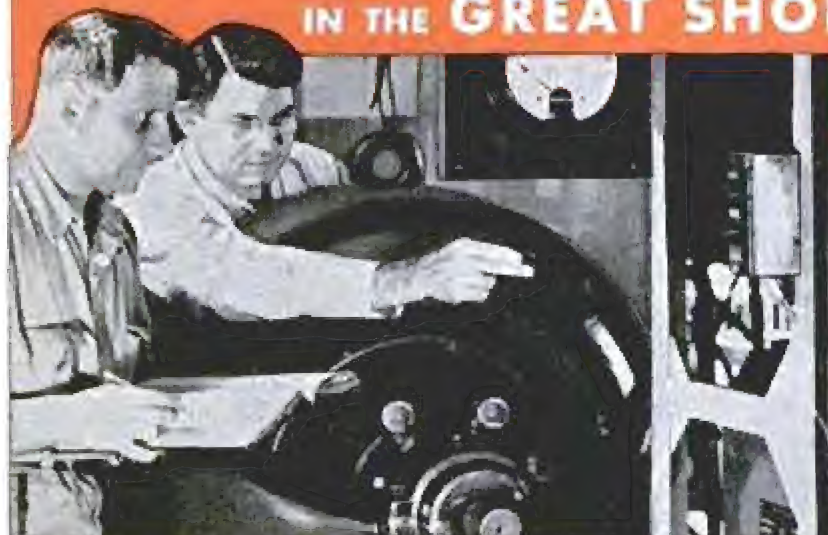


TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

# ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT  
IN THE GREAT SHOPS

OF **COYNE**



**LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED  
SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.**

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.



## OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics*—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical-Electronics Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio training. Send coupon for more information.

*Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.*

**YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO**—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

### START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

### VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coupon for details.



## TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds... new sets by the millions... and now Color TV... all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

*Mail coupon for big free book!*

48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" gives you all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

**Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.**



Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 78-3A  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK, "Guide to Careers," and details of all training you offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(I understand no Salesman will call.)



1. You are told the how and why of each job.



2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.



3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

D. W. COOKE JR., President

**COYNE** FOUNDED 1899  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit  
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 78-3A

ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS



# Check the Kind of Body YOU Want

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips      | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Arms              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Legs              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight, Solid       | <input type="checkbox"/> More Energy, More Restful Sleep |

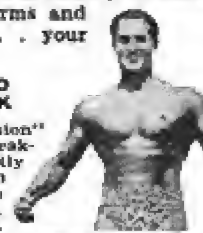


... and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive"!

**FREE ILLUSTRATED 32-PAGE BOOK**

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 147-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 810, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 810, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

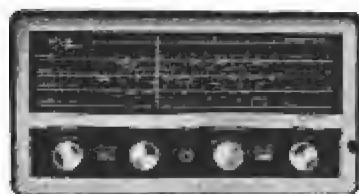
Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips      | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Arms |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Legs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight, Solid       | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Energy      |

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or write plainly)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## IT'S FUN TO BE AN ARMCHAIR ADVENTURER



With a NATIONAL NC-60 SPECIAL Shortwave Radio Receiver you can cross the six continents in the comfort of your favorite chair, visit foreign lands, eavesdrop on aircraft, ships at sea and radio hams. Enjoy standard broadcast too, with this powerful new radio receiver. Suggested price only \$59.95. Write for literature and name of nearest dealer.

## JOIN THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARMCHAIR ADVENTURERS

SEND 50c for membership certificate and exciting new book on Shortwave Listening. Tells when, where, how to listen, provides log for listing countries you hear. SEND 50c to:

**NATIONAL CO., INC., MALDEN 48, MASS.**



## TIRE SALE

**SPECIAL!**  
Product  
10% on  
orders for  
Two or  
More high  
tread tires

**FREE  
PASS  
TUBE**

25 YEARS IN BUSINESS  
AT THE SAME ADDRESS

**GUARANTEE BOND** given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. **SEND AD.**

**YOU CAN'T  
LOSE!!**

600x16	\$5.32	670x15	\$5.82	650x16	\$7.52	800x18	\$6.32
600x16(8)	6.92	710x15	5.82	750x16(8)	8.42	820x15	6.92
650x16	8.92	760x15	5.92	840x15	5.43	700x16(6)	9.22
750x14	8.32	800x15	9.32	1100x20	20.92	1100x22	21.22
700x15(8)	10.02	700x20	11.62	750x17	14.42	825x20	15.92
750x16(8)	12.72	750x20(10)	18.62	800x20	10.32	900x20	19.92
700x17	11.42	750x20(8)	13.62	850x20	11.92	1000x20	20.42

12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE. WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA

**"EXTRA SPECIAL" TOP QUALITY** all size 4-ply bias. **FREE TIRE** with 2 or more of these. **W.W. \$8.82**  
\$1.00 Extra — **GIANT TIRE SALE.** **E.A.**

**SNOW TIRES \$9.22 AND \$8.22 ANY SIZE**  
**BLACK WALL PAIS.**  
**SUBURBANITE OR TOWN & COUNTRY TREAD**  
Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped P.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2, No C.O.D.  
**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

## GIANT 6 FOOTERS 59c



Wow! Genuine Neoprene government surplus (never used)... giant 6 ft. across, 21 ft. around... at a fraction of original cost. Durable. Can paint on advertising message. Inflate and fly. Visible for miles. Great for attracting crowds to fairs, openings, school pranks, gas stations. Fun for young and old in backyards or picnics, at the beach, etc. use as water markers & buoys. Order today — **59c. 2 for \$1.**

**Special 13' — \$1.95 ea.**

Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax.  
We pay postage on prepaid orders.  
**FRANK SALES 3930 SUNSET BLVD., DEPT. PM1058**  
**LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.**

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



**Earn While You Learn at Home**

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you **HOW**—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. **EARN UP TO \$5 an hour**, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business **NOW**.

Write for folder No. PM-10 & free bonus offer

**Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair**  
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

## SAVE 75% ON



**WORK CLOTHES!**

**SURPLUS STOCK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!**

Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

**SHIRTS 79c**

Made to sell for 2.99! Now only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue, tan or green. Send neck size, 1st and 2nd color choice.

**PANTS to match Unbelievable 99c**

Bargains! Sold for 3.95. Now only 4 for \$3.75

Send waist measure and inside leg length.

**COVERALLS... wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only \$2.29**

Send chest measurement. 3 for \$6.75

**SHOP COATS... fully reconditioned. \$1.79**

Take advantage of this rock-bottom price. Send chest measurement. Now only 3 for \$5.00

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Your money back if you can't beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Send \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Add 25¢ postage and handling on prepaid orders.

**GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 1310**  
7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio



# IMAGINE! The "Meat" of 176 Official Shop Manuals...in This One Giant Illustrated Repair Guide!



No wonder beginners and experts agree—  
This is the Easy way to

## FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

THERE'S one sure way to "lick" any auto repair job — and that's to get the advice of a real auto expert. That's why Motor's Auto Repair Manual is so widely used (over 2½ million copies sold!). It brings you the expert guidance of the engineers who made the cars and know them "inside out." Yea, packed into this giant volume is the "know how" from 176 OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS, hundreds of factory bulletins, boiled down in easy-to-follow words and pictures.

Factory-tested procedures show how to fix any part of any popular make car — 1949 thru 1958. No guesswork! Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. You CAN'T go wrong.

**OVER 1000 BIG PAGES — 2900 PICTURES**

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition covers everything you need to know to repair over 600 different car models — including ALL 1958 CARS. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-is-How" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts.

Not only do you get big separate illustrated sections covering every one of the 24 car makes — you also get detailed chapters on servicing car parts: Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Rear Ends, Generators and Regulators, Fuel

Pumps, Ignition Systems, Overdrives, Automatic Transmissions, Brakes, Valves, Pistons, Rings, Water Pumps, Distributors, Dash Gauges, Power Steering, Power Brakes, and more.

PLUS Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-Up Charts, etc. In addition, big TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION helps you spot any of 2,300 car troubles in a jiffy.

**Try Book FREE 7 Days**

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon (paste it to a post card if you prefer.) Use the Manual for a whole week, free. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 1K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y. Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.

### FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

Return and Pay Nothing  
If Not Delighted

Some FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S Brand-New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck made since 1949 — PLUS OM and Cummins Diesels. Over 3,000 illustrations; over 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for FREE 7-DAY TRIAL.



Amazed Self and Friends — "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before." — Michael Balenky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand—"So complete, easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it." — C. L. Vanderstrom, Mich.



Covers All Models — 1949 thru 1958

Buick	Jag
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD! USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**

Desk 1K, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.00 (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days, and \$3 monthly for 2 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order.)

Print Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check box and save 35¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon to envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Repair Manual or \$9 for Truck Repair Manual. Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



## EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

### OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS        | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS      | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR  | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING       | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR |   |

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

### ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.                   |

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box J, 2236 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

## A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

### Rush Card Today for FREE Selling Outfit!

Get into a profitable business without spending 1¢! Rush postcard for powerful FREE Sales Outfit that makes it easy to take orders for Mason's fast-selling line, including warm insulated Jackets, Boots, featuring Air-Cushion Insoles—over 190 dress, sport and work styles for men, women, friends, people where you work, buy fast—pay you big profits. Just 2 combination shoe-jacket sales a day pay you up to \$660 monthly EXTRA CASH! Folks must buy from you—Mason products never sold by store! Start now! Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

**MASON** Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. F-226  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.



## Tells How You Can Learn to

# FREE BOOK MOUNT BIRDS!

### Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

## FREE BOOK

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2510 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

## Get Your First Class Commercial F.C.C. LICENSE

The key to better jobs and higher pay in electronics is a 1st class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license—Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly—by mail or in resident classes. Get your 1st class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks—NO previous training necessary. Our schools are located in Hollywood, Washington, and Seattle. Write to either one of the addresses shown below for our FREE booklet, Careers in Electronics, which gives complete details of our training.

**GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Desk 87-R**  
1505 N. Western Ave. OR 821—19th Street, N.W.  
Hollywood 27, Calif. Washington 6, D.C.

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, traffic regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1064Y, Chicago 5, Ill.

## RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS? not for LOCKSMITHS

LOCKSMITHING is not affected by recessions, layoffs or strikes. Get into this well paying, uncrowded field now. Learn from experts in spare time. Make money while learning. All special tools, equipment supplied. Low rates. Illustrated, easy lessons.

**INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. 110-B**  
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprd. for Vets

SEND FOR  
FREE  
BOOKLET

## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

**McCARREY SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 61 Philadelphia 7, Penna.

## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE  
BOOK

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 910-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models  
\$41.75 up;  
Frt. Pd.  
EASY MONTHLY  
PAYMENTS



### FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglass, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. B-10**  
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota



Get into...

# PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New  
**"ONEMAN  
BUSINESS"**  
...pays \$10 to \$20 profit  
for each dollar of cost.

Make Up to \$5 an Hour by  
our **MAGIC MAIL PLAN**...get  
orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be

operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work in a few minutes of reading—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.



## TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

### A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our **MAGIC MAIL Plan** you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

### ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

**NO MONEY—  
Just Send Name!**

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea

**FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

**RUSH COUPON**

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today



### Cash Money Comes to You in the Mail

By our **MAGIC MAIL Plan** you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for **SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.**

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.**  
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-2-L, Chicago 26, Illinois

### Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of **COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—COFFLINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-2-L**  
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the **MAGIC MAIL Plan.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## FREE! U.S. AIRMAIL STAMPS



Rush coupon for one of the most exciting offers ever made. Imagine!... this colorful collection of beautiful, hard-to-get United States Airmail stamps. They're all genuine, all different, all FREE! Think how they will grow in value. What a grand addition for your collection. PLUS, a FREE copy of our helpful, illustrated "Stamp Collector's Guide." All this is FREE! Other valuable offers for your free inspection. Don't delay... supply limited so offer may be withdrawn soon...

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 10 PMA  
Colais, Maine. Rush FREE Airmail Stamps, other offers.  
Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

Stamp Collector's Guide

## High School at Home

### MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H.S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-745  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

## FEET HURT? YOU MAY HAVE WEAK ARCHES!

If you suffer from tired, aching feet, rheumatic-like foot and leg pains, sore heels or callouses—it's most likely due to weak or fallen arch. Dr. Scholl's Arch Supports and exercise quickly relieve these conditions. Light, flexible, adjustable. \$1.50 pair, up. Expertly fitted at selected Shoe, Department Stores and Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops. For booklet and address of local dealer, write DR. SCHOLL'S, Chicago 10, Illinois.

## Dr. Scholl's ARCH SUPPORTS

There is a Dr. Scholl Foot Comfort® Appliance or Remedy for Every Common Foot Trouble

## MAKE MORE \$ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

### Use "IDEAL"

#### Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel and rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal"—leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money—write for free catalog.



### Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND  
• ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PM-10, Plymouth, Ohio

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

### Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!



We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Fingerprinting, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1910)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1357, Chicago 30, Ill.

## LEARN AT HOME — GEM MAKING

PROFESSIONAL  
"KNOW-HOW"  
FREE  
ON  
FASCINATING  
PROFITABLE  
HOBBY

CUT GEMS... MAKE JEWELRY  
PIECES FOR FUN — FOR PROFIT!  
Start today... get acquainted with  
the most thrilling hobby ever devised  
— LAPIDARY. Learn to make expert,  
professional-type rings, bracelets,  
jewelry in your own home.  
SEND for our FREE 16-page booklet  
... detail data from the nation's leading  
suppliers to the trade. NO OBLIGATION

write today for

GRIEGER'S, Dept. A-14, Pasadena 4, Calif.

## \$ FINANCIAL SECURITY \$

See how I made over \$4,000 a month after 15 months as a manufacturer's agent. Our easy-to-follow course gives you all the inside answers. Write today for complete information.

### MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS SURVEY

Dept. C

508 Forsyth Bldg.

Atlanta 2, Ga.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

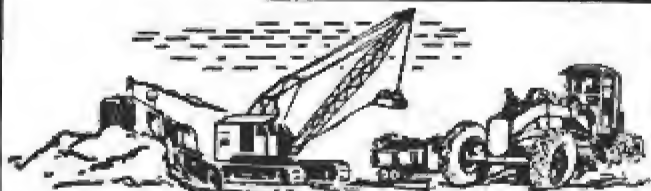


Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

Material Cost  
Of This Cut 2/3c  
Selling Price  
\$1.00 And Up

TASOPE, DEPT. PM10, AURORA, MO.





## HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

**VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits!**

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

**THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS  
of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION**

DEPT. DM-2

P.O. Box 8243, Charlotte, N.C.

P.O. Box 527, Weiser, Idaho



## SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction.

15"-16 gauge steel	\$28.00
36"-22 gauge steel	\$37.00
48"-24 gauge steel	\$52.00
Floor stand	\$ 8.00
15"-24 gauge Folder	\$17.50
36" Pan and Box brake	\$60.00
1/4 x 3 Adjustable Bender	\$14.00
16 gauge 7" Bench Shear 3 adj. gauge	\$16.50
30"-26 gauge Curve Former	\$12.00

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**VYKE MFG. CO., P-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.**



## THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. Cost of course is very low.

Send name and address for free details.

**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. P, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO**

## BIG MONEY! GOOD FUTURE! HELICOPTER REPAIR—Easy To Learn At Home

Practical, down to earth 10 lesson course, written and supervised by experts teaches you every important phase of repairs and maintenance . . . helps you enter this high-paying field quickly, easily. Write today for FREE details and literature. No obligation.

**SOUTHERN CROSS HELICOPTER INSTITUTE**

345 5th Ave., Dept. PM, Jersey City 6, N.J.



ONLY **98¢** postpaid

**ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!**

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

**FREE** Illustrated instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98¢ postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)

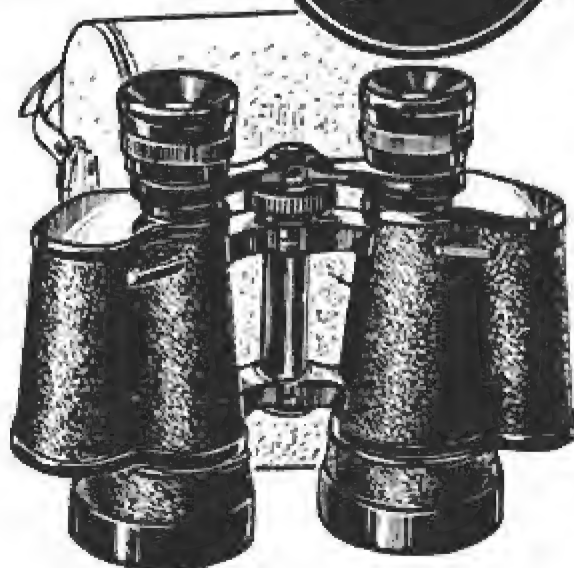
**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 3KS-2, Chicago 6**

# Now Price Reduced!

## 7X35 BINOCULARS

Advertised  
at  
**\$24.95**

**9<sup>98</sup>**



## Fabulous Value from America's BIGGEST Importer of Binoculars!

We've sold more than ONE MILLION binoculars in recent years, but this is our most fabulous value. Precision-made Hi-Power 7X35 Binoculars—nationally advertised at \$24.95—now REDUCED to only \$9.98 plus tax. Special friend-making offer made to win 10,000 new customers. These binoculars are of highest optical craftsmanship. Meticulously ground lenses. Full power without distortion or color breakdown. Made of cast metal with pebble grain, jet black covering. Smoother center focusing. Rugged yet lightweight. View for hours WITHOUT ARM FATIGUE. Excellent light transmission permits viewing in moonlight. Pigeon case, shoulder straps, four slide-on protective lens covers included at NO extra charge.

## SEEING IS BELIEVING! ENJOY 10-DAY TRIAL! MONEY BACK IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED!

Take these binoculars on hunting, fishing, outdoor trips, on sight-seeing tours with family and friends. Use them as often as you like for 10 full days. If you're not 100% satisfied, your money is refunded. When you mail coupon below, you risk nothing. Join the 5 million people from New York to Hawaii, from Miami to Anchorage, Alaska who buy with CONFIDENCE from Thoresen's. 5 million people can't be wrong! You buy direct from importer and pay less! Mail coupon today for prompt service. FREE delivery anywhere in USA on prepaid orders. **THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-L-171, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.**

## MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

**THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-L-171  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.**

Rush 7x35 binoculars at reduced price of \$9.98 plus \$1 Federal tax. TOTAL: \$10.98. My money back if not satisfied.

☐ Check, cash, money order enclosed. Send postage-paid.

☐ Send COD plus COD fee & postage costs. (Enclose \$3 deposit)

PRINT NAME  
& ADDRESS



# FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG



260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

## CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW! See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners.

Everything in Electronics

Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR

38th

YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems, greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

**Lafayette Radio**

P.O. Box 511  
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.  
DEPT. LJ

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 599

Name

Address

City  Zone  State

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

## NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE! GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY \$18.95 PREPAID

### EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 150 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 150 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of \$18.95. Without tripod \$14.95. Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today

Dept. PMA25, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

## "BLATT" THE SNOW TIRE KING FOR 43 YEARS

FREE TUBE with each tire



## GOOD YEAR SUBURBANITE

FIRESTONE TOWN & COUNTRY & others

Your choice — Factory Retreaded & slightly used. \$6.52 any 15" or 16"

We buy factory car-loads for spot cash. No Fed. Tax GUARANTEED 2 WINTERS. Whitewalls \$2 extra

## OCTOBER SPECIAL! BRAND NEW SNOW TIRES

FAMOUS BRANDS • NOT 2nds • NOT RECAPS • NOT USED 600-16 \$70-15 \$70-15 \$70-15 3 WINTERS WEAR GUARANTEED \$12.69 \$12.50 \$12.52 \$15.65 Fed. Tax included. Buy & Save now!

MARV BLATT 6th Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad for rush shipment. FOR Phila. I personally select your tires as if my future depended on it. BLATT famous for 43 years in TIRES.

## MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from \$42.00, frt. inc.

12 ft. FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PM-1053 836 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

## BE A DISC JOCKEY

America's oldest broadcasting school now offers you an opportunity to train at home with tape for an exciting and rewarding career as a Disc Jockey, Radio T.V. Announcer, Newscaster or Script writer. Nation wide placement service.

TRAIN AT HOME Easily and quickly — step by step with our tested tape recorder method.

FREE TRANSPORTATION After completing your home study you may come to Chicago and take two full weeks training in our professional studios. No extra cost to you. Use all modern station equipment. Write to Midwestern Broadcasting School, 228 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill., Dept. 101 today and get — absolutely FREE — catalogue with complete information. No obligation. Decide for yourself. Today!



## Exclusive Double-Bearing HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60" high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft.

TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. . . . \$10.95

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. . . . \$12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Rush your order today

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 2, N. J.

## FREE "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"



Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 600-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

## MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B6129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.



**EXTRA! ANOTHER Scoop!**

**SENSATIONAL NEW**

**BENJAMIN BB REPEATERS...**  
The Only Repeating Guns on the Market with...

**Piggy-Back SHOT MAGAZINE**

**\$14.95**

**\* BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT BB CO. GAS RIFLE \$14.95**  
**\* BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT BB AIR RIFLE \$21.95**

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW GRAVITY FEED ACTION THAT LOADS BB AMMUNITION automatically!

A shot is placed in firing position each time bolt is pulled back and closed. Finest quality. Powerful—Accurate—Economical. Use indoors or out. New Bar-V sight.

**FREE** Ask for Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters... Cal. BB or 177 or 22. ALSO, SPECIAL OFFER ON HUNTING AND FISHING KNIVES, ETC.

No. 3600 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle, No Pumping... Auto Loading.  
No. 3600CS Deluxe Gas Rifle with Custom Stock—\$17.95  
No. 3100 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle with Regular Stock. Economical.—\$21.95  
No. 3100CS Deluxe Air Rifle with Custom Stock—\$24.95

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.**  
856(N) MARION ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

**TOOLS WHOLESALE**

**\$100 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS**

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY \$\$\$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send \$1. for Tool Catalog today. **BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES.** Extra \$25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PM10**  
107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.  
**WE SHIP COAST TO COAST**  
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ph.D., M.A., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

**THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP**  
Desk 8, Pickwick Building Kansas City 8, Missouri

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 20 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited, G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus, H. S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. D VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## New Table Top Invention Puts You In... PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make **\$9.40 AN HOUR** in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1.80 each. Make up to \$9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to

Rubber Stamp Div., 1612 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-L, Chicago 28, Ill.

## Make your interest in AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



**OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**

### YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.



"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top-quality Socket Wrench with fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's **DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.**

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, **ALL-AROUND Mechanic** always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

**FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON**

**RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES!** If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

**APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles 37, California

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DB-108**

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for **FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# You Can Play



## ANY INSTRUMENT

**IMAGINE!** Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise friends with your musical ability. No special talent needed. Spend a few minutes a day at home—only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, any instrument. Play popular music, hymns, classical, any other music — by note, quickly. Over 1,000,000 students, including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk!

**FREE BOOK** — Read the fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page book. For **FREE** copy, fill in ad below, and mail. (No salesman will call.)



### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio 3010,  
Port Washington, N. Y.  
(60th year)



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## THIS DISAPPEARING CLOTHESLINE CONVERTS DRYING YARDS TO PATIOS

Re-decorate your drying yard—change it into a play-yard or a garden. It's easy—with the Continental. Open, you have all the line you need for fresh-air-sun-drying the whole family's wash. Closed, your drying yard becomes an addition to the back yard—a place for sunbathing, gardening, or barbequeing. When the weather is bad, take your Continental inside for indoor drying by installing separate mounting brackets. Easily installed in ten minutes. Made of indestructible aluminum. Full year warranty by Ekco. Four line model (illustrated)—\$26.95, Five line—\$29.95. Free booklet on request. See your hardware, department store, or building supply dealer today or write: **CONTINENTAL, 802 W. Whittier Boulevard, Dept. PM, Whittier, California.**

## INVENTORS

**PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."**

**CARL MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 108A  
NEW YORK CITY



## INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

428 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

801 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

## GET THE HABIT OF READING

OUR CLASSIFIED ADS.

Wonderful Opportunities Amazing Bargains

## INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
108-PM WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**

## INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties. Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**

2420 77th Ave. Dept. PD Oakland 5, Calif.

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

Registered Patent Attorney

934 Victor Building Washington 1, D.C.



Not everyone does as well, but T. N. COPY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

**\$800 PER MONTH INCOME**

**—most of it clear profit for me!**

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY** • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

► **This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.**



**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

N10 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your **RUG DETERGER** and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Learn ACCOUNTING**  
Business Administration  
Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for **FREE** Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved. Write Dept. A.

**Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

**SALE 20 X 50**  
REGULARLY \$74.50  
SAVE \$44.55!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to **SALE PRICE** focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. Made in Japan. **ONLY** Including case and straps!  
**\$29.95**  
USE 30 DAYS. If not satisfied return for refund. Add 10% Tax  
Add \$1 postage, handling. Add 10% Tax  
UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 3043 S. Western, CRP-2608, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED**



c.o.d.'s require \$2 deposit.

# INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra **SPARE TIME** — and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need **NO** prior experience or higher education. Your age does **NOT** matter.

**HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY**

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) **INVESTIGATE FACTS** and (2) **DISTRIBUTE MONEY** as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 **MILLION ACCIDENTS** must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

**MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK** ➡

**SEND TODAY** for Big, **FREE**, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. **GI APPROVED.**



**UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS**

6801 Hillcrest Ave.

Dept. PM-10, Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your **FREE** book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_


Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans



**YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD NEEDS AN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE**



# TROUBLE SHOOTER

Men needed to repair and service all kinds of Electrical Appliances—AUTOMATIC WASHERS • DRYERS • IRONS • VACUUMS • TOASTERS • REFRIGERATORS • FANS • HOME FREEZERS • AIR CONDITIONERS—home and industrial motors, etc.—also home and industrial wiring.

**Big, Year-'Round Profits!**  
HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND

MODERN BIG PROFIT ONE-MAN BUSINESS YOURS AT HOME — SPARE OR FULL TIME.

No previous experience needed. New, visual "Shop-Practice" method quickly shows you how. Hundreds of plain-as-day "How to" photos and drawings make it easy. A corner of garage, porch, attic, or basement is all the space needed. No costly lease—no big overhead. We show you how to make business come to you.

**NEW 30-DAY INCOME PLAN!**  
Shows you how to start your own Big Profit Business without investment—no big overhead

Send for this FREE BOOK! AIR MAIL COUPON NOW!



**BIG MONEY. SECURE FUTURE—INDEPENDENCE.**  
P. V. in N. Y. says, "I made \$300 in 3 months while studying." T. E. H. in W. Va. says, "Made \$14 a day while learning."

**EVERYTHING FURNISHED—including BIG TOOL KIT**  
Instructions are complete and include a Tool Kit and Appliance Tester. Everything furnished to help you build your own big-profit business at home. Our new 30-day income plan shows you how to start making money almost at once. Send us money—just your name and address on coupon below. I will rush you FREE complete success plan with full details. Do it NOW—BE FIRST!

**PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. PM5810**  
11029 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. PM5810**  
11029 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Gentlemen: Rush me postpaid your FREE plan for success in the Appliance Repair Business and the Free Book Entitled "The Appliance Repair Business and You" and remember I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**BUILD IT YOURSELF  
DRIVE IT YOURSELF**

## buckboard'n buggy

Our detailed plans make it easy to assemble in a few hours. Drives like a real car... push it, or add power. Strong wood chassis, steel undercarriage, 10" rubber wheels, enameled snappy orange and black. Full 66" long, 17" wide.

**DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT.....\$64.50**

All parts drilled, painted, ready to assemble.

**MAYO BROS.**

F.O.B. Fairport. No C.O.D.'s  
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.** Write today for illustrated brochure in full color.  
Dept. PM-2 Fairport, New York



## BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$18.00. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**  
**BUR BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 9, New Jersey

100 POUND SET \$11.80  
Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

**Take Correspondence Courses  
For a Better Education**

## SOCIAL SECURITY

Beautiful Social Security Plate, Chrome finished, Billfold size. Guaranteed a lifetime. Your Social Security Number and Name stamped thereon. Priced at only \$1.00, tax and postage paid. No C.O.D. Print name and number clearly.

**ACME STAMPING SERVICE** DEPT. 1, P.O. BOX 836, DAVENPORT, IOWA  
In business since 1938.

**SAVE \$\$\$**

# U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS

Look at the amazing bargains that have been made!

LIFE BOAT .....	\$12.00
TRACTOR .....	75.00
GRINDER .....	4.69
TYPEWRITER .....	7.51
SHAPER .....	15.00
FREEZER .....	50.00
DUMP TRUCK .....	76.77
SPRAY PAINTER ....	15.25
MOTOR .....	4.00

**PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR** for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc.

Our publication **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES** lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U.S. Government by sale, bid, auction. You may receive this publication by sending \$1.00 to **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. BOX 169, Dept. PM108, East Hartford, Conn.**



## NEW! for 4-wheel drives FREE-LOCK Auto-Lock HUB



**The Hub a Child can engage**  
Willis • Dodge • GMC • International • Ford  
Chevrolet • Land Rover • Marmon Herrington

A revolutionary advancement. Merely set arrow to "in" position and Walk away! It's simple, safe, sure! Ruggedly constructed of finest tool steel by aviation precision standards. Fully guaranteed 1 year.

If dealer cannot supply, write for literature and prices

**FREE-LOCK CORPORATION**

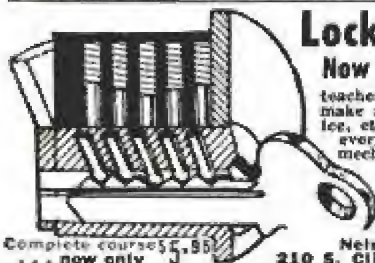
5301 NORTH FEDERAL BLVD., DEPT. C • DENVER 21, COLORADO

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X \$3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X, 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images. 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



CRITERION CO., Dept. PMB 62, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 60 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. KS-2  
210 S. Clinton Chicago 6, Ill.

## TERMITES?

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

Don't pay up to \$300 and more to get rid of termites or prevent infestation. Do-it-yourself—Easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM-OUT" solution. Send 10¢ for fact-filled handbook.



**COMPASS RESEARCH**  
701-A INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



For extra income  
or career...learn

## WATCH REPAIRING

at home the low cost Smeazey Way

Modern, simplified shop method starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. No previous experience needed. No age limit. Low terms. FREE sample lesson without obligation. Write today.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 1108 Chicago 47, Ill.

# TRAIN AT HOME

in Your Spare Time or in  
the Great Allied School

1338-42 South Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 5, Ill.

**DRAFTING—All Branches**  
• Mech. • Structural • Aeronautical

**ENGINEERING**  
• Industrial Engineering  
• Tool Engin. & Designing

**ELECTRONICS**

**AUTO MECHANICS**

**AIR CONDITIONING**  
Refrigeration — Heating & Cooling

**TOOL & DIE MAKING**  
Machinist Trade

Choose the  
Allied Way for Best Pay

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
BOOKS

Prepare for the best jobs in your spare time at home. With ALLIED'S practical home study program you can progress so rapidly that big new opportunities will soon be open to you. Students planning a career in engineering can begin their training in short courses at Home or at Allied Institute and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 31 months. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Department of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Department of Justice.

**ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,**  
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PM-108, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAFTING    | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STRUCTURAL DRAFTING    | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING  | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TOOL & DIE DESIGNING   | <input type="checkbox"/> TOOL & DIE MAKING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOME STUDY             | <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VETERAN                | <input type="checkbox"/> NON-VETERAN       |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# ENGINEERING

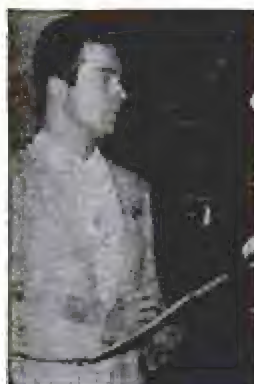


Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

Heald College Ranks **FIRST** West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for **FREE** Information Heald Engineering College

Est. 1863

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.M. San Francisco, California

Enroll Now for New Term

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## CONCRETE BLOCK HOME PLANS

### \$2500 RANCH HOME



Build your own 28' x 48' Ranch Home complete for \$2500. Forced air heating system available \$295. Contains: Liv. Room, kit., three bedrooms, bath, utility room, fireplace, carport, or garage. Blueprints, instructions, and material list \$3.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. Other plans — \$1900 DUPLEX, \$1150 GARAGE APARTMENT, \$650 CABIN. FREE FOLDER.

MEMBER ARKANSAS HOME BUILDERS ASSOC.

BAILEY BUILDERS, 308 Hiawatha Drive, Little Rock, Ark.

## This BOX Will Put You In Business



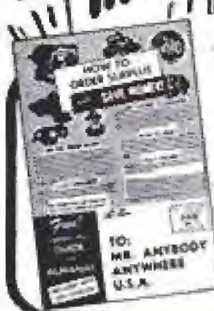
FUN AND PROFIT with this amazing Modern LEATHERCRAFT KIT. Make your spare time productive. There's a ready market for finished leather items: Belts, Billfolds, Handbags, Gun Holsters, Key Cases, etc. KIT contains 7 steel carving tools, hickory mallet, leather conditioner and leather finisher, plus FREE 36 page Instruction Book and 7 issues of The Leather Craftman, and all materials for making 9 Leather projects all pre-cut, ready to tool and assemble. **ORDER TODAY, Only \$12.95 ppd.**

Write for **FREE** 100 Page CATALOG  
**TANDY LEATHER CO. (Since 1919)**  
P. O. Box 791- JO, Fort Worth, Texas



WANT TO LEARN TO PLAY the piano? Here's a good way to start. It's the marvelous Dean Ross Course, the proven successful short-cut method that features the Patented Automatic Chord Selector. In only 15 minutes you start to play songs with both hands. You learn by playing simple single note melodies with one hand, while striking beautiful simple resonant bass chord accompaniments with the other. No tedious scales, boring exercises, or dreary practice. For Free Sample Lesson, Automatic Chord Selector, Note Selector, and 5 simple "play-at-once" Songs, send name, address, and 10c for postage and handling to Dean Ross, 45 West 45 St., Studio G-8201, New York 36.

## CASH IN ON WAR SURPLUS!



IMAGINE! \$100 VALUES—NOW SELLING FOR PENNIES!

Hundreds of surplus items for home, farm, garage and shop... going for pennies on the dollar! All built to the government's higher standards. Tools, machinery; gear reducers, pumps, boats, motors; page after page of tremendous bargains. **SEE FOR YOURSELF:** Send for this big catalog and see for yourself! See pages of surprising bargains. See items that cost the government thousands of dollars going for pocket change. Act now. Cash in on government surplus. Send 25c for your copy.

KARL ORT, Dept. PM10, Thomasville, Pa.

## NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!** BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size, 11x2 1/2x4 1/2". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone. Frequency selector, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. **INSTANT OPERATION!** Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! **GUARANTEED TO WORK, 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.** **SEND ONLY \$3.00.** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$1.08 COD postage or send \$12.98 for prepaid delivery. **COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE** with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may as up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-VOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPM-10, KEARNEY, NEBR.**



Your Contribution Helped!



**SISTER KENNY FOUNDATION**

RESEARCH • REHABILITATION • POLIO NEUROMUSCULAR

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS • MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA



# CAVITEX

Superfine  
Masonry



## Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—8" solid, cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on 5-year-payment plan. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.  
409 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

## 250 POWER . . . .



Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM-73

## SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only \$5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!**  
Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course." NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2K5-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For FREE information regarding price and terms WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PM-10, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble Imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2 material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A  
3400 Third Ave. New York 36, N.Y.



**MEN! Make up to \$1,000<sup>00</sup> IN A MONTH!**

## without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

## AMAZING NEW INVENTION



Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 3 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only \$4.95 with profit up to \$2.70 on each one.

## Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING



With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

### Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

### Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day pays

Made \$26.52 In 3 Hours!

"Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made \$26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley



you \$1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

## MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.

(ALARM DIVISION)

114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-15P

New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager  
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)  
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-15P New York 16, N. Y.

Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to \$1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

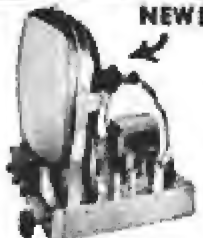
In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.



# Your New Job Is Waiting in TV-ELECTRONICS

## TRAIN BY PRACTICING AT HOME

Over 100,000 jobs are open for trained men in TV-Electronics. By 1961, demand for technicians will increase by 209%, according to Labor Dept. **Earn up to \$150 a week and more repairing radios and TV sets.** Open a repair shop. Or get into Automation, Communications, Broadcasting, Radar.



**BUILD THIS  
21" TV SET**



**YOU GET 20 KITS** of parts and tools to build a 21-inch TV set (with new 110° picture tube.) You also assemble a Tube Checker (a CTI "first.") With this instrument you can make service calls, **earn cash as you train.** Lessons on Color TV, Hi-Fi. Mail coupon!

## MAIL TODAY - TWO FREE BOOKS

Commercial Trades Institute • Dept. T-118  
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.  
Please send valuable free catalog, *You and Television*, and Lesson Samples.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time  
run your own  
business  
AT HOME



**FREE  
BOOK**  
with  
sample  
lessons

with course

**YOU MAKE  
SLIPPER  
CHAIR**



**CLUB  
CHAIR**

**OTTOMAN**

**PLUS  
SLIP COVERS  
Yours to Keep  
or Sell**

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

**Earn more from the start!** Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life. You're in demand—in good times and bad—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Right off you start learning and earning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with practical UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, re-upholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN.** In your sparetime **AT HOME**...the UTS easy way.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON**  
Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for **FREE BOOK!** Training in N. Y. School also available.  
**APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING**

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL**  
Dept. UR-310, 721 E'way, N. Y. 3, N.Y.  
Please send me **FREE** book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.  
☐ Home Study ☐ N. Y. School Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print Plainly)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY  
for QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items — hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farms and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10¢ to cover postage, handling, etc. Write today! **SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

# 10c

**STARK'S** 212 W. Madison St.  
Dept. PM-5810  
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

# WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Counts up to 999,999,999  
**IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE — GUARANTEED ACCURATE.**  
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. **AGENTS WANTED.**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 126, Dept. C-81, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.

## \$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00!

**TESTED AND GUARANTEED**  
Write for free list on all types of telephones.  
Shipments P.O.B. Simpson, Pa.  
**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 1088, Simpson, Pa.**

## PLEASE SEND ME

for the  
time checked.  
I am enclosing . . .

☐ 1 year \$3.50  
☐ 2 years \$6.00

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.



## ... TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!



**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY  
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75 a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulas for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

**MOTOR  
DRIVEN**

R.L.T. of  
New York City re-  
ports: "MY GENERAL  
BLOCK MACHINE  
PAID FOR ITSELF  
IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Hundreds now in  
use the world over!  
Write for FREE details today!

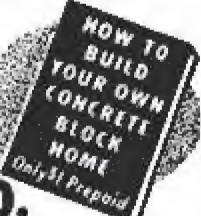
**EXTRA**

Book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. M-108, ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.



## LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. \$2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-N Olympia, Wash.

## "MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP"

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times Its Size!

That's what a popular publication says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 310B, 350 B'way., N.Y. 13

## FORTUNES IN DIVING

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

U.S.S. CORPORATION, Dept. PM-108  
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.  
Send me free information about Diving.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## 94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!



## DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects. ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now! Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

## BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1634 S. GRAND

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

## MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN





## ENGINEERING

**DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**

### B. S. DEGREE IN

**Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical  
and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio and TV)**

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (inc. Nuclear Physics), Engineering Science prep. courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G.I.'s.

### Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus; 20 bldgs.; dorms, gym, playing field. Modern, well-equipped labs including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June or Sept. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

5108 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 MO. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐

Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:

Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

### New HIGH PROFIT Business

## MAKES MONEY FOR YOU

*while you're taking life easy!!*

### It ain't sellin' — just servicing!

and it's the chance of a lifetime to establish a business of your own—a year 'round Wholesale **SERVICE BUSINESS** that pays continuous profits, even while you're at home taking it easy!

Open to reliable men (and women) who can take over as our distributors in their localities and make regular weekly service calls supplying and re-filling retail stores' stocks. Stores do the work and all of your selling. No experience necessary; we show you how and furnish everything you need to get started. Operate from home or office, full or part time.

If interested in a tremendously successful business, that can bring you a lifetime income on a minimum of time and effort, then act now. **SEND COUPON FOR . . .**

**— SAMPLES & FREE 32-PAGE BOOK. MAIL TODAY! —**

**S. D. Harris, NOVO, INC.,**  
1166 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## CATCH MORE FISH!

### IT'S A "BETTA-BAIT BUCKET" WITH "LID-O-MATIC"

At last a "Betta" bait bucket. Genuine Polyethylene plastic. Can't rust or dent. Plastic lid floats inside keeps bucket closed. No lost bait. Simply push lid down to get bait. Inner bucket floats at water surface. Water circulates. Keeps bait alive longer. 8-Qt. capacity.



Postage  
Prepaid—\$5.95

or send \$1.00, balance C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed



**BETTA-BAIT BUCKET CO.**  
Dept. G, 420 10th Ave. Palmetto, Florida

Name \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



☐ \$5.95 Enclosed—Ship Prepaid

☐ \$1.00 Encl., Bal. C.O.D. Plus Postage

## FORD OWNERS



*save  
money!*

**Make Your Ford Run Better . . . Last Longer  
. . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars with PM's  
Completely New MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS!**

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for **MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS** today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

### A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Ford owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Ford engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Ford last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Ford to a regular service station or service it at home.

### Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Ford—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline qualities, cooling systems, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Ford, new and older models, step by step — bumper to bumper — showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of trouble.

### Money Back If Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only \$3.95 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

### Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto show lecturer for automobile manufacturers. Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive subjects.

## All New!

**Covers All Models  
1950 to 1958**



**368 Pages. Hundreds of How-  
To-Do-It Illustrations and  
Diagrams**

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Ford owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Fords, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

## Order on this Coupon

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 1058**  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Ford Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 7 days and you will refund full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for \$3.95 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

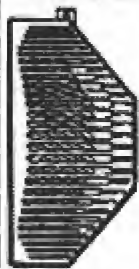
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## CHROME VANADIUM 29 PC. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hard-woods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest

steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber length. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16 to 1/2". NOW... \$6.49

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/2" drills. In individual pocket roll. \$8.95

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS



Top quality high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set pos. 1 through 80. A \$14.95 value—

NOW ONLY \$5.40

plus 35c pp. & hdlg. Same set above available with Hicut Metal Index container. Only \$6.85

plus 35c pp. & hdlg.

Also Available—20Pc. Set No. 81-80 Wire Gauge Drills. \$2.50

ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. F-10, 415 S. Broadway

## AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

PORTABLE—weighs 13 ozs. fits in pocket!  
One Hand Operation  
POWERFUL lifts up to 1000 pounds!

For

• HUNTERS • HANDYMEN  
• FARMERS • TRUCKDRIVERS  
• YACHTSMEN • MOTORISTS

The great strength, small size, complete portability of the Midget Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, factory, farm. For sportsmen; loading deer, boats, etc. For lifting heavy articles anywhere! Best grade aluminum. Steel axles. Lubricated for life! Two lifting slings, top and bottom. Heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. With 80 ft. nylon cord, 5-1 ratio, 1000 lb. test. Carrying bag, instructions. 1 yr. guarantee. ppd. \$9.95

Also Available—Tiny Babel! Lifts up to 2000 lbs. With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test, 15 oz. wgt. \$12.95

Twice as powerful as \$8.95 model. only... ppd.

## 75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS

• Combination • Diagonal Cutter • Flat Nose • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat • One Side Round • Snipe For Jewelers, Optical Workers, Hobbyists, Craftsmen Of All Kinds! These superb German instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c ea. — all 7 for \$5.00 ppd.



# 1000 AND 1 USES!

## Pliobond by GOOD YEAR

Super-glues "anything to anything" — super-quick!

At chain, hardware and hobby stores everywhere.

Pliobond—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

## Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-108, Chicago, Ill.

## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 73

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## PAINT STRAIGHT or CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

DECORATE Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boats, Toys, Linoleums, Wall Board, etc.

PAINTS on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze; secure clean, professional decorative lines. No clog or smear.

(MASTER) Single 1/16" Stripe Model.

ORDER NOW Direct or From Your Dealer Only... \$125

Other single stripe models:

1/8" 1/32" 3/64" 5/64"

3/32" 1/8" only \$1.75 ea. Extra tips

90c each. Extra 1/4" tip \$1.20.

SPECIAL: Complete Set \$500

(Pen and all 7 tips) Only

Single Line.



MFRS.

ask about heavy duty, precision industrial and production stripping tools.

FOR DEALERS:

Fast profitable seller; attractive display, write for money-making details.

PAINTERS, CRAFTSMEN!

"Professional" results every time with this time-saver.

Double Stripe Model—w/5 combination \$3.25 C.O.D. Postage Collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4324 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 345

CHICAGO 16, ILL.



OLSON  
Can Save  
YOU  
UP TO

1/2

• G.E.  
• R.C.A.  
• WEBCOR  
• MAGNAVOX

# 8 Wholesale Catalogs \$1

• Radio • TV • Tools • Hi-Fi • Appliances

MAIL TO—OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE  
NATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS!

Our \$1,000,000.00 inventory includes Hi-Fi's, Tools, Appliances, Speakers, Amplifiers, Antennas, Records, Tubes, Etc.—made by manufacturers such as G.E., R.C.A., Magnavox, Hogen, Garrard, University, Norelco, Jensen, Stewart-Warner, and many others. Send \$1.00 with coupon at right and see these amazing bargains for yourself. Money back if not 100% satisfied.

M-108 S. FORGE ST.  
AKRON 8, OHIO

M-108 S. FORGE ST. • AKRON 8, OHIO

Enclosed find \$1.00 for 8 Olson Wholesale Catalogs—to be sent to me one every 6 weeks. If I buy from any one of the 8 catalogs, my \$1.00 will be deducted from my first order and I will still get the remainder of the catalogs FREE! I must be 100% satisfied or I can return the first catalog and get my \$1.00 back.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE



# MEN WANTED AT ONCE!

to train for big pay jobs as  
**RADIO-TELEVISION**

**SERVICE  
TECHNICIANS**



**Learn & Earn  
in Spare Time  
At Home**

**New Plan!**  
... Just \$6 starts you on  
lifetime Radio-TV Career  
Who's making the big money  
today? Who will make even  
more in the future? It's the

trained Radio-Television Technician... the man who knows how to fix and service Radio, Hi-Fi and TV sets! Find out how you can learn this interesting well-paid job in your spare hours at home. For a limited time... just \$6 enrolls you for complete, up-to-date Sprayberry Training... including valuable home shop practice with many kits we supply. We help you earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No experience needed. Rush coupon for new 60-page catalog, special sample lesson, both FREE. No salesman will call.

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION**  
Dept. 10-M, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television**  
Dept. 10-M, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.  
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**RUSH  
COUPON  
Today!**



**Become A ---  
BUILDING CONTRACTOR!**  
MAIL COUPON for FREE BROCHURE

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting. Fortunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**  
Dept. BH-108, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting training program.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



**ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS  
of SOLID MUSCLES** or you pay NOTHING

**\$10 BODY MOLD** course included FREE with DAN LURIE BARBELLS. Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.  
50 lb. set \$8.95 • 100 lb. set \$14.95  
150 lb. set \$21.95 • 200 lb. set \$27.95  
Semi-steel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. P.O.B. Plant.  
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO., 52-M-10 Bristol St., Dept. 859-J, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

## EARN UP TO \$10,000 YEARLY LEARN PIANO TUNING & REPAIRING

Now you can be a piano tuner-technician with our state-of-the-art home study course. No musical knowledge necessary. Piano tuners are sought—Not born. Tuner-technicians greatly in demand. Your business will be operated in your own home. Pay as you learn. Don't lose this opportunity. Write today. No obligation.

**ERIE PIANO SCHOOL, 362 W. 8th St., Erie, Penna.**

## "ALL ABOUT BOATS"



**A New PM Book to Help you Build,  
Sail, Maintain and Enjoy the  
Boat You've Always Wanted**

Now enjoy the pleasures of hunting, fishing, swimming and skin diving as never before—complete with your own beautiful boat! This new PM book makes it all possible—how to build the boat of your choice easily, accurately and quickly—even with few tools and little experience! Contains five different designs. Everything is completely planned for you, from forming of the keel to the last coat of varnish and paint. All you do is follow simple step-by-step instructions and show-how photos and drawings, with full materials list and helpful building hints. In addition, you become an expert on all phases of boat styles, operation and maintenance, seamanship, safety and weather. This book is by far the most complete, authoritative manual on boats and boating ever compiled at this low price. Your money back if not pleased. Send for your copy today, only.....

**\$2.95**

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 1078**  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## YOU CAN MAKE MONEY



I'll teach you all the secrets of manufacturing cases in your home. Cases for salesmen, doctors, scientists, manufacturers, hi-fi bugs, camera enthusiasts, sportsmen, etc. You'll be able to fill the increasing demand for custom made cases—for luggage repairs. Yes! You'll be able to make extra money for yourself, for your family—for all your extra needs.

## MAKING CASES . . . .

'CAUSE WE  
HELP YOU SELL 'EM



Work sparetime at first—then build up to full time making cases—making money. I'll help you with every bit of Sales Assistance at my command—with National Advertising to help bring orders to you, wherever you live. Write TODAY, for full FREE details about our no risk plan.

**ABARSI CASECRAFT 807 SUNSET BOULEVARD**  
Dept. A10, Los Angeles 12, Calif.





# PAY 1¢ on the DOLLAR for 1000's of Useful Items U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

## AT THESE LOW PRICES PAID AT RECENT GOV'T SALES

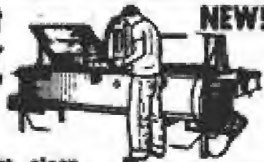
Jeeps.....\$223	Tractors.....\$68
Trucks.....\$212	Motors.....294
Boats.....\$5.90	Airplanes...\$366
Fork-lifts....\$197	Typewriters..\$6.80
Compressors..\$9.69	Generators...\$8.78
Gear Reducers 974	Hydraulic
cylinders \$1.01	Transmissions \$7.80

Over 3 Billion War Surplus  
sold every year!

BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings! Eliminate the middleman—save big money! Pay as low as 1¢ on the dollar or less. Our Directory Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's of Army, Navy, Air Force and other government surplus depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. Buy sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, jeeps, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment supplies. Power tools, machinery, furniture. WE DO NOT sell jeeps or other surplus. YOU BUY DIRECT from Uncle Sam. No dealer profits to pay. This book tells you how to buy Gov't Surplus. Send for your copy today. Directory is indexed for quick information. Answers your questions. Tells you how to buy. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send \$1 today for "Gov't Surplus Directory" to  
Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. PM-10, Box 789, York, Pa.



## "\$7,108<sup>50</sup> First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"



— Hank Koster, Newcastle, Wyo.  
Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfg., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write  
INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Nebr.

## MONEY in DONUTS

Make new gossamer donuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. HALF PROFIT. Cash daily. Free recipes. No obligation. Write!  
MARTIN RAY CO., 3605 SO. 15th AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

## DeLuxe METAL Pocket Rubber Stamp

Custom Made. Chrome Plated. Indestructible. "Finger-Tip" Control. Self-locking case. 3-line text 1 1/2" x 2" area. Inked pad. Our regular, popular Nickel Plated Stamp, without DeLuxe Features, still only \$1. Send Check or Money Order. Mailed POSTPAID.  
SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc., 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. MEC-10



## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE - FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1¢ cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Harrison & Throop Streets  
DEPT. F-1716 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. F-1716  
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1¢ for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics. ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly

payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

## National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-J, Toledo 4, Ohio

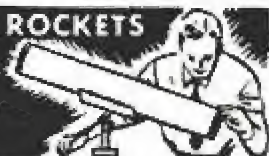
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Approved for Veterans



GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES... THE MOON ROCKETS

# AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

## 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 160 Power — Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-H. \$29.50 f.o.b. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

## 4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!

UP TO 270 POWER!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-H \$74.50 f.o.b.

## TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES



Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon... or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects.

White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28 3/4" rod, projection screen, screws, directions. Order Stock No. 70,162-H. \$9.95 Postpaid (Send Check or M.O. — Money-Back Guarantee)

## MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See December, 1957 issue of POPULAR MECHANICS—Pages 188-192. 4 1/4" MIRROR KIT—Contains ready-to-use 4 1/4" diameter concave, aluminized objective mirror, lenses for 1" focal length eyepiece, and aluminized first surface diagonal mirror.

Order Stock No. 50,074-H. Price \$16.25 postpaid Name as above except 3" diam. mirror—\$9.95 postpaid. Stock No. 50,081-H. We have additional eyepieces, tubes, tripods, in fact everything you need to build telescopes.



## New! 2 In 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order Stock No. 30,039-H. \$4.50 Postpaid.

## DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE

— 50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.



STOCK NO. 30,225-H. \$7.95 Postpaid.



## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 3/4" diameter... f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-H. Fresnel Lens \$ 6.00 Postpaid.

## STEREO MICROSCOPE



American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image—Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL... Complete satisfaction or your money back. Order Stock No. 85,056-H. Full price... \$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J. (Shipping wt. approx. 11 lbs.) Send Check or M.O.

Check, Measure, Inspect with this

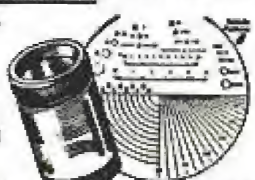
## 6 POWER POCKET COMPARATOR

(Complete with Leather Case)

MEASURES • Angles • Radii • Circles • Linear—in both decimal inches and millimeters.

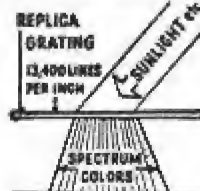
Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges; to check threads, chamfers, wear on cutting tools, etc.

Stock No. 30,061-H... New Low Price... \$19.50 Postpaid.



## REPLICA GRATING — LOW, LOW COST

It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display, 13,400 lines per inch, running long way on film 8" wide—grating area 7 1/2". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear-plastic protector.



Stock No. 40,267-H—piece 8" x 11" \$1.50 postpaid.

Stock No. 50,180-H—piece 8" x 6 ft. \$5.95 postpaid.

## SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Gov't. Cost \$218—Now Low as \$39.50 Used Made by B & L and E.K.—24" P.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3 1/2". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Stock No. 85,059-H 24", used. Price \$39.50 f.o.b. Utah  
Stock No. 85,060-H 24", new. Price \$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

## SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 1 1/4" f.l. Focusing metal mount is 2-11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated achromats, 65° field. Gov't. cost over \$100. Use these with the 24" f.l. Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field telescope, etc.



Stock No. 50,178-H...only \$9.95 Postpaid

6X FINDER TELESCOPE—base fits any diameter tube.

Stock No. 50,121-H...\$8.00 postpaid

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS—double and triple your telescope's power. For Standard 1 1/4" eyepiece holders.

Stock No. 30,200-H...\$8.00 postpaid

## HAND SIGHTING LEVEL

Described in Popular Mechanics March 1958 issue, page 212

Sight it like a Telescope. Gives you a level line of sight, for laying out gardens, drives, new construction, ditches, etc. Complete instructions included.

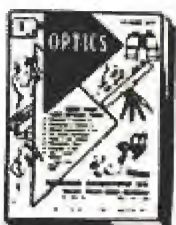


Stock No. 105-M...\$2.50 postpaid

## FREE CATALOG-H

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.



REQUEST CATALOG-H

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

# EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



**WORLD'S  
BEST  
WANT-AD  
MEDIUM**

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



Advertisements in this section \$1.25 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 20th of the second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

**POWER** Car for kids that seats two. Wonderbird Roadrunner. Enclose 10¢ for details. RMB Products, 205 S. Wilson, Pasadena, Calif.

**HUNDREDS** Of automobile catalogs. Old, modern, foreign; glossy photographs; shop manuals; dealer books; free motor magazines listed by non-profit corporation. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

**FIBERGLASS** Bodies for childrens cars. Racers, sport car. Literature 25¢. Amroc Engineering, Island Park, N. Y.

**MAGAZINE** About antique and classic cars. 12 issues \$1. Free sample copy. Franson's Motor News, Box 1568, San Diego 12, California.

**MIDGET** Car. Plans and price list of parts 35 cents. B. Sypher Co., Sta. F. Toledo, Ohio.

**NEW 1959 Automobiles**—To 25% off retail. Meder, 550-PM Fifth Avenue, New York City 36.

**BOOKS**; Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

**SNOW** Tires, popular suburban tread, fully retreaded from sidewall to sidewall. 12 month written road hazard guarantee. Five sizes all at one price! 6.70-15, 7.10-15, 7.60-15, 8.00-15, 8.20-15 blackwalls \$9.95, whitewalls \$11.95. Send check or money order. No c.o.d. F.O.B. Tires for Tires, 315 Third Street, Chelsea 50, Mass.

**JEEP** Tops. Convertible tops. Free catalog. Mor-Nan, Box 141, Beverly, Mass.

**TACHOMETER** Plans 35¢. Complete kit \$21.95. Calitrol, 610 N. Cambridge, Orange, California.

**SUPREME** Racing camshafts. Cleveland Hone & Mfg. Co., 8816 Harkness, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

**RECONDITIONED** Sirens \$27.50. Emergency Equipment and Supply, 1905 Calder, Beaumont, Texas.

**ENGINES**, Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth, Oldsmobile, Buick, etc. Near new. Reasonably priced. Free details. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 4, Texas.

**JEEP** Tops \$7.50. Door curtain \$3.50. Surplus Sales, Jacksonville, Texas.

**RE-New** your motor. Low cost. Information: Motomagik, 21289 Tyee Street, Hayward, Calif.

**RUN** Your automobile without spark plugs. Details free. Discount Distributors, 8189 Heather, Fontana, Calif.

**FREE** Giant auto parts catalog. Thousands scarce accessories stores don't have. Gadgets, custom equipment. Send 25¢ postage (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PM-10 Beverly, Los Angeles 32, Calif.

**FREE!** 1958 Automotive catalog. 260 pages, 75,000 items. Parts of every description for stock cars, hot rods, custom cars, trucks, and station wagons. Save up to 50%. Same day service. Quality guaranteed or money back. Send 35¢ (refundable, first order). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PM-10, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

**COLORFUL** State souvenir decals. 10¢ each. Box 504, Nyack, N. Y.

**JEEP** Owners—V-8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 14.

**SAVE 30%**—Auto heaters. Free catalogue. Bell Auto, San Antonio 10, Texas.

**SPARK** Plug intensifiers. Terrific added power. Illustrated circular. 16602 Parthenia St., Sepulveda, Calif.

**BATTERY** Weak! Car won't start! Don't buy new battery, stop power killing sulphation. Materials needed costs less than price for this information. Makes batteries last longer, too. Send \$1.00 to Finest Home Service, 49 Juanita Dr., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**NEW** Four cylinder Ford parts. Catalog 25¢. Mark, Layton, N. J.

**RING-Valve** job while driving, \$6.00. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham, Penna.

**CRANKSHAFT** Grinder. Hand operated makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. \$3.75. Literature. L. D. McGee, 719 Cascade St., Wenatchee, Wash.

**OIL** Filter refills 10¢. Free particulars. Zenick Products, Box 2461, Los Angeles 54, California.

**FORD** T and A parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisnesky Auto, Milwaukee 7.

**REVOLUTIONARY** Gasoline saver device! Particulars, send 10¢, refundable. Grable Enterprises, 26314 Normandy, Roseville, Michigan.

**BARGAIN**. Exciting Little Library booklets. 25¢ each. How to use tools, painting, welding, home improvement, games, models, plastics, lamp making, glass blowing, boats, photographs. Free Little Library catalog. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-LB East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

**SAVE** Money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep or G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE!** New catalog. Speed, power, mileage increasing equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford PM5, Penna.

**NEW** And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, 1924 and later. Largest in the West. Jeep and army parts specialists. Newest type shifting hubs for all jeep and all military and latest production front end drive vehicles. \$27.50 and up. Write, Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue, Denver 17, Colo.

**AUTOMOTIVE** Books. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

### AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10¢. Framar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

**TRAILER** Building guide supply catalog \$1.20. Blueprint booklet floor plan 60¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**CABIN** Trailers; blue prints and kits, engineered for easy home construction. Literature 25¢. Burlington Manufacturing Company, Burlington, Iowa.

**NEWEST** Camp trailer, pays for itself! Marinecraft, Box 161-M, Brighton, Mass.

**PICKUP** Coaches. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

**PARTS**. New used. List 10¢. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**RACING** Power cams for Cushman, Whizzer, Mustang, Hiawatha, Continental. Send your cam and \$10. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**WHIZZER** Motors, \$20.00; midget race car reasonable; motorscooter \$6.00; Cushman two-speed \$20.00. Send 25¢ (35¢ first class mail) for catalog #32 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

**NSU** Scooters and motorcycles. BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 h.p. shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York City 24.

**MIDGOT** Car \$25, motorbike \$6, quarter midget \$45, less engines. Whizzer engine \$7, Briggs \$7, Cushman motorscooter \$30, Smith motorcycle \$30, Villiers \$50. (Mail order only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for directory-catalogue number 85, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**HARLEY** - Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories for all models. Bulletin, catalog 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis.

### AVIATION

**BOOKS**, Aviation. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PM10 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

**USAF** Surplus. Wing covers \$16.95. Jet crash helmets \$15.00. Optional headset \$3.00. Fritz, 7819 Madison, Cleveland 2.



**UNUSUAL** Flying platform. Scale drawings, description. \$1.00. Shelby Industries, Box 516-N, San Anselmo, California.

**SMALL** Helicopters theory and guide manual. Drawings. Construction data. \$2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

**PROPELLERS**. Plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Catalog 254. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**BOOKS**: Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

**BUY** Surplus aircrafts: fuselages; assemblies; aircraft engines; helicopters; instruments; electronics; radiotelephones; misc. Buy direct now from U. S. Government. Depot list and procedure \$1.00. Brody, Box 8-PM, Sunnyside 4, New York City.

**AIRLINE** Careers. Starting salary \$3400 up. Short, easy course. G.I. approved. Free catalog B. McConnell Airline School, 1930 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**AVIATION** Surplus bargain catalogue. One dime. Box 22PM8, Thomasville, Penna.

### BATTERIES. GENERATORS

**EDISON** Nickel storage batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power plants, generators, motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**LAMP**, Electrical parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 254. Brown Lamp, Box 305, Clayton 5, Mo.

**HOUSE** Wiring—Electrical repairs. Booklet. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair, Chicago 11.

**LAMPS**—Parts catalog containing wiring instructions. 25¢. Gyro Lamps, 3438P N.W. 54 Street, Miami, Fla.

**REPAIR**. Assemble, service fluorescent fixtures. Free catalog. Shoplite, 650M Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all metals \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

### WELDING. SOLDERING. PLATING

**PLATING** Equipment, supplies. Complete line of anodes, solutions. Home workshops, industrial sizes. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. C, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

**NEW** And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes, with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed. Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only \$84.50. Special money-saving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today. Dept. M, Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

**ACETYLENE** Welding outfits, new \$54.50, arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. P.M., 5055 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**WELDERS**. 110/220, \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, New York.

**FREE** Factory catalog. Welder kits, supplies. Build 350 ampere welder from aircraft generator. Plans 10¢. LeJay Manufacturing, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

### MACHINERY. TOOLS. SUPPLIES

**NEW** Grip locking wrench, and vise. Both adjustable, trigger release. Circular free. Manufactured by Travis Tool Company, Sidney, Iowa.

**HOME** Shop notes tells about new woodworkers tools. Free. Lee Tools, Box 32M, Rochester 17, N. Y.

**NEW** Grip locking wrench and vise. Both adjustable. Trigger release. Circular free. Manufactured by Travis Tool Company, Sidney, Iowa.

**ENGINEERS**, Architects, draftsmen: Divided utility tray, transparent green plastic, spring clips to drafting machine, \$2.50 postpaid. Free picture. Designers Travel Tray, Box 374, Burbank, California.

**FREE** Literature. New precision angle indicator. Levels, plumbs, direct reading any angle. Used by carpenters, plumbers, masons, electricians, all trades. Blue Star, 320 So. Woodrow, Indianapolis 41, Ind.

**WISE** Orip with 3 1/4 crescent jaws \$2.50. Fritz, 7819 Madison, Cleveland 2.

### ENGINES. MOTORS. DYNAMOS

**1200 WATT** Lighting plant, 60 cycle, push-button starting \$169.00. Freight prepaid c.o.d. or check with orders. Roby's, 9045 16th Ave. S.W., Seattle 6, Wash.

**HUNDREDS** Rebuilt electric motor bargains. Single, three phase. Money back guarantee after trial. Free price-list. Temps Motors, 7024 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn 27, New York.

**WINDING** Data. 275 motors, single and three phase. \$1.10. Data Company, Box 7631, Kansas City 26, Mo.

**REWIND** Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell, Michigan.

**GAS** Engines: Briggs Stratton. From \$29.95. Brand new. Details free. Northern, 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

**ONE** Left! Franklin aircraft engine 105 h.p. New, \$250. I.O.B. Warwick Engineering, Box 387, Warwick, R. I.

**DIESEL** Injector parts wanted. OM51-71-110. Bares, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**ALTERNATING** Current generators, 750 watt, \$42.50, twincylinder compressors with 1/2 horse \$22.00; motors, 1 horse, \$38.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

### BOATS. OUTBOARD MOTORS

**PROPELLERS**. Plans, supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Catalog 254. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301F, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**KITS**—Build, sell. Water skis, boats and accessories. Make money at home. Send for free catalogue and tips. Hill Mfg. Co., 1901 So. 75 St., West Allis 19, Wis.

**SAVE** Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-M State, Boston 9, Mass.

**FIBERGLAS** Boat covering, molding supplies. Buy direct and save! Write for literature, samples. Aqua Glas, Box 99, Altadena, Calif.

**NEW**, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

**FULL** Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of naval architect-designed cruisers, runabouts, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Hardware and equipment catalog, \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-66, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

**I** Want to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**FIBERGLAS** Permanent boat waterproofing. Special 25% discount. Complete kits, \$9.45 up. Guaranteed materials. Easy application. Full instructions. Free literature. Ajax Plastics, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 1323, Fort Worth, Texas.

**MARINE** Conversions. Ford, Chevrolet, Jeep engines. Catalog 254. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972D Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**BUILD** Small boats. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**BOAT** Plans—Full size patterns, frame kits. Modern inboards and outboards for amateur builders. Complete new catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. New speedboat inboard hardware catalog 25¢. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosserans, Bellflower, Calif.

**MAKE** Fiberglass boats without molds. Simple instructions, drawings \$3.00. Tremendous profits. Ken Hobbs, Fitzgerald, Ga.

**FREE** Catalog! Boat kits, trailers, fiberglass, marine hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. M-10, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

**BUILD** 8' Collapsible 24 m.p.h. Katarman sailboat. Plans and "How To Sail" booklet for \$4.75. Scientific Boats, Box 394, New Canaan, Connecticut.

### ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

**BARBELLS**. Dumbbells. Courses. Booklet 10¢. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

**JUDO**. 125 Pages, 186 illustrating photographs, \$1.00. C. Marshall Company, Dept. 2E, Payne Road, Bethel, Connecticut.

**NOW**—Fear no bully! Get "American Judo"! Illustrated manual of genuine Kodokan Judo, thoroughly modernized, particularly adopted for use in our armed forces, only \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed! Johnny's A.C., Box 182-K, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

**KARATE** Kung-Fu, deadly oriental defense power that breaks planks barehanded. Illustrated manual \$3.98. J. Yim Lee, 584 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

**BE** Taller! Coach's "Inch-at-a-Time" system, 50¢. Marty Snyder, Box 195-ETD, Union City, New Jersey.

**FREE** Muscle building information. Body-Tone, Box 638B, North Miami, Florida.

**NEW** Body, health, strength, muscles. Gain, reduce. Any age. Easy! Amazing guaranteed discovery uses only a rope! Free details. Ropeise, 4834 Art, Studio 1-A, San Diego 15, California.

### SPORTING GOODS. GUNS. FISHING TACKLE. ARCHERY. TRAPPING

**GIANT** Bass strike like hungry wolves when you use my method. It works even in waters most folks say are "fished out." All facts free. Write to Eric E. Fare, Highland Park 1, Ill.

**10 GAUGE** Magnum shotguns, double barrels all gauges. Complete listing 10¢ stamps. Sanderson's Distributors, 724 Edgewater, Portage, Wis.

**CARP**—Eight doughbait formulas. Bottle sensational scent. Both \$1. Carpite, Corydon, Iowa.

**KILL** Submersed water weeds which foul up motor propellers, tangle fishing gear and choke irrigation ditches with R-H Granular Weed Rhap-20. Inexpensive, easy to use, sure results. For details write Reasor-Hill Corporation, Box 36PM, Jacksonville, Arkansas.

**DON'T** Go hunting till you see 56 pages of hunting tips, articles by top hunting writers and finest Duxbak hunting clothing. Send 25¢. Utica Duxbak Corp., Utica 4, N. Y.

**DISCOUNTS** Unlimited! Weaver K2.5-K3 \$24.35; Baiscope 2 1/2 x 8 only \$79.60! Guns, reloading, scopes, bargain catalog, 25¢. Discounts Unlimited, Box 38, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**COLUMBUS** Game for pond or pool. Mac's Hobby Ranch, P.O. Box 14, Dallas-town, Penna.

**FLY** Wallets that float. Discs fit gang hooks. Tackle Box Lining. Dept. K. Korker, Sand Lake, N. Y.

**154 PAGE** Catalog—A real "dream book" for fishermen! It's free! Netercraft Company, Dept. B10, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**GIRDLE** Shank fishhook holds worms (M) 6 hooks 60¢. A. S. Pinckney Mfg. Co., 1060 No. Serrano, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

**10,000 GUN** Bargains! Kentuckles, Colts, Lugers, Mausers, hunting guns! Armor. Swords. Catalog 50¢. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-C, New York.

**CROSSBOWS**—Hunting bows! Factory direct prices. JayCo, Box 1353, Wichita, Kansas.

**BUCK** Lure—\$2.00 postpaid. Write: Davy Bracken, R.D. #1, Ligonier, Penna.

**BUY** Wholesale! 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841A Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

**GUNS**, Swords, knives, daggers, flasks. Large list 25¢ coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 52, Maine.

**FREE**—Giant 1958 wholesale sporting goods catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items, toys. Write today. Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PM, Kansas City, Mo.



JAP Rifle altering to 30-06, \$6.00. Jap shells, \$3.95. Catalog 5¢. T. P. Shop, West Branch 11, Mich.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia.

5000 BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, N. J.

AMAZING Wholesale sporting catalog. Save 70%. Tremendous selections. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 2, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 29, New Jersey.

## EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

"TROPICAL Wonder" baitworms 4" to 7". 100, \$2.00. Raising booklet 50¢. Wholesale inquire. Rodman's Baits, Willow Springs, Mo.

\$10,000 YEAR Possible, earthworms, 32 page booklet tells how 35¢. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box E-6851, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE Catalog! Earthworm raising books; also free instruction folder. Earl Shields, Box 358-A, Mountain Home, Ark.

\$10,000 YEAR Raising golden mealworms! 1000—\$3.50, 200 \$1.00. Easy raising instructions! BG Farm, Dept. P, Box 92, Rt. #2, St. Clairsville, Ohio.

CAROLINA Frog farms free brochure. How raise giant food frogs. Write: Distributor, P.O. Box 3556, Baltimore 14, Md.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-56, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free information. Large hybrid breeder redworms, \$4 per 1000, postpaid with free raising instructions. \$600, \$17.50. Medium size 3000, \$6.50; 10,000, \$19.95. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia.

AFRICAN Giant redworms. 100—\$2.00. (Dealers quoted.) Ozark Worm Farm-J. Willow Springs, Missouri.

DO-It-Yourself booklets, 32 different home and hobby projects. Send for 1958 book catalog 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

## TAXIDERMY

FREE Book tells how you can learn taxidermy and tanning. Fascinating, profitable hobby. Send postal. No obligation. State age. Northwestern School, Dept. 2892, Omaha 2, Nebr.

## BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

DYNASCOPIES—Sensational new reflector telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DP 49, Hartford, Conn.

BINOCULARS, German, Japanese imports. Emmett N. Bailey, 1121 Delano St., Durham, N. C.

SPECIAL Sale, amazing prices precision binoculars. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

ANOTHER First—The Escope 5" reflector completely assembled, 115X \$59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

AMAZING New telescope. Free circular. Telescope Sales, 3562 Third, Detroit 1, Michigan.

REFLECTOR Telescope kits \$7.25 (3") to \$175. (12"). Mirrors, cells, focusing mounts, tripods, eye systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Optics, also binoculars, microscopes, optical instruments. Free catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

BUILD Your own reflector telescopes. Complete kits; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DPM 46, Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet stock 2-CH. Write for catalog CH free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescope, 60X, completely assembled \$39.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, microscopes, terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. P71, Hartford, Conn.

REFRACTOR And reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

## PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

WORLD'S Greatest cash crop. Free information. Write Ginseng Gardens, Asheville, N. C.

GINSENG, Goldenseal roots bring up to \$14 pound. Full information. F. M. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

GROW Dwarf trees! Pot. sell. Instructions and seeds, 35¢. Mail Order Specialties, 1439 PM-4 Sabraton Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

## PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly raising Angora rabbit wool for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12, Montana.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, feeding, breeding, marketing, etc. Plus bulletin, 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, nutria, rabbits, cavies for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms, cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 171, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

HAMSTERS — Ideal pets, \$2.95 pair. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2216 East Broadway, Muskegon 13, Mich.

STRAIGHT Cooners! World's oldest kennel. Combination hounds, rabbit, fox, beagles, deerhounds, bird dogs. Puppies of all breeds. Prices reasonable. Trial. Free catalogue. Raccoon Mountain Kennels, Box 464, Boaz, Alabama.

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

SPORTSMEN: World's largest kennels offers 500 bird dogs, straight cooners, combination hounds, beagle hounds, rabbit hounds, small squirrel dogs, fox and deer hounds. Catalogue free. Smokey Mountain Kennels, Cleveland, Tennessee.

FOR Sale. Descended skunks, raccoons, ringtail cats, armadillos, opossums. Live delivery guaranteed. Anderson Pet Farm, Forestburg, Texas.

HAMSTERS—Golden: Young, \$3.00 pair, breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 20-X, New York.

RAISE Rabbits. Send 35¢ for free offer, market, housing information. A. Johnson, Box 683, Kansas City 41, Mo.

GOLDEN Hamsters—Pedigreed breeders \$3.85 pair. Literature. Moore's Hamster Ranch, Shepherdstown 25, West Virginia.

RAISE Rabbits, unlimited market. Booklet 25¢. Mar-Cel Rabbit Farms, Brattleboro, Vt.

## FUR BEARING ANIMALS

ANGORA Wool rabbits, pen raised muskrats and Nutria breeding stock. Information: George N. Misner, Box 506, Monticello, N. Y.

NUTRIA Facts free. Mutations reasonable. Surley Nutria Farm, Mansfield 5, Texas.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside secrets, feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molkard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

## FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA: 2¼ Acres, near gulf. High and dry. \$795.00; \$10.00 down and month. Russell Hancock, Realtor, Brooksville, Florida.

EQUIP \$5,000 Bargain! 120-acre farm with 12 milk cows, 3 calves, bull, team horses, poultry, some implements included! 65 acres tillable, balance wooded, all now in pasture, 3 ponds. Electric-lighted 4-room home, fireplace, well. Barn, poultry house, cellar. On dairy route, 6 miles town. Well worth the \$5,000 price! Terms, too! Free fall catalog, bargains coast to coast! United Farm Agency, 2825-PM Main St., Kansas City 41, Mo.

FLORIDA Gulf-front subdivision—75-foot lots, paved streets, easy walk to Gulf of Mexico, Grand Lagoon, marina. \$24.75 down, \$23.20 monthly. No comparable location so inexpensive. Brochure free. Sam B. Hearn, Broker, Inc., Box 177-E, Panama City Beach, Florida.

FLORIDA Homesites—Big, beautifully wooded, \$2.90. Only \$10 monthly. Free brochure. Write today! Wendell Wood, Fountain, Florida.

FLORIDA — Potterfield Garden Acres Section M, first addition, a new West Coast subdivision. Close to bathing, boating, fishing, parks, on Gulf Mexico and cities. High, dry, finest climate. Live better for less. Full ½ acre tracts only \$795.00 and only \$10.00 month. More information. G. B. Potterfield, Union Bldg., Charleston, West Virginia.

TEXAS Resort and retirement properties. Scenic hills, five large lakes, fishing, hunting. Ideal climate. Schools and churches, three thriving towns nearby. Weekend cabin and trailer sites \$127.50. Large roomy homesites \$400.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 monthly. Write for free folder, photos, etc. Hugh Mallock, Dept. GM-30, Pipe Creek, Texas.

OZARK Specialty farms. Terms. Description mailed free. 20 years service. Armstrongs, Shook, Missouri.

OPPORTUNITIES! Government land. U. S., Alaska, Canada. Sledge Surveys, Macon, Mississippi.

FREE Strout catalog! Farms, homes, businesses, resorts, retirement properties. Over 2800 values in 34 states. 57 years' service. World's largest! Write Strout Realty, 7-MP So. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROMESITES \$15 Monthly—California's finest garden section. Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, California.

FLORIDA. Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

MOTELS. Free bulletin, 150 bargains, free photos. Continental, 1102 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

## FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

BOMB Truck hydraulics 17½ stroke cylinder \$15.00, pair \$25.00. Handpump \$6.00. 4½ stroke cylinder pump combination \$6.50. Fritz, 7819 Madison, Cleveland 2.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WASHING Machine repair book. Washing machines easily repaired. Step by step pictures, text. Kay, Box 77, Brooklyn 20, New York.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, easier, cheaper. Newest facts free. Spawn \$1.00. Lusk, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

OWN A collection agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

GOLD, Diamonds. Buy and sell. Big profits. Davis, 1265 Paul, Norfolk 5, Va.

HOME Mailorder beginner's manual, sources, methods, opportunities, 25¢. Car-nahan Bros., 9810 Acacia, Fontana, Calif.



**FORTUNES** Made by prospectors. We teach you. Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free details. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

**SPARETIME Money.** New plastic laminating to 24x29 1/2 without machine. Trial kit \$1.00. Volvo, Cresskill, N. J.

**BUY Wholesale!** 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 3, New Jersey.

**MAKE Flexible molds.** Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-M Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**VENDING Machines.**—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 25, 716 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**AUCTIONEERING**—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

**MONEY Plans!** "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters made \$2500 first month! Work home. Publiccos, Oceanside, Calif.

**BIG Money** raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Wormery, Plains, Georgia.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipe. Michael Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**FREE Book** "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried.** Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 99, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**SAVE Money!** Buy wholesale! Free catalog general merchandise. Norris, 487-M Broadway, New York City.

**MAKE Money** writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-27, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

**FREE Book** "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610-43 Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**EARN \$240.00 A month** at home, spare time doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6238 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**RAISE Pheasants** on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

**BECOME Independent** with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**WHY Worry** about work? Escape jobs forever! Retire securely now. Lead leisurely life. Unusual new book shows how. Postcard brings details free. Belmont, Wyckoff 15, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale!** 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841B Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

**YOUR Own income tax business** tax service. Licensed training. Union Institute, Hoboken (2P), N. J.

**MAGAZINE Subscriptions**—Largest commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agency, 451-NA Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**"BATTERY Repair Manual"** \$3.00. Bayer, 938 Betty Ave., Neenah, Wis.

## BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

**BOOKS.** May we find for you the hard-to-get books you want? Free search. Send want list. Carl S. Dress, DeBary, Florida.

**BOOKS.** Free general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Ext. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**BOOKS.** One dollar. Name your book. Dollar Book Supply, Box 1132-N, Evanston, Ill.

**AMAZING Free catalog** British books. Any subject. Transbooks, Box 1-PLB, Wantagh, N. Y.

**MAGAZINES.** Comics. Wholesale-retail catalogue 10¢. Stamps or coins. Backdates, 1181 E. Lombard, Baltimore 2, Md.

**FREE Catalog.** Self-help books. Write: Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 46P.

**"SCIENCE Milestones."** Records march of science starting 400 years before Christ, right up to date. Amazing facts revealed. 312 pages packed with startling information that will thrill you. A real history of science. \$5.00. Literature free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-SM East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**JOHN Friend,** bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free search service. Box 2570PM, Long Beach 1, California.

**RAKE Magazines,** catalog 10¢. Nationwide Exchange, Box 1375-P, San Antonio 6, Texas.

**BOOKFINDERS!** All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

**OUT-Of-print books** at lowest prices! You name it, we find it! Fast service. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**FREE Catalog.** Fascinating—revealing subjects. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 9, California.

**"THE Mechanics of the Mind."** Most amazing book in years, \$2.00. Box 165, Biloxi, Mississippi.

**ATOMIC Age book,** \$1.50. Free literature. Agents wanted. Vetterer, Kings Court, West Palm Beach, Florida.

**BOOKS.** Rare, scholarly. All subjects, \$1.00 up. 15thC to 1958. Ask for free catalogue. Stevens Cox, Rare Books, Beaminstor, 8 Dorset, England.

**EXCITING Catalog** packed with books covering most everything. Think of it—From cover to cover you will find described and illustrated hundreds of books telling how to fix and how to build almost anything. How to remodel your home; do your own decorating, plumbing, electrical work, carpentry, painting, furniture making and refinishing. How to build your own boat, home workshop tools. Best books on photography, welding, hobbies, homecraft. How to make a home freezer. Send now for 1958 book catalog—only 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

**CORKBALL**—Fascinating St. Louis game. Rules and instructions 25¢. Spell's, 3721 Watson, St. Louis, Mo.

**BINGO** Makes money everywhere. Complete supplies. Warwick Press, Warwick, Rhode Island.

**WHOLESALE Toys,** catalogue 10¢. Harold Osterhout, Red Oaks Mill Road, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

## MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

**VANISHING Cards** and magic catalog, 25¢. Ward, 3446 - 81st, Jackson-Heights, New York.

**"STINKY"** Burning stink bomb. Potent. 48¢/1. Kits, 1452 Drake, San Pablo 10, California.

**108 MAGIC Tricks** you can do, illustrated, plus giant catalogue pseudo mind-reading, spooks. \$1.00. Nelson, 336 South High, Columbus, Ohio.

**BE A clown,** for fun or profit. Free details. Wheeler Enterprises, Box 7755, Washington 4, D. C.

**FREE Gift** and list, 10¢. Lee Baylis Novelties, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

**279 MAGIC Tricks** only 15¢. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 6, Calif.

**3000 TRICKS.** Pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic catalog (408 pages), \$2.50. Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**137 ASSORTED Joker novelties,** tricks, puzzles, \$1.00! Box 1352-J, Philadelphia 6.

**FASTEST Service** to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous catalog, 500 tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 10, Dallas, Tex.

**FIFTEEN Tricks** complete, sealed \$1.25. Magic Bargains, 4064—39th Ave., Oakland 19, Calif.

**"VENTRILLO,"** Voice-thrower 25¢. Ventriloquist puppet 75¢. Box 971-PM, Philadelphia 5.

**VENTRILOQUISM,** easiest method. Details free. Smith, 2125 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

**WHOLESALE!** Thirty 10¢ trick novelties \$1.00! (Profit!) 1746-PM Market, Philadelphia 3.

**3100 NOVELTIES,** Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-491, Detroit 7.

**STINKERS.** (El Skunko), 35 for \$1.00. Potent! (Harmless!) "Ameri-Trix," Philadelphia 44.

**PROFESSIONAL Catalog,** 175 pages, 35¢. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

**WORLD'S Finest professional magic.** Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 12, Illinois.

**BE A magician!** Large professional catalog of latest tricks. 35¢. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**SMOKEBOMBS,** Gigantic! 25¢. 7—\$1.00. (Nonpoisonous.) 4463-PM Greene, Philadelphia 44.

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**LARGEST Coin magazine,** 200 pages, 35¢. Scrapbook, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**TWENTY Different Indian cents** \$2.50; three different flying eagles \$5.75; discount list. Collector's Bargains, New Hope, Penna.

**CASH For Canadian, American coins,** catalogue information, list 25¢. Bourse, Box 274, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**GET Profit** and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 15¢ for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-B, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

**RAREST CC mint dollar** 1895 uncirculated \$5.00. Illustrated catalogue 25¢. Schultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**LET'S Get acquainted special**—Scarce Lincoln cents 1909vdb, 1916s, 1921s, 1923s, 1924s. 25¢ each or all five \$1.00. Free price lists with order. Reynolds Coin Shop, Kresge Bldg., Flint 2, Michigan.

**32 PAGE Informative U.S. illustrated coin list** 10¢. Stoney, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**COINS From Formosa, Vatican, etc.,** plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 51, New Hampshire.

**BARGAINS.** U.S. coins: 1893 Columbian world's fair half dollar, \$1.00. Ten different Indian pennies, 75¢. Two-cent piece, and 3-cent piece, \$1.00. Gold 1/2 eagle, \$9.00. Gold 1/4 eagle, \$12.50. Beautiful coin bracelet, \$1.00. Many coins available. What do you need? Rare Coin Company, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.

**COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists,** Indianhead cent, 10¢. Economy Sales, 156-A Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

**INDIAN Cent** plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**COIN Collector's Magazine,** large gloss illustrated pages. Sample 25¢. Subscription \$2 year. "Flying Eagle," 229 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

**LINCOLN Cents**—1916-S, 1917-S, 1918-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for \$2. Gasser's, Box 34815, Los Angeles 34, California.

**1958 GIANT U. S. coin catalog** 25¢. Ace, 107 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

**SAN Francisco mint closed!** The 1955 cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant uncirculated for 25¢. Free coin lists. Bryson Incorporated, 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**LINCOLN Cents:** 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S, 1925-S, 1926-S, 1928-S, 1933-D, 1927-S, only \$3.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, California.

**OLD Money** wanted. Will pay \$5,000.00 for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (not buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 5¢ for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-A, Costa Mesa, Calif.



**BEAUTIFUL** Uncirculated complete sets—in deluxe holders. Jefferson nickels \$33.50; Roosevelt dimes \$15.95; Franklin \$34.50; 1958 coins \$2.95. Gigantic bargain catalogue \$1.00 (deductible first \$10.00 order). Bebe's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**SPECIALIZING** in Indian, Lincoln cents, never undersold. Wholesale, retail. Crystal Coin, Box 22, Greenwood, Mass.

**VALU**-Packed American coin catalog, 15¢! Sullivan's, 128-TT East Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**HIGH** Prices paid for old money. Catalogue 25¢. Wilson's, Atkins, Iowa.

**COIN** Collectors' newspaper. Sample 25¢. Box 452, Numismatic News, Iola, Wisc.

**THESE** Lincoln cents and wholesale lists, all \$1.00: 1916-D, 1918-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S, 1928-S, 1932-D, 1939-D. Lists alone 15¢. Al Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**44 DIFFERENT** Uncirculated coins, \$1. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**I'M** Buying coins! New higher prices! My confidential buying guide only \$1.00! Hubers, National Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**COMPLETE** Set peace dollars, 24 in all, in national album \$75.00 on approval. Everyone should have this set. Watch value grow. Harmon's, 1743 McDonald Lane, New Albany, Ind.

**\$50,000** IN Rare coins wanted. Send 50¢ for large catalogue. Joseph Adamski, R.D. 2, Naugatuck, Conn.

**TEN** Different foreign coins \$1.00. Premium coin guide 50¢. Supply catalog 35¢. Tulsa Coin, 219 E. 3rd, Tulsa, Okla.

**SHOCKINGLY** Low prices! U. S. coins. Bargain list only 10¢. Hugh's, Box 361-X, Hickory, N.C.

**OBSOLETE** U. S. coins—Large cent before 1857, \$1.00; Flying Eagle cent 1857, \$1.75; copper nickel Indian cents dated 1859, 1860, 1862, all 3 only \$3.00; copper nickel cent, 1863, two cent piece before 1866, three cent nickel before 1866, all 3 only \$2.00; shield nickel before 1869 and half dime before 1873, both \$2.00; 10 different Indian cent 69¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Empire State Coin & Stamp Co., Empire State Building, New York City, Suite 337.

**25 LINCOLN** Pennies 1809 to 1940 \$1.00. Box 232, Howard Beach 14, N. Y.

**LINCOLN**, Indian cents, all dates, 1909-VDB cent and complete pricelist only 50¢. Penny Mart, PL-14, Box 629, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**UNCIRCULATED** Silver dollars, 1878-P through 1891-P, \$2.00 each. Butts, East F. Torrington, Wyo.

**HONDURAS**, Austria, Switzerland, Finland's coins. All 10¢. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

**CASH** For your coins—U. S. coins found in your change bring high prices. "The Handbook of U. S. Coins" illustrates, describes and lists the prices dealers pay for every coin ever minted by U. S. \$1.10 postpaid. Empire State Coin & Stamp Co., Empire State Bldg., New York City, Suite 337.

## STAMP COLLECTING

**15 MINT** French colonies free! Inexpensive approvals accompany. White Mountain Stamp Service, Bethlehem, New Hampshire.

**MAILED** From Mexico: 110 different Mexican stamps, assembled here and mailed to you for just \$1.00 by Allen B. Lloyd, Apartado Postal #1470 Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

**\$15.00 COLLECTORS** Treasure pack only \$1.00. Jurgaitis, 4849 South Justine, Chicago 9, Illinois.

**QUALITY** Used British colonials. Friendly personal service. Abbott, Andover, Connecticut.

**EXCHANGE:** Send 200 different undamaged, lightly-cancelled, well-centered, hinge-free, paper-free foreign for 200 mine. Osterhouse, Carthage, Illinois.

**FREE!** 25 Egypt, 5¢ handling, approvals, Bellet, Mapledale, Hazel Park, Mich.

**BELGIUM**, 200 Different 25¢. Adult approval applicants. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.

**33 STAMPS** (Cataloging \$10.00) \$1.00. Erickson, 736 Cottage, St. Paul 6, Minn.

**FREE—100** Different stamps if you request approvals. I. J. Stamp Co., Box 644, Bloomington, Ill.

**DISCOUNT** Approvals, large savings. Stanley's, 33 Dublin Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

**100 DIFFERENT** Belgium free. UPU, Brussels fair, railroad stamps free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 178P, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

**FREE-Mint** British colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals, Viking, Great Neck 8., N. Y.

**FIFTY** French free to approval applicants enclosing stamp. Mr. Barber, Osca. APO 58, New York City.

**UNITED** Nations, Five different 10¢. Approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

**50 DIFF.** Peru to approval applicants. 20¢ for mailing. C. I. Youtz, Mountville, Pennsylvania.

**100 WORLD** Stamps 5¢ with approvals. Herget, 2884 Bailey, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

**UNPICKED** United States mission mixture. Pound \$1.00. Mission, 220 W. Allerton, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**121 WORLD** Stamps, pictorials, 25¢. Bear Approvals, Box 561, El Cerrito, Calif.

**GENERAL** Collectors, approvals! References please. Gray, Box 414, Montrose, California.

**FREE** Sample stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 11, New Hampshire.

**FREE** 103 British colony stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagara Stamp, St. Catharines 671, Ontario.

**FIFTY** Different United States, Obsolete and current, 10¢. Ed Keller, Library, Pennsylvania.

**QUEEN** Elizabeth, 25 different, 3¢ to approval applicants. Morell, 203 Fenimore St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**WORLDWIDE** Mixture, 30 countries, 100-25¢. Brookside, Box 133, Mendon, Massachusetts.

**SEVEN** Beautiful pictorial sets, \$1.00, approvals. Cowtown, P.O. Box 10352, Fort Worth 14, Texas.

**77 DIFFERENT** U. S.—25¢. Approvals. Utechs, 1143D North Keeler, Chicago 61.

**FREE—Your** choice any volume Scott's international albums. 1959 Scott's complete catalogues, even Master Global albums free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

**MINT** U.S. at face! Older commemoratives only. Send 25¢ for all different packet with first selection mint U.S. approvals. Adults only. Western, Box 1689P, Salinas, California.

**TERRIFIC** U. S. list free! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-G, Mass.

**100 FOREIGN** 10¢ Approvals. Olazewski, 1240A South 19th, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

**U.S. Commemoratives:** 141 different \$1; 201 different \$2. Lists free. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

**110 DIFFERENT** Including airmails, commemoratives, pictorials, 10¢. Approvals. Bourque, 269 Crescent St., Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE!** Giant bargain catalog—New edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E108PM, Jamestown, N. Y.

**FREE—Valuable** U.S.A. (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first U.S.A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different United States; ancient 19th century, valuable \$1 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful commemoratives. (4) Collectors guide; big 64-page bargain catalog including all U.S. postage issues; other exciting offers! Send 10¢ for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4167 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**"PHANTOM"** Columbus set of Ecuador. Fabulous pictorials, san. value \$4, complete, 25¢ with approvals. Get these superb ship stamps today. Benesra, 3530 Paulding Ave., New York 69, N. Y.

**GIGANTIC** Collection free. Includes triangles, early United States, animals, commemoratives, British Colonies, high value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

**105 DIFFERENT** Worldwide from Liberia, Mascos, etc., cataloging over \$2.75 only 10¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem 11, New Hampshire.

**BEAUTIFUL** Large pictorials on approval. Introductory, 80 different beauties, 25¢. Burns, Box 3761, Honolulu 11, Hawaii.

**RARE** Opportunity! Old U.S., flags, famous Americans, commemoratives with approvals plus gift, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 3122P, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**APPROVAL** Applicants—1030 different, \$1.00. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Ill.

**120 DIFFERENT** U.S. commemoratives \$1.00. C. Heyser, Richland, Mich.

**COLLECTORS!** British colonial sets at wholesale. Free list. Fischer, 1530 Metropolitan, New York 62, N. Y.

**50 DIFFERENT** U.S.—25¢. Buckey, 5406 Gallatin, Rodgers Heights, Md.

**FREE** Gift to approval applicants. Stampco, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

**125 DIFFERENT** Canada, \$1.00. Continental Stamps, Box 211, Quebec 6, Canada.

**50 BRITISH** Pictorials 10¢. Approvals. Van, Box 981, Columbus, Mississippi.

**42 DIFFERENT** U.S. 10¢ with approvals. Pitt, 1711 Howard, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

**BEAUTIFUL** Stamp albums and stamps. Send 20¢ for catalogue. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence 2, Mass.

**STAMPS** For collectors. Robert A. Arthur, 920 Third, Seattle 4, Wash.

**FREE** Set! Interesting approvals. Ross's, 50 Hunt Avenue, Yonkers 3, New York.

**300 DIFFERENT** Given free with approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 6834 Cornell Avenue, Chicago 17.

**WOW!** 110 All different Germany 10¢. Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values, etc. Giant catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A108PM, Jamestown, N. Y.

**FREE!** Large illustrated catalog listing U.S., U.N., B.N.A., Br. Colonies; sets, singles, packets. Coins and special offers. Extra "How To Recognize Rare Stamps." Kenmore, Milford 061, New Hampshire.

**\$5.00 CAT.** Value 30¢. Kunnecke, 1913 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y.

**TO** introduce world's best approvals, 100 different British Colonials 10¢ to adult approval applicants. Stamp identifier guide included. State what you collect. References please. Cosmophilatelist, Tarpon Springs, Fla.

**30,000 STAMPS** Sale: Big lot \$1. Extra special with free album \$2. Giant assortments. Album, \$5. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

**FREE!** 53 Different stamps. Approvals. J. Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

**1000 STAMPS** World wide \$1.00. Includes pictorials, commemoratives, etc. No approvals follow. Guaranteed. Harrison Stamps, 1435 - 1st Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

**\$10 CATALOG** Value for only \$1. 33 different better grade foreign, nothing under 10¢ catalog value. Immediate refund if not satisfied. Atlas Stamp Co., Box 112-A, Ragby Sta., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**100 BRITISH** Empire 10¢ to new approval applicants. Mokwa, 2855 W. Byron, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**150 DIFFERENT** Used U. S. commemoratives. \$1.50. 100 different mint U. S. commemoratives. \$5.00. Postpaid. Prager, 470P 27th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

**TWO** \$5.00 U. S. postage stamps free to approval buyers. Send dime for postage, details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-55, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**TERRIFIC** Value. Eight complete mint sets 10¢ with approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenarar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.



UNITED States commemorative and plate block price lists free. No approvals. Frank Rutter, 408 Sixth Street, Brooklyn 15, New York.

FREE Moon rocket stamps. Approvals. Stamp Center, Box 76, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

17 MINT Sets including soldiers, flowers, planes 25¢. Columbia, 8203M Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

150 DIFFERENT U. S. 60¢. Ciovacco, 179 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, New York.

FREE San Marino flower set. Approvals. William Hicks, 61 McLean, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

COLLECTION From fifty different countries, only 10¢ with approvals. Nade's, 6316 Crescentville, Philadelphia 20, Penna.

U. S. Mint souvenir sheet #948, 20¢. Approvals. Kopkin, 8100A Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 14.

33 DIFFERENT Greece only 10¢ with approvals. Eppley, Box 501, Bensenville, Illinois.

100 U. S. Commemoratives only 25¢ with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 7, N. Y.

KENYA-Queens (6), including 1/- value free. Approvals. Lee Hoover, Box 3594, Portland 8, Oregon.

LATIN America on approval. T. Waterman, Box 65, St. Louis 19, Mo.

FREE Catalog—Plus 100 different U. S. foreign. 10¢ postage. Superioex, Grafton, Ohio.

SOUVENIR Sheets Czechoslovakia 1937 plus Japan 1947. 10¢ with approvals. Kingman, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, N. Y.

GIANT U. S. mixture 25¢. Approvals. Ray, 321 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

135 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives \$1.00; 50, 25¢. Approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198th St., New York 68, N. Y.

1000 NICE Mixed stamps 25¢. Approvals accompany. Homer Boister, Route 7, Chilli-cothe, Ohio.

FREE—50 Different stamps with approvals. Jack Clancy, Box 2187, Portland 14, Ore.

WANTED—Stamp collections, accumulations. Murray Gold, 62-95P Saunders, Rego Park 74, N. Y.

MONACO "Diamonds" popes, saints (7) free to approval buyers. William Deems, 226d Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

FREE 50 Worldwide introducing inexpensive approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 95, Tamiami Station, Miami 44, Florida.

SPUTNIK, Comet, telescope, ships, flowers, sports, animals, from exotic Ruanda, Congo, Camerouna, Somaliland; many others. Terrific all-different collection! All giant pictorials! To introduce approvals. Rush 10¢! Philatelics, Dept. K, New Paltz, New York.

FREE United States price list. Carlos Elbert, 31450 N. River Road, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

SCARCE Northwest Pacific Islands, others 10¢. Approvals. Brunning, Donaldson Rd., Rutherford, N. J.

1000 DIFFERENT With approvals. Jacobson, 4395-C Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

CHINA, 25 Different unused, 4¢. Approvals. Gerstle, 721 North Brand, Glendale 3, Calif.

\$5000 YEARLY. Spare time at home. Nothing to buy. No local selling. Dignified. Guaranteed. Home Harvest, 1933 Lakeview Road S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

VISION Of Lourdes, world's first sputnik, and 50 different free with approvals. 5¢ handling. Stamp Imports, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

U. S. seconds on approval. Slight flaws, bargain prices. Swartz Stamps, Malden Bridge, N. Y.

RUBRIC Stamp collecting. France, 100 diff. commems., highgrade, \$2 bill Lamy, Domata (Yonne), France.

RUSSIA Mint "sputnik" commemorative, first U.N. set, Croatian Legion, China-U.S. airs. Given when you purchase approvals. Stamp Farm, M2-4, Oxford, Wis.

115 DIFF. 10¢; 1000 Mixed 60¢; 5000 \$2.50. Harris, Belleview, Florida.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

U.S. Stamps. Giant bargain catalog 10¢. Raymax, 35-VZ Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

BRITISH Colonies, United States, general foreign approvals. Big discount for serious collectors. Adults only. Reference please. Jeans Stamps, 42 Evergreen Road, North Fort Myers, Florida.

MINT U.S. commemoratives, 22 diff. \$1.00, 40 diff. \$2.00, 60 diff. \$3.00. Hobby Service Co., Box 194, Franklin Square, N. Y.

FREE! New exciting pricelists. Write: Rowwell, 2426 Maplewood, Royal Oak, Michigan.

GIANT Approvals, thousands different, 1¢ and 2¢ each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008P Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

GIFT! Beautiful Tokelau Islands first set to approval applicants. Deane, Box 45-371, Miami, Florida.

FABULOUS Foreign or U.S. packets. 25¢. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Conn.

FREE Pictorial packet! Includes bi-colors, flowers, Andorra, Iceland, Togo, Malta, Singapore, birds, sports, other fine stamps. Send 10¢ for handling. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

FREE Sample! Interesting, informative. Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

25 PHILIPPINES 10¢. Worldwide approvals. Moffat's, 740-A Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

200 DIFFERENT Argentina \$1.00. Doc Shoenfelt, 259 Belmont, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE Packet! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating approvals. Coral, Box 7095 (Ludlum), Miami 55, Florida.

FREE! 55 Different world; colorful, inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

9 BICOLORED Armenia, value 50¢, free! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 449-M, Hollywood, Fla.

45 DIFFERENT Surprise. Free to approval applicants. Collier, Chamblee, Ga.

SPACEOPHOBIA? Let our sets be your cure. BKJ, Astor, Boston 23, Mass.

166 BICOLORED World flags and monograms, 10¢. Exciting approvals accompany. Dee, Box 926, Ormond Beach, Florida.

39 COLORFUL Pictorials from 39 different countries. Send only 10¢ in coin. Approvals accompany. Robert J. Clark, Box 28-P, Wilmette, Illinois.

CANADA, Special, 100 different 50¢ with approvals. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario, Canada.

LOOK! Six different Queen Elizabeth mint sets! Dominica, Gibraltar, Virginia, etc. 21 bicolors, 25¢! Attractive approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

U. S. Mint flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2333 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE! 50 British Empire, 5¢ handling, approvals. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

TRADE Your duplicates toward our approvals. (Foreign only.) Details free. Variety Stamps, Box 98-T, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT 10¢ With approvals. Roger Davis, 525 Main St., New York Mills, N. Y.

FREE U. S. stamps. 1943 flag, commemoratives included in collection of 25 different, plus valuable \$5.00 stamp. All for 10¢ mailing charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-A, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

FREE! Over 100 different, \$2.50 value, including space satellite, Israel, British, U. S., first U. N., Siberia. Approvals, catalogue. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WORLDWIDE, 50 All different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 47, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. O. Ware, Stepney 75, Conn.

84 PAGE U.S. catalog free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals, we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian, Pan-Pacific, famous American, airs, others; only 10¢. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn 29, New York.

UNITED States price list, 116 pages, price 25¢. Mark Hanna, 335 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FREE! 25 Different pictorials. Approvals. Marford, Box 45, Queens Village 29, New York.

FREE 102 Worldwide stamp assortment. Approvals. Send dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 618, Ontario.

FREE 1958 Illustrated U. S. price list. H & S, 45 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

ALBUM Only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

U. S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 25, Penna.

ECONOMICAL 1/2¢-3¢ Approvals, 33,000 varieties. Dressel, Box 136-N, West Englewood, New Jersey.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 50, Camden, New York.

100 STAMPS, 10¢ With approvals. Smith, 508A Brooks, College Station, Texas.

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernefield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935, \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies, used—mint. Kingsbury, Fairfax, Vermont.

ICELAND 18 Different beautiful stamps for only 18 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. A, Milford, Connecticut.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

WEIRD Diamond shape coffee stamps. Lovely flower triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, idol dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferryburg 2, Mich.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10¢. U. S. approvals. K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

SELL Stamps to our readers. Your ad in this space will be read by thousands of stamp buyers. I'll prove that to you. Write now for Folder "S." F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

FREE! Wonderful, new 84 page U. S. catalog. Handling 10¢. Norrisco, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

4 PERFECT Arrowheads, Smith, 841 N. Tacoma, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

SCALPING Knife, spearhead, thunderbird \$4.00. Catalog free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ILLINOIS—Stayschunneyedenteeekaythun. Selling: Hundreds of Confederate items. Historical, Civil War, Revolutionary, Indian War muskets, rifles, insignias, pistols, pepperboxes, swords, bayonets, flasks, bullet molds, duelling pistols, 50,000 Indian relics, 10,000 coins, Confederate money. Thousands agates, fossils, mineral specimen, deerheads, steerhorns, tomahawks, bow-wood, gold dollars, Kentucky rifles, frontiers. Illustrated catalog 35¢. Rhetke, Wenona, Illinois.



## PRECIOUS STONES. MINERALS

**SAPPHIRE** And four more uncut gems. \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped. \$1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue, 25¢. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**SEMI-Precious** uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list 26. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**EARTH** Science, the rockhounds national magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-PM, Chicago 90, Ill.

**ROCKHOUNDS:** Free circular. Come visit Heike's rockhound paradise, Wenona, Illinois.

**CUT** Gems, make jewelry—For profit or fun. 100 page magazine tells how: where to get supplies. Sample 25¢ or request free literature, Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 2, Calif.

**"GEMS & Minerals Magazine,"** largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. \$3.00 year. Sample 25¢. Box 697A, Mentone, California.

**GEMSTONES,** Thirty, \$4.00. Minerals. Write Reed's, 4930B Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**TWELVE** New Mexico minerals \$2.00, six fluorescent \$1.00, five crystallized minerals \$1.00, fools gold 35¢. Minerals, Winston, New Mexico.

**ROCKHOUNDS** — Fifteen Connecticut collector's specimens, \$1.25. Mrs. Hulser, Greenhill Road, Madison, Conn.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**NAZI** Insignia, 12 different, \$1.00. Illustrated lists 15 cents. Hobbyland, Calgary, Canada.

**LINCOLN**—For children between the ages, six to ninety. A beautiful original of the immortal Abe Lincoln. The only one in the world. Send \$1.00 for photo and details to Box 107, Meriden, Conn.

**WANTED** Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**FREE** Purple heart when ordering 40 new U.S. Military shoulder patches, ribbons, Postpaid \$1.00. N. Kimmel, 10436 Cheviot Dr., Los Angeles 64, California.

**ARMBANDS,** Airforce observer and army photographer \$1.00. Fritz, 7819 Madison, Cleveland 2.

**BUTTERFLY** Mounting kit complete with net, \$4.95. Pack of 10 tropical butterflies for framing, \$1.00. Cash or m.o. Butterfly Art Jewelry, Inc., 289-291 East 98th Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**IMPORTED** Handicraft kits — List 10¢. Empire Imports, 2814 Genesee, Utica 4, New York.

**INVENTING** Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**COLLECTORS** Matchbook covers, 100 different unused, \$1.00. Catalog 25¢. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**SAMPLE** Nazi medal with ribbon, 50¢. Swastika embroidered emblem, 25¢. Catalog, 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71B, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

**DO-It-Yourself** booklets, 32 different home and hobby projects. Send for 1959 book catalog 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

## CAMERAS. PHOTO SUPPLIES

**3-D VIEWER,** Two scenic, \$2.00. Stereo, 1017 E. Pike, Seattle 22, Wash.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3441, Chicago 14.

**164 PAGE** Photographic catalog listing thousands of new and used photographic equipment and accessories. Send 25¢, to be credited on first order \$3.00 or more. Dept. 140, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**PERSONALIZED** Greeting cards for color transparencies. Piling Viewing System, Dept. PM, Filmindex, Sand Lake, N. Y.

**AMATEUR** Slides! Samples, catalog, \$1.00. Anderson, 5882-R Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**NEW 1958** Electric eye cameras. Tremendous discounts, name brands. Free photographic catalog. Mallers Mart, Pelham, New York.

## PHOTO FINISHING

**PHOTO** Christmas cards made from your own snapshot negatives. Truly personal and distinctive. 25 cards \$1.85; 100 for \$6.00 including envelopes. Your name imprinted 75¢ extra. Send your negative for free sample and choice of styles. Photo-Mail, Box 216-MJ, New York 10, N. Y.

**PROFESSIONAL** Quality Ektachrome-Anscochrome processing \$1.00. Kodachrome 8mm-35mm \$1.25. Write for mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12153C, Atlanta 5, Georgia. Box 8370C, Chicago 90.

**TWO** Beautiful prints from each picture on roll. 8 exposure 45¢; 12 exposure 55¢. Thirty-seven years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J4, Janesville, Wis.

**MINOX.** All subminiatures negative processing, 40¢; each print, 6¢. Flash Foto, Box 36-MS, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**YOUR** Negatives handled with utmost care. The best in custom developing and enlarging. Roll film, fine grained developed 50¢, 8x10 enlargements 50¢, contact proof sheets 50¢. See ad Moneymaking Opportunities. Photo-World, Dept. 20, 538 North Federal, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

**SPECIAL**—10 Christmas cards from your negative for \$1.00. Complete in colorful Christmas folder. Enclose 35¢ for packing and mailing. Delta Photo Service, Box 6131, University, Alabama.

**KODACOLOR** Developed, with prints, 8 exposures, \$2.91; 12 exposures, \$3.99. Mayfair Photos, Box 617, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**LAMINATE** Crystal clear plastic to 24x29 1/2 without machine. Trial kit \$1.00. Dealers invited. Volvo, Cresskill, N. J.

**SUPERIOR** Quality. Prompt service. 8 jumbos in album 40¢. 16 contacts 50¢. Jumbo reprints 5¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also complete color film finishing service. Write for free circulars and mailers. Fast-X-Photo, Box A, Jersey City, N. J.

**KODACHROME** Processing by Kodak. 8mm. roll or 35mm., 20 exp., \$1.35. Prompt service. Write for mailers and prices. Color Pix, Dept. P, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

**8-HOUR** Service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40¢. 12 exposure 55¢. 16 exposure 70¢; 35mm. 20 exposure 75¢. 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo deckle-edge reprints 40¢ each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P.O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

**TWELVE** Exposure rolls 39¢. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. K, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

## MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**8MM** Home movies. Close-outs. Regular \$1.95, 50 ft. \$1.00. Cartoons, travel, comedies, animals. Send \$1.00. MovieLand, Box 10-M, Van Nuys, Calif.

**THE** Best European source for slides, magazines and movies. Sample \$1. Catalogue free. Publiart, Singel 135, Amsterdam, Holland.

**16MM** Sound films. Catalog. Film Enterprises, Box #23, Hagerstown, Maryland.

**16MM** Sound films. Free lists. Crawford, 412 Page St., Ft. Worth 10, Texas.

**BUY, Sell, exchange.** Amity Pictures, 681 Collins Court, Miami Beach, Florida.

**ENTIRE** Life of Christ. 8mm. silent, 16mm. narrated, sacred music for sale or rental. Hemenway Film Co., 424 Little Building, Boston 16, Mass.

**FREE** Catalog. Save dollars. Fresh 8mm., 16mm. b&w and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

**16MM.** Sound, projectors, films. Sale, rental, exchange. Visit store or write for catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., New York City.

**FREE!** Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 3"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies. Big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 14, Iowa.

**5,000** 8-16MM. Movie films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

**MOVIE** Camera film: 8mm. roll \$1.50. 16mm. 100' \$3.00. Free processing, Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SAVE 50%!** Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w. movie film! 8mm., 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

**BOOKS:** Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog — 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

## MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**WANTED!** Poems, lyrics, songs, ideas. Bengol, 93 Jefferson, Chelsea 50, Mass.

**SWISS** Musical movements, \$1.90. Helax, 218 W. 72nd St., New York City 23.

**VIOLIN** Makers supplies. Free catalog. 309 W. Fourth, Los Angeles 13.

**ACCORDIONS,** Wholesale to everyone. Save up to 60%. All national known brands. Free catalogue. Del Principe, 29 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

**SONOS** Into dollars. Share \$33 million dollars yearly for new songwriters, song poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information appraisal free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28 PM, California.

**SONGPOEMS** And lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**POEMS** Wanted for new songs and recording. Immediate consideration. Send poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

**YOUR** Songs arranged and recorded for publisher's presentation. For information write: Vance Studios, 3409 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-C West 32 Street, New York City.

**FREE** Demonstration records. Complete music service for songwriters. Jerry Colonna, Box 888M, Burbank, Calif.

**SONGS** Needed for new record label. Oleak Records, Mount Morris, Michigan.

**FREE** Wholesale musical instrument catalog. Complete lines of instruments and accessories. Nationally famous brands Strauss Music Company, Clifton 70, New Jersey.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

**VIOLINMAKERS,** Repairers. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MPM E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**1658** ACCORDIONS Wholesale — 10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 PM-10 Belmont, Chicago.

**SWISS** Musical movements. Mechanical, electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York City 36.

**ACCORDIONS** — 1959 Models. Lowest wholesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, 2003-P W. Chicago, Chicago 22.

**ITALIAN** Piano accordions at big savings. Free catalog. Max Carbonari, 227 Harrison, Dept. A, Oak Park, Illinois.

**MUSIC** Printing, complete service. Lowest rates. Auto-Litho, Jensen Beach, Fla.

**TUNEKIT** Composes thousands of new, harmonized tunes; one in five minutes. Musical training unnecessary. Guaranteed. \$3. TuneKit, Box 1813, Abilene, Texas.



## RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

**RADIO** Course only \$22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 559B, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N.Y.

**CRYSTAL** Radio builders. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**BUILD** Your own hi-fidelity kits. Details, Arkay Dist. Co., P.O. Box 581, Church St. Sta., New York, New York.

**TWO** Radio plans, novelty plans, 25¢. Potential Radio, 446 Crown Street, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

**KITS** \$2.98 Each. Resistance box, capacitance box, tube checker. Special! Order 2, get one free. Includes instructions, new parts, surplus case. Free flyer on request. Alkit, Box 98, Midwood Station, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

**RECORDERS**, Hi-Fi. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 215-PM East 98, New York City 28.

**TAPE** Recorders, hi fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02M 174 St., Flushing 65, N.Y.

**SIMPLE** Television repairs. Marvelous booklet or book. Send for 1958 book catalogue-10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**CRYSTAL** Radio kit \$1.00, preassembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

**GOVERNMENT** Surplus radios, parabolic reflectors, sniperscopes, mine detectors, parts. Catalog 10¢. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

**SENSATIONAL** New satellite radio kit. Free circular. Seery, North Conway, N.H.

**SAVE** Money on all types radio and TV tubes! 100% guaranteed! Brand new! Write United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, N.J.

**PAIR** U.S.A.F. ear receivers \$1.50; with chamomile earpads \$2.50. Fritz, 7819 Madison, Cleveland 2.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**HARMLESS**. Quarter-acre electric insect control. No gases. Three daily sales \$300 weekly. Sing Sing Bug Chair, Box P63, Lake Leelanau, Michigan.

**SHINE** Shoes without polish. New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 102, Akron, Ohio.

**GROW** A living miniature forest or orchard (only inches high, that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable home-business opportunity. Free seeds and plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. OR, Gardena, California.

**INTERNATIONAL** Home import mail-order business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Foreign Traders, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PE, Mo.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skill-weave, Dept. SC-1610, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

**MADE** \$10,000 Typing at home. Guaranteed proof. Amazing information 15¢. Lenore Felgen, Box 1125-PM, Oak Park, Illinois.

**MAIL** Trade magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-PM Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

**MAIL** Order profits possible using free advertising. Worth thousands. Write for free document "Business Goldmine." Di-Carr Publicity, 1525 S. 48th Ct., Cicero 50, Illinois.

**1200 ITEMS** Drop shipped. Wholesale circulars-catalogs supplied. Davenport Distributors, OPO Box 1354-N, New York 1, N.Y.

**PRINTING**. Office supplies wholesale. Save 50%. Royal, Box 368-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**START** In mail order. Steady home income. Free samples order-pulling circulars. We drop-ship. Send 10¢ for details from supply source. Precision Instrument Co., Cliffside Pk. 1, N.J.

**HOME-Import** mail order business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 Imports," details. Mellinger P70A, Los Angeles 24.

**GROW** Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. OR, Gardena, Calif.

**FORTUNE** Maker. Mail order details 25¢. Straley's, 410 S. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

**SELF-Selling** displayed products. Hundreds! No selling store servicing business. Facts free. Forbes Advertising, P.P. Box 1466-A, East St. Louis, Illinois.

A Big field is ready to harvest for men and women. \$10-\$50 a day possible for full or spare time. This will stand the most rigid investigation. For details send \$2 to Sound Control. Box 2531, Salt Lake City, Utah. Please print name and address.

**FREE** "Franchise profit letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**START** Your own business on credit (U.S. and Canada). Be your own boss. 1425 dealers sold \$5,000 to \$32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

**MAKE** Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell advertising book matches. Union label. All sizes. Cuts for all businesses. Powerhouse selling kit free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX-1058, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**SENSATIONAL** Profit opportunity. Amazing new device enables any handyman do professional TV repairs without experience or training. Do most \$5, \$10, \$20 service jobs in half hour. Up to \$200 month easily possible. Evenings, weekends. Big demand. Start immediately. Free! Write Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-17A, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19.

**BIG** Paying, mail operated, collection agency. Start home, privately, sparetime. Consolidated 12-weeks course, operating forms and detailed procedure \$1.00 post-paid. Interstate, 37 Besch, Albany 9, New York.

**TROPICAL** Fish—For fun and profit. Every town of 5000 or over needs a dealer-breeder. Buy supplies at wholesale. Send ten cents for colored pictures of 55 fish, plus free price list and booklet. "Make Money Raising Tropicals." Tropicals, Box 9093, Long Beach, California.

**SELL** By mail profitably. Beginner's manual gives tested methods. 25¢. Alfano, 19 Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

**MAKE** Money sharpening cutters, axes, saws. Free literature. Treco Products, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

**DO** You want a profitable sparetime business? Send one dollar for complete information. Fox, Elgin, Nebr.

**CRUMB** Rubber, 1 1/2 lbs. \$1.00, post-paid. Free sample. Goldwyn Smith Co., P.O. Box 11242, Tampa 10, Florida.

**IMPORT!** Mail order opportunities. Details. Warner, Box 8, Fort Scott, Kansas.

**\$34.70 TWO** Hours. Manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Carlayne Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

**START** Home mail order business! We supply catalogs, names. Fill your orders. Give personal help. Write: House of Seven, Dept. A, Box 382, Torrance, Calif.

**"50 NEW** Home-Business Ideas" booklet. Sample free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Plockcraft-OR, Los Angeles 61.

**FORTY** Cents brings sixteen dollars. Big money fast. Wholesale, retail. Formulas for two new products, one dollar. Demonstration amazes. Jacob Heinrich, Box 16, Toledo, Ohio.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards with original water-colors, winter landscapes, 8"x10", make beautiful, everlasting paintings when framed. Best sellers last year. Sample \$3.00; doz. \$30.00 (Retail \$5.00 each.). Exhibition Studio, 45 Christopher, New York 14, N.Y.

**STRIKING** French florals, original oil-paintings, 20/24, on black canvas. Best-sellers at \$69. Send \$19 for sample. Greenwich Village Exhibition Studio, 45 Christopher, New York 14, N.Y.

**TRADE** Or sell your business, farm, other property, anywhere! No sale, no fee. Free catalogue describing hundreds motels, resorts, ranches, businesses throughout America. Also "How To Sell Yours." No obligation. Write, Trade Locators, 713 E. 31st, Kansas City 9, Missouri.

**MONEY** Wants you. Tells 97 ways to "Make a Million." Free details. Woodward, 1221 Edgewood, Havertown 3, Penna.

**TYPISTS**, Make handsome profits. Harwood, 533 South Presa, San Antonio 3, Texas.

**\$125.00 WEEKLY** Sparetime! Start first day! Details free! Scott, Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

**WANTED**—Limited number intelligent men and women to work at home on exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling, we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), OR, Los Angeles 61.

**RAISE** Night crawlers, redworms. Soil-less method. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

**MAKE** Your fortune with food specialties. Many have. People must eat. Instructions. Ayner, 4406 Cottage, St. Louis 13, Mo.

**MAKE** Durable building plastic easily. Beautiful. 101 uses. 800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

**PROFITUNITIES** Unlimited! Engrave-carve trophies, emblems, titleplates with new "DupliScaler" engraving-carving attachments. Details, sample 10¢. Desco Distr's., 5262-C Van Nuys, Van Nuys, Calif.

**TERRIFIC** Game of skill. Anyone handy can make. Write Rossi, 5017 South Kings-highway, St. Louis, Missouri.

**OPERATE** Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**START** Home mail order business. Household products. B.C. Company, Box 1, New London, Ohio.

**"MAILORDER** Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, \$2.00. "Simplified Mailorder Book-keeping System," \$1.00 additional. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**WANTED:** Home producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our clearing house service. Thousands of easily made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 10-PM, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**YOU'LL** Make money making cases at home because we help you sell. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies, everything! Work full, sparetime. Details free. Abarsl, 807-810 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**GET** Rich scientifically. Choose your vocation. Amazing proven technique. Guaranteed. Free aptitude test. Frederick Lane Associates, 7912 Curragh, Burnaby 1, British Columbia.

**ESCAPE** Wage slavery! Amazing mail-order business opportunities! Everything supplied. National, 2696 South 10th, Fresno 25, Calif.

**NEW** Idea—Design, make, sell, ornamental water fountains. Idea booklet \$1. Littleford Fountains, Salisbury, Maryland.

**COIN-Operated** laundry. Business that runs itself. Factual report available, only \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Laundries, Inc., P.O. Box 366, Ardmore, Oklahoma.

**FLEXIBLE** Rubber molds for plaster and Marbleite figurines. Sample and large illustrated catalog 25¢, refunded on first order. K-C Novelties, Dept. 83, Southampton, Mass.

**MAILORDER**. Free book. Shrager Advertising, 2 W. 46, New York City 38.

**NEW** Business. Sharpen body and fender files. Necessary machinery easily built and assembled. Free details. E & M Service, 657 Lowell, Denver 4, Colo.

**START** Profitable mail order business: Home, office. Complete instruction course shows you how. Free information. Nelson, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 9K8-2, Chicago 6.



**TOOL Rental.** After five years experience operating a rental store, I have written a manual designed to help the man who would like to operate his own tool rental business. 32 pages of proven ideas on how to start a tool rental store. Price \$2.00. E. C. Whisman, P.O. Box 8314, University Park Station, Denver 10, Colo.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, easier, cheaper. Newest facts free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxur, 841 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**SEWING** Machine service manual. 579 illustrations. 144 pages. Earn to \$5.00 per hour. Price \$6.25. Lee Robinson, Book Nook Bldg., Walla Walla, Wash.

**MANUFACTURE** At home, shampoo, cleaner, detergent. No special equipment needed. \$1.00 brings you four industrial formulas with suppliers' names. Kemeo, Box 23, Hochelaga, Montreal, Canada.

**MONEYMAKING** Vending machines. Catalog. Rake, 607 Spring Garden, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

**NEW Industry** needs men now! Over one million small damages in rugs and carpets never repaired, waiting for local service. We show you how to invisibly repair them and make big money in spare time. Up to \$25.00 for one hour's work. Homes, offices, stores, insurance companies. Prospects unlimited! Quick, easy to do. No selling. Skeptical? Make us prove every word. Details free! Carpeton, 1201 Rosemont, Dept. K-17, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**OPERATE** Profitable mailorder business! Write: Bond, 1637-H West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

**\$400.00 MONTHLY** Raising redworms, mealworms, crickets. Clean soilless method. Free brochure. Charlie Morgan, 116E, Bushnell, Florida.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and potato chip equipment. Eakins, Box 933-A8, Springfield, Ohio.

**"EVERYBODY Likes candy"** — Make professionally home. (Our 47th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, B107, East Orange, New Jersey.

**YOUR Own** high profit business. Sell name brands, full or part time. No inventory, no investment. More than 2,000 name brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios, phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of name brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for free, beautifully illustrated catalog now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 11, 145 W. 16 St., New York 11, N. Y.

**RAISE** Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

**SALES-By-Mail** could be your opportunity. Valuable food for thought free. Rawson Wood, 3974 Milwaukee, Chicago 41.

**MONEY Plans:** "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters made \$2500 first month! Work home. Publicco, Oceanside, Calif.

**TO \$100.00 Weekly.** Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34.

**LEARN** Real estate by listening to records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Mass.

**CAMERA Owners!** Earn \$50.00 week-ends! Instructions \$1.00. Information free! Kline, 935-PM North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

**WANT** To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 6234 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**\$70 WEEKLY**—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757A, Los Angeles 34.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior, EEL, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-R Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**NATURAL** Molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 1016-A Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**TREMENDOUS** Possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write Norris Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 26, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

I want to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**BIG** Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

**11,000 NEW** Prospects daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray, 3505 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**PIX** Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches factory secrets. Free booklet. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

**PLATE** Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Platex, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**COPUBLISH** Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**FREE** Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U. I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PM-3, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 172, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**MARKETS** Everywhere. Make artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Stucco-rock walls. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-K Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**FREE** Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000. Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**MAKE** \$46 From square foot plywood; jigsaw necessary. Free details. Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

**GROW** Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free! Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**LEARN** Sewing machine repairing. To \$125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

**MAKE** Money selling recipes and household hints by mail. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CA-27, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

**MOTEL** Supplies business and mailorder to institutions. New! High income. Investigate. Hermes Advertising, 152-C West 42, New York City 36.

**BRONZE** Baby shoes: Instructions, equipment and mountings for genuine electroplating process. Largest supplier of all plating equipment, supplies. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-3, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**EXPORT-Import** business made easy. Complete setup service, not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

I Got rich in the dry cleaning business with no investment, so can you. Free details. Write: Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PMC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**BUY Wholesale!** 30-80% discounts! Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 1, New Jersey.

**QUICK** Profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 310, Mount Morris, Ill.

**BUY Wholesale!** 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 1, New Jersey.

**GUARANTEED** Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**BUY** Direct from factories—Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PM—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**BIGGEST** Money-makers in the field. Acme saw and lawn mower sharpeners. Write for free literature and terms. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, California.

**PLASTERCRAFT** Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**OPERATE** Mailorder folio business. Free details. Ballard's, 425 East Catherine, Louisville 3, Ky.

**LIQUID** Molding rubber, free sample. Shellcraft supplies. Chaney's, 1907-A East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**WIN** Cadillac bonus, up to \$20,000 year. Amazing new wholesale deal! Strateway, 2114-A, Charlotte 1, North Carolina.

**EXTRAORDINARY** Opportunity! Retire now! Lead leisurely life. Remarkable book shows how. Free details. Belmont, Wyckoff 16, New Jersey.

**SHARPEN** Scissors, pinkers. Inexpensive machine. Sharpening supplies. Blackhaws, Sheldahl, Iowa.

**HOME** Mail order business opportunity! We supply everything. Fill your orders. Guide you. Eastern, Box 142, Boston. 24-C, Massachusetts.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**MEN — Women!** Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-2-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

**MAKE** Money at home with French poodle pin kits. 3-D poodles selling in exclusive gift shops for \$2.50. Once you have pattern, materials may be bought locally for pennies. Kit includes materials, pattern, instructions. Send \$1.50 to Edwards Originals, Dept. PM, 29 Marlboro Street, Boston 16, Mass.

**MAKE** Natural looking durable stone for fireplaces, homes, patios. Easy, inexpensive. Complete instructions \$3.00. Wm. Blitner, 533 Manhasset Rd., Pittsburgh 27, Penna.

**SELL** Magic mixing balls (49¢ value) \$3.00 dozen postpaid. BJ&R Sales Company, Box 9206, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**HUGE** Profits! Manufacture concrete fence posts. Send \$2.00 for plans, instructions. Cretepost, Box 38, Windsor, N. Y.

**POSITIVELY** No selling! Buy Junk Jewelry for a song. Sell the fine gold in it to Uncle Sam for \$35 an ounce (less a small handling and refining charge). Let me show you how to get started. No charge for information. Write Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. C9-F, Chicago 6.

**MAKE** \$5,000 Yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 538 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 1, Canada.

**SELL** Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-X, Cleveland 27, Ohio.



**SCHOOL Seniors**—Make money. Sell classmates aptitude testing. Commissions, bonus. Details free. Guidance Associates, 115 Haypath Road, Plainville 1, New York.

**MAKE** Extra money taking orders for Florida oranges, grapefruit, etc. List of 50 shippers \$2.00. Box 8, Cortez, Fla.

**SELL** Information by mail. 10-to-1 profit ratio. Valuable suggestions free. Rawson F. Wood, 3974 Milwaukee, Chicago 41.

**FREE** Moneymaking plans. Work home. Zinke, Box 39, Savoy, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-27-X, 7484 Clark, Chicago 26.

**START** Big-pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-2-L, Chicago 28, Ill.

**CRAZY** Cards. Two sets 25¢. Catalog free. Dohn-GC-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

**EARN** Money evenings copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Big easy profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. K-192, Chicago 47, Ill.

**MAGIC** Towels. Buy 50, \$2.50; 100, \$4.50. Sell 12, \$1.00. Won't stay dirty. Deecomer, 7602 Kipling, S.E., Washington 28, D.C.

**MANUFACTURER** Fishing lures, plastic, none better. 20 models pennies. Free circular. Quaker, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

**WORK** Only six months, each year. Sell rides to kids in Wonderbird power car. Get details of franchise. Enclose 10¢. RMB Products, 205 S. Wilson, Pasadena, Calif.

**EASY** To start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room OR-2-L, Chicago 28.

**THERE'S** Money in them that photos! Let your idle photos turn into cash. Send your 8x10 prints and only \$1.00 for complete information and become a member of our world-wide agency. Limited offer. Photo-World, Dept. 26, 538 North Federal, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

**MAIL** Order plan—Spare time or full time earnings. Details 10¢. Heritage Thrift Foundation, 1400-F Davis Building, Dallas 2, Texas.

**MANAGING** Money-raising campaigns for churches, hospitals, institutions; pays unusual fees. Short spare time course backed by 35 years experience. John Arbogast, 229 East Mason Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

**UNLIMITED:** \$20,000.00-\$40,000.00 Retire, home. "Four Keys to Success" booklet \$1.00. Refundable. Capt. Wm. Lewis, Tampa 9, Florida.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, easier, cheaper. Newest facts free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxur, 841 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**\$50.00 WEEKLY** Possible mailing merchandise catalogs. Roe, 1657P Gregory, Chicago 40, Ill.

**\$38-\$200 WEEKLY.** Plating baby shoes, making jewelry, novelties, etc. at home. Details free. JO-Ga Electroplate, 7840-D Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Florida.

**LEARN** Soapmaking. Big profits. Artie Barnes, Box 474, St. Louis, Mo.

**ALWAYS** Broke? Send for our budget system. Can be used in small business too. Postpaid anywhere in world. Send postcard. Budget Plan, Box 481, St. Louis 86, Mo.

**TODAY'S** Newest booming spare time business is coin-operated laundries. Fact-filled report \$1.00. Laundrette, 681 Portola Drive, San Francisco, California.

**\$5,000.00 ANNUALLY** Possible for you in mailorder. Free information. Ransie, Box 1719-A, Richmond 14, Virginia.

**LEARN** Pest control! \$1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New short-cut methods! It's easy, fascinating. Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 1M, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**WANT** To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 6260 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**EARN** Money at home. Thousands do. "Home Business Digest" tells how. Sample dime. Roycraft, 2263 Sibley Road, Augusta, Georgia.

**AMAZING** Successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**WHOLESALE** Bronzed baby shoe mountings. Equipment. Foster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

**OPERATE** Profitable mailorder business. Write Rocky Service, 6740 Waterworks Rd., Norfolk 2, Virginia.

**FREE!** Unusual new plan. Shows "How to Retire Without Money." Retire now! Lead leisurely life. Belmont, Wyckoff 17, New Jersey.

**FREE** Particulars and proofs from our many customers who are making money with our brush plating outfit that requires no tanks and formulas for silvering mirrors of all kinds, metal and wood finishes, silver plate and polish and 50 other money making formulas. Write today. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Illinois.

**LIKE** Adventure, travel? I make over \$750.00 a month plus meals, lodging, and travel expenses, no selling. \$2.00 for complete information how you may do the same. John Lindsey, 2422 So. 162 St., Seattle 88, Wash.

**BIG** Profits quick! Make and sell costume jewelry. Details free! Modern Craft, Box 11088-M, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

**\$15,000 PROFIT** In one year possible, on \$5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention, respectable field. 15% profit can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only \$1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-P. Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**BUY** Wholesale! 30-80% discounts! Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 2, New Jersey.

**BOOKS:** Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY.** Raise redworms soil-less way. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Fla.

**WIN** Contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25¢. General Contests, 1609½ East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

**MAKE** \$300.00 Monthly spare time with jigsaw. Free details. Elkman, 346F North Summit, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

**MAKE** Money, operating mail order business, selling business cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444A Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

**CIGARETTES**—Improved roller makes 20 for 3¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 821, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**FREE** Folio "45,000-\$45,000. Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**READ** Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**BIG** Money raising, fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Hatchery, Plains, Georgia.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 27, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**JOIN** The prosperity parade with a mail order bookshop in your own home. Valuable information free. Practical Publications, 3974-P Milwaukee, Chicago 41, Ill.

**SELL** Titania gems. Far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2120-M 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 173, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

## FORMULAS. PLANS. ETC.

**PRACTICAL** Formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

**LATE** Modern manufacturing formulas. List free. Moon Chemical, Martville, New York.

**FORMULAS** For latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-D, Tampa, Florida.

**FORMULAS:** All kinds, latest, best. Literature free. Kemikal, Park Ridge, Ill.

**LARSTONE.** World famous, foolproof formula. Stucco paint, spackling, patching, floor leveler. Guaranteed. Free information. Opportunity, 3419-9-East, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

## PLASTICS

**LAMINATION** Plastics. All types of plastic sheets, vinylite, acetate, plexiglas. Supplies, covers, fabrications. Free price list, catalogues. Arthur Blank & Co., 44 Causeway, Boston 14, Mass.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Square foot cost. 1/16", \$1.20; 1/8", \$1.52; 3/16", \$1.86; 1/4", \$2.21; 3/8", \$3.23; 1/2", \$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

**LAMINATING** Supplies. Free price list. Solomonson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**BOXES.** Plastic. Free list. Althor, 170 Bay 23 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LEARN** Plastics fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3, Portland 13, Ore.

**PLASTICS**—Flexiglas, acetate, vinylite, polyester, fiberglass, epoxy, styrofoam, polyethylene, mold materials, cements, supplies. Instructive, informative wholesale-retail catalog, 25¢. Gem-O-Lite, 5527 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

**NEW** Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. L-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLASTIC** Sealing. Kits. Machines. Burr, 310 East Center St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**PLASTICS:** Crystal clear, ivory, marble, ebony, colors. Molding materials, complete outfits, molds, jewelry, accessories. Illustrated catalog 25¢. Castcraft Corp., Dept. C-67, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

**CASTING:** Molds; supplies. Catalog 25¢. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

## CHEMISTRY

**THEORY** Of relativity critically reexamined, absurdities in basic assumptions, mathematical development and conclusions pinpointed. \$1 pp. Dudley Associates, 130-41 C Springfield Blvd., Cambria Heights 11, N. Y.

**NEW** "Magic Chemistry" experiment book. Over 300 experiments, 100 illustrations. Send \$1.87 and receive a free chemical catalog. Winn Chemical Company, 114M West 23 Street, New York 11, New York.

**CHEMISTRY**—Science magazines. Literature free. Lankton, Box 5126-C19, Lansing, Mich.

**CHEMICALS.** Supplies, new catalog 25¢. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

**AMAZING** New book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25¢. National Scientific Co., Dept. PM-10, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

**MICROSCOPE** Slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

**EXPERIMENTERS:** Bargains galore catalog, 25¢ (refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.



**CHEMICALS** And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog:** Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

#### AGENTS WANTED

**"GET Me some!"** prospects say. You got it! Prospects pay. Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wis.

**FREE Sample!** Beautiful feather pictures. Send 12¢ stamps mailing. Sylviak, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**MONEY-Makers!** Dollar sample and catalog 25¢. Levine's, 16-X Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

**EARN \$12,000 Yearly**—Only two sales daily. World's best seller, The Holy Bible. Illustrated. Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 7, Penna.

**BUY Wholesale!** 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841DC Levee, Dallas 7, Tex.

**ENJOY** Big spare-time profits getting new and renewal subscriptions for all popular magazines from friends, neighbors, churches, etc. Build your own business. Start now. Free catalog. Complete information and supplies. National Publications Company, Dept. PM, 4055 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California.

**EASY Handwork** makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

**HAWAIIAN Candy, gifts.** Catalogue 20¢. Maier Products, 3109 Waiialea, Honolulu.

**PRINTING.** Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco, XL Boston 19, Mass.

**GOLD Or silver letters, numbers.** Windows, doors, trucks. 1" to 6". 500% profits. Free samples. Atlas-T, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**AGENTS**—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters, stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-D West Newport, Chicago.

**YOUR Own business**—Used suits \$1.50, overcoats 65¢, mackinaws 35¢, shoes 12½¢, ladies coats 30¢, dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

**BE The Popular Mechanics representative** in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 305M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11.

**RUN A spare-time greeting card and gift shop** at home. Show friends samples of our new 1958 Christmas and all occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 84, Ferndale, Michigan.

**EXCLUSIVE Line** of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PM, Roanoke, Va.

**\$13.50 HOURLY** Profits possible. Introducing 5 valuable farm books your area. Published by Popular Mechanics. Farmers buy on sight. Details free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 64-B, Chicago.

**EXCLUSIVE Territories!** Hottest automotive item ever! \$1.00 seller, up to 300% profit. Fantastic demonstrator. Sell retail and wholesale. Maco Products, Falls Church 4, Virginia.

**YOUR Ad** in this space will get some good agents for you. Yes, I'll prove it. Write for Folder "A" right now. F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**BUY Wholesale!** 30-80% discounts! Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 4, New Jersey.

**CASH Commissions** at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 300, Mount Morris, Ill.

**GOLDMINE** Of 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 5B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

**TREMENDOUS Profits!** Every man, woman and child a customer. Used suits \$1.50, pants 35¢, dresses 20¢, shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**CHRISTMAS Cards**—Impressive album of personal and business designs, with customer's name imprinted on both cards and envelopes. Deluxe cards that pay deluxe commissions. Prices: 25 for \$3.95 and up. Men or women, club groups or church organizations can easily earn \$300 to \$500, plus bonuses. Long established manufacturer furnishes album of sample cards and selling kit. You can take orders for better Christmas cards! Experience unnecessary. Write Process Corp., Dept. 5-B, 1954 S. Troy, Chicago 23, Illinois.

**UNLIMITED Profits.** Sell our musical cigarette lighters and other imported lighters. Free information from Whitey Martin Associates, Box 246, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

**FOG-Stop** windshield cloth. Instantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 52, Akron, Ohio.

**MAKE Money** selling ties, tie and kerchief sets. Big profits. Philip's Neckwear, 20-G West 22nd, New York City.

**\$1,000.00 A Month** for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by air force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66P, New York City 16.

**CHRISTMAS Cards** for doctors, dentists, business. Free samples. Williams, 13 Hudson, New York City 13.

**WANTED.** Part-time fire extinguisher salesman. Out-O-Matic, 1737K E. 31st, Denver 5, Colorado.

**SELL Casement storm windows.** 50¢ each. Stormvelope, Halbert Road, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

**60% PROFIT** On cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 128100.

**MEN, Women,** make money spare time plus new car given to producers as bonus. Amazing hosiery guaranteed to wear without holes, snag and runs, or replaced free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons, guaranteed for as long as 1½ years, or replaced free. Write Wilknit, 17810 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**SEEKING** New products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 53, Akron, Ohio.

**MEN-Women agents:** Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted, plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission. We deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Ave., Chicago 47.

**NEW Car** thief signal: Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric, 100, Mitchell, South Dakota.

**SOMETHING New!** Imported hand painted tile pictures in hand carved frames. Bullfight action, landscapes, typical Mexican scenes, exciting colors. Complete assortment. Free brochure. California Imports, 1436 Elkmere, Los Angeles 19, California.

**REAL Diamond rings.** Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-B8 North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**DAMASCENE Earrings!** Exotic orientalism. Huge profit. Ohga, PM123, Sigakokusatsu, Japan.

**SELL Decals, bumper signs.** Top commissions. Box 2223, Paterson, New Jersey.

**MONEYMAKERS.** Hosiery, handbags, neckties, rugs, watches, typewriters. Simms, Warwick, N. Y.

**RJV Income plan** of America. 300% profit. Steady repeat sales. Majestic, Box 12A, Pliska, Ohio.

**NAMEPLATES** For homes, desks, business. Free sample. Whitney's, West Springfield, Mass.

**CHAMPION, AC.** Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, guaranteed. Sells on sight service stations, garages, car lots. 100% profit. Free sample. City Motors, 2913-E Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

**BIG Profits** selling ties, \$2.00 value, \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-PM Broadway, New York City 12.

**HUSTLERS** Experienced in selling sport jackets and vest sets or similar items, rush name for our sensational offer. Rubin's, 3210-PM West Arthington, Chicago 24.

**SENSATIONAL! Make \$50.00 Day.** Write for details. National Distributing, Dept. PM, 1751 W. Flagler Street, Miami 35, Fla.

**MINIATURE** Animated swans. Crowd getters. Profitable. Box 83-OM, Elgin, Ill.

**BOOK** Shows families how to save hundreds! Immediate returns! What could be in greater demand? Details 10¢. Heritage Thrift Foundation, 1400-E Davis Building, Dallas 2, Texas.

**REVOLUTIONARY** New dust mop with patented flexible handle. Sells on sight! Sample \$2.50. For details write Handiflex, Dept. P-1, P.O. Box 165, Roanoke, Va.

**BOOKS!** "Visualized Chemistry," 364 pages, illustrated, \$1.20. "Visualized Physics," \$1.20. "Visualized Science," \$1.15. Information free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**FABULOUS Profits** with (exclusive) new door opener. "Measure Miser" dial changes recipe fractions for any number servings. Needed by every housewife. Details free. Measure Miser, Box 1, Dishman, Spokane 63, Washington.

**PORTABLE Electric** mechanical brain and master mechanic continuous switching device. Plug anywhere. Big profits. Free details. Remind-O-Timer, 456 Van Buren Avenue, Oakland 10, California.

**MUSIC Cards** for Christmas. Dorby Music Cards, Box 354, Morristown, New Jersey.

**\$25 DAY.** Easy. New fire extinguisher. Retail \$2.95. Profit \$2.00. Free sales kit. Edconco, 115 East 44th Street, Dept. P10, New York 17, New York.

**300% PROFITS!** Exotic Persian love print doilies. New home decorating craze. Ideal door opener, hostess gift. Valuable free sample. Calne, Box 26-C Gracie Station, New York 28, N. Y.

#### BUY IT WHOLESALE

**BIG Multicolor** wholesale catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 161, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE!** Nationally advertised merchandise. Fabulous profits, savings. Write: Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-PE, Missouri.

**DIAMOND Rings!** Below wholesale, catalog. Distributors, Box 106M, Hudson, New York.

**FREE Wholesale catalog!** Christmas gifts, toys, appliances, etc. Big savings! Housewares Distributors, 1216-P West 79th Street, Chicago 20, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE Catalog!** Save to 80%! Nationally advertised merchandise. Richco Products, 2511 Prairie, Evanston, Illinois.

**ACCORDIONS Wholesale!** Save 1½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 108-RW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

**WHOLESALE Catalog.** Send 20¢, name, address. Wellington Television, Oswego, Kansas.

**ATTRACTIVE** New wholesale catalog \$1.50. \$1.00 refundable. Jan Enterprises, 2985 Verity Lane, Baldwin, N. Y.

**BULOVA.** Benrus watches, men, ladies', like new. \$4.95 up. Folder, 200 illustrations, free. Cosmos, 81 E. 125th St., New York City, Dept. 141.

**DIAMONDS.** Watches, novelties. Low wholesale prices. Tremendous profits. Free catalog. Kane Company, 104 Canal Street, Dept. 2, New York City.

**FREE Samples,** catalogues, closeout prices. Westco, 1617-PM Mermaid, Brooklyn 24, New York.



**UP To 70% off**, nationally advertised merchandise, 106 page catalog, over 4,000 items, \$1.00. Refundable first order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**BUY Wholesale!** 30-80% discounts! Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 3, New Jersey.

**USED** And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

**BUY Wholesale!** 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 358, Hawthorne 4, New Jersey.

**SAVE** Up to 50% on nationally advertised guns, fishing equipment, etc. Save real money. Guaranteed. Send \$1.00 for complete catalog. Refundable. Sportsman Buying Service, White 9, South Dakota.

**BUY Wholesale!** 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841C Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

**LARGEST** Wholesale supply source in U.S.! Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, tools, sporting goods, hobby supplies, farm equipment, imports, new products, bargain merchandise. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-DD, Burlington, Iowa.

### SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

**GET** New shirt outfit free! Make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 731, Terre Haute, Ind.

**SELL** "Stork Center" baby book promotion to drug, infant, department stores. Stulson Enterprises, 14 Patterson Road, Dayton 19, Ohio.

**\$1,000.00 A Month** for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by air force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66P, New York City 16.

**SALESMEN** Wanted. Earn \$150-\$400 weekly. Ingersoll, Staatsburg, New York.

**BIG** Profits in your own shoe store business! Free information. Mason Shoe Manufacturing, Chippewa Falls K-112, Wisc.

**WILL** You wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. P-326, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**NEW** Car shampoo—125% profit. Exclusive franchise. Write Kraco, Box 849-K, New Orleans 2, Louisiana.

**AD** Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-106, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money! Take big profit orders, famous fruit trees. Including sensational discovery, Starkrimson Delicious apple! Also dwarfs, shrubs, roses, vines. Sales outfit free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30109, Louisiana, Missouri.

**MAKE** Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell advertising book matches. Union label. All sizes. Cuts for all businesses. Powerhouse selling kit free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-1056, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**FREE!** Private labels! Exclusive sales! Complete mail order business! Terrific profits! Repeats! VitaMins, 4801-PM Cedardale, Wichita 10, Kans.

**NEW** 150% Profit aerosol wax shoe shine. High lustre polish to any color shoe. Fast seller. Free sample. Easy-wax-shine, 74-80 Washington Street, New York City.

**CHRISTMAS** Signs. Good sellers. Brochure free. Generous assortment samples \$2.00. Arcade Signs, 77 E. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

**AUTOMATIC** Bed warming sheet (patented). You sleep on, not under. Beats electric blankets 10 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Patented Products Corporation, Dept. C, Danville, Ohio.

**BIG** Moneymaking opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportswear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get selling outfit free! Master Co., Dept. H-00, Ligonier, Indiana.

**IF** You're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**EARN** \$300.00 A week selling unique business service. Nationwide, 509-M Fifth, New York City 17.

**IT** Ain't sellin'—Just servicing! Take over your area as our service distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 27-year old line pays you 66% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-F Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

### EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**JOBS!** U.S.A.—Overseas! Construction, aviation, clerical. Transportation free! Addresses \$1.00. Sanchez, 425 East Fifth, Brooklyn 18.

**WHY** Worry about work? Escape jobs forever! Retire securely now. Lead leisurely life. Unusual new book shows how. Postcard brings details free. Belmont, Wyckoff 18, New Jersey.

**YACHTING** And steamship jobs traveling foreign countries. Davenport Service, Box 1354-A-14, G.P.O. New York 1, N. Y.

**SAN** Francisco Sunday classified \$1.00. Box 697, Palo Alto, Calif.

**JOBS** Overseas! Janacek Development Co., 1090 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

**COPYRIGHTED** Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled, unskilled. Foreign, stateside. Men, women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail) (c.o.d.'s accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska, Venezuela, South American opportunities, husband and wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PM Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

**FOREIGN** Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 foreign service directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for military and civilian construction, aircraft, oil, exporters-importers, mining. How-when-where to apply. 11th successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 5873-S, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

**FREE** Information—U.S.A. overseas jobs. High pay, transportation. Futures Unlimited, Dept. M, 715 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

**ALASKA** Hourly scale: Laborers \$4.16; truck drivers \$4.45; carpenters \$4.38; plumbers \$5.00; electricians \$5.00. Contracts awarded over \$335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; total contract awarded; location; wage scale; also information regarding homesteading. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

**ALASKA** Information. Unlimited opportunities. Homesteading. Employment. 25¢. Haase, De Forest, Wisconsin.

**STEAMSHIP** And yachting jobs traveling foreign countries. Davenports, 1354-A31, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

**ALASKA**—Complete job information. Weekly employment reports. Airmailed. \$1.00. Alaska Unlimited, Box 197, Ketchikan, Alaska.

**AUSTRALIA!** Trades needed. Latest information; employment, housing, assisted-passage scheme. \$2.00 to T. Weeks, 111 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne.

**GUARANTEED** Job lists. Any area. \$2. Rains, Room 783, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28.

**HOUSTON!** Sunday classified section; jobs, housing, business opportunities, 50¢. Two leading newspapers \$1. 1586 Milford, Houston, Texas.

**ALASKA.** Employment, living, travel, 5½ years' recent experience. Full information. \$1.00. Clark, 7724 Oaston, Ft. Worth 15, Texas.

**MIAMI,** Florida jobs plentiful. Classified ads \$1.00. Box 331, South Miami 43, Fla.

**FLORIDA** West Coast information; housing, etc. \$1.00. Wenzinger, 7205 33rd St. No., St. Petersburg 14, Fla.

**WRITING** For job? Give facts, send resume form with your letter. Eight forms \$1.00. Carver Printing, Box 369, Hope, Arkansas.

**PABULOUS** Job and business opportunities in the largest metropolis in the world. For full listings send \$2.00. Stacey Bureau, Box 1289, New York 1, N. Y.

**FREE** Job information. Application form 10¢. Employment Headquarters, 79-G Wall Street, New York City 5.

**AMERICAN** Overseas jobs. High pay, men, women. Transportation paid. Free information. Write: Transworld, Dept. 7D, 200 West 34th St., New York City.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**INFORMATION** On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 116-14 141 St., South Ozone Park 38, N. Y.

**WHAT** Do you want to find? If sold in U.S., or imported, we will locate best sources for you. Mandeville Source Finders, 405 Olympia Road, Pittsburgh 11, Penna.

**AUSTRALIA.** General information supplied, people, trade, opportunities, statistics. Retainer \$5.00 when applying. Australian Informat., P.O.B. 30, Mascot, N.S.W. Aust.

### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**EDUCATIONAL** Counselor can help you in choosing the best college for your son and daughter. Complete data on all colleges. 15 years experience. Write for information. Brewster House, Box 203, Dearborn, Michigan.

**DIESEL!** Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines. Spare time. Write for free book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DC-69, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

**USED** Books wanted—Any subject! Free details. Thrifty Book Exchange, 110 Manzanita, Redwood City 3, California.

**DRAFTING.** Design, blueprint reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TC-13, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

**HIGH** School—No classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog HF-88. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**48** LESSON Art course. 1000 illustrations. Complete \$2.00. Grote, P.O. Box 266, Bronx 51, N. Y.

**ANALYZE** Handwriting for profit, pleasure, self-understanding. TV, radio, newspaper columns, teaching, lecturing, court work, counseling. Men, women, spare time up to \$50 an hour. Amazing opportunities. Sample lesson free. Must be 21. IGAS, Inc., 44, Springfield 4, Missouri.

**MASTER** Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-YK Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**SINO.** Speak with power. Self-training records. Amazing! Canfield, 2018-A Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

**INTERNATIONAL** Perpetual peace calendar 25¢. 334 Kings Court, West Palm Beach, Florida.

**BE** A real estate broker. Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 58 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

**WELDERS** Earn big money. Easy to learn arc, gas, automatic welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box M-1081, Troy, Ohio.

**AUTO** Mechanics earn high pay. Free home study booklet. Tools, instruments sent you. Detailed study illustrations show how to repair, service. For free booklet write Allied, 1336-A Michigan Avenue, Chicago.



**LEARN** Old time fiddle playing, quickly, easily. Play for square dances. Complete course \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Old Time Fiddle, Mt. Marion 2, N.Y.

**LEARN** Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 167, Chicago 40, Ill.

**"HOW To Train Horses"**—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11010-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**COMPLETE** Your high school at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**NEW Principle** improves knowledge, concentration, quiz ability, mental arithmetic. Saves time. Free details. Modern Memory, Box 452, Petaluma, Calif.

**BE A contractor.** Write for thirty day free trial. Contractors Schools, Box 61, Greenwich, Connecticut.

**OWN A collection agency.** Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

**USED** Correspondence courses and educational books, bought, sold, rented. Catalog 10¢. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

**LEARN** While asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

**BE An investigator.** Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, Dept. P, P.O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**EARN Degree.** Free bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

**STUDY To be a doctor of psychology, metaphysics, divinity or philosophy.** Correspondence courses only. The Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 9, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**STUDY For Doctor's degree of psychology, metaphysics and divinity.** Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-M, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried.** Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushrooms Inc., Dept. 174, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**HIGH School diploma at home.** Licensed teachers—Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**LEARN Appliance service and repair.** Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Armstrong, 11027-A South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**BE A real estate broker.** Study at home. Write for free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018P Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

**USED** Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**EARN** While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$150 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**PHYSICAL Therapy and massage.** Home training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

**INVESTIGATOR Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Keneth, Chicago 39.

**EARN** College degrees, correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86-M, Glendale 5, California.

**WANT A diesel job?** New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**COLLEGE** Correspondence courses, for Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity. Catalogue, Dr. Dorothy B. Arnheiter, Forest Park, Greenwood Lake, New York.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Piano Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

**HOME Study.** 32 vocational subjects. Low tuition. Free bulletin. Automent Study System, 2166 Market, San Francisco 14, Calif.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

**ENGINEERING** Degrees earned through home study. Electronic, electrical, mechanical, civil, physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University, Colleges of Engineering, Physics, and Business Administration, 5719-B, Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**REMARKABLE** New book. "How to Retire Without Money." Shows men, women how to retire now and lead leisurely life. Free literature. Belmont, Wyckoff 19, New Jersey.

**ANNOUNCE** For television. Earn more money. Study at home. Enjoy prestige, success, happiness. Unlimited opportunities for young and old. Write for free information today. Tel-Announcer, Studio 9A8, 5408A Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**SWEDISH Massage.** Home study, diploma. Dr. Swanson, Illinois licensed vocational school, 3809 Alta Vista Terrace, Chicago.

**EARN Degree** from colleges abroad, taking test or courses. No traveling. Aureab, Central Valley, New York.

**FREE:** Your amazing subconscious—Self achievement via imagistics. Box 2847 (H-10), Ocean Park, Calif.

**LEARN** Physical therapy, massage. Diplomas. Drugless Therapy Institute, Fruitland, Idaho.

**SECRET Investigation.** Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York 24.

**AUTO Mechanics** earn big pay. Home training offered by not-for-profit organization. Free information for interested men. Write AT8-C4, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

**LEARN** Mineralogy and lapidary art at home. Diploma course. Earn big profits making costume jewelry. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**USED** Correspondence courses, educational books. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog 10¢ refundable. Courses bought. Bayles, 78-B Courtright, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

#### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

**PUBLISH** Your writings. Free folder. William-Frederick, 391 East 149th, New York City 55.

**FREE!** Writer's market list! If you're interested in writing fiction or articles for leading magazines, or book publishers, Daniel S. Mead, prominent literary agent, has prepared a catalogue of markets which is a "must" item. For free copy write: Daniel S. Mead, 915 Broadway, Dept. PM, New York 10, N. Y.

**WANTED:** Book manuscripts, all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub., Attn. Mr. Zealand, 489 Fifth Ave., New York City.

**WANT** Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Van-tage, 120 West 31, New York City. Midwest office: 220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

**WANT** More classified advertising replies? 1,600,000 farm families available at \$1.50 per word. Also 1,525,000 small-town families available at \$2.00 per word. Write for free details. Classified, 1227 Loyola Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE** Mailing lists, over 400 classifications. Write: Standard, Box 1132, Boston 3, Mass.

**BEFORE** Advertising—Get instructive Ad-Guide and newspaper-magazine rate-book, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**"AMAZING New Book"**—"Profits From Classified Advertising." Tells how and what to advertise. Be sure to read this book before you invest one cent in advertising. Write for your copy now. Just send 10¢ for postage and handling. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, 202 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

**FREE!** 1958 Advertiser's Rate and Data Directory. 52 pages! E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

**ADVERTISING.** Result-getting ads prepared, placed newspapers, magazines, radio, anywhere! Lowest rates. Catalogue free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

**MAILING** Lists most any classification \$5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours \$1.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 Words, 100 Canadian newspapers \$5.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**NOW Ready:** New, amazing Classified Advertising Record Book—prepared especially for classified advertisers. Here is a book that tells you instantly whether or not your advertising in any publication is paying you real results. You can tell immediately how many inquiries each publication produced—how much cash received from every ad. Spaces are provided for the name and address of the publication, date of issue, space used, rate, cost of ad, key number, etc. You have a complete record of each publication right before your eyes. Plenty of space to keep accurate record of 23 separate publications. You can have a copy by sending only 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy now. W. F. Johnson, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 204 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

#### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

**DO It yourself—Paint signs** with easy to use patterns. Free circular. Ansel L. Rahn, 116 George Street, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons."** A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 910-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**LETTERING** Pens, Linoprint tools. Free catalog. Bamberger Bros., P.O. B. 127, Cathedral Station, New York City 25.

**YOU** Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

**LEARN** Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C.

**LEARN** Sign painting with fascinating system. Straley, 410 S. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

**SUNSHINE** Paints signs. Good profits! Wat, Box 128, Brecksville, Ohio.

**PAINT** Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment 1 1/2" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, 583, Newton, Iowa.

#### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

**4 LINE** Rubber stamp \$1.00. Sailors, 537 Conn., Gary, Indiana.

**NEW!** Rubber stamp catalog. Campbell, 14 Beaufort Circle, Springfield 4, Mass.

**POCKET** Stamps, 3 lines, \$1.00 postpaid. Self-inking, guaranteed. W.J.W. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit 11, Michigan.

**3 LINES** \$1. Skips Rubber Stamp, 302 E. 9th, Big Spring, Tex.

**THREE** Line office type or pocket case rubber stamp. \$1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

**74 WORD.** Minimum 63¢. Newest method. Resembles printing. Engessor, Box 82, St. Peter, Minnesota.



**FAST** Quality service! 3 lines \$1.00. Indexed; guaranteed. Little By Little, 1201-P Riverside, Indianapolis, Florida.

**FREE**—500 Gummed labels in plastic box with your order. Catalog, quotations, details gladly. Esco, PPDA, Dayton 4, Ohio.

#### TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

**RECONDITIONED** Typewriters, duplicating, printing devices. \$25.00 up. Supplies. Appliances. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

**BUSINESS** Printing. Samples. Prices free. Howprint, 723-G Eunice, Webster Groves 10, Missouri.

**SEVEN** Ballpoint pens \$1.00. Tri-color letterheads. Beautiful personal stationery. Lumbermens-builders forms. Yale Printing, San Antonio 12, Texas.

**COLOR** Mimeographing—Letters, price list, samples. A. M. Letter Shop, 2100 Harkins, Menlo Park 6, Calif.

**ENVELOPES**, Cards, letterheads. Low postpaid prices, samples, Press, Box 548, Mountain Home, Idaho.

**JUMBO** Bargains. Samples. International Press, 2603 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 7, Missouri.

**PHOTO**—Offset printing. Economical prices. Samples, stamp, Litho, Madison, Tennessee.

**QUALITY** Printing—Reasonable, fast. Fred, the printer, Box 623, Independence, Missouri.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 6710 Stanton, Detroit 2.

**1500 PERSONALIZED** 3 1/2"x11 1/2" Labels \$1.00. Your 3 line name and address printed with blue ink on fine quality white gummed paper. Money back guarantee. Hamilton-Ward, Dept. 10B, Westfield, Mass.

**ADS** Running under this heading sell printing. Ask me for proof. I'll gladly send you amazing facts. Ask for Folder "P." P. W. Johnson, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**SIMULATED** Engraved business cards. Samples. Royal Press, Box 56, Auburndale 66, Massachusetts.

**OFFSET** Printing: 24-hour service. \$6.75. 1000, 8 1/2"x11. National Letter, 251 West 42 St., New York City 36.

**BUSINESS**, Personal printing—Labels, rubber stamps, accessories. Illustrated catalog, free! Brose, Box 86-PM, Bergen Station, Jersey City 4, N. J.

**FREE** Unusual catalog, air mailed. Business, personal printing. 48 hour service. Bariskil, 1715 Julian, El Cerrito, Calif.

**BEAUTIFULLY** Embossed business cards, mean business for you. Reasonable. Samples free. Heaven's, Colmar, Penna.

**FREE** Catalogs, postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. DM Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

**OFFSET** Printing: 1,000, 8 1/2"x11, \$5.50. Fast! Art. advertising, varityping, folding. Promotion-M10, 385 Broadway, New York City 13.

**100 LETTERHEADS** (8 1/2"x11 Watermarked) and 100 6 3/4 envelopes, printed carefully, \$2.00. Postpaid. Race Printers, Hudson, New York.

**1000 EMBOSSED** Business cards \$3.99. Free printing price list. Baynas Printing Sales, 8252 W. Lawrence, Chicago, Illinois.

**100 EACH** 8 1/2"x11 Letterheads, 6 3/4 envelopes neatly printed, \$2.00 postpaid. H. Hudson, Centredale 11, R. 1.

**QUALITY** Commercial printing. Reasonably priced. Samples. Porter Printing, 123 E. Robinson, Jackson, Michigan.

**1,000 BUSINESS** Cards. Raised letters. Letter press, offset, color. Own plant. Lowest prices. Write Harrison, 119 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**QUALITY** Printing, photo-engravings. Letter press, offset, color. Own plant. Lowest prices. Write Harrison, 119 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**100 LETTERHEADS**, 100 6 3/4 Envelopes \$2.00. Spicher Printing, 1230 Church Street, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

**YOUR** Name and address printed on gummed labels. 1000—3 lines \$1.00; 15¢ each extra line. 1/2 x 1 1/4. Print clearly. No. a.o.d.'s. Addison Mail Order, PMA-10, 1840 Addison, Chicago 13.

**100 8 1/2"x11 WATERMARKED** Letterheads and 100 envelopes \$2.00 postpaid. Samples. Hussey Printing, Abbeville, Miss.

**THOUSAND** Embossed business cards \$3. Giant printing catalog free. Steinbergen, 1274 E. Stebbins, New York City 59.

**LOOK** 2000 Embossed business cards \$6.50 or 2000 two color \$11.00. Barbier Co., 1775 Milton, Redwood City, Calif. Agents wanted.

**500 ENVELOPES** Printed, #67.—\$3.50 postpaid. Statements same. Stanley Press, Lake Katrine, New York.

**MIMEOGRAPH** Photo stencils and inserts, printlike quality. Stencil-Pix, Box 72, White Plains, North Station, N. Y.

**OFFSET** Booklet printing. 5 M., 8 page bklt., 5 1/2"x8 1/2" bound \$73.00. 5 M. 8 page bklt., 8 1/2"x11 bound \$120.00. 5 M., 12 page bklt., 7 1/2"x8 1/2" bound \$135.00. Free estimates. Copen Press, 105 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**TYPE** Cases from manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Michigan.

**MAKE** Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Flexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**DO** Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

#### PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value, write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Protect your invention. Joseph Lindecker, Reg. Patent Attorney, 7839 Kolmar, Skokie, Ill.

**C. A. Snow & Co.—M427**, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 803 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 431-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1341 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. patent office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 818-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**. "Proof of Invention" free. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 307 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

#### FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 818-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Pay inventors when profitable sales are certain from constructions soundly patented, and wise steps taken to reach the best markets. I help inventors to make the most profit with low definite fees for all services. Searches \$15. 30 years experience as patent-development engineer. U.S. and foreign patents secured. Joseph O'Brien, 133 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1341 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 432-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENT** Drawings made—Fast confidential service. Free literature. Norval Riggs, Box 3908, North Las Vegas, Nevada.

**INVENTORS**—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29. Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 108A Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTOR'S** Guide tells how to protect, sell ideas. Send \$1.00. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**WANTED**—Inventors who need financial backing. We have investors waiting. Explain fully. Write: c/o Patents, Room 1415, 19 South LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.

**INVENTORS**: Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

**GET** Listed in "Who's Who of American Inventors." Send postcard for questionnaire. Cyclopedia Publishing Company, Box 656, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**PATTERN** And model makers—Estimates given. Send for details. B.&F. Model & Pattern, Inc., Box 405, Norwalk, Conn.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**. Inventions needed at once for manufacturers. Cash or royalty. Write Allen, P. O. Box 215, Dallas 21, Texas, Dept. C.

**INVENTORS**. Join Inventors of America. Turn your talents into immediate cash. Free details. No obligation. Write Inventors of America, 3138-A Sylvia Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.



WE Have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineers, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS.** Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTORS:** Information on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 802 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour service. Free invention protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**INVENTORS.** Join Inventors of America. Turn your talents into immediate cash. Free details. No obligation. Write Inventors of America, 3136-A Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

IF Your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, 510-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Bought and sold. Write: Your I.D.E.A., Incorporated, Box 8677, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Bonded and licensed.

ARE You interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineers, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTORS.** Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted: Patented, patent pending. 27 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3120 Merames, St. Louis 16, Mo.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-8 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

### MANUFACTURING

**MODELS** — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

**EXPERIMENTAL.** Small, large lots. Cast reproductions your miniature, model part, badge, charm, etc., from metal pattern. White metal, Britannia. Selley, 744-8 Clay, Winter Park 3, Fla.

### MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Machined steam engines, put together with hand tools! Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**HO** Railroaders: Write for bargain bulletins. Southern Tier Hobby, 32 Davenport, Hornell, N. Y.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies complete. Large 68 page catalogue 50¢. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**ROCKETS** — Complete instructions for building flying models, \$1.00. Greiner Enterprises, Box 3579, Hamilton Station, Baltimore 14, Md.

**ROCKET** Parts, fuel ingredients, plans. Price list, fuse samples 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

**SEND** For big 312-page hobbycraft catalog with thousands of hobby items. Planes, trains, boats, crafts. Send \$1 to Peley-Q Model Sales, 519-A Davis St., Evanston, Ill. \$1 refunded with first order of \$5 or more.

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. SM, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**BALSA** Wood and model aircraft. 40-page catalog 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

**SHIP** And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35¢ for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**SHIP** Model kits, fittings and plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO gauge \$3.95. 1958 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bagola, N. J.

**ROCKETS** — Build your own working models. 1 and 2 stages. Full details on construction, numerous fuels, launching platform, electrical firing system, etc. for 1/4 to 3/4 inch diameter rockets, 12 pages. All for \$1.00. Rockets, Dept. SM, P.O. Box 23, Columbia, South Carolina.

### HOME CRAFTSMEN

**2430** ARTIST-Drawn patterns, new catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 1322-A Wabash, Chicago 5.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Send 10¢ for new 102-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits, including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PM-10, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wis.

**NEW** Big illustrated catalog. Supplies for leathercraft, metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. \$127, 520 S. Tripp, Chicago 34.

**UNFINISHED** Woodenware—Buy direct and save. Easy finishing instructions in free catalog. Adirondack Souvenirs, Old Forge, New York.

**VIOLIN** Making supplies. Free catalog. Fred Artindale, Box 71992, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**GOLDPLATED** Findings, imported rhinestones, all colors including Aurora Borealis, free catalog. Sextons, 416 Potomac, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

**PATTERNS** Flying ducks, man sawing wood, Dutch maid churning butter, and 30 lawn ornaments, only \$1.00. Lincoln Studio, Columbia, Conn.

**REMODEL** Your own home. Save hundreds of dollars. New, amazing book shows you how. Written so you can understand it. Step by step instructions make it easy. Fully illustrated, 400 photographs, hundreds of diagrams, 160 pages, \$3.50. Literature 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-RH East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**MOSAICS.** Illustrated catalog and instructions 25¢ (refunded on first order.) Mosaic-Arts Co., 7197-F3, Pittsburgh 13, Penna.

**101** PATTERNS Of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 105M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

**BUILD** Solar cooker. Complete plans, details, \$3.00. Shelby Industries, Box 516-N, San Anselmo, California.

**OREGON** Myrtlewood. A rare beautiful wood for the lathe. Ken Dorman, Oakland, Ore.

**43** FULL Size shelf patterns. Colonial, modern and antique designs. All for \$1. Mastercraft, 1015M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

**GUITAR** Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. Free list. Store, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**LEARN** Art metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-3, Portland 13, Oregon.

**WOODWORKING** And cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-3, Portland 13, Ore.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Imported and domestic leather, tools, kits. Complete catalog 25¢. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. J8, Huntington Park, Calif.

**HOME** Workshop books. Send for 1958 book catalog — 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**FREE** Leathercraft catalog. Quality kits, leathers, tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, California.

**STYLECRAFT** "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, billfolds, filigree belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25¢ for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2834 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**NEW** Woodworkers catalog. 120 illustrated pages, items and information — woods, plans, parts, trim, etc. Send 25¢ for catalog which will be refunded on first order. Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co., 1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis, Minn.

**WALNUT** And cherry. We specialize in squares. Free price list. Midland Lumber Co., P.O. Box 124, St. Joseph, Mo.

### DO IT YOURSELF

**BUY** Picture frames from us in mitered pieces, you do gluing and nailing yourself. Save big money on frames, also get free delivery. Chesapeake Picture Frame Co., Box 533, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

**HOME** Building cost estimator \$1.00. Dialway, Box 3, Greendale Station, Worcester, Mass.

**GERMAN** Pendulum clock kit \$3.50. Details free. Leroba Company, Box 1027, Vidor, Texas.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton, Conn.

**SAVE** On birthdays, Christmas, etc. Make clever gift lamps, planters. New excitingly easy instructions. Send \$1.25. Nomold, 20330 Whitlock, Dearborn, Mich.

**TERMITES?** Kill them yourself. Free instructions. Arab U-Do-It, 2701 Winthrop, Indianapolis, Ind.

**EVERLASTING** Welder from junk. Fain Electric, R13, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**MOSAICS:** Modern methods, ideas, designs, patterns. 12 page booklet shows everything. Box 3174, PM10, No. Hollywood, California.

### WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**WATCH** And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-AX Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**HIGHEST** Cash paid for old gold, jewelry, gold teeth, diamonds, watches, silver. Mail articles today. Information free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 8 E. Monroe, Dept. 758, Chicago 3.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies, settings, rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York City.

**HIGHEST** Cash for old gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Building, Chicago 2.

**FREE** Folder. New costume jewelry supplies. Modern Craft, Box 11088-R, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

**FREE** Catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Palsom's, Box 52, Medford 65, Mass.

**MEN'S** Platter thin Swiss wrist watches. Gift packaged, only \$12.95. Exceptional value. Andrescik Specialties, 2739 Brighton Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

**WATCHMAKERS** Journal for watchmakers, students, hobbyists, collectors. Sample copy 25¢. Dean Co., Box 3218-M, Daytona Beach, Fla.



**WHOLESALE** Quality jewelry findings: Chains, charms, fraternal, religious emblems. Catalog 104, refundable. PM-10-8, Caraday, Box 22, West Hempstead, N. Y.

**WATCHMAKERS** — Jewelers' requirements: Correspondence courses. Catalog, surprise package \$1.00. Bengal, Culver City, California.

#### RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

**100 DOUBLE-Edge** blue surgical steel razor blades honed in oil plus 4 standard size silver-tipped ball point pen refills, \$5.00 value. All for \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Arlin, 5091 N. Third, Philadelphia 20, Penna.

#### TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

**SMOKER'S** Articles: Free catalog. Carl Fernandez, Box 7, New York 40, N. Y.

**CIGARS** For less. Free list. Tobacconist, 220 North Clark, Chicago 1.

#### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**HANDMADE** Sea shell earrings direct from Florida manufacturer. 5 different pair \$2.00 postpaid tax included. Highest quality satisfaction guaranteed. Boles, Dept. A, Box 551, Lake Alfred, Florida.

**60% PROFIT** On cosmetics — Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 12810G.

**STAMPED** Linens for embroidery or painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 332, New York 11, New York.

**MAKE** Money demonstrating embroidering with paints. Sell stamped linens specially designed for painting and Perma-Glo paints in ball point tubes. Send for free catalog and money making plan. Perma-Glo, 20 West 19th St., Dept. 131, New York 11, N. Y.

**MAKE** Big profits with your sewing machine. Literature free. Doswell-G, Box 2380, Norfolk 1, Virginia.

**SELLING** Christmas cards? Double your earnings with exciting, exotic gifts from all over the world! Write for free money-making catalog. Modern Merchandise Co., Dept. K-17, 230 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

**HOUSEWIVES** — Earn \$60 weekly at home. No selling. Dignified work. Opportunities. P. O. Box 8057, Fort Worth, Tex.

**FREE**—Bargain sheet. Books, household, novelties. Box 88, Troupsburg, N. Y.

**WEAR.** Sell exotic petit-point jewelry. Choice of royalty. Advance cash commission. Calne, Box 26-D Gracie Station, New York 28, N. Y.

**FREE**—Big new wholesale catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846D, Chicago 42, Ill.

**DRESSES** 24¢; Shoes 39¢; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld 164-S Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**SELL** Fine fabrics. Get yours wholesale. Box 863, Norwalk, Conn.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 176, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

#### PERSONAL

**BIBLE** Questions answered. Stamped envelopes. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit 19, Michigan.

**"YOU Can find out!"** Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Malden Lane, New York City.

**GAIN** Self confidence, memory power, magnetic personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

**INTERCEPT Opportunity!** Now, employ strategy of professionals in locating best jobs, answering ads, interview impression, etc. Today's foresight molds tomorrow's outcome. \$1 to Valon, Box 9235, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**MEN! Women!** Retire securely now in comfortable circumstances. Lead leisurely life. Unusual new book shows how. Postcard brings details free. Belmont, Wyckoff 20, New Jersey.

**LOANS** By mail. Borrow \$50 to \$500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential, no co-signers. Up to 2 years to repay. Low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska banking department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. PM-10, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**ARTISTIC** Interpretation of your personality in a personal crest. Unlimited application: stationery, book plates, boat flags, etc. Write: Flying Dragon Art Co., P.O. Box 256, Gracie Station, New York City 28.

**PAY** Your bills now. Borrow \$100 to \$600 cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run 1/2 less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan order blank mailed free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. D-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

**BORROW** Money by mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air mail service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 658T, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**FREE** Vitamin catalogue — Feel more vigorous, younger, better. Protect your health. Potent formulas, quality capsules like doctors, hospitals buy. Buy direct, save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-P, Detroit 31.

**CATHOLIC** And King James deluxe Bible. Reasonable price. Literature. Hanner Sales, 1025 N. 51st, Dept. M, Lincoln 4, Nebraska.

**ENJOY** Health. Free booklet. Nutrition. 152-PM Kearny, San Francisco, Calif.

**GET** Out of debt without borrowing. Send \$1.00 for complete details. Valor Investment Co., 511 Locust, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

#### REMAILING SERVICE

**REMAILING** 25¢. Monthly \$2.00. GJC Service, 803 West Sheridan Road, Chicago 13, Illinois.

**LETTERS** Remailed 25¢. Jerry Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**HOUSTON** Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Remailing Services, Box 18114, Houston, Texas.

**REMAILERS** World Headquarters, 5060 Fair St., Los Angeles 22, Calif. Remailers boost your business. Send stamped self-addressed envelope for quick reply.

**REMAILS** \$1.00. Receiving, forwarding, \$3.00 monthly. Hardy, Box 335, Monrovia, Liberia.

**REMAILING.** Receiving-forwarding address for rent. William McLaughlin, 800 Stewart, Columbus 6, Ohio.

**KETCHIKAN.** Alaska re-mails 25¢, \$3.00 monthly. Classifieds \$1.00. Alaska Unlimited, Box 197, Ketchikan, Alaska.

**REMAILS** 25¢. Monthly \$3. Rex Co., Box 5631, Baltimore 8, Maryland.

**FOREIGN** Countries 60¢; U.S. 25¢. Special: Postcards furnished, remailed, ten foreign cities \$5; ten U.S. \$2.50. Your Christmas cards mailed Jerusalem, Bethlehem, three \$1. Worldwide, 1335 Summit, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**MAIL** Received-forwarded. \$3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 23, Calif.

**TULSA.** Okla. remails 25¢ each. Coins, 219 E. 3rd St.

**CONFIDENTIAL** Address. \$2.00 monthly. Inquiries invited! Intercontinental Courier Service, Box 3316-PM, San Francisco 19, Calif.

**LETTERS** Remailed 25¢. Fava, 1712 S.W. 1st St., Miami 35, Fla.

**HAWAII!** Receiving-forwarding \$3.00 month. Details free! Fobel, 617-A Kuaaina, Kailua, Hawaii.

**FLORIDA**—Letters 25¢. Classified ads, \$1.00. Vasilis, Box 504, Riviera Beach, Fla.

**REMAILS** 25¢. Mermelstein, Box 395, Times Square Station, New York City 38, N. Y.

**REMAILS** 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Classified ads 50¢. Danchak, Box 1065, Santa Monica, Calif.

#### TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURES?** Find them with newest locator in 20 years. M-scope. Proven performance. Terms. Detailed catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

**BIG** Treasure map, 445 locations, \$1.00. Free catalogue treasure books, lost mines. Paul Anchor, Rye 2, N. Y.

**DIG** Up that buried cash before somebody else does. Finest transistor metal detectors \$75. IQWTP, Williamsburg, N. Mex.

**SCINTILLATION** Counters. Liquidation sale. 60% discount. Box 744, Shelby, Montana.

**GOLD.** Silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

**AMAZING** Profits! Treasure handbook 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

**FIND** Buried treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3 1/2 lb. "find-it" locator, only \$64.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1541 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

**FREE** Literature—Light weight, guaranteed metal detectors, Geiger counters and mineralights. Kits and assembled models. Electronic Applications. Dept. M, Box 6, Arlington 10, Virginia.

#### FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

**OLD** Wall telephones, working order. Oak cabinets, hand crank for ringing. \$5.00 each. F.O.B. Telephone Co., Turtle Lake, Wis.

**CASEMENT** Storm windows, 2 for \$1; plastic-envelope type; give screen measurements. Stormvelope, Halbert Road, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

**PAPER** Mate's school mate pen. 3 for \$1.25. Guaranteed. Aero (Since 1914), 327 Canal, New York 13, N. Y.

**HEARING** Aid batteries, wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalogue, unusual gifts, 25¢. Myco, Dept. PM-98, Runnemede, New Jersey.

#### WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**QUICKSILVER.** Platinum, silver, gold. Orca analyzed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

**UNUSUAL.** Interesting photo negatives. Hunter, 5670 South Yakima, Tacoma, Washington.

**SCRAP** Mercury (quicksilver) containers supplied — Tantalum, tungsten, silver, platinum. Metallurgical Products Company. Established 1909. 35th & Moore Sta., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**JAPAN:** Buy direct, mail-order. Novelty, gifts, kimonoes, lighters, etc. 24 page catalogue, makers' addresses, business information. Send \$1.00. Clarence Yamagata, 202 Naka 7 Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**70 BIBLE** Lessons 25¢. Bulletin, Box 87 Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

**MEXICAN** Food recipes \$1.00. Chef Paul, 1307 1/2 N. 4th Pl., Lamesa, Texas.

**NEW** Snow cone machines. All prices. P.O. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

**AMAZING** Chemical product rust-proofs tools, guns, fishing and golf equipment, etc. Pint size, \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Details free. Robert Cook, 74 Selve Terrace, Rochester 13, New York.

**EXPOSED!** "How to Win Prize Contests" \$1. Guaranteed. Erickson, 250-B McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

**100,000** PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 15, New Jersey.



**BUY Wholesale!** 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

**17J WATCHES \$10.00.** Catalog 10¢. Southwestern Imports, 1306 South Dartington, Tulsa 12, Okla.

**ORNAMENTAL** Iron designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**SUPER Memory overnight!** Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-M, Hollywood 28, California.

**RECEIVE** Magazine samples, mails, catalogues, offers from everywhere. Get listed 25¢. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**SAVE Dollars.** Make own Xmas cards and decorated wrappings with holiday rubber stamps, assorted inks, pads, directions. Send one dollar. P.O. Box 1196, Station A, St. Helens, Ore.

**HOW To win prize contests \$1.00.** D. Sampsons, Marseilles, Illinois.

**FREE Gift catalogue.** Prices reduced for clearance. The Landing Company, Box 62, Whitestone 57, New York City.

**TWELVE Skewers** with book of 20 delicious Hawaiian home food recipes sent postpaid. \$1. Jon Jay, Box 3521D, Toledo 8, Ohio.

**BOOKKEEPING** System, sample entries. Free details. Box 147, Hancock, Michigan.

**JALAPENOS** Peppers from Mexico. No. 10 can prepaid \$2.95. Ramos, Box 13661, Dallas 24, Texas.

**SHOP** By mail? Gift catalog free. Heritage House, Inc., 615-P Lincoln, Pittsburgh 2, Penna.

**CESSPOOLS.** Septic tanks, clogged drains. How they function and how to keep them working. Free literature. Chemical Cesspool & Drain Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**BOOKS** On antiques and their prices. Free circular! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

**SOROBAN.** Japanese abacus. Great-grandfather of all calculating machines. Used for centuries, still in use. Adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides, registers to trillions. Proficiency with practice. Costs \$1.00 postpaid. Instruction booklet included. Ransom Krauss, 96 S. Main St., Newport, N. H.

**HAND Painted.** original, humorous Christmas cards. Top quality, new, distinctive. Eight all different, \$2.00, postpaid. Guaranteed as represented. R. D. Frost, 260 Vine St., San Jose, Calif.

**LIFETIME** Protection to valuable wallet cards, photos, newspaper clippings, etc. Permanently imbedded in 100% transparent plastic. 25¢ each. Returned postpaid. Send to Bishop, P.O. Box 153, Ojai, Calif.

**NEW!** St. Peter rosary-teaching aid. Ecclesiastically approved. Praised by clergy, sisters, laymen. Feel each bead, read mysteries color coded to days of week, automatic continuous indication of bead being prayed. Armed forces personnel and travelers appreciate its compactness, usability. Ideal for adults and children. Handy 3½" x 4½". Fits purse, pocket or book. Sturdy plastic, virtually indestructible. "How to Pray the Rosary" diagram on back. Prayers, instructions included. \$1 postpaid. Bishop, P.O. Box 153, Ojai, Calif.

**SADDLES.** Boots, western wear, leather goods. Free catalog. Silver Spur, Box 1785-N26, Fort Worth, Texas.

**SUPERB Gift!** Rechargeable pocket flashlight. No batteries to replace. \$7.65. Picture and description on request. Ted Weems, 2810 Minert, Dallas 19, Texas.

**WANT** More business? Here's an amazing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk to thousands of interested readers of "Mechanica Popular." Our Spanish Edition covers the Latin American countries like a blanket. They're real mailorder buyers. Classified rate 75¢ per word. Try an ad in our next issue. Classified Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

**FREE—Christmas** gifts catalog. Di-Va Sales, 13202 Sirlus Ave., Orange, Calif.

**TRUTH** About Florida—Fastest growing state. Facts on business opportunities, home work, housing, etc., including 12 proven money-making plans. Send \$1.00. Superior Enterprises, Box 11845-B, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**GET** Best security for your valuables! Private safe protects from theft, fire, floods. Lowest prices. Free facts. National, 362 So. 2nd Street, Brooklyn 11, New York.

**VITAMINS.** Save 40%. Lists free. Pharmacist, 17886 Jos Campau, Detroit 12.

**160 GUMMED** Religious stamps. 20 subjects, 30¢. Eden, 587 Shaler, Ridgefield, N. J.

**WRITE** For free catalog. New government surplus-GI self-instruction books. Value over \$7 each. Mathematics, history, foreign languages, accounting, farming, auto mechanics, establishing new business, etc., \$1.00 each postpaid. Choose from over 60 courses. Sual Co., Dept. N, Elsinore, California.

**CIGARETTES—** Make 20 for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 810, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**FREE!** Unusual new plan. Shows "How to Retire Without Money." Retire securely now regardless of your age or sex. Lead leisurely worry free life. Belmont, Wyckoff 21, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale!** 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841D Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

**YOUR** Name wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

**HOW** To remodel, basement, attic. Booklet or book. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER**  
**FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**  
**MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES**

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Boilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-ament shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Bath & Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate gear grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with all maps book, written in plain easy-to-understand language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repairs of appliances and automobile circuits. How to test TV tubes, etc.

**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.**

Try it for 10 days before paying. If completely satisfied then send \$3.95 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 6 months — 2% interest on financing charges. Add 1% if not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.**  
 Dept. D-522, 3849 Tenth Ave., N.Y. 24, N.Y.  
 Please pay me my Model 70, if satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.95 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4.00 per month until total price of \$18.95 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for credit of amount.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME**

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GZ45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Better Farmship <input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Practical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making
--	---	--

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 AGO \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

**MAIL COUPON NOW**



**PERFECT GIFTS FOR  
EVERYONE**

# 164 Page PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CATALOG

Only 25c  
from Central  
Camera Co.  
Credit will be  
given on first  
order of  
\$3.00

Illustrations and descriptions  
of thousands of bargains in  
new and used cameras, pro-  
jectors and accessories. Com-  
plete Optical Department—  
Binoculars, Telescopes, Micro-  
scopes and Magnifiers.

Photographic  
Headquarters  
Since 1899

**CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. T-10**

230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is 25c

Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for your copy of  
our 164 page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Furniture  
Falling  
Apart?**



**DON'T THROW IT AWAY — FIX IT WITH**

## Plastic Steel<sup>®</sup>

80% STEEL

AS EASY TO USE AS MODELING CLAY. Hardens in two hours — holds permanently. Can be filed, sanded and painted. PLASTIC STEEL bonds iron, steel, brass, aluminum, wood, concrete, etc., to itself or each other.

**LEAKING RADIATOR?** — PLASTIC STEEL mends radiators, pipes, tanks and appliances in minutes. No special tools needed. Requires no heat or pressure — will harden under water.

**CAR REPAIRS** — Save money on auto repairs with PLASTIC STEEL. Fix torn fenders, cracked engine blocks, leaking gas tanks.

PLASTIC STEEL has a million uses around the home, garage or farm. 3 convenient home kits — 98c, \$1.89 and \$3.95 AT LEADING HARDWARE STORES.

**DEVCON CORPORATION**

175 ENDICOTT STREET, DANVERS, MASS.



## Cart "Walks" up Stairs With Motel Laundry

It was impossible for a large Western motel to maintain a staff of maids because the women didn't like walking up and down flights of stairs with stacks of towels and bed linens. So the management introduced a lightweight steel cart with two sets of four wheels fitted to revolve like seats on a Ferris wheel. Now that they have carts that can "walk up and down" the stairs, the maids are content in their work.

## Fish Net Without Knots Made of Synthetic Fibers

Knotless fishing nets made from synthetic fibers may soon be replacing the knotted kind. Invented in Japan, the new nets are lighter, stronger and less bulky than the knotted nets. They also offer less resistance to water currents.

## Precooled Space Flier Can Stand Greater Heat

If a man's internal temperature is pre-cooled, he can tolerate considerable outside heat. Studying problems connected with space flight, the Air Force has placed men in a tank of 60-degree water for 1½ hours, during which time their internal temperatures dropped two degrees—to a little over 96 degrees Fahrenheit. (Normal temperature is 98.6.) Removed to a 160-degree chamber, the men were then able to withstand the searing heat for nearly two hours. Without the precooling, their limit would have been one hour.



## ENJOY THE EAGER EDGE OF

SHARK BRAND\*

### Swedish Steel CHISELS

These chisels have a wood-hungry edge that gives you pleasure with every cut.

It's the super-hardened Swedish charcoal steel that keeps their appetites keen up to three times longer than ordinary chisels. They cut clean and deep with less effort.

Send For Free "How To Use" Booklet

**SANDVIK STEEL, INC.**

Saw & Tool Division

1700 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.

\*Trade Mark

In Canada: P.O. Drawer 1335, Station "O," Montreal 9, P.Q.

## WILL YOU SMOKE MY MILD PIPE 30 DAYS AT MY RISK?

Just send name—get eye-opening facts about my **guaranteed** new kind of mild pipe. Complete details **FREE**. Write today! E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 12L, Chicago 40, Ill.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree, Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 bldgs.; dorms, auditorium, gym, low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog. 1610 E. Washington Blvd. Fort Wayne 2, Indiana. Keeping pace with progress.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

## "FOREIGN BARGAINS"

Now! Get Foreign Bargains from all over the world!

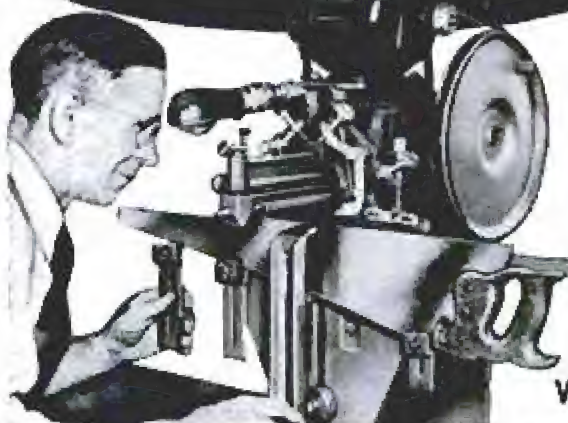
- Bargain offers from Germany, Japan, Italy, Hong Kong, India, etc., etc.
- **ACTUAL NAMES AND ADDRESSES!**
- Complete information on **HOW to BUY Direct from Overseas** (it's Easy).
- Many overseas firms looking for representatives, salesmen.
- Many offer drop ship items—even complete drop ship illustrated catalogs of foreign products.
- Most offers willing to sell sample units.

Terrific Profits in gay exotic items: 65¢ clock sells for \$5.00! \$1.75 watch sells for \$7.95! Other terrific items too numerous to mention!

Our new paper is worth its weight in gold! Thousands already on our subscription list. A tremendous, exciting new field to operate. Reg. price is \$3.00 per year. **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER**. Just \$2.00 for one year. (Why pay more for courses, books, etc.?)

"FOREIGN BARGAINS"—Box 591-BV, Lynn, Mass.

## you can always BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

## FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—don't look for a job—start your own spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned \$300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made \$600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about \$1.50 each."

**FREE** booklet "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The Foley sharpens hand, band and circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1016-S Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer,

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

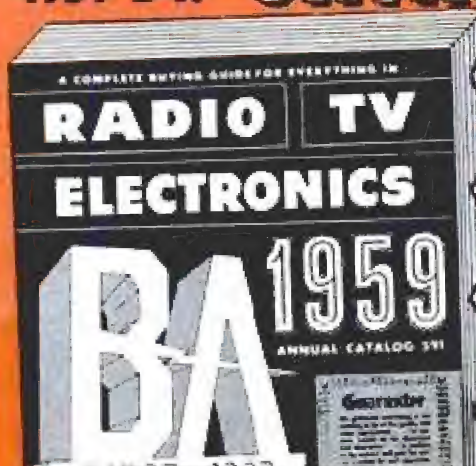
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE

## GIANT NEW 1959 B-A CATALOG



180 KING-SIZED PAGES

EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS

100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1ST TIME

21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

## BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. PM, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1959 B-A Catalog No. 591.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

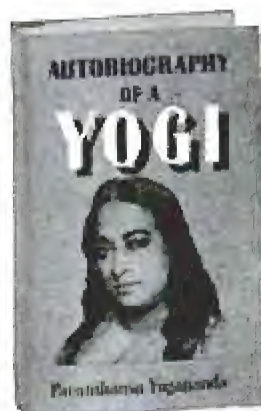
State \_\_\_\_\_

SEND FOR IT TODAY



A MAN WHO FOUND GOD

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY



## of a YOGI

by  
**PARAMAHANSA  
YOGANANDA**

*A Spiritual  
Classic*

"These pages reveal, with incomparable strength and clarity, a fascinating life, a personality of unheard-of greatness. The author undertakes the unique task of instructing the Western reader in the practical application of yoga, setting the example in his own life... in these pages is undeniable proof that only the mental and spiritual striving of man has lasting value, and that he can conquer all material obstacles by inward strength... We must credit this important *Autobiography* with the power to bring about a spiritual revolution." *SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHE TAGESPOST, daily newspaper of Germany.*

**SELF-REALIZATION FELLOWSHIP**  
(Dept. PMA) Los Angeles 65, California

At All Bookstores \$4.00

# FREE!



## POPULAR MECHANICS **BIG** BOOK CATALOG

**Pictures and Describes 95  
Different Books and Booklets—  
MANY OF THEM JUST OFF THE PRESS!**

Books for every need, every purpose to help you save time and money on

- home improvement and maintenance
- new homes and garages
- automobile repair and purchase
- tool purchases, use, upkeep
- workshop planning and projects
- hi-fi, television, radio, other equipment
- crafts and hobbies of all kinds
- farm equipment and animals

—all edited and written by practical men who know how to present their subject in the clearest manner possible, to give you the information you want, prepared in a way that will be the greatest help in the project you plan

**PLUS** Books of fun and education for Boys and Girls, Sport Books, Books of activities and enjoyment for the Entire Family — and many, many more!

28 large pages, beautifully illustrated and printed in two-colors, fully indexed by subject and title for fast, easy reference.

\* Catalog is free of charge. However, please enclose 10c to cover forwarding costs.

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 1058, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11  
RUSH big new Book Catalog. I enclose 10c in coin to cover all handling, addressing and postage charges.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

POPULAR MECHANICS

## YOUR SIGNATURE PIPE

plus 2 pouches  
EDGEWORTH Tobacco



Get this \$4 value for only \$2. Guaranteed! Sign in box the way you want your pipe engraved. Print your name and address on ad margin. Send with \$2 to:

Larus & Brother Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.





## AMERICA'S FINEST SPREAD SHOT ARROWHEAD

Trap Shooting . . . Small Game

Use BB's, Nails, Pebbles

**LESS THAN ONE CENT PER LOAD**

Made of high tensile, tempered anodized aluminum.

Automatic retainer clip stays with arrow.

**\$3.95** PPD.

Send check or Money Order

No C.O.D.'s. Money Back Guarantee

**VENTCORR SPECIALTIES**

1566 W. NATIONAL AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

New Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timersavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billboards, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 494

Detroit 7, Michigan



## HUNTING & TARGET BOW \$37.50

RETAIL VALUE \$60.00

HUGH RICH, world famous Hollywood sportsman and archer says: "This semi-finished BO-KIT is equal in quality and performance to any bow at any price."

Complete with bow string and printed instructions. Shaped, titlered and aligned. Needs only minor filing and sanding to finish. Maple laminations and BO-TUFF fiberglass. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

**GORDON PLASTICS, INC., Bow Division**  
5328 Banks Street San Diego 10, California

## SEND ME



every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

- ☐ \$3.50 for 1 year  
☐ \$8.00 for 3 years

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_

Hand this order to your newdealer or send it to  
**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

## choose a career in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science  
Degree-4 yrs.

Associate in Applied  
Science Degree-2 yrs.



Prepare for a rewarding career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering—located in the machine shop of the world. At MSOE, you can earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in 2 years, or continue without loss of credit to your Bachelor's degree in 4 years.

All courses are approved by an Industrial Advisory Committee. Previous training and experience are evaluated for credit. Scholarships and part-time work available. Placement service for graduates.

New Classes Begin in SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, and JUNE

Choose from these courses:

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BSME degree in 4 years  
Plant Engineering, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

### ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

AAS degree in 2 years  
Air Conditioning, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

Founded  
in  
1903

For more information, mail coupon today!

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PM-1058, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.,  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklet (please print)

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of course)

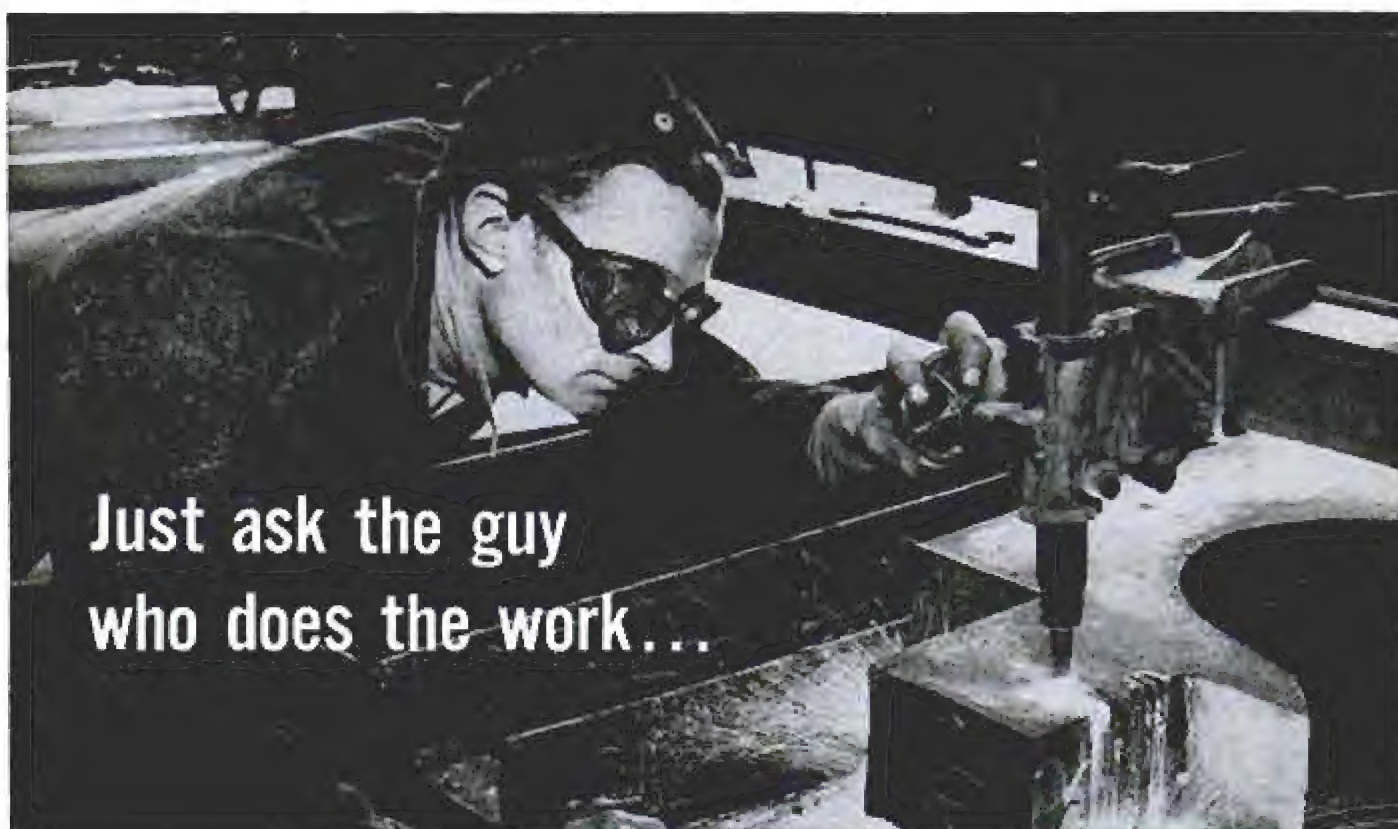
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am ☐ I am not eligible for veterans educational  
benefits \_\_\_\_\_  
(discharge date)





Just ask the guy  
who does the work...

Niagara Falls Machinist says:

"I'm right there! I see how much research, skill and plain hard work goes into today's top products...

**I'm always satisfied most with  
a BRAND that's made a NAME for itself!"**



"I MADE IT"

**MANUFACTURER:** "I'm satisfied it's the most modern, the best of its kind on the market. That's the only way to win satisfied customers—with a top quality product. And, that's the way to keep them, too!"



"I SOLD IT"

**DEALER:** "I know my customer is really satisfied. That's the way with well-known brands. They offer the latest improvements and widest choice. Name brands certainly save everybody a lot of headaches."



"I BOUGHT IT"

**CUSTOMER:** "I'm satisfied it's the best for my money. I'd be lost without brand names to guide me. My wife and I can even order by phone without taking any risk. We know we're getting what we want."

**THE BRANDS YOU SEE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE ARE NAMES YOU CAN TRUST!**

They stand firmly behind every product and claim they make.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. • 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.





# ENJOY LIFE MORE!

Take up a relaxing, rewarding hobby

Develop skills in exciting crafts

"Do-it-yourself" for fun, satisfaction

**These Popular Mechanics Books offer you and your family new horizons in fuller, richer living . . .**



## Toys You Can Make

Your children love toys . . . every child does. You'll become a very special kind of hero to your children by making their toys instead of buying them. Here are more than 140 wonderful toys to delight boys and girls of every age, easily made from inexpensive materials. Just a few examples are: pull toys, grand piano, figures that move on a string, rocking animals, play guns, kites, play cars, a slide, oil drum teeter-totter, merry-go-round that's motorized, play cottage, doll furniture, plus loads of games and puzzles. These toys will be perfect for all holidays, birthdays, to make as a hobby . . . or just to remember that special "someone" in your neighborhood. Each is designed for easy building by even the amateur. No special skill . . . or experience needed. Use simple tools and follow the amazingly clear drawings and plans. . . . **\$2.50**



## 23 Boats You Can Build

Boating is tremendously popular with literally millions of people . . . build your own boat and join the fun! This new book contains over 500 pictures, drawings and diagrams and detailed step-by-step plans. Only limited tools and no previous experience needed. Materials lists are supplied whenever required and they include the lumber needed, hardware, sail cloth and fittings, etc. There are also hundreds of hints for building boats right, boats for beginners and tips for seeing boats after they are built. Contents include: 11-ft. Cartop Rowboat, 10-ft. Plywood Dinghy, 15-ft. Canadian Type Canoe, 15-ft. Sailing Knockabout, 14-ft. Sailing Dinghy, 21-ft. Sloop, 6-ft. Boat for young sailors, 25-ft. Sloop, Cabin Cruiser, 12-ft. Plywood Outboard, V-Rotomold Inboard, Motor-Driven Paddle Board, Duckboat, Bicycle Powered Pontoon Boat. . . . **\$2.95**



## Modern Furniture You Can Build

This is the book that do-it-yourself home craftsmen have been asking Popular Mechanics to publish. Here you will find pieces of modern furniture you can build for every room in the home . . . and it's a lot easier than you think! What's more you'll build exactly the pieces you want and need most . . . and have worlds of fun doing it. This new book includes detailed step-by-step instructions for dozens of new designs by leading craftsmen and furniture designers. Projects range from a telephone stand to a beautiful desk-room divider. Each project is accompanied with a full and complete list of materials. Besides latest designs for all types of modern furniture, this new book offers full chapters on upholstering and remodeling furniture in modern style. Many pages are produced in true-to-life color. A wealth of pictures and drawings too! . . . **\$3.50**



## 200 One-Evening Projects

An "evening" is a relative period . . . many of these projects can be finished in a couple of hours . . . others might keep you up till the clock strikes 12! But by morning, the paint will have dried and your handiwork will be put into admiring use by the family. Lots of these simpler projects make ideal gifts for too many to list here . . . the projects range from a handy spice rack to a garden wishing well. There are project ideas for mother, sister and for brother . . . and we're not forgetting dad either! The 200 projects are illustrated with scale plans for laying out on the board or other materials. All the projects are completely illustrated. Materials are also given. Here's loads of fun for all! Paper-bound only. . . . **\$50**



## 100 Best Woodworking Projects

Outstanding woodworking projects selected by a board of Popular Mechanics magazine editors. Each is easy to make and accompanied by full instructions. The projects include: secretary desk, Colonial bookcase, baroque chuck wagon, Dutch cradle, miniature bowling game, vegetable bin, magazine tables, clothes hamper, built-in shelves and cabinets, kitchen step stool, disappearing attic ladder, broom-cane wall cabinet, smoking stand, ironing board with folding legs, china cabinet, phone-radio, modern corner desk of plywood, garden lounge, spice drawer, work table, the rack, baby's swing and many, many others. If you are a woodworking craftsman, or wish to build only a single project, you will be thrilled with this book. . . . **\$2.50**



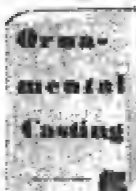
## All About Upholstering

Author John Bergen tells how you can upholster any piece of furniture yourself and save large amounts of money! No need to throw away that old threadbare furniture. Chances are the frame is as good as new . . . and reupholstering will make it look like new. With some 648 photos, diagrams, and drawings, this book reviews every single step and operation of upholstering any new or old piece, from kitchen chairs to sofas, into smart, up-to-date furnishings. You learn the three basic forms of upholstered work: learn to recognize the various styles of furniture construction and the type of work best suited to each. Each step is covered so completely you can't go wrong . . . using only simple tools and recommended materials. . . . **\$3.95**



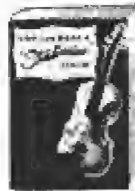
## How To Take Better Photographs

Amateur, advanced or professional photographers alike will profit from this up-to-date and complete handbook which gives the reader a quick, basic grasp of lighting, composition, developing and enlarging as practiced by the most outstanding craftsmen. The latest camera equipment is discussed—covering exposure, and special effects. Includes darkroom procedure, setting up the darkroom, process prints and toning. Discussions by Wellington Lee, America Grasson, George T. Hillman, Glenn Dixon and Ted Farrington add to your knowledge. Over 200 excellent photos are reproduced, each with complete technical data, explaining how each picture was taken. If you take photography seriously, you'll profit from this outstanding book. . . . **\$2.95**



## Ornamental Casting

Cast from life! Preserve the facial features of your children and other loved ones literally forever! Casting from life is a relatively simple procedure. The casts you make can be left in white plaster of Paris or tinted in natural flesh tones. May be used as a wall plaque or fashioned into a bust for table mounting. Here is everything there is to know about figure casting—clay—whole heads and busts—how to model in clay—coloring and waxing. Explains how to work with marble—ivory—bronze—concrete—papier-mache. It's great fun to make your own "novelties" . . . a complete and detailed directory for obtaining supplies, materials and tools required for ornamental casting is listed. . . . **\$2.50**



## You Can Make A Stradivarius Violin

The author, Joseph V. Reid, has made hundreds of fine, highly praised violins, following his studies of the methods of Stradivari and the other violin master craftsmen of the 17th and 18th centuries. These methods, amazingly, are well within the scope of anyone with patience, the ability to use common hand shop tools and true pride in his personal craftsmanship. Here are all the secrets of the area unfolded. This book tells what woods to select, how to fashion the body, back, sides, neck and scroll as well as the other basic parts of the fine violin. Full size plans accompany the book . . . merely trace them and cut out the pieces. Finishing is covered completely. Full materials lists are also included. Making your own violin is a project worthy of your craftsmanship! . . . **\$3.95**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 758, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

RUSH books I have checked below (postage prepaid). If not pleased, I can return in good order within seven days for full refund.

☐ Remittance enclosed

☐ Send C.O.D.: U.S.A. only

- |   |                                       |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toys You Can Make  | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Boats     | <input type="checkbox"/> 200 One-Evening Projects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Best Projects  | <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstering | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Furniture         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Casting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Stradivarius Violin      |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

all from

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded

← MAIL THIS COUPON

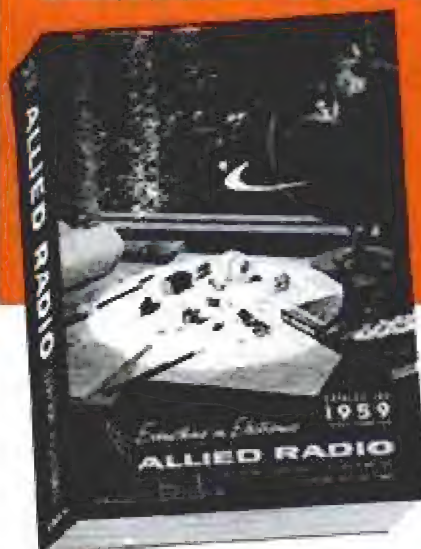


Free!

ALLIED'S

MONEY-  
SAVING 1959

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



452

value-packed  
pages

send for it!

SAVE

ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS  
AVAILABLE

## WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

Send for  
FREE  
Catalog

OUR 38th YEAR

ALLIED RADIO

- ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 5-K8
- 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
- ☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

### AUTOMOTIVE

- Guard protects window from shifting loads (Yoder Mfg. Co., Sunny Valley, Ore.).....113
- Auto touch-up paint tube has its own nylon brush (Tipon Corp., 416 W. 33rd St., New York City).....113
- Monoxide tester serves two purposes.....116
- Revolving truck lifts 35 tons.....116

### AVIATION

- High-altitude fliers will take food by tube.....78
- Man "walks" helicopter with 50-foot leash (Sikorsky Aircraft, Div. of United Aircraft Corp., Stratford, Conn.).....98
- Plane tilts wing to take off, land (Vertol Aircraft Corp., Morton, Pa.).....105
- "Radio" reservations made overseas.....125

### CONSTRUCTION

- Floating power plant.....112
- Drilling rig used to sink concrete piles.....124
- Glass-block panels without mortar (Kimbly Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio).....125

### FARM AND GARDEN

- Bring your garden indoors.....151
- Chemical eliminates weeds for year or more (E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.).....250
- Planter does five jobs in single operation (John Dushenko, 51 E. Main St., Seville, Ohio).....274

### HOUSE AND HOME

- Precast swimming pools speed installation (Bennett Lifter, Homes Developer, Miami, Fla.).....117
- Fireplaces—with imagination.....153
- Slip-on lid changes drum into waste receptacle.....260

### MISCELLANEOUS

- Synthetic skunk juice repels rattlesnakes.....78
- Anglers find fish by listening to their "conversation" (Engineering Research Corp., Linwood at Dalzell, Shreveport, La.).....105
- Mercury frozen in supercooled dies produces metal patterns (Mercast Mfg. Corp., La Verne, Calif.).....113
- Water-powered chlorinator.....116
- Soviet railroad traffic increasing.....116
- Coating bobber drops hook after it hits water (D. B. Sales, 5526 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.).....123
- At last! No-creep rocker.....125
- Ten-day job for a patient man.....126
- Loader sprays sugar.....270

### PHOTOGRAPHY

- Camera support clips to belt (Photo Dynamics, 80 Wall St., New York City 5).....104
- Tripod uses three rubber suction cups to hold camera securely ("Trivak," Dept. 20, I. D. Enterprises, 1222 N. Menard, Chicago 51).....104
- Versatile photo clamp holds lights or camera at proper angle (Natural Lighting Corp., 612 W. Elk Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.).....127

### SCIENCE

- No missile's too big for the Douglas Cargomaster to handle...98
- Lubricant resists radiation.....104
- Moon shot—biggest step to outer space.....111
- Hydrogen makes steel brittle.....116
- Machine types faster than people talk.....123
- "Robot" chemical unit makes tests automatically.....123
- Science makes metals "collide" to produce new missile alloys.....278

## Radio-Television, Electronics

- Stereo music at low cost.....229

## Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

### AUTOMOTIVE

- Resistor causes hard starting.....180
- Calibrate oil dipstick.....197
- Silicone-coated ignition parts prevent starting failure.....197
- Subzero engine starts assured with "charger boosted" battery.....200
- Car-traction pads made from wire mesh.....222

### FARMING

- Hinged eave boards on barn provide cross-ventilation.....222
- Hogs can't upset water-heater fuel drum mounted on stock tank.....222
- Large-capacity hog feeder made from unused granary.....222
- Snap locks pivot arms on endgate of stock truck.....222
- Bolt covered by vertical hasp locks sliding doors.....228

(Continued to page 74)



## MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

### 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

#### BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2 1/4" — table always level. Send check or M.O. \$1.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.



NOW  
**\$9.95**  
Was \$24.95

Shipped  
Complete as  
shown Less Blade

**SPECIAL BARGAIN** — This saw is our 1957 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

**FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

*Sent Express Collect.*  
We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 14, PA.

## MAKE YOUR OWN FURNITURE



200 Pages

Full-color section

**\$3.50**



New **POPULAR MECHANICS** book helps you Beautify your home and save hundreds of dollars on such items as these:



Dining Chair



Combination Wall Bookcase and Desk

Yours for the asking! . . . a handsome cocktail table, a new dinette set, a desk. You'll find easy to follow plans and instructions for these and many other modern furnishings that will add to the beauty and comfort of your home. Each piece of furniture is designed by leading craftsmen, for years of use. Translated by **POPULAR MECHANICS** into words you can understand. "MODERN FURNITURE YOU CAN BUILD" is an asset to any home-maker. You'll save as much as 2/3rds the cost of ready-made furniture. In this 200-page treasure chest, you'll find a big full-color section plus a full chapter on modernizing old furniture. Even if you build only one article from its designs, you'll save many times the price of this book.

Mail coupon below today.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 1058**  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

RUSH my copy of Modern Furniture You Can Build. ☐ I enclose \$3.50 check or money order in full payment. ☐ Send COD (U.S. only). I am protected by full money-back guarantee if not pleased.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## COMPREHENSIVE HOME STUDY COURSES IN ENGINEERING

### CIVIL MECHANICAL AERONAUTICAL CHEMICAL ELECTRICAL ELECTRONICS RADIO TELEVISION

Complete home study courses starting from the ABC's of each subject or from any stage to suit your present knowledge. Courses are written by eminent authorities and include the standard recognized textbooks. Special advanced courses are also available in preparation for the Professional Engineers examinations. For full information write for syllabus describing course you are interested in to:

**CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

688 Century Bldg., 412, 5th Street N.W.,  
Wash., D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me the syllabus  
on each of the following courses.

COURSE(S) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians:

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd.,  
688 Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. West, Toronto



# Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as \$1,000<sup>00</sup> IN A MONTH!



Folks are  
Amazed when  
you Tell Them  
This New Kind  
of Protection  
Costs Only

**\$4.95**

## ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE FEATURES

- Ends fire as fast as 2 seconds.
- Needs no inspection or recharging.
- Outperforms bulky extinguishers costing much more.
- Guaranteed for 20 years.

## Why Large Profits Are Easy

Everyone is terrified by FIRE! Millions have been waiting for this pure, simple, inexpensive safeguard. Most people who see the dramatic 5-second demonstration want one or more. You make as much as \$2.70 an every one. Get started in this rich new field now!

## Complete Sales Outfit FREE!

Mail coupon for big Illustrated Sales Kit with everything you need to make fine money first day — NOW. Every day you hesitate can cost you \$10, \$15, even \$50 you could be making! Everything FREE — no obligation — so MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC.** 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-15P  
New York, New York

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. (Presto Div.)**  
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-15P, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush me complete Sales Outfit with full details how I can make big money very first day with Presto Fire Extinguisher. All FREE, no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dorset St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

A message to all men who are looking for a way to make more money faster, with one of America's greatest inventions wanted by millions.

## Here's Your Opportunity to get into the BIG MONEY CLASS FAST with sensational PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

**Over 3,000,000 Sold for Homes,  
Offices, Autos, Service Stations,  
Stores, Farms, Boats**

Not everybody makes \$1,000 in a month to start out, but read this: Florida salesman reports \$600 in 1 month. Ohio man earned \$2,100 in 2 months! Men everywhere, even in off hours, are rolling up amazing profits. Here's why. PRESTO's amazing new chemical, developed as secret defense during war, is 1½ to 6 times as effective as ordinary chemicals on equal weight basis. So PRESTO can be light, so handy a child can use. How about you cashing in on this great invention?

## BIG MONEY LIKE THIS EVEN IN SPARE TIME

Reports \$50 a Week  
Averaging less than a day or two a week. I have made as much as \$75 to \$80 a week. Walter Gahle, Md.

Averages \$15.20 an Hour  
For every hour I devoted to PRESTO, I earned an average of \$15.20. W. F. Wyatt, Ohio.



(Continued from page 72)

## HOUSE AND HOME

Over-the-sink kitchen light.....	156
Family-size medicine cabinet.....	172
Stairway lift aids handicapped.....	172
Folding snack tables.....	179
Putty knife adapted to protect flooring from hammer blows.....	181
Sheet-metal chimney cap diverts wind to avoid downdrafts.....	181
Wall-painting hint.....	181
Make a brick bookcase.....	185
Game table for your family room.....	186
Hinged supports provide safety factor on basement doors.....	188
Hardwood floors silenced with hot liquid soap.....	188
Radiator air valves cleaned in boiling soda and water solution.....	189
Dropper bulb links cord to pencil.....	201
Keep leather soft.....	214
Copperware-cleaning hint.....	214

## MISCELLANEOUS

Wooden triangle replaces level for vertical course of bricks.....	172
Wax-paper transfers.....	189
Cap protects steel fence post from sledge.....	205
Determining number of blocks needed to construct building.....	205
Inserting a new wick in cigarette lighter.....	214

## ON THE MARKET

Fabric paint renews worn drapes, awnings, upholstery.....	223
Low-temperature pipe covering.....	223
Preparation removes oil stains from concrete.....	223
Chrome plating can be restored.....	223
Paintbrush guide saves time.....	223

## OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Paper clip is pouring aid.....	201
Marking mimeograph stencils.....	205
Angle-shaped aluminum "ruler" aids showcard painting.....	214

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Projector platform increases film run.....	196
Electric iron tests photoprints for traces of hypo deposit.....	201
Spacer permit rapid adjustment of daylight-tank film run.....	201
Safety pins are hold-downs for photocopy work.....	201
Depress tripod-leg snap locks with spring-type clothespin.....	201

## SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

Blade sharpener for rotary mowers.....	225
Hole cutters for sheet metal.....	225
Electrically driven drain auger.....	225
Draftsman's scale.....	225
Inner-groove micrometer.....	226
Headless pipe plugs.....	226
Line reel for plumb bob.....	226
Steel measuring tape.....	226
Hollow-core masonry drill.....	226
Engine-powered chain saw.....	227
Ratchet driver.....	227
Smooth-jaw plier.....	227
Hammer has special seat for starting nail.....	227
Impact wrench.....	227

## WORKSHOP HINTS

Storing wood-boring set.....	180
Use BB shot to fill holes in corrugated roofing.....	181
Paper patch glued to back of paneling firms loose knot.....	181
Metal surface spot finished by pencil in drill press.....	188
Prescored surface of siding prevents ragged saw cuts.....	188
Reels from hardware store ideal for holding cords.....	188
Cellophane grid over copy saves ruling original.....	193
Sandpaper facing on T-square helps hold it on board.....	193
Small anvil assembled from steel pipe fittings.....	197
Remove glued plug with screw.....	197
Kinked tang holds file handle.....	197
Rubber pads on bar clamp protect work surfaces.....	197
Plane trims plastic tiles for precision fitting.....	205
Small parts cleaned and drained in paint-roller tray.....	205
Stop on bottom tap prevents breakage.....	221
Emergency milling cutter from drill bit.....	224
Miter-gauge extension aids miter cutting.....	224
Machine vise clamp.....	224
Method for cutting circular shapes with handsaw.....	224
Hose lengths connect battery.....	224
Accurate center-locating jig for use with drill press.....	225
File fitted in sheet-metal jig substitutes for bolt die.....	228

**NOTICE**—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. Except where otherwise indicated, this magazine has no information as to any unexpired patents in respect of the developments reported herein. In the event that commercial use is to be made of any of the developments reported herein, it is suggested that legal counsel be consulted to avoid liability for patent infringement. It is not the purpose of this magazine to encourage patent infringement but, as indicated, it is the intention of this magazine to report on the latest developments in the mechanical arts.



## WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

... but they write to us daily to order our  
**GENIAC® Electric Brain Construction Kits.**

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

**30,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee**

We are proud to offer our 1958 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



### WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1958 Model GENIAC in the display rack which comes with every kit.

GENIAC stands for *Genius Semi-Automatic Computer*. A kit of specially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to construct more than 125 different machines (following directions and wiring diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

### APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC®

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines. PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUITS for tic-tac-toe and nim. ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

### SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manual Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Rorr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

### WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS—1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM... 64 page experiment manual.—NEW! 2. DESIGNOMAT® over 60 new exciting machines, to forecast the weather, compose music.—NEW! 3. WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.—NEW! 4. Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.—NEW! 5. GENIAC study guide... the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTS—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display), Hardware, wire, tools, battery, holder etc. for more than 125 machines. SEND for your GENIAC now. At only \$19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components. 7 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 80c post of Miss. \$2 outside U. S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc., Dept. PM-108 108 EAST 16 ST. NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



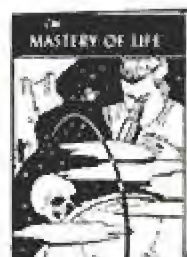
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe A.W.T.

THIS BOOK  
FREE!



## The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

### SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe A.W.T.  
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW! IMPORT-Mail Order**  
PROFITABILITY—START AT HOME  
Sell RARE EXOTIC IMPORTS

by MAIL ORDER Exclusively! No experience required, no face to face selling. We want a limited number of ambitious men and women to participate at home in a new, exclusive IMPORT MAIL ORDER Business proposition. We do all IMPORTING, furnish extensive literature, names, addresses, and fill orders for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming direct to your own mail box. Hurry, for Big Profits!

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Import-Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. A-10 Los Angeles 61, Calif.

You can rely on products  
advertised in PM



## MOLDS

FOR CONCRETE BIRD BATHS  
AND MORE THAN 250 OTHER  
REAL MONEY MAKING ITEMS

You've seen them all over the country... concrete bird baths, garden seats, flower boxes, appealing statuary, and many other items that add charm around the house and lawn. They're made by enterprising people, just like you, from our COPYRIGHTED ALUMINUM MOLDS. It's easy. It's fun. It's profitable.

Send \$2.00 today for this 82-page "How to" book, 10 pages of clear instructions. Valuable trade secrets. Over 150 items beautifully pictured (with descriptions, dimensions, and prices of molds). Rushed to you by first class mail.

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.  
HICKORY 1, NORTH CAROLINA

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**HOW TO  
TURN  
CONCRETE  
INTO  
GOLD**





U. S. Forest Service photo

## ***Do You Know This Old-Timer?***

**YOU'LL HAVE** no trouble recognizing this place. The Garden of the Gods is still the Garden of the Gods, as it was in July 1919. The roads are paved, now, and the tourists no longer hang a canvas water bag on the trunk

to slake their thirsts on the long trek across the sagebrush country. No wrap-around windshield was necessary in those days, no steel top crowded out the magnificent scenery of the Colorado Rockies. What is it? One tip only: It had an electric starter, even 40-odd years ago. For the answer, turn to page 250.

# **WOLVERINE**

**soft to wear  
hard to wear out!**

Wolverine's secret triple tanning process tans tough shell horsehide, nature's only three ply leather, soft and supple . . . yet retains all of that long natural wear. Enjoy the comfort and long wear of this premium leather in logger boots, sport boots, work boots and shoes.



WOLVERINE Corp., Rockford, Mich., Tanners of unusual leathers — horsehide — pigskin



## WHAT A CHANGE

in this Ohio property after

**COLORED ALUMINUM COATING!**

## OWNER BRUSHED ON A NEW GREEN METALLIC ROOF!

*Shef-Kote* stopped leaks—hid an old, weathered roof—brightened up his whole property, reports a Brecksville, Ohio, homeowner. Best of all, his budget didn't suffer. He did the job himself—literally brushed on a new metallic roof that combines a harmonizing green color and weatherproof protection.

*Shef-Kote* is one of the time-proved, colored aluminum coatings made with ALCOA® Aluminum Pigment. Available in six sunproof hues, *Shef-Kote* is a thick, tough, fibrated coating that protects in any climate—covers approximately 100 to 125 square feet per gallon—stays firm on top, soft and pliable underneath—will not run or crack.

Coatings like *Shef-Kote* literally seal roofs or siding, protect against surface deterioration, extend property life. And reflective aluminum turns back part of the sun's heat, helps keep interiors cooler in summer.

One coat hides any surface—built-up composition roofing, asphalt and asbestos shingles, tar paper, concrete, cinder block,



No job at all, according to the owner, shown brushing on his new *Shef-Kote* roof. *Shef-Kote* is made by Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

stucco—even well-cleaned, rusty metal. A good colored aluminum coating like *Shef-Kote* is fadeproof, stays new-looking for years. In fact, weathering actually intensifies the colors.

**ALCOA does not make roof coatings**, but we will be happy to refer you to reputable manufacturers who do. Send today for more information on colored aluminum coatings and our free booklets, *Painting With Aluminum* and *Aluminum Asphalt Roof Coatings Make Time Stand Still*. Use the coupon.

Aluminum Company of America  
1718-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send your booklets:

- ☐ *Painting With Aluminum*  
☐ *Aluminum Asphalt Roof Coatings Make Time Stand Still*

I am interested in protecting \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Look for this label  
when you buy  
aluminum paint



**ALCOA THEATRE**  
Fine Entertainment  
ALTERNATE MONDAY EVENINGS





# Marlin G-108

Marlin Firearms Company, P.O. Box 995, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me Marlin Catalog showing complete line of Marlin rifles and shotguns with color illustrations—plus 16-page Target and Game Record Book—plus sample tube of Marlin RUSTOPPER, the "miracle powder" that prevents rust and corrosion. I enclose 25¢ to cover handling.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....



## Micro-Groove Rifling puts meat in the freezer!

This Marlin Model 336 is the game-gettin'est carbine of them all—in .30-30, .32 Special and .35 calibers. Only Marlin high-powers give you the 20-25% accuracy bonus of Micro-Groove\* Rifling—plus sturdy Marlin reliability. Ask your dealer about Marlin's Pay-Later Plan—for this great carbine, you pay only

**\$ 7<sup>95</sup>**  
**DOWN\*\***

\* Patent applied for.

\*\*Retail price \$78.95 does not include scope. Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies—subject to change without notice. Also available in Canada.



## High-Altitude Fliers Will Take Food by Tube

Pilots flying at extremely high altitudes will squeeze their food out of a collapsible tube. The tube shown above contains semi-liquefied chicken. Face masks on pressure suits limit food intake to products that can be taken through plastic straws. At higher altitudes, however, differences in pressure make straw-sucking impossible. The tube was developed so that the food could be forced out by hand.

## Synthetic Skunk Juice Repels Rattlesnakes

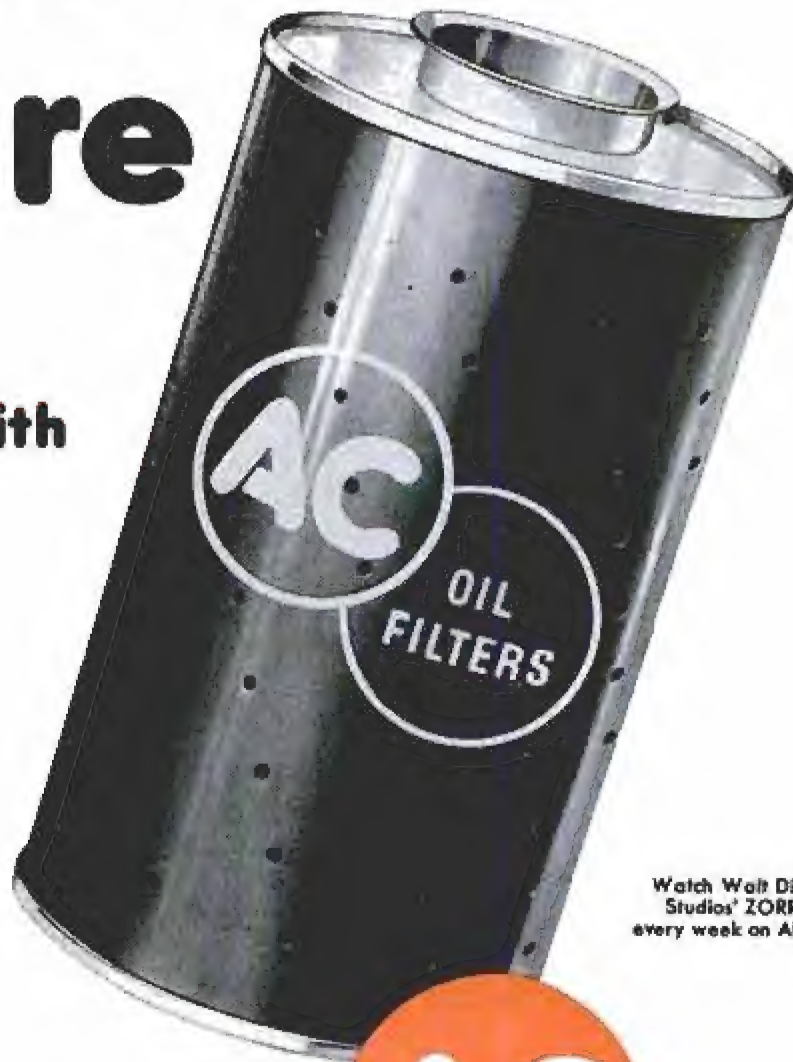
Want to frighten a rattlesnake away? Try scattering charcoal soaked in mercaptan around your campsite. One whiff and the rattlesnakes in the neighborhood will turn tail and head for fresher air. Dr. Raymond B. Cowles, zoologist at the University of California, Los Angeles, came up with this snake-repellent solution in a research project sponsored by Richfield Oil Corporation. Mercaptan, a chemical, has an odor resembling that of the skunk. A protective ring of synthetic skunk juice around a camp or home in snake-infested country will not be strong enough to repel humans, but rattlesnakes just don't care for the aroma.

ⓈGreenland Ranch in Death Valley, Calif., holds two unenviable weather records—highest temperature ever recorded in the United States: 134 (July 10, 1913), and lowest annual average rainfall: 1.68 inches.



# Auto Care

starts with



Watch Walt Disney  
Studios' ZORRO  
every week on ABC-TV



Auto Care can prevent costly engine repair! Modern engine parts are as precisely machined as a fine watch. They deserve the protection of a new oil filter at least twice each year. An AC Oil Filter cleans all of the oil in the engine every 30 seconds at normal speeds—protects

the precision parts from dirt, dust, grit and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch. ACs are factory-installed on more new cars than any other make. Have an AC dealer change your oil and install an AC Oil Filter, too! Remember—Auto Care starts with AC!



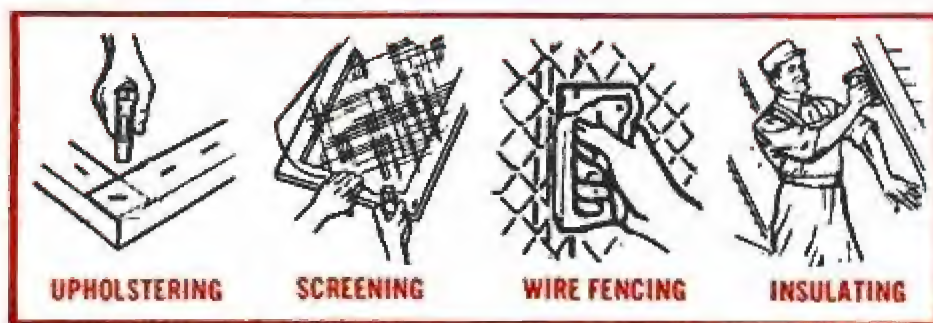
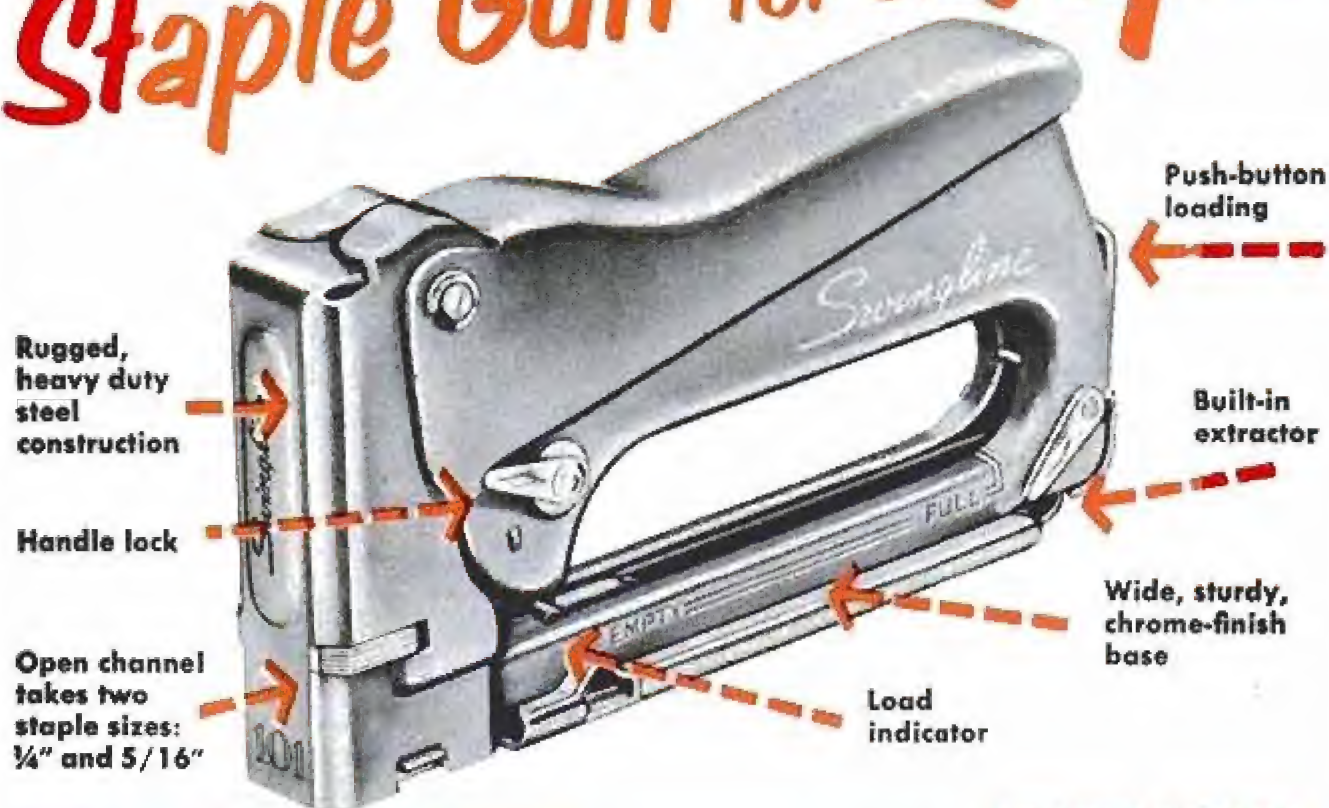
AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Trapper Says:

**"CHANGE OIL AND FILTER, TOO!"**



# Now! a Swingline hi-compression Staple Gun for only \$4.95



## PERFORMS HUNDREDS OF HOUSEHOLD JOBS!

- carpentry
- draperies
- window shades
- carpeting
- shelf trimming
- TV antenna
- plaster walls
- valances, etc.

Feature for feature, the most indispensable tool for your home...at the lowest possible price! Compact, powerful, capable...delivers as much driving power as machines twice its size and weight. This SWINGLINE precision tool automatically drives two-legged staple-nails flush with a powerful thrust, holds tight! Lightweight, maneuverable, balanced for tireless use. Choice of Gray, Red or Green. Insist on SWINGLINE with push-button loading at better hardware, stationery and department stores!

# Swingline®

INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

World's Largest Manufacturer of Staples for Home and Office!

**FREE!**  
Send for information,  
16-page booklet  
"Tips for Tacking".





# THEY LEARN TO FLY IN HIGH SCHOOL

**POPULAR** OCTOBER 1958  
**MECHANICS**

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT  
VOL. 110 NO. 4

*By Chris Edwards*

**WOULD-BE PILOTS** at Clover Park High in Tacoma, Wash., get a real head start. And at bargain prices, too. Juniors in the school's aviation program can solo. Before graduation they can pile up the 200 hours needed for a commercial pilot's license—all at the rock-bottom rate of \$3.75 per flight hour—dual or solo. Students in flight training pay only the actual

expenses for operating the school's nine airplanes. If a student wants to stop with the 40 hours required for a private pilot's license, he invests only about \$150. All ground-school courses are a part of Clover Park's aviation science program and cost the student nothing.

Students aiming for an aviation career on the ground can qualify for the Civil

At the end of his first solo flight, a student at Clover High School, Tacoma, Wash., receives a handshake







Preflight courses are taught in the hangar-classroom. Girls in aviation studies often become stewardesses

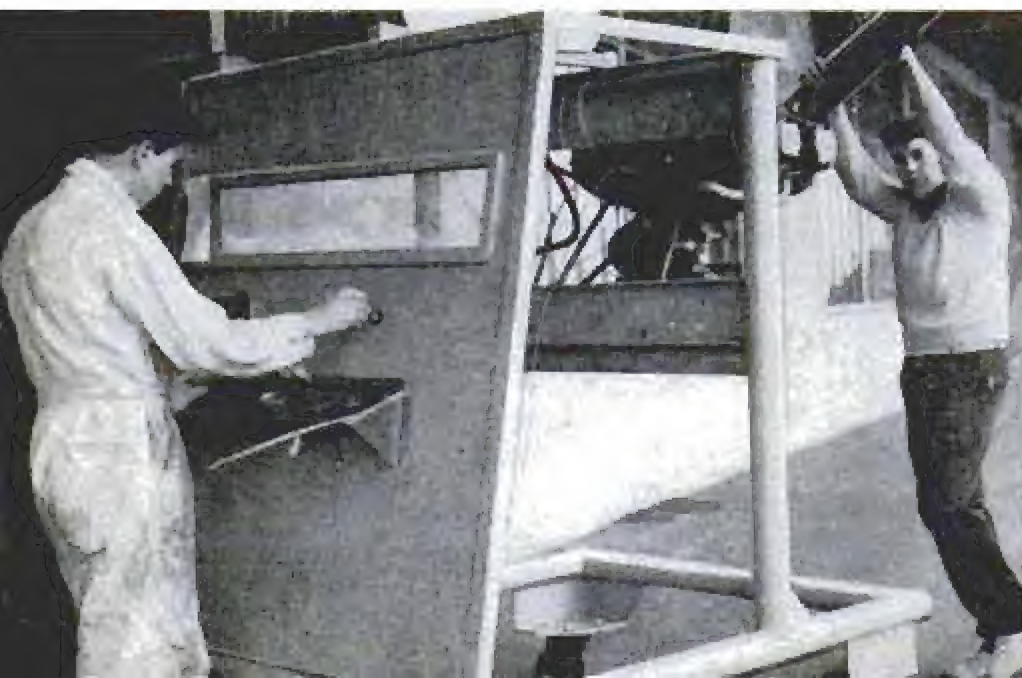
Aeronautics Administration's Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic's license with one year of postgraduate training. (This new title replaces CAA's older Aircraft and Engine Mechanic's license.) But mechanics still call the certificate an A&E license. The mechanic or aviation specialist course at Clover Park is a real bargain — the cost of these courses is nothing!

A special test stand aids final ignition-timing before "running in" a rebuilt engine. Students do repair and overhaul jobs for aircraft shops

Well, you might wonder, who struck oil on Clover Park's front lawn? How can a high school afford the kind of advanced aviation training that these students get? Actually, this training costs Clover Park very little more than ordinary vocational courses in other high schools.

First off, the aviation program started small. Right after World War II, Fred

Miner, Clover Park's supervisor of vocational education, convinced the school board they should provide students with training in a growing field. In the air-minded West, that meant aviation. Starting from scratch and surplus, Miner offered a course in airframe and engine mechanics that fall. The first class worked with a wrecked airplane and surplus parts picked up from nearby airfields and military supply depots. In the spring of 1946, the school's program was approved by the CAA. To meet the







The school also gives training in helicopter repair. Converted C-45 military transport is in the background

CAA's floor-area-per-student requirement, Miner tore down the wall between the converted bus garage and the school's wood shop so that the shop could be included. "Well, after all, many light planes are built almost entirely with wood frames," Miner explained.

### First-Hand Experience

At first, Miner taught all the classes. A licensed A&E mechanic himself and experienced in airplane maintenance, he believes students learn faster while actually working on airplanes. "Exercises in various kinds of work waste a student's time," Miner says. "In our A&E classes, we rebuild airplanes that will fly." A sign in the laboratory reminds students that "A Life Is in Your Hands."

When the first airplane was completely rebuilt and test flown, the school was ready to offer flight training. All the airplanes used by the students in dual or solo training flights are products of the mechanics' courses.

As the aviation program interested more students, Miner added more instructors—men from industry who were instructor pilots or A&E mechanics, or both. Today, there are five full-time aviation instructors

in addition to Miner. Four of the five are instructor pilots. The school's flight line now includes nine planes, all different kinds. There's even a Beech Model-18 twin-engine transport, converted from an old C-45. But the planes constantly change. Some are sold. Others are added as the mechanics roll out another finished product.

When school officials approved flight training, there was one problem—no field. Since the only level space in the area was the watery surface of nearby lakes, Clover Park began the flying program with float planes. American Lake, three miles from the school, was the "flying field." Only a ramp was needed to get the airplanes into and out of the water. For nine years, all flight training was conducted from the lake with planes equipped with floats. A year ago the school expanded into a part of an old naval supply depot. Students now share a landing strip with a local Civil Air Patrol unit. Soon, all flight training will be off the strip, using planes equipped with wheels instead of floats. School buses, normally not used during the day, carry students to and from classes at the naval depot.

As the A&E mechanic courses attracted more students, materials and parts began





Propeller winding is part of preflight course. Instructors in aviation courses find that students learn more easily when taught with real planes

to strain the operating budget. Miner figured that using the same parts over and over again would cut costs. But it would mean changing to exercises rather than actual work on airplanes. This was contrary to the whole philosophy of the school. Instead, the school went back to buying wrecked airplanes. As the airplanes were torn down to the frames and rebuilt, student mechanics experienced all types of

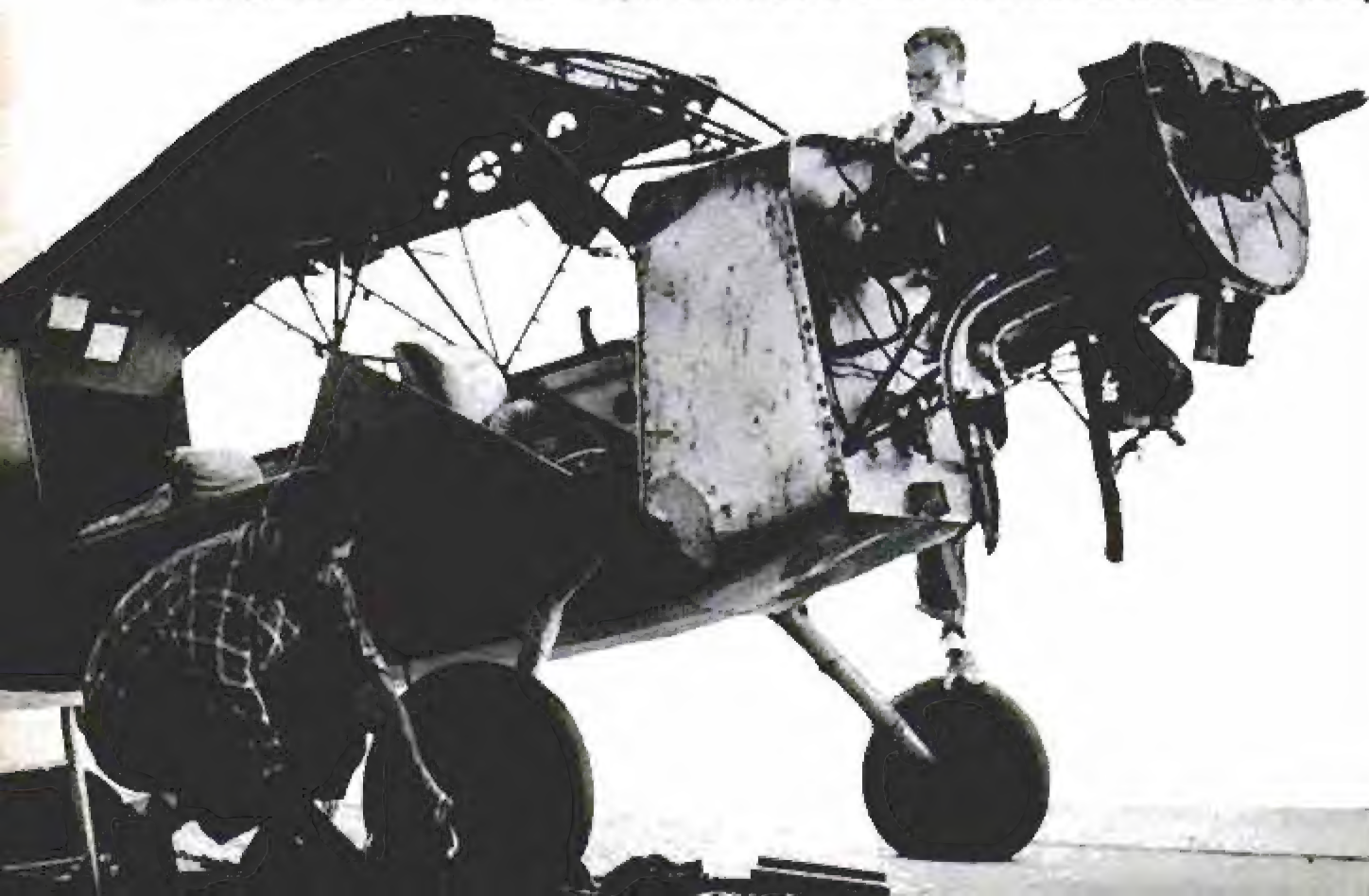
work, from welding light-weight steel tubing to covering surfaces with fabric and sheet metal. After maybe a year, the wreck was transformed into a practically new airplane. Instead of adding the plane to the school's fleet, it was auctioned off. The difference in price between the wreck plus parts and materials and the finished airworthy product paid back all costs. Any excess was used to purchase materials for the school's airplanes.

### Overhaul and Repair Jobs

But the supply of wrecked airplanes didn't always meet the school's needs. If all the airplanes in the shop were small fabric-covered jobs, students couldn't get experience repairing all-metal planes. So, to keep a variety of work in the shop, the school began taking on overhaul and repair jobs for aircraft shops in the Tacoma area. The school would buy parts and materials at a discount and bill out the job at list. The difference helped to pay for the school's

(Continued to page 294)

Wrecked planes, bought locally, are stripped and rebuilt in Clover Park's airframe-mechanics laboratory





# 1959

## A Report on the De Soto, Buick, Cadillac and Oldsmobile

By Arthur R. Railton



BUICK



CADILLAC



OLDSMOBILE



DE SOTO

**D**ETROIT: Let's be frank. 1959 is the stylists' year, not the engineers'. There are many minor engineering changes, of course. These are continuous, they go on all the time. But it is not like 1958, when the engineer was king.

Styling speaks for itself. One look at the pictures on the following pages tells the story better than words. And, on the whole, it's a good story.

Styling is cleaner, more honest, in better taste. The new cars are better looking than their predecessors. They will make better-looking used cars, too, in the years ahead because they are not jazzed up with tiresome decorations that grow ugly when the newness wears off.

Three of the four new cars shown here are in the General Motors family. The lone outsider, De Soto, has important front and rear changes, but it retains the same sleek personality it has had for two years.

The GM cars, however, have new faces, new personalities. This new GM look owes a lot to Chrysler. Notice how the De Soto (despite being in its third year with this styling) doesn't seem out of date surrounded by GM cars. The Olds Scenicoupe's big back window is a lot like the big back window on the De Soto hardtops. And there are some Ford touches, too. The flat roof, for example, was first seen on the Mercury two years ago—not identically, but the motif was there. And there are some who see a lot of the first postwar Studebaker's Starlite Coupe in the big wrap-around window of the GM cars.

### Handsome Designs

But this is not to say that GM should get no credit for a fine styling job. Its new cars (including the upcoming Chevrolet and Pontiac) are as handsome as any cars you would care to see. There is nothing wrong in borrowing ideas. There are no truly new ideas in styling. New ideas are not necessarily successful anyway.

You get no assurance of success by being first in the automobile business. Success comes when you are there with what the public wants at the time it wants it. Being too early is just as bad timing as being too late.

In any case, the 1959 cars give no encouragement to those critics who say cars are too long, too luxurious, too expensive.

Generally, the new cars are just what these critics don't like, only more so. But, strangely enough, they look and feel smaller, less bulky. They have been visually slimmed out so, despite their length, they don't look bigger. Gone are the big, fat, round GM cars which have filled the highways in the postwar years. Now, the GM cars are lean, lithe and muscular.

And they drive better. Steering is easier, cornering is improved by the lower center of gravity.

There is even some talk of better economy despite the fact that these new GM cars are heavier. This added economy is

(Continued to page 300)





Longest Buick is this Electra 225. The flat roof with its wrap-around rear glass is available on all series

## 1959 BUICK

UNLIKE ANY BUICK before it, the 1959 Buick looks as lean, trim and muscular as a racing car. Gone is the well-heeled, middle-aged bank-president look, replaced by the alert, light-on-his-feet, decisive look of a young industrialist.

Its personality has changed, too. The car drives better, thanks to its lower body (three inches lower on hardtop models), higher roll center, wider track and a power-steering unit which requires much less effort than in 1958.

There are only three series for 1959 and all have new names: LeSabre (replacing the Special); Invicta (replacing the Century); and Electra (replacing the Roadmaster). An extended-trunk version of the Electra, called the Electra 225, replaces the 1958 Limited series. The "225" in the name refers to the over-all length of the car in inches. The Super has been dropped.

Engines are the same vertical-valve de-

sign that Buick has used since its first V8. The LeSabre retains the 364-cubic-inch engine with few changes from 1958. These include an increase in compression to 10.5 to 1 with automatic transmission (the 8.5 to 1 ratio with handshift is unchanged), enlarged exhaust valves and manifolding, and a smaller two-barrel carburetor designed to operate on a miserly lean mixture for economy.

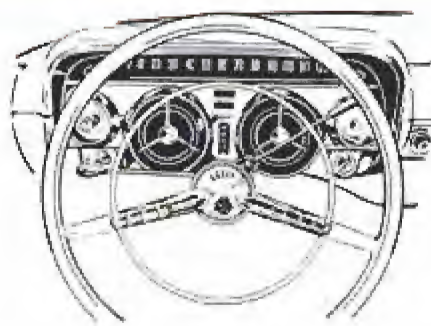
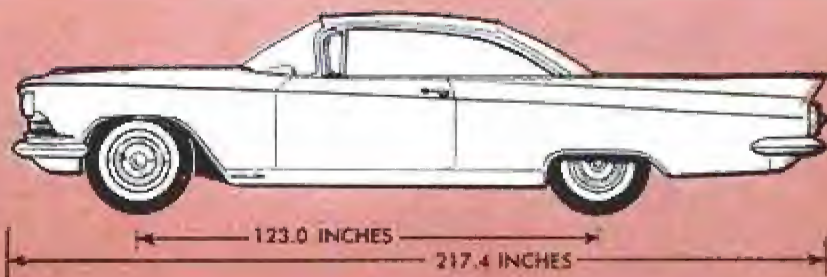
The Invicta and Electra are powered by a 401-cubic-inch engine with a longer stroke and wider bore than in 1958. Virtually all important operating parts of this engine had to be redesigned or modified to handle the larger displacement.

Air suspension is now available only on the rear axle where it serves its principal function of load leveling while providing the desirable variable-rate characteristic of air which eliminates crash-through and bottoming under extreme conditions. ★★★

Diagonal headlamps, flared fenders front and rear, and a 54-inch height give Buick a close-to-the-road look

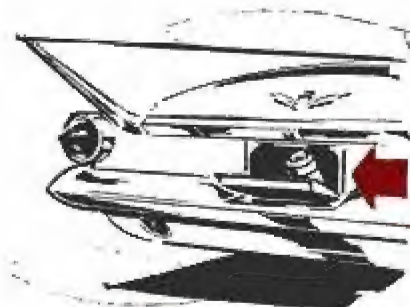
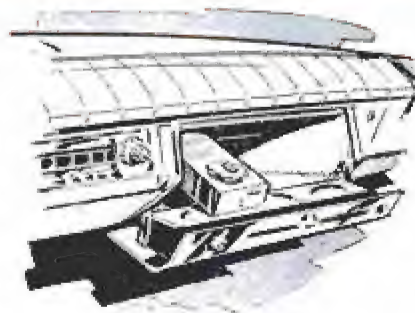






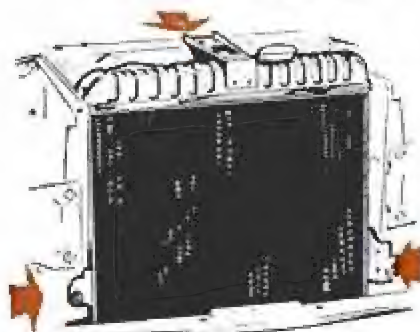
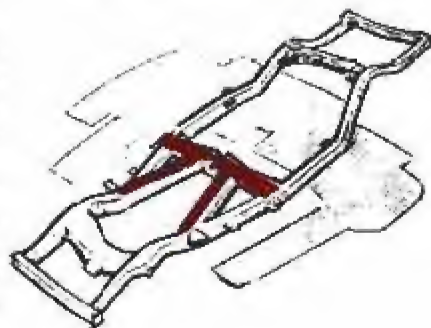
← Buick has a full complement of instruments with needles—no warning lamps for it. Speedometer is horizontal and large. It's as easy to read as any on road

New radio has two parts: One, → a palmsize portable, fits inside glovebox and slips out for portability; two, a push-button tuner that is built into the dashboard



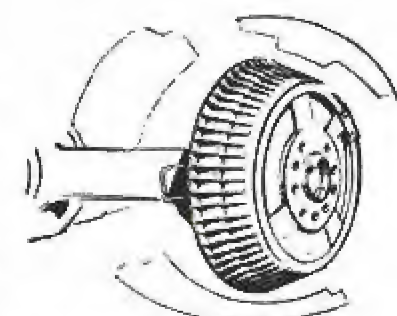
← By hiding the fuel-tank filler pipe behind a hinged license plate, Buick borrowed a trick from Ford. Previously, Buick has hidden fuel pipe inside bumper

Called a K-frame because of → the center section, the frame has been widened amidships to accommodate a lowered rear-floor pan. Rear-axle kick-up is greater



← By a three-point radiator mount (arrows) instead of four, Buick prevents front-end structure from twisting radiator on rough roads, which will reduce solder failures

Ribbed by 60 fins, cast-iron → rear brake drums cool faster and stop quicker. They augment the finned aluminum front drums that Buick introduced on its '58 cars



With almost no chrome on its side, the four-door sedan shows how complete has been Buick's transformation







With its flat-roofed, jet-tube, high-finned styling, the Cadillac 62 has surely moved into the space era

## 1959 CADILLAC

**Y**OU WON'T BE ABLE to read the word "Cadillac" on the 1959 models as they drive by, because it is nowhere in sight (it appears only on a tiny plaque on the front fender).

But you won't have trouble identifying them. Waist-high tailfins point the car down the road like a rocket. It is as distinctive as a car can be and yet, despite a touch of the space ship, remains surprisingly dignified.

Previously Cadillacs came in three different wheelbases. This year there are only two. All models except the 75 limousine are the same length: 225 inches, 0.3 inch shorter than almost all 1958 Cadillacs (90 percent had the extended deck and were 225.3 inches long, the others were 216.8 inches long). In fact, Cadillac this year is shorter than the biggest Buick, which is 225.4 inches long over-all).

Heights are drastically lower, some being as much as 5.5 inches under previous designs. However, interior dimensions are retained with only tiny differences in all except for rear-seat headroom which is

down about an inch. Seat heights have suffered in the process.

Rancher owners won't like the half inch cut in road clearance, down to 5.9 inches from last year's 6.4 inches. There has been a big increase in turn-circle diameter. It is 47.0 feet on all except the limousine (up from 43.4 and 45.0 in 1958).

Engine changes include a jump in displacement to 390 cubic inches (stroke lengthened to 3.875 inches from 3.625). Compression is now 10.5 to 1, also up, and horsepower is 325 with 345 optional.

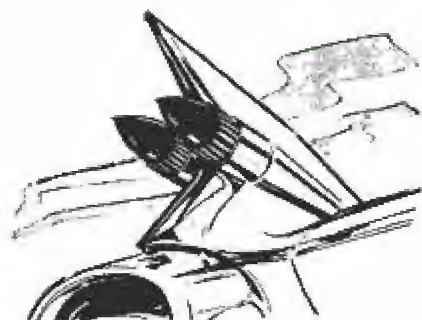
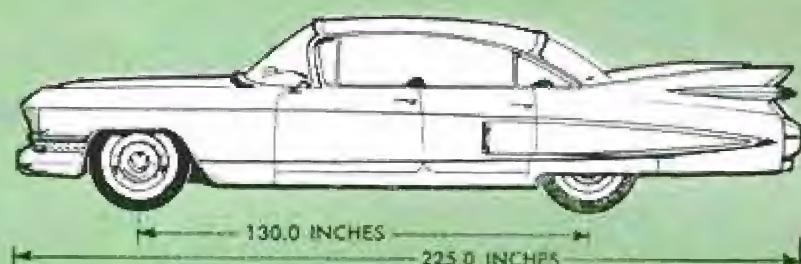
Biggest improvement, say Cadillac engineers, is in handling. Over-all steering ratio is now 18.9 to 1, slightly faster than the 19.5 of last year. The big handling gains come from a lower center of gravity, the new power-steering with less "load" on it and new shocks and suspension. Also, a smaller steering wheel (17 inches instead of 18) adds to the sporty feeling.

Cadillac continues to improve air suspension with 10 minor refinements this year. It is now standard on all Eldorado models. ★ ★ ★

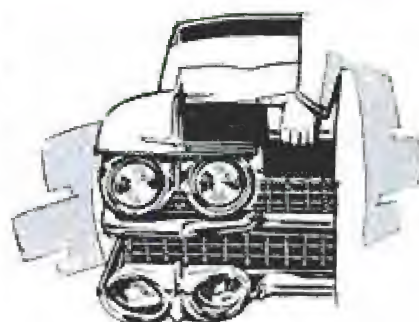
Just a bit less radical, the regular sedan models, like this 60 Special, have a more conventional roofline



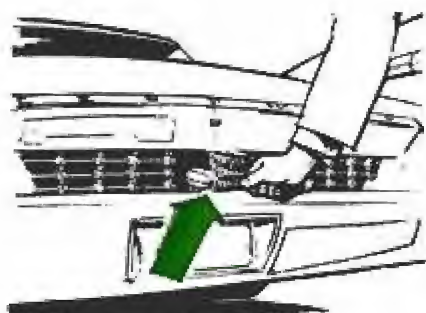




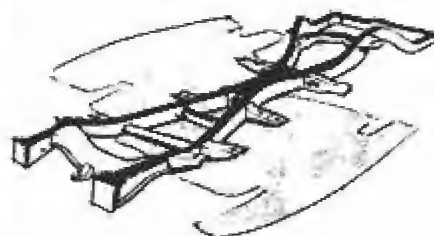
←Out-finning them all, Cadillac mounts its rear lights in jet tubes astride towering tails. All are multipurpose, serving as tail, stop and directional-signal lamps



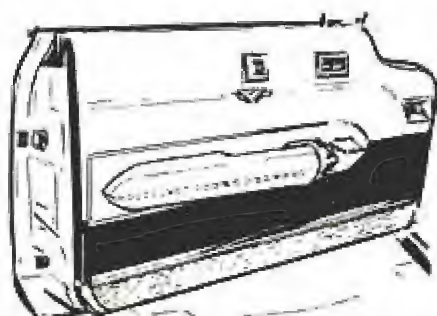
Neatly hidden beside a chrome→ strip atop the front fenders, the hood joints are invisible, making fenders and hood appear to be just one continuous sheet of metal



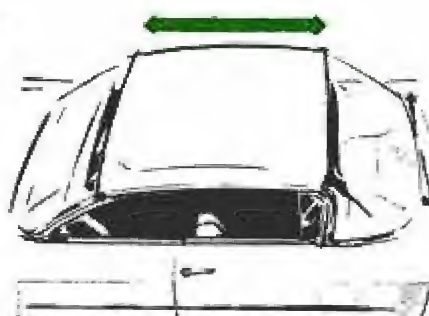
←By repeating its front-grille motif across the rear, Cadillac has made it easy to conceal the gas-filler tube door (arrow). It used to be hidden in a taillight



Unchanged from the '58 design,→ the frame is the tubular X-shape that permits changing wheelbase simply by increasing or decreasing length of the central tunnel



←With flush-mounted knobs and controls, the driver's door panel has none of the usual clutter to crack knees on. Door handle is a paddlelike extension of armrest



Sporting an upward-wrapping→ windshield and a high rear window, roof is scarcely larger than a Japanese parasol. It provides a top-down convertible atmosphere

Cadillac's grille is similar to last year's. The added bulge in the rear panel identifies the 60 Special







Gone is the extravagant use of chrome on the new Olds. Its sleek, taut metal seems to need no added flash

## 1959 OLDSMOBILE

**H**HEAD-ON, THE OLDSMOBILE looks a mile wide. Bold horizontal sheet-metal lines, a low hood and widely spaced headlights exaggerate the car's visual width.

It is wider than before, but not that much. Tread is 61 inches, width is 80 inches. Height of the hardtop is a mere 53.7 inches.

Altogether this wider stance results in improved handling. Power steering has been made more effortless (down to a 1½-pound load on straightaways, half what it was) and its over-all ratio is noticeably faster at 17.5 to 1 (was 19 to 1). Center of gravity is lower by 1½ inches.

The 88 series has the same engine as in 1958 except for a slightly lower compression ratio, 9.75 to 1, down from 10.0 (this

must be some sort of a precedent). Horsepower is up by five to 270 by use of a larger carburetor.

Displacements on the Super 88 and the 98 are up as a result of increasing the bore to 4.13 inches (was 4.00 even). The block is the same one that Oldsmobile introduced in 1949 with a 303-inch displacement. It is now 394 cubic inches and growing.

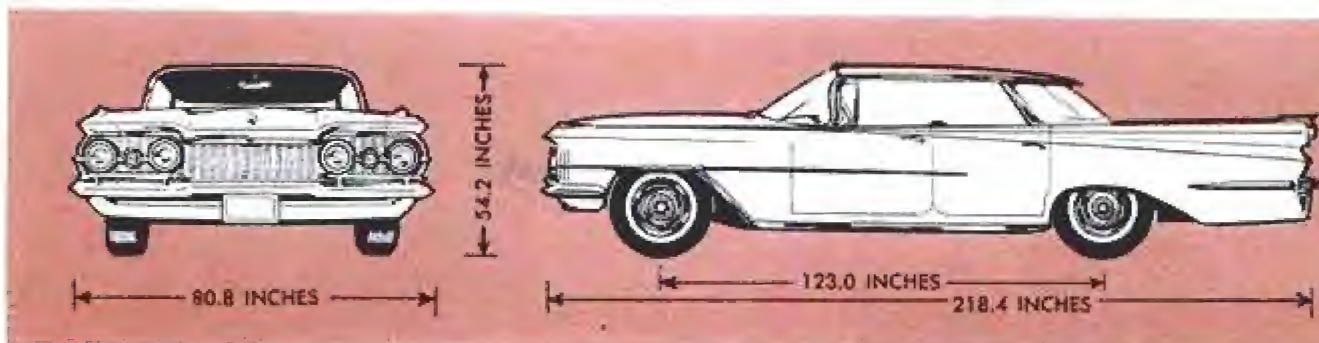
Oldsmobile offers two different body shells for the first time since 1951. Previously, the 98 was no bigger inside, but simply had a stretched outside (rear deck). This year, the 98 has 3.3 inches more rear-seat legroom than other models.

Economy is said to be helped by a fast-acting choke that stays on for only a half mile or so, instead of the usual 2 or 3 miles. ★ ★ ★

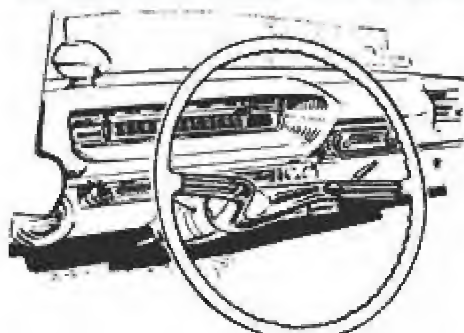
This year's wagon has an easier-to-fold rear-seat design. It still does not have a three-seat model available





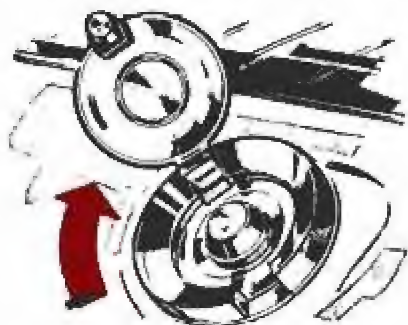
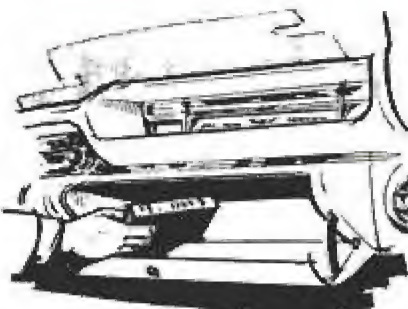


Dimensions are for the 88 and Super 88. The 98 series has a 126.3-inch wheelbase and a 223.0-inch length



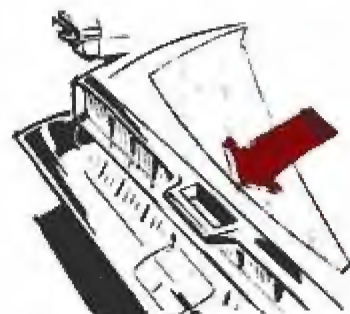
←Instrument panel is deeply recessed to prevent glare on the windshield at night. The oblong horn buttons on steering-wheel spokes are continued from 1958

Here's one of the biggest glove→ compartments on the road, being almost half as wide as the dash. Portable radio (not shown) slips into place inside for use in car



←Tailgate window on Olds wagon rolls down this year. Crank is the rear medallion that opens up like a hamburger press. Of course, it's available with power lifts

Reason wins out. Stylists have→ returned the trunk handle to the public after a long absence. Just below it is the door in the bumper that cover the gas filler pipe



←By giving the A-pillar at the corner of the windshield a gentle S-curve (in color), designers have made it easier to get in and out without cracking a knee on steel

Sheet metal of the rear fender→ flows smoothly into the ends of the bumper, giving the effect of no separate bumper at all. Back-up light is recessed in the cavity



New for 1959 is the Holiday Scenicoupe that has a huge rear window that curves high upward into the roof







By extending fenders over the headlamps and thickening bumper, De Soto has added to its massive look

## 1959 DE SOTO

**F**IRST OUT of the Chrysler family, De Soto has a new front end that makes it appear wider and lower. Front fenders are extended forward to eyebrow the twin headlamps.

Engines on all De Sotos are bigger. The Firesweep is powered by the 361-cubic-inch V8 used in the Firedome in 1958. Firedome and Fireflight have increased displacement to 383 cubic inches by boring out cylinders to 4.25 inches. Compression on all remains unchanged at 10 to 1. Fireflight and Firedome engines are identical except that the top line, Fireflight, has a four instead of a two-barrel carburetor.

Adventurer models (and any De Soto, if you want to pay extra) are souped up with dual four-barrel carburetors.

In the absence of a complete styling change, De Soto, along with all Chrysler

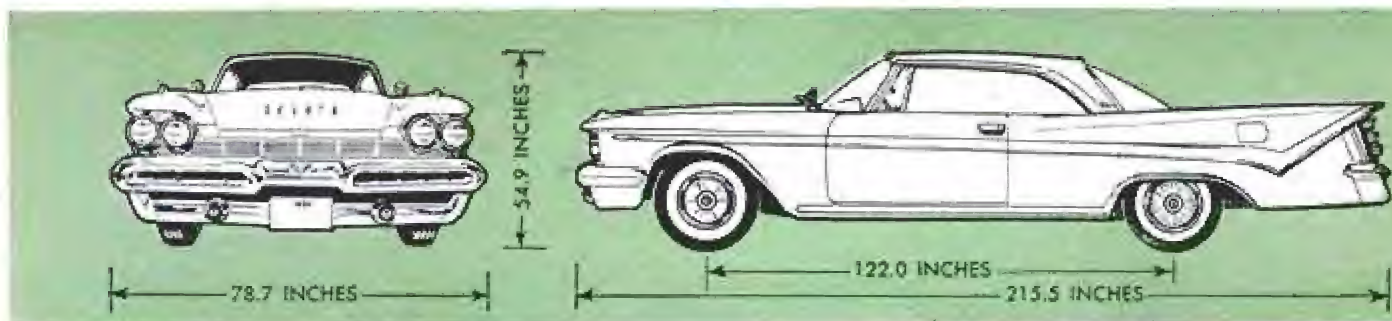
Corporation cars, has a long list of innovations. Included are swiveling front seats for ease of entry and exit, air suspension in the rear only, electronic headlight dimmer which uses a tiny dash-mounted "eyepiece," electronic rear-view mirror that automatically switches to nonglare when the headlamps of a following car shine on it, push-button heater controls, and a station-wagon air conditioner that mounts a second evaporator in the roof to cool the rear area. Rear-seat headroom and height are improved. There's more clearance under the steering wheel due to its slightly elliptical shape, and the stub pillar on four-door hardtops is reshaped to allow easier rear-seat entry and exit.

De Soto continues its torsion-bar front suspension modified by a shortening and thinning of the bars. ★ ★ ★

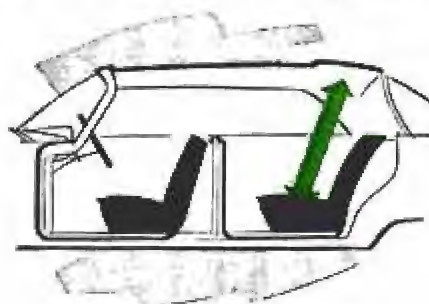
In profile, the principal change is that the taillight area now slants forward instead of backward as before



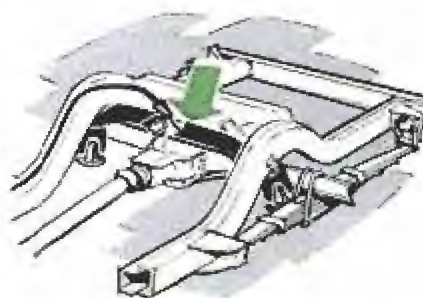




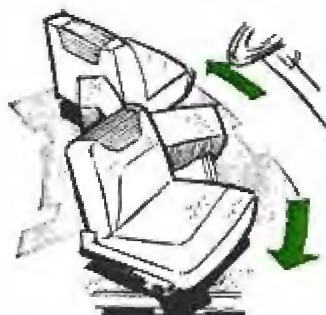
Dimensions are for Firesweep, smallest De Soto. Others: 126-inch wheelbase, 219.5 and 221.1-inch length



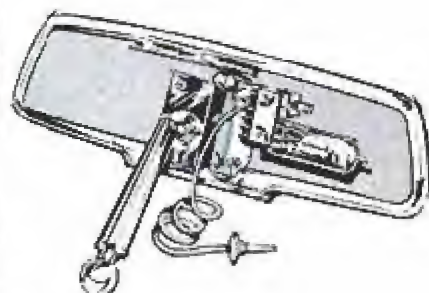
←Rear-seat room is increased by moving seat backward slightly and raising roof at rear. It is now easier to enter and leave due to a redesigned stub pillar on hardtop



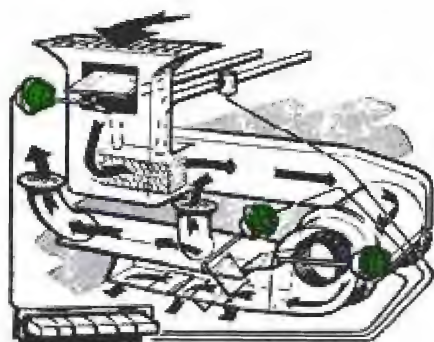
By adding air bags to its rear→ leaf springs, De Soto gets load-leveling without the complications of full air ride. Arrow points to cutaway of transverse air tank



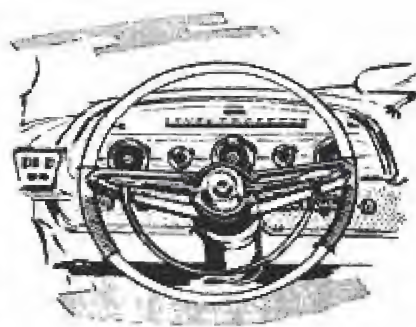
←Extra-cost items are swiveling front seats that make getting in and out easier. Center part folds down to be an armrest or up to act as seat back for third person



Latest aid for lazy drivers is→ the electronic mirror that dims itself when lights from a following car strike it. An electronic headlight dimmer is offered also



←No more levers to struggle with to operate the heater. You merely press a button and three vacuum motors (shown in color) open or close the vents and valves for you

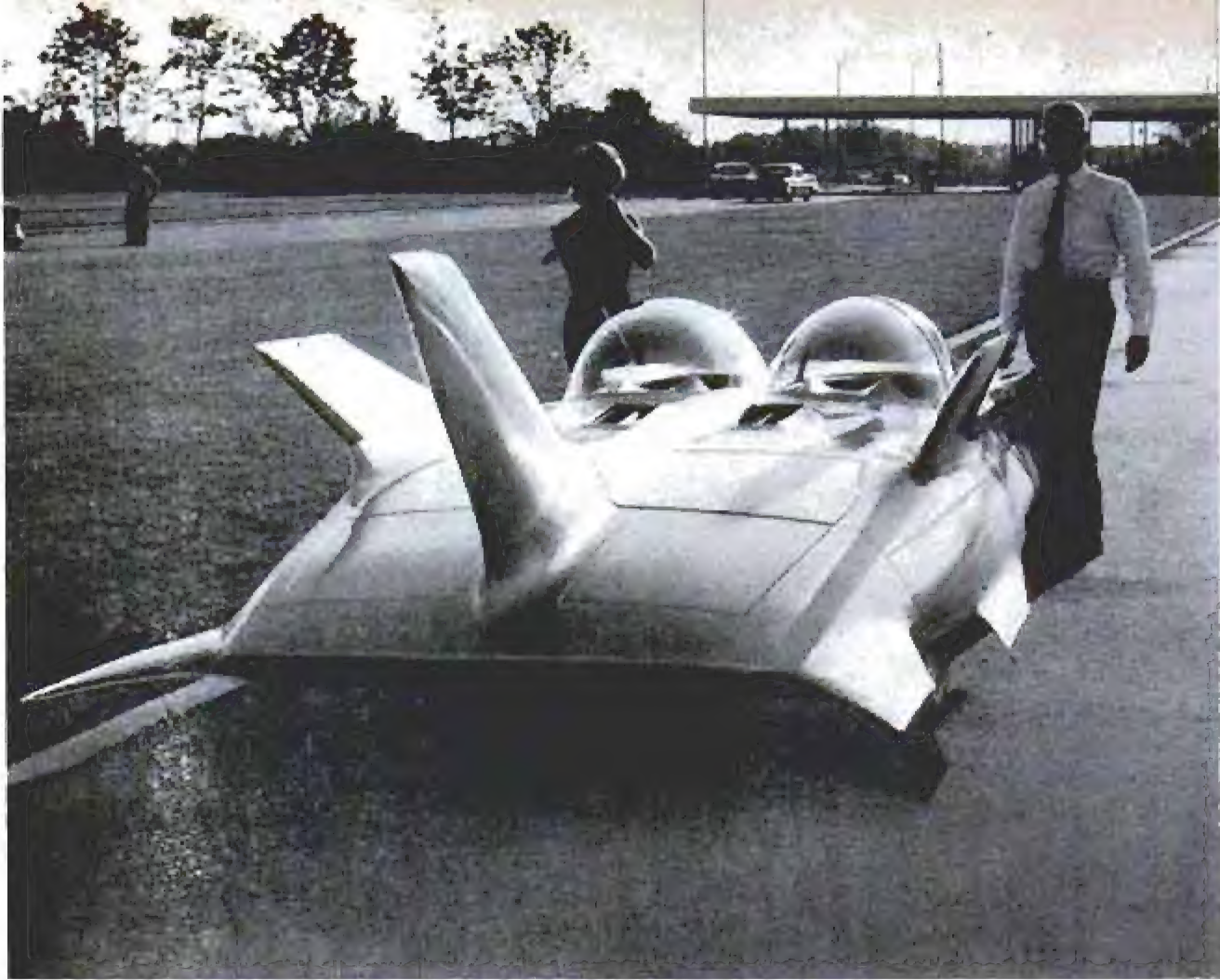


De Soto retains its push-button→ shift (at left) and continues its very legible dash. New horizontal speedometer has tricolor lighting to inform driver of speed levels

Not apparent, but explained in the sketch above, four-door hardtops have a sculptured roof for more room







Seven tailfins provide stability at high speed. The "roof" is waist-high, about as low as a car can go

## ***Double Bubble "Firebird III"***

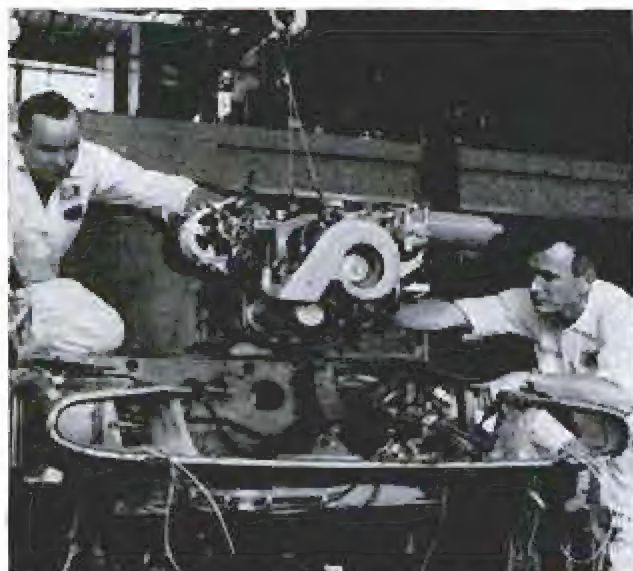
Each rider has his own private bubble. Air conditioning keeps the interior comfortable in any weather







Auxiliary engine is located in nose. Drag brakes open like clamshells to slow car down from high speeds



Lowering the 53-pound front engine into place. Made of aluminum, it's a flat, liquid-cooled, two-cylinder



Big gas-turbine engine mounts in the rear. Actually, this is simply the wooden mockup being tried for size

**YOU CAN'T BUY** the car shown here—it's not for sale. And if it were, its cost would floor you. It is General Motors' multimillion-dollar dream car, Firebird III, and it is about as automatic as a car can be and still have anything to do with people.

Electronic circuits (300 wires run through its central spine) enable the car to drive itself on guidance-equipped roads.

There is no steering wheel. A stubby control stick in the armrest between the two riders does everything: Pull back to go, push forward to stop, tilt right or left for turns. To back up, you twist the handle.

A two-inch movement of the stick equals

2½ turns of a conventional steering wheel. The steering ratio varies with the speed, so you maneuver rapidly in traffic, gradually and safely at high speeds, with the same stick travel. An auxiliary engine in front produces the necessary electricity and hydraulic power.

The car itself is powered by a regenerative gas turbine of 225 horsepower. It weighs under 600 pounds. Suspension is by air-oil springs, interconnected front and rear. Strictly a laboratory experiment, the car is the first designed around such space-age electronic wonders as transistors and computers. But it'll never sell—after all, it doesn't even have a trunk! ★★★

To get into the car, you blow an ultrasonic "key" when about 15 feet away and the doors open automatically







Biologist aims air gun at hindquarters of buck deer. Drug in dart will put a deer to sleep for half an hour

## CATCHING DEER WITH DARTS

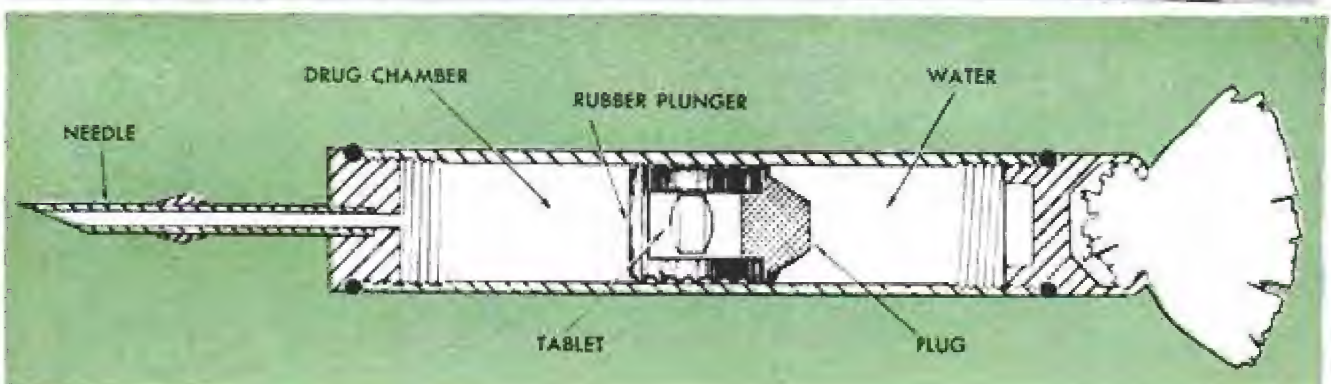
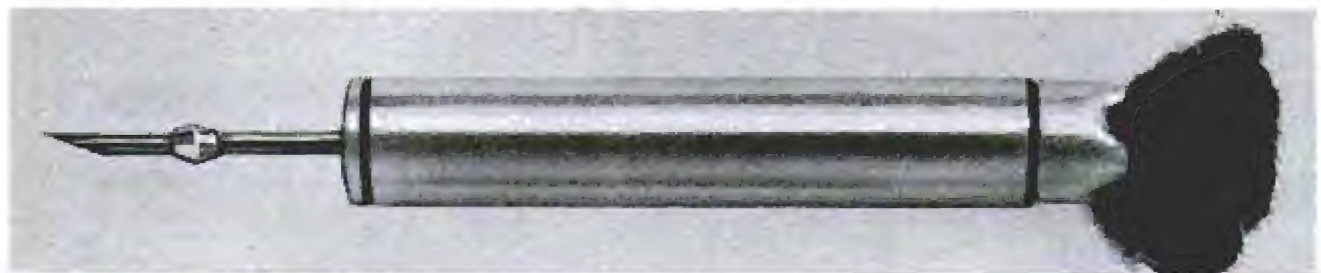
By Erwin A. Bauer

**T**HERE ALWAYS has been an urgent need for a safe and simple device to capture wildlife alive and unharmed. At times and in places, corralling and trapping have been successful, but many animals are too wary to be trapped economically. It wasn't until whitetail deer almost

reached plague proportions on an island off the Georgia coast that an effective technique finally was devised.

While deer were a nuisance on Ossabow Island, the Georgia Fish and Game Commission needed them to restock a region that lacked deer. A four-man team assigned

Close-up of a "flying syringe" used to put tranquillizer in animal's body. When syringe is shot from special gun, tablet dissolves in water, forming a gas which pushes plunger and forces nicotine through needle







While deer is dozing under drug influence, biologists check animal's age and put it in shipping crate

to the problem decided to try the South American Indian technique of hunting game with blowguns and poison darts, except that they would substitute drugged darts for poison darts.

They tested and eliminated many chemicals, including curare, the poison used by the South American Indians. Finally, they settled on a nicotine alkaloid that in small quantities would render animals temporarily unconscious. Experimenting first with goats and later with penned deer, they found that the animals would revive soon and showed no ill effects.

Drug darts are fired from air gun which has steel tubing barrel to fit darts

To deliver the drugs at long range, several models of converted air guns were substituted for blowguns. The guns were re-barreled with seamless steel tubing and fitted like factory barrels. The bolt stops were removed so the bolts could be taken out for loading darts from the rear. A few other minor changes were made and a shotgun scope was added for more accurate shooting in poor light.

So many types of darts have been designed that it's hard to find two alike. The first were made from low-carbon drill-bit shanks. Nearly all are coated with a luminous paint because much of the deer drugging is done after nightfall.

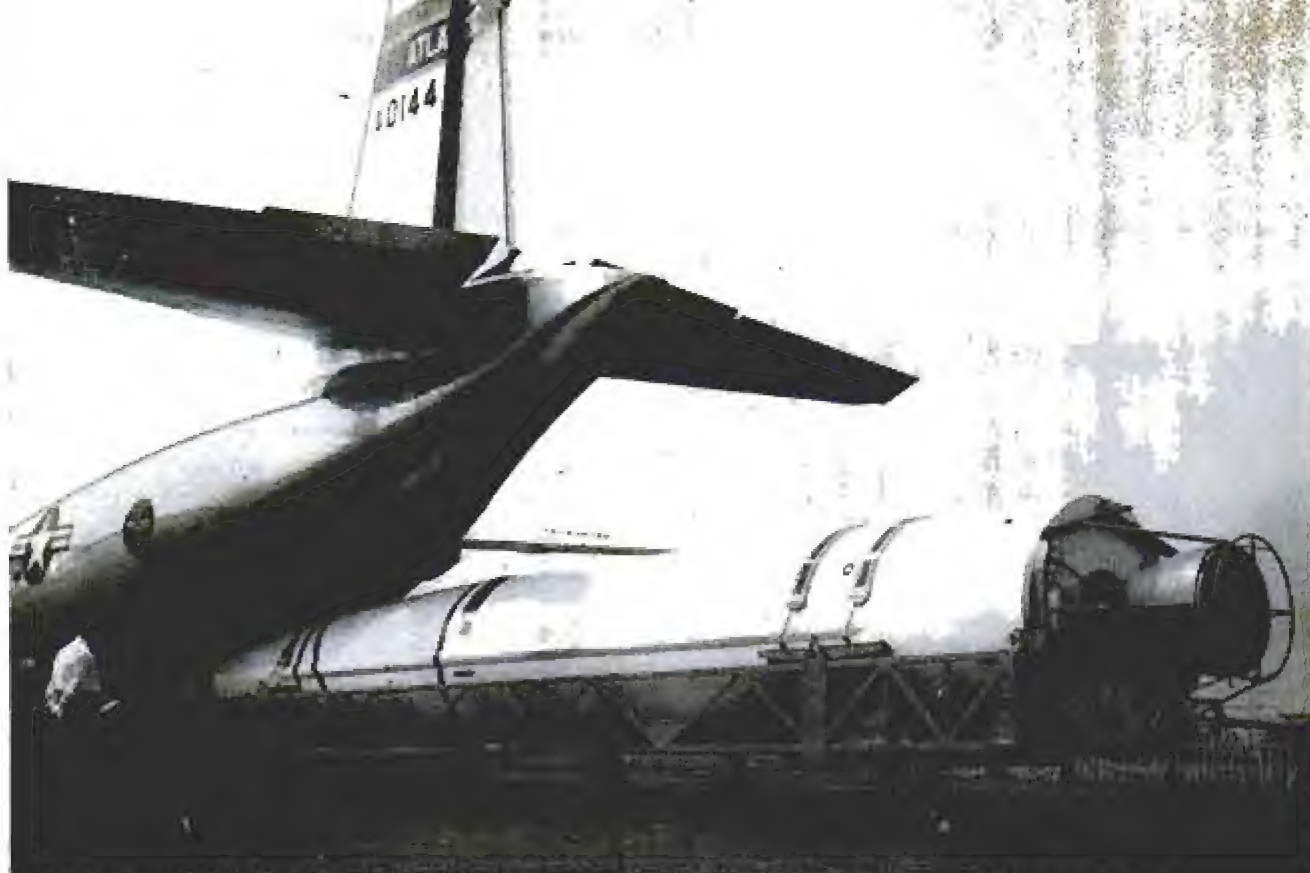
The idea is to plunk the deer in the hindquarters for the quickest, most positive results. With a typical 300-milligrams dose of nicotine, reaction begins within a few minutes. Initially the animal begins to twitch nervously, perhaps to jump and cavort. Then it sinks to the ground. About 30 minutes later the deer begins to revive. But in that interval, wildlife biologists are busy. They weigh the animal, determine its age, study its general condition, then load it aboard a vehicle for further study or transfer to another locality.

The deer-nicotine dart technique is now in wide use by conservation departments from New Hampshire to British Columbia. The information they obtain from "shooting" deer this way will contribute to healthy and vigorous deer herds and will permit the animals to be restocked in depleted areas. Eventually, biologists and game wardens may use the darts on elk, moose and other game. ★ ★ ★

Completely immobilized, this deer is easy for game wardens to handle. The deer will wake up in a brand-new home miles away







## No Missile's Too Big for the Douglas Cargomaster to Handle

Ballistic missiles like the Thor IRBM, shown here, fit in Douglas C-133A Cargomasters as neatly as peanuts in a peanut shell. Capable of moving all missile systems and their supporting equipment to

any point in the world, the C-133A has a capacity of 21 tons. A new version, the C-133B, will be able to transport more than 26 tons over a distance of 4000 miles at an average speed of 320 miles per hour.



## Man "Walks" Helicopter With 50-Foot Leash

Now you can walk a helicopter as you walk a dog. An electronic device enables a man on the ground to lead a low-flying copter around on a 50-foot leash. The equipment takes over complete control from the pilot and responds to the tension and motion of the leash, or tether, which hangs down from the side of the cabin. Since a helicopter pilot's visibility is restricted directly beneath the plane, the new equipment is expected to have many military and civilian uses — particularly in hooking loads to the copter's cargo sling. The man on the ground can guide the plane while another loads cargo.

☛ Canada is the world's chief producer of nickel, the platinum metals and asbestos. It ranks second in gold, zinc, cadmium and selenium; third in silver, molybdenum and barite, and fourth in copper and lead.





Tachistoscope flashes row of numbers for fraction of a second, then observer writes down digits he saw

## *The Pentagon Attacks a National Ailment:* **We're "READING CRIPPLES"**

*By William McGaffin*

**T**HERE'S A LABORATORY in the Pentagon you might not expect to find there.

Officers of various ranks, ranging all the way up to general, come to the laboratory for special instruction in reading.

Each has assigned to him a little cubicle equipped with two mechanical devices. One, called a tachistoscope, is a slide projector with something added. This something is a camera-type shutter. Press the metal plunger, and the shutter flies open to allow a brief glimpse on a screen of a set of numbers.

The officers begin with slides containing five-digit numbers — 39867, for instance. They go on from there to six-digit, then seven-digit numbers, and from them to two-word, then three-word phrases.

They have only  $\frac{1}{100}$  second to read the numbers or phrases. Then they write them

down, take the slide out of the projector, and check to see if they got them right.

The other device in the cubicle is a reading pacer. It paces a person's reading with a bar of light. The light moves from top to bottom of the pages of a book as the officer reads. The speed is increased each day; the object is to keep ahead of the moving light.

The officers who come to this laboratory spend an hour a day for six weeks on a special course that has nothing to do with the usual business of the Pentagon—guns, planes, missiles, ships. The course has a powerful indirect bearing on our nation's defenses, however, for its aim is to make more efficient executives of the officers.

The officers taking this training have reached important rank, but they have a common failing. They are poor readers. Although they spend an average of four





Pattern of pauses and backtracks on film, at right, is traced by the light reflected from reader's eyes as he looks into the ophthalmograph, above

hours a day reading, they are not able to get through the mountain of papers that builds up on their desks daily. Some try to stay on top by packing half of it home at night in bulging briefcases. These victims of "briefcaseitis," as it is called, come back to work the next day groggy from lack of sleep.

Poor reading, however, is by no means an exclusive Pentagon ailment. It is a national ill. Former U. S. Senator William Benton has aptly called us a nation of "reading cripples."

But the astonishing thing about this national complaint is that so little has been done about it. Much help can be given with laboratories such as that in the Pentagon. It is known officially as a "reading improvement laboratory" and is conducted by the Air Force. Since it was opened in May 1949, upwards of 7000 officers—Air Force, Army and Navy—have had the benefit of its training.

### Big Industry "Picks up the Ball"

Reading-improvement courses are now offered in some of our schools. And some of our leading industrial firms — General Motors, General Electric and IBM, for instance — are running similar courses for their executives.

But nothing like a start has been made on curing this national ill. Air Force Captain Hugh R. Walker, the reading specialist who teaches this new science in the Pentagon laboratory which he heads, feels that most American adults read badly today because of grade-school training in which much of the reading was oral.

Most of us have not had any formal reading training since the sixth or seventh grade. We are still reading at that level —and, as a result, we are "word for word" readers.

The effectiveness of the Pentagon reading course is something I can vouch for personally. I took the course recently.

I have been a slow reader all my life. But after six weeks







Reading pacer projects a band of light which moves from top to bottom of the page the officer is reading

of training my reading rate had nearly doubled, from 364 to 708 words per minute. At the same time my comprehension of what I was reading went up from 80 to 90 percent.

"One of our biggest problems," says Walker, "is getting people to understand that they will have better comprehension if they read faster."

He explains that if we are feeding the brain at only half its capacity to receive, the mind tends to wander. But if we are feeding it as fast as it can receive, its whole focus is on what it is reading. "The result

of this is better concentration, and better comprehension."

Walker, however, objects to the term "speed-up reading." He says, "The stress we try to give is not on reading speed but on improved comprehension as a result of reading faster."

On the average, the officers who take the course double their speed from 275 to 550 words per minute, Walker says, and increase their comprehension from 70 to 80 percent.

They are not able to hang on to the full

(Continued to page 252)

## WHAT YOU CAN DO TO IMPROVE YOUR READING

Here are some suggestions from Capt. Hugh R. Walker, chief of the Air Force reading improvement laboratory:

1. Practice for 15 or 20 minutes a day reading a light novel at an uncomfortable rate of speed. By reading at a rate that is not comfortable, you can be sure you are reading faster than usual.

2. Do this five days a week for a month and try to increase your speed each day.

3. Keep track of your progress by making a simple chart showing the number of words per minute you achieve on each reading.

4. Divide the number of words you have read by the 15 or 20 minutes you have spent reading to get your words-per-minute rate.

5. Have a member of your family check your comprehension by asking you questions about what you have read.

6. Try to increase your eye span by doing the following:

Get someone to write down a list of 20 two-word phrases culled from a magazine or newspaper you haven't read. The phrases should be written in a column, one under the other.

Cover all 20 phrases with a piece of cardboard. Then move the cardboard down so you get a brief glimpse of the first phrase on the list. Move it back up quickly so the phrase is covered and write down what you think you saw. Then uncover the phrase again to see if you wrote it down correctly.

Do this, phrase by phrase, until you have finished with all 20 on your list.

Use a different list of 20 two-word phrases each day for two weeks. For the following two weeks work on lists of 20 three-word phrases.

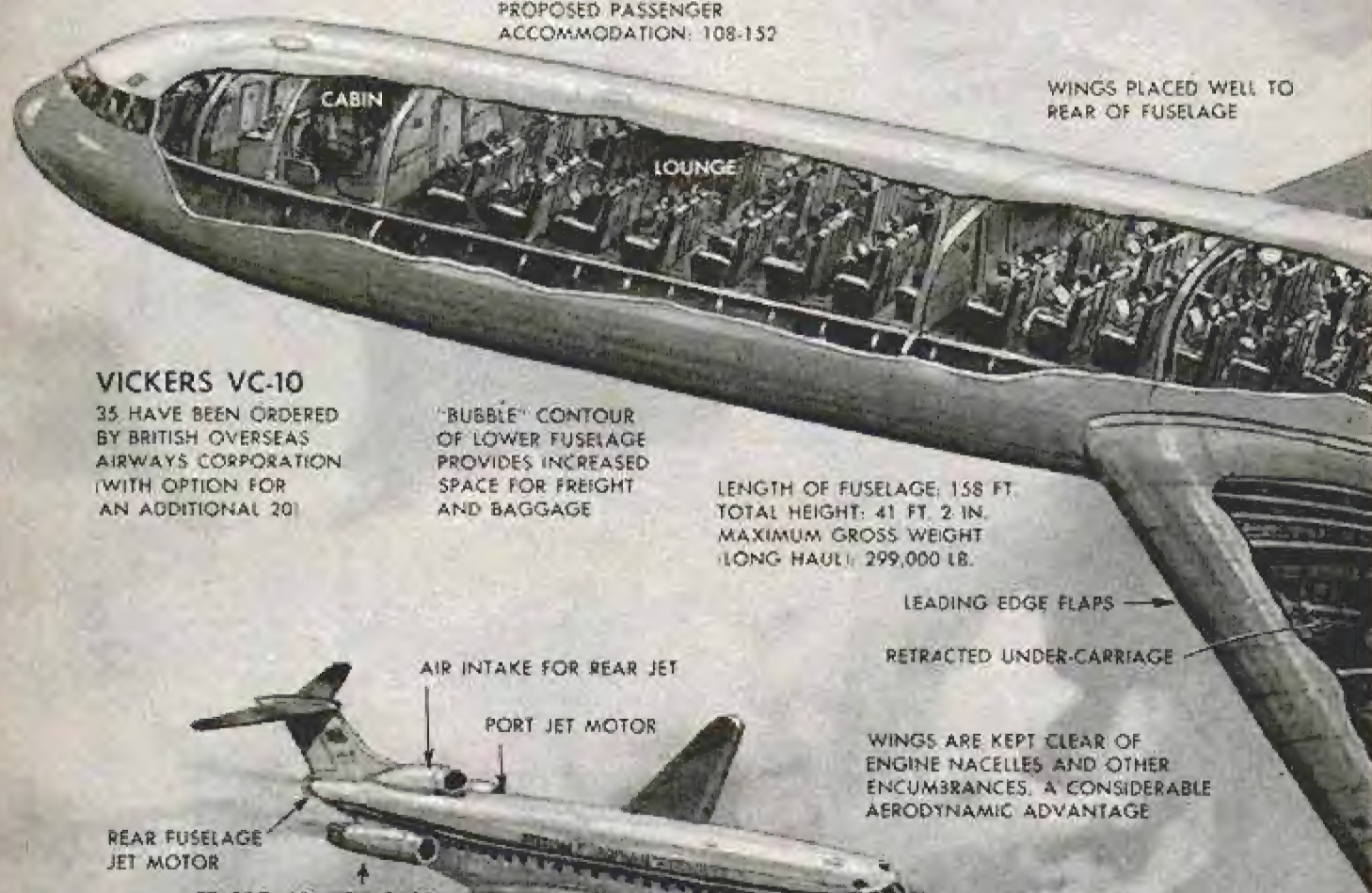


CROSS SECTION OF VC-10



# BRITAIN BUILDS A REAR-ENGINE

PROPOSED PASSENGER  
ACCOMMODATION: 108-152



CABIN

LOUNGE

WINGS PLACED WELL TO  
REAR OF FUSELAGE

## VICKERS VC-10

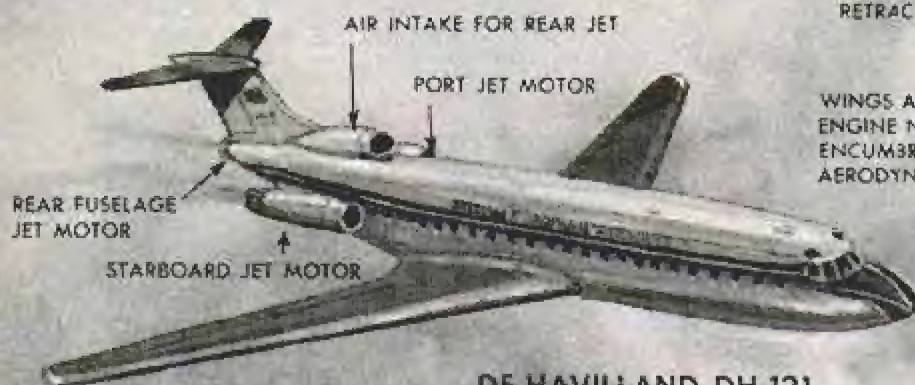
35 HAVE BEEN ORDERED  
BY BRITISH OVERSEAS  
AIRWAYS CORPORATION  
(WITH OPTION FOR  
AN ADDITIONAL 20)

"BUBBLE" CONTOUR  
OF LOWER FUSELAGE  
PROVIDES INCREASED  
SPACE FOR FREIGHT  
AND BAGGAGE

LENGTH OF FUSELAGE: 158 FT.  
TOTAL HEIGHT: 41 FT. 2 IN.  
MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHT  
(LONG HAUL): 299,000 LB.

LEADING EDGE FLAPS

RETRACTED UNDER-CARRIAGE



AIR INTAKE FOR REAR JET

PORT JET MOTOR

REAR FUSELAGE  
JET MOTOR

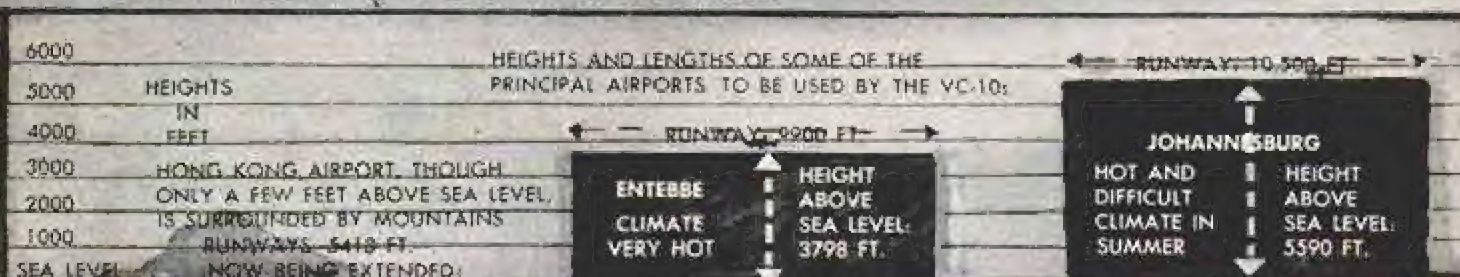
STARBOARD JET MOTOR

WINGS ARE KEPT CLEAR OF  
ENGINE NACELLES AND OTHER  
ENCUMBRANCES, A CONSIDERABLE  
AERODYNAMIC ADVANTAGE

## DE HAVILLAND DH 121

ORDERED BY BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS  
FOR SHORT-HAUL SERVICES. MAXIMUM  
PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION 100.  
SPEED IN EXCESS OF 600 M.P.H.

THE VC-10 IS TO BE USED MAINLY ON AFRICAN AND EASTERN FLIGHTS OF THE B.O.A.C. THE ABSENCE OF WING ENGINES ALLOWS MAXIMUM SPACE FOR LANDING AND TAKE-OFF SURFACES, ENABLING THESE FAST AIRCRAFT TO USE THE HIGH-ALTITUDE AIRFIELDS SITUATED IN TROPICAL CLIMATES.



THOUGH THE VC-10 IS DESIGNED FOR SPEEDS IN EXCESS OF 600 M.P.H., THE AERODYNAMIC ADVANTAGES GAINED FROM REMOVING THE ENGINES FROM THE WINGS WILL FACILITATE TAKE-OFF AND LANDING ON "HIGH AND HOT" AIRFIELDS

TAKE-OFF

LANDING RUN: 100 FT.



# JET LINER

WINGS SWEPT BACK  
APPROXIMATELY 40 DEGREES

FRENCH AIRLINER "CARVELLE"  
WITH REAR-MOUNTED JET MOTORS  
(NOW IN PRODUCTION)

SPAN 140 FT.

HIGH VARIABLE-  
INCIDENCE TAIL-PLANE

STOWED LIFE RAFT

FUEL  
TANK

PORT SIDE TWIN ROLLS-ROYCE  
CONWAY JET MOTORS, EACH  
GIVING APPROXIMATELY 20,000 LB.  
STATIC THRUST AT TAKE-OFF.  
NOISE SUPPRESSORS FITTED ON ALL  
ENGINES. THRUST REVERSERS ALSO USED

TWO JETS MOUNTED  
ON STUB WINGS TO  
PORT AND STARBOARD  
(AFTERBURNERS WILL  
BE FITTED FOR TRANS-  
ATLANTIC RUN).  
PLACING OF ENGINES  
NEAR TAIL AIDS  
PASSENGER COMFORT  
BY DECREASING NOISE

SPOILERS

G. HAVIS  
1958

RUNWAY: 10,000 FT.

NAIROBI

TROPICAL  
CLIMATE

HEIGHT  
ABOVE  
SEA LEVEL:  
5327 FT.

THE NEW EMBAKASI AIRFIELD,  
NAIROBI (KENYA, EAST AFRICA),  
IS DESIGNED FOR USE BY FAST,  
MODERN AIRLINERS AND AN ANNUAL  
TRAFFIC FLOW OF 30,000 PASSENGERS

LIGHTS

10,000-FT. RUNWAY  
(AN ADDITIONAL RUNWAY  
MAY BE LAID DOWN LATER  
IF TRAFFIC DEMANDS IT)





## Camera Support Clips to Belt

Film waste from camera movement can be reduced with the help of a Belt-Pod that clips to the photographer's belt. Additional support is provided by an attached neck strap. These features also leave the hands free for using a light meter or to set the aperture and shutter speed. The unit weighs less than seven ounces.

## Light Concrete From Sugar Cane

Bagasse concrete, using sugar-cane fiber as the aggregate, reportedly can be molded, cast, reinforced, colored, machined or rolled into wallboard.

## Lubricant Resists Radiation

Fluids that are resistant to radiation, composed of benzene and oxygen, have been developed as possible lubricants for the Air Force. The fluids (polyphenyl ethers) reportedly are two to five times more stable under nuclear radiation than previously known organic lubricants. Further tests are planned in full-scale equipment and under conditions of intense nuclear radiation.

## Number, Please!

Whenever you write us to

- Renew your subscription
- Change your address
- Order your own or a gift subscription

... In fact, whenever you write us,

**PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR CITY POSTAL ZONE NUMBER IN YOUR ADDRESS**

*This insures better delivery.  
It helps you and it helps the postman.*

## Tripod Uses Three Rubber Suction Cups to Hold Camera Securely

Photographers can now carry a "tripod" in their coat pockets. The tripod consists of three rubber suction cups attached to a triangular metal base that carries the tripod head. Lightweight, it uses aluminum for its metal parts. Total weight is seven

ounces, over-all height is less than three inches. The three suction cups adhere firmly to any nonporous surface, enabling it to be used on automobile windshields, sheet-metal panels, furniture or other hard materials. It is imported from Germany.





**PUT UP OR SHUT UP!** That's what critics of the auto industry may have to do shortly.

A real "sleeper" is developing in Indiana. And this sleeper (the 1959 Studebaker) could prove whether there is any substance to the claims that cars are too big, too high-styled, too space-shippish.

The new Studebaker is a practical, neat, good-looking (some will call it "cute") automobile that must be seen to be believed. It looks like a completely new car (it isn't, of course, although much of its exterior sheet metal is new). It drives and handles better than any car Studebaker ever built.

Details are still confidential, but some facts can be printed without breaking any confidences. The car has a 108.5-inch wheelbase and is 175 inches long, making it three inches shorter than the Rambler American and only 15 inches longer than the Volkswagen.

Yet it has a full-size interior by American standards, will seat six in reasonable comfort, has adequate luggage space and can be bought in a four-door model, plus several two-door models including a station wagon.

Styled with virtually no overhang, it is as maneuverable as a sports car. Simple in design, tastefully trimmed both inside and out, it still has plenty of performance. It will come with either a six or V8 engine, both designed for economy.

It will beat the GM and Ford small cars to the marketplace by at least a full year and this lead may be enough to bring Studebaker back to its former position.

The amazing thing is that Studebaker could change so much (both in looks and performance) while changing so little—and could do it in such a short time. It apparently moved right from the clay into the prototype stage to gain months of lead time.

### **Six Not Dead Yet**

One design that has been counted out several times and yet keeps coming back is the six-cylinder engine. Two years ago, it was virtually given up. Now designers are burning the midnight oil to bring these engines up-to-date. GM is expected to offer a new six in 1960. Ford is redesigning its six. One of them may go to a seven-bearing crankshaft.

If a fraction of the effort that has gone into the V8 development had gone into the six, it would be suitable for virtually all our cars today, say some engineers.

When the new GM and Ford small cars come out, they will have six-cylinder engines. The problem is to make a six small enough for these economy cars yet adapt-



**By Art Railton**

able enough to be used in the regular line. Some say this can be done, others say the gap is too great.

How new is an all-new body? With the trend toward interchangeability of parts, a body can look all new and yet be about 90 percent retained from previous years.

In a complete body line, there are about 350 body stampings for each make of car, ranging from the tremendous roof panels to small braces and hangers that are numerous but invisible. To make the car look completely new (and therefore to be able to claim it is all new) a manufacturer only has to change about 10 percent of those stampings, roughly 30 or 40 of them. By doing that it has changed all you can see while the 300 pieces under the skin are retained.

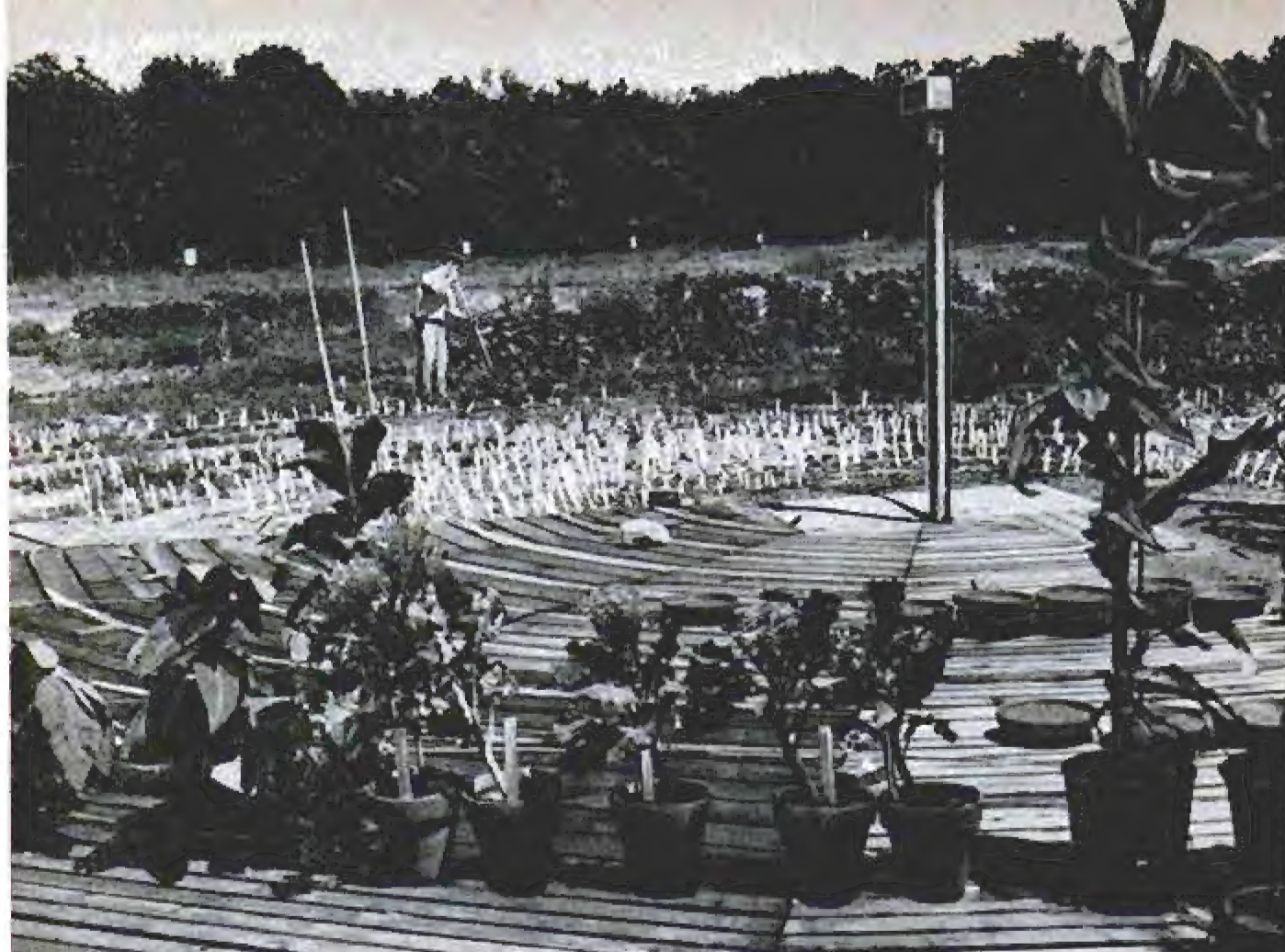
### **Advantage of Interchangeability**

This points up the advantage of interchangeable parts. If you can't see the 300 hidden parts, it makes no difference to you that your expensive car has the same braces, pillars and other structural members as your neighbor's cheaper car. So a big company can use the same stampings across the board and save money—lots and lots of money.

Ford still builds three separate body shells. How long can it keep this up in the competitive auto business? Which way will it go when it moves toward greater interchangeability, as it must to continue to compete? Toward Lincoln's unit construction or away from it? It seems unlikely that Ford will continue both systems indefinitely. Bets are that it will adopt the unit body for all lines.

Chrysler, too, is said to be switching to unit bodies (1960?). GM is the big holdout, but it's moving in that direction even while retaining the frame-body setup. Rocker panels are being built up as are other body parts to become structural members. The two parts, body and frame, are being designed more as a unit, paving the way for an evolutionary changeover.





When cobalt slug is hoisted inside pipe at right, this field becomes saturated with potent gamma rays

## The New Age of "ATOMIC CROPS"

By Harland Manchester 50 Commerce St, N.Y. 14

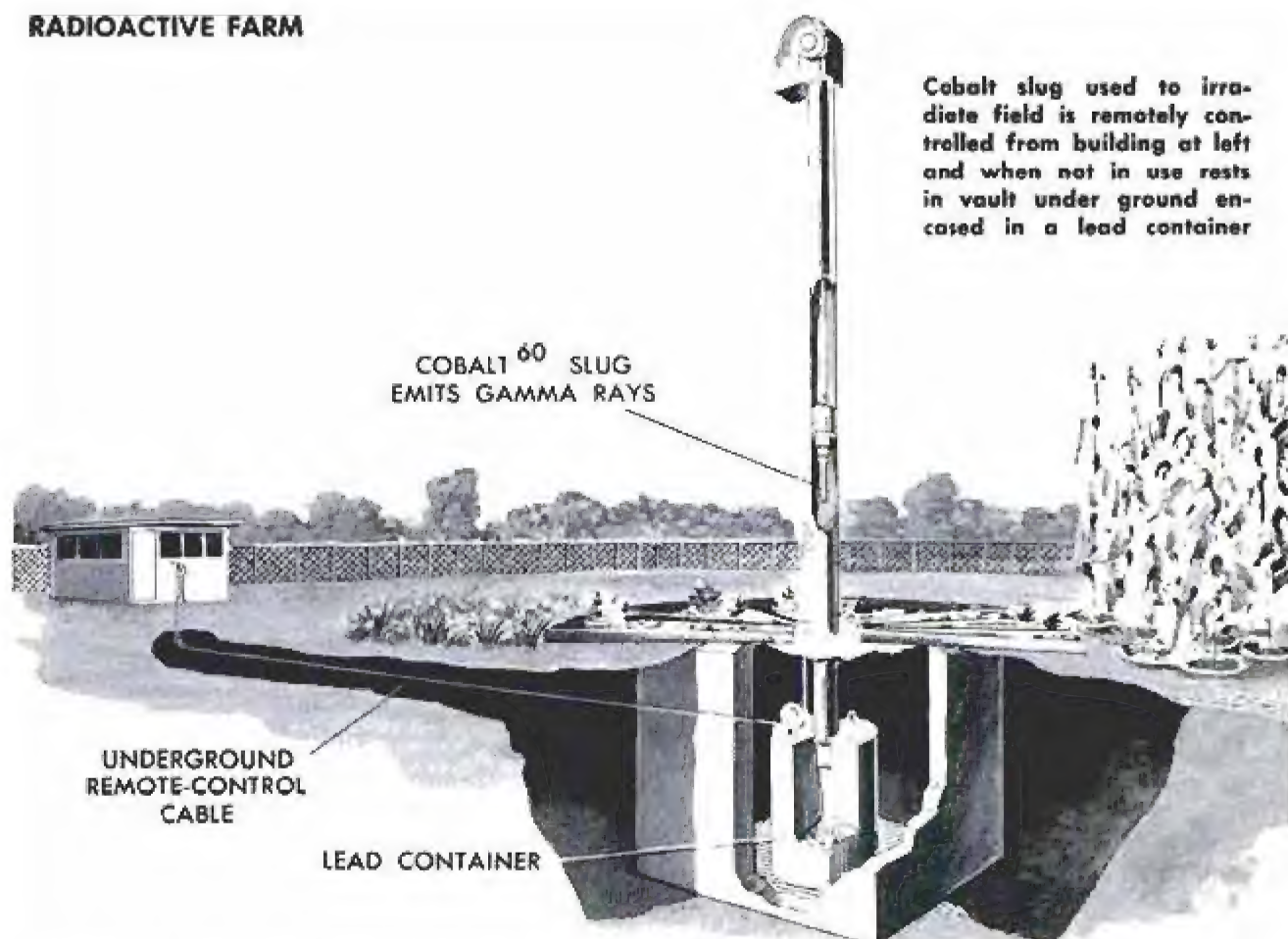
AS WE ENTERED A GATE bristling with warning signs on the grounds of the Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island, Dr. Seymour Shapiro, one of a group of scientists which runs the world's first radioactive farm, selected his personal padlock from a rack, locked up a control rod in the guardhouse and put the key in his pocket.

"That's to make sure no one turns on the gamma rays while we're inside," he explained. "That wouldn't do us any good." In the center of the remote 10-acre tract, lowered safely into an underground steel cylinder, was a slug of "hot" cobalt. Its penetrating rays are creating hundreds of new mutations in a search for bigger, better or healthier plants which the world's farmers have dreamed of for centuries. Growing in pie-shaped segments of the circular field are plants of many varieties set in labeled rows—fruit trees, berry

bushes, grape vines, ornamental shrubs, flowers, corn, oats and barley—which have been sent to Brookhaven by about 170 experiment stations and breeders in the United States and abroad.

When the cobalt slug, which is "hotter" than all the radium in the country combined—is lifted from the ground by a remotely controlled cable, it bombards the plantation with gamma rays—similar to X rays. This field is one unit in a worldwide movement among plant geneticists to speed up and control the slow, erratic processes of natural evolution by means of the new tools of the atomic age. Since it was opened nine years ago, other gamma fields have been set up in Virginia, Florida, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Russia and Costa Rica; others are under way in Italy, India and Argentina. At Brookhaven and elsewhere, seeds are also bombarded with neutrons in atomic reactors, or penetrated by





X rays, with similar results. Most such changes are harmful and the plants are sacrificed, but a few mutations result in superior strains which Nature, unaided, might not bring forth for millions of years.

To fill in the background, mutations, or "biological sports," have always been occurring now and then in plants and animals. They take place when the impact of some outside force — cosmic rays, earth radiation, ultraviolet rays, extreme heat or cold or certain chemicals—break up and rearrange the tiny ribbonlike chromosomes which are the organism's blueprints for its offspring. Many of these mutations are lethal, preventing the birth of live progeny; others result in dwarfs, monsters and weaklings whose descendants are doomed in the battle for survival and soon disappear; many others, apparently normal, are afflicted with hidden weaknesses which will always handicap their line. In fact, geneticists estimate that not more than one mutation in many thousands brings about an improvement in the progeny. This lucky long shot, however, may be so superior that it takes over from its backward ancestors and crowds them out of the picture. Wasteful and haphazard, this is Nature's method of improving her livestock.

There are many cases of new and desirable strains arising naturally from this continuous shotgun bombardment of all life. In the spring of 1914, Lloyd Stark of Stark Brothers Nurseries, eminent fruit tree growers, opened a box of apples, bit into one and discovered a luscious new taste. The box came from Odessa, W. Va. A representative of the nurseries went there and was shown a hillside tree bearing the apples. Stark Brothers paid \$5000 for exclusive rights to cut scions from the tree, and from this

Sprouting peach seed at right shows effect of radiation compared with the normal growth of nonradiated seed, left  
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station photo







Department of Agriculture, North Carolina State College

Each tag in this field of irradiated peanuts represents a mutant plant or sport. Most of them are freaks

spontaneous mutation came the Golden Delicious apple. Many other popular fruit varieties originated in the same manner. Pink dogwood was another chance mutation, and Justin Morgan, sire of the famous breed of horses, is believed to have received his merits from a similar bolt of biological lightning. But the discovery of nature's random gifts depends on sheer luck, and for every known desirable mutation, millions more are "born to blush unseen" in remote fields and forests.

Now the scientists at Brookhaven and a dozen other breeding centers have sped up Nature's program in two ways: They have greatly accelerated the natural mutation rate, for the powerful manmade radiations kick hundreds of times as many mutations out of the plants as would occur normally, and they have collected large numbers of live specimens in laboratory "showcases" where trained observers can spot superior offspring as fast as they are born. Says Pres. Lloyd V. Berkner of Associated Universities, Inc., which operates Brookhaven, "It is as though, for evolutionary purposes, we had collapsed a thousand years into one."

Trees and shrubs near the center of this weird plantation, where the radiation is strongest, are twisted and gnarled as in a landscape by a mad painter, and the farther you walk from the hidden cobalt slug, the more normal the plants appear. In the center is a platform for "portable" crops—

plants set in pots to receive short, strong doses of gamma rays. Corn plants thus exposed briefly during a sensitive period of growth produced 300 times as many mutations as would occur normally, giving breeders a rich variety of new strains to investigate.

Among the most promising offspring of the Brookhaven gamma field are some new peach trees selected by Dr. L. F. Hough of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station at New Brunswick. Five years ago he sent 110 trees to Brookhaven, where they were set out and irradiated. After one full growing season they were moved out of the gamma field. Several branches put forth recognizable sports. He now has some trees on which the fruit ripens nine days earlier than usual, and others on which fruit ripens three weeks later than usual. Since most peaches in a given area now ripen all at once, this staggered ripening may cut losses from market gluts. Dr. Hough also believes that it is a reasonable goal to put New Jersey peaches on the market in June instead of mid-July, when they are now ready.

The gamma rays also altered a branch of a freestone peach tree so that clingstone peaches grew on it. Baby-food producers prefer the clingstone variety, and this technique may some day be useful to growers.

In another experiment, Dr. Hough sent some peach seeds to Brookhaven which were lowered into the reactor and bom-





With radiation, scientists produced heavy-yielding mutant peanut in stack at left; normal peanut, right

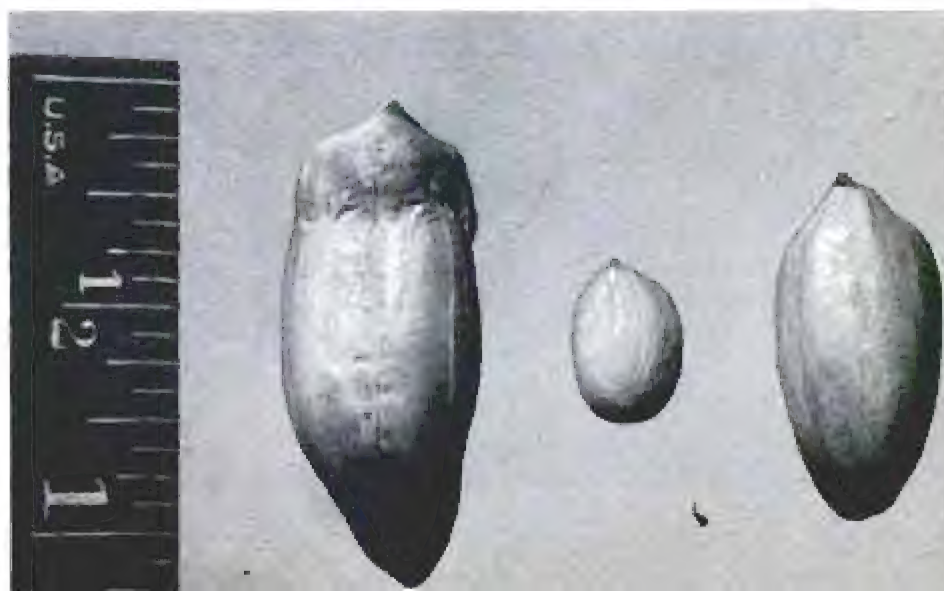
barded with neutrons, then allowed to germinate in the laboratory at New Brunswick. The results were striking. Ten days after irradiation, the seeds had grown shoots several inches long, while untreated seeds had barely started to germinate. Dr. Hough has also irradiated strawberry and blueberry plants, cherry pollen and nectarine seeds in his search for useful biological sports. He has recently developed some late-flowering strawberries, and this season will indicate whether the berries themselves will also ripen late.

Flowers were among the first plants to be rebuilt by radiation. Three years ago at the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy at Geneva, visitors to the United States exhibit marveled at a White Sim carnation from which the red streak in the center had been erased to produce a pure-white bloom. This flower has been bred independently at Brookhaven by both Dr. Ralph W. Singleton and Prof. Gustav Mehlquist of the University of Connecticut. Radiation has also sired two appealing new

calendulas, the work of Prof. Ernest Babcock at the University of California. Among the long-term projects are the irradiation of young pine and spruce from the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, in a quest for mutations that will make timber faster, and the treatment of sugar maple saplings from the University of Vermont, in a search for strains that will grow considerably faster and that will yield sweeter sap.

The cobalt cylinder, which in its stainless-steel jacket is 18 inches long and 2 inches in diameter, beams forth its powerful rays from March to October, and is

Mutants can be large or small. Type of peanut at right produced the big 1¼-inch jumbo at left as well as the miniature mutant in the center







Brookhaven National Laboratory photo

Scientist at work on atom farm has no fear of being irradiated. Each has a key to lock up cobalt slug

returned to the Brookhaven reactor every fall to be recharged during the winter. For a few hours every day it is lowered into its underground lead shield so that scientists and gardeners can safely work in the field. Each man locks the control rod in the guardhouse with his own padlock as he enters, so the cobalt slug must stay caged until the last man has left and removed his lock. Once, Dr. Shapiro recalls, the cable by which the slug is raised and lowered from the safe distance of the guardhouse got snarled with the ray-emitting slug above ground, and no one could enter. Fortunately there was an expert rifleman in the Brookhaven machine shop, and he severed the cable with an armor-piercing bullet so that the slug fell into its cage.

Because of the time needed for testing and proving and for growing a supply of seed for distribution, it may take 10 years from the season of irradiation for a desirable new strain to enter the market, but this is no longer than it takes to bring a new plastic or improved automobile part to the public.

One of the greatest boons to agriculture would be cereal plants resistant to fungus blights, which in the United States alone exact an annual toll of hundreds of millions of dollars. In half a dozen universities geneticists have been irradiating oats, wheat and barley, obtaining strains resistant to various fungus pests. Plant scientists are excited by the complicated pioneer experi-

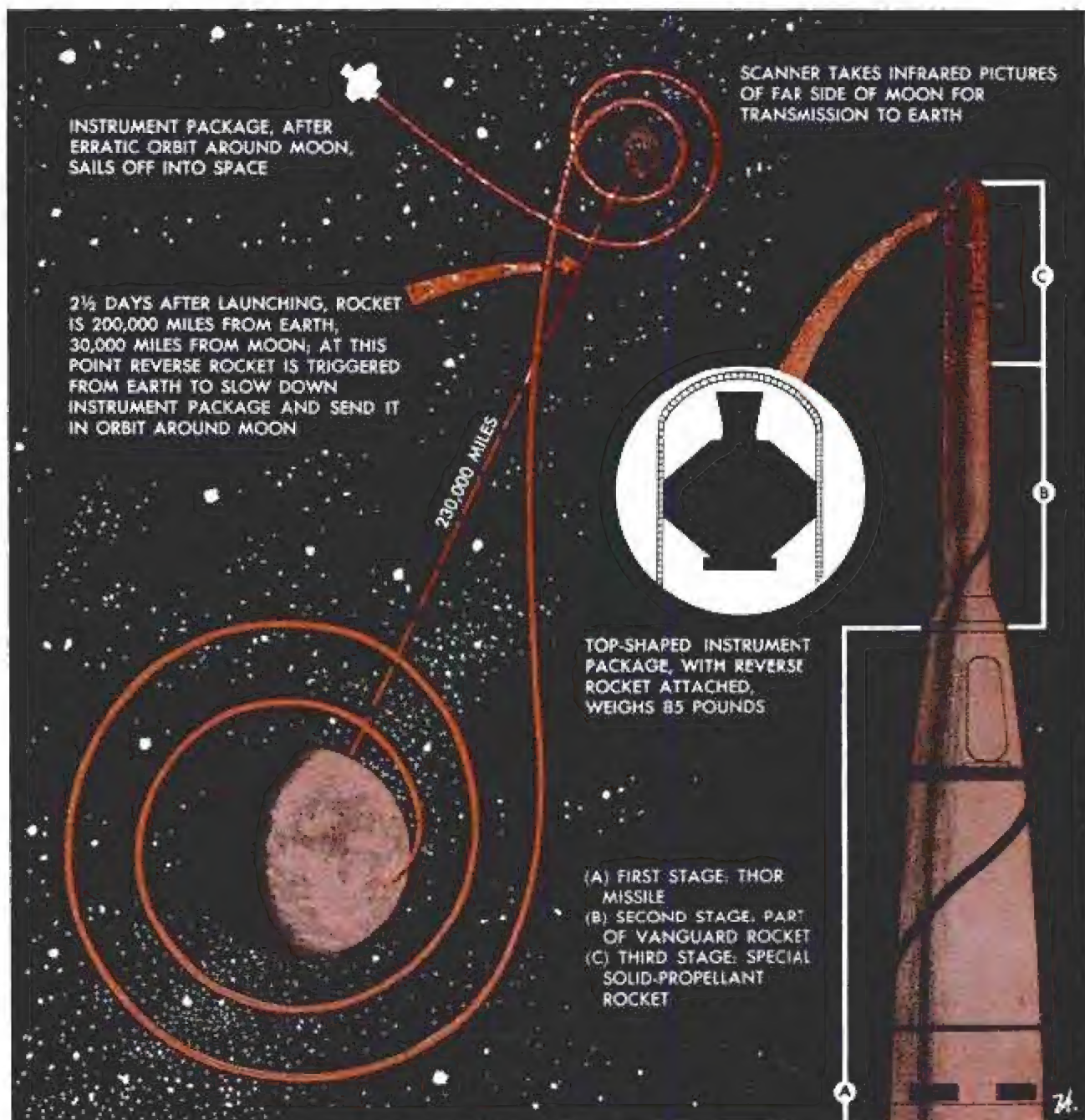
ment of Dr. E. R. Sears of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, who has used radiation to borrow a fungus-fighting feature in grass and breed it into wheat. For several years he had been trying to produce wheat resistant to leaf rust by conventional cross-breeding with a wild grass from the Mediterranean area which is immune to the disease. He grew some rust-resistant hybrids, but their yield was poor and they inherited other bad traits from the grass. So he treated these plants with massive doses of X rays and used the pollen to fertilize normal wheat plants which he had emasculated. When he planted the seed and inoculated the growing plants with the rust, some resisted the disease. They had borrowed only the one desired trait from the wild father, had kept all the good qualities of the domesticated mother, and bred true. Examination of the cells showed that radiation had served as a superfine scalpel, snipping off the tiny bit of chromosome in the grass that fought rust, and swapping it, accurately and delicately, for a bit of chromosome the mother could spare. Nature may possibly get around to the same job in a few million years, but the chances are no one will know about it.

Other scientists, among them Dr. Erwin Schwinghamer of Brookhaven and Dr. E. C. Stakman of the University of Minnesota, point out that even if we breed plants that resist today's pests, Nature has a way of trotting out new menaces for tomorrow. So Dr. Schwinghamer has been bombarding plant fungi to learn in advance what some of the nastiest weapons in the old girl's secret arsenal are and how they are created. "If we learn how many of these virulent races can be produced," says Dr. Stakman, "we may be able to discover what pests are in store for us 25 years from now, and prepare to combat them."

The striking success of Dr. Walton C. Gregory of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture in rebuilding the peanut by radiation has been hailed by plant geneticists throughout the world. Dr. Gregory, who has had long experience in breeding new types of peanuts by conventional methods, found progress slow. "The peanut is a very conservative plant," he told me. "It doesn't like change and the natural mutation rate is extremely small. Corn, dogs or men vary so much that they make peanuts look like a sea of uniformity." So nine years ago he sent several sacks of selected seed goobers to Oak Ridge and had their chromosomes messed up with doses of X rays and gamma rays. When he planted them, their offspring showed a wild variety of changes. In one

(Continued to page 282)





## Moon Shot—Biggest Step to Outer Space

MAN IS TAKING his biggest step toward outer space. If current efforts to launch a "lunar probe" are successful, it will mean that rocket scientists now can pack sufficient punch into their towering missiles to send them beyond the earth's influence and almost anywhere in the solar system.

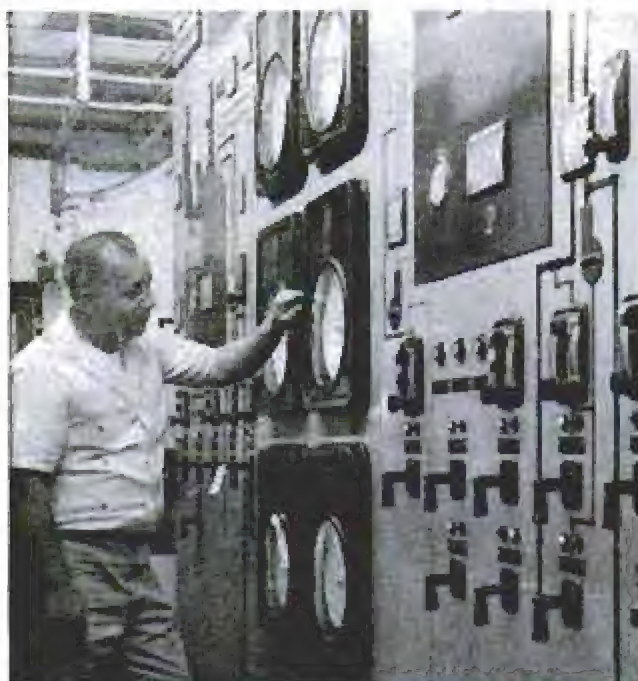
Though the first Air Force shot failed, it was scheduled to be followed by two others by the Air Force and two by the Army.

If a successful shot follows the desired pattern, the successive stages of the rocket will accelerate it in a spiral path around the earth until it has reached a velocity of about 35,000 feet per second. This speed enables it to escape the earth's gravitational field and sends it sailing out into space toward the moon. About 2 1/2 days after launching, the payload is 30,000 miles from the moon. At this point scientists fire a small reverse rocket by remote control to slow down the payload in the hope that it will orbit the moon instead of zipping past its target and traveling out into space. Depending upon its orbit, it may circle the moon several times before it sails off into space to revolve around the sun forever.





The YFP-10, a floating power plant, is moored with seven anchor chains to I-beams sunk in coral rock



In the control room, the steam-flow meter is checked. The YFP-10 can generate 36,000 kilowatts per hour

## Floating Power Plant

GETTING adequate generating capacity during construction of a plant in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., was a problem until the company leased a floating power plant from the Navy. The floating plant, only one of its kind in the United States, is the YFP-10, a 338-foot ship that looks like a coastal cargo vessel. Hooking the YFP-10 to a substation on the beach, the company used the ship's generating capacity—36,000 kilowatts per hour—as much as 16 hours a day. The ship has three complete, independent generating plants, and the 13,300-volt current is converted at the substation to 66,000 volts for land-line transmission. The steam boilers that operate the generating machinery consume 1000 barrels of fuel oil a day when running at full capacity. The ship's tanks hold 16,100 barrels. Oil is obtained by pipeline to nearby oil-storage tanks.

A substation, right, was built so the YFP-10's current could be converted for land-line transmission







### Guard Protects Window From Shifting Loads

If you carry shifting loads in your pick-up truck, it's wise to install a window guard in case you should have to "slam on" the brakes. Built of steel rods and T-bars, both welded for extra protection, the guard can resist many times the impact of a barrel of diesel oil. It also was designed to be a load anchor and has proved effective in hauling "shifting cargo" such as lumber.



### Auto Touch-Up Paint Tube Has Its Own Nylon Brush

Containing its own nylon brush, a tube of automobile paint simplifies the chore of touching up small nicks and scratches in the family car. It is available in various colors which were designed to match the somewhat faded tones of the majority of cars in use today. There's no need to clean the brush after each use as it automatically withdraws into the container.

### Mercury Frozen in Supercooled Dies Produces Metal Patterns

Because mercury is the only common metal that is fluid at room temperatures, it's becoming increasingly popular as a pattern-making material. The liquid mercury is poured into a die, which may contain a match plate to produce a core. The

mercury-filled die is then immersed in brine which has been chilled to 100 degrees or more below zero. The mercury castings will stick together after light pressure is applied. The pattern must be used at temperatures around 100 degrees below zero.



1-DIE WITH MATCH PLATE BETWEEN HALVES



2-DIE FILLED WITH MERCURY AT ROOM TEMPERATURE



3-MERCURY FROZEN AND MATCH PLATE REMOVED



4-FROZEN MERCURY PATTERN

Courtesy Mercant Mfg. Corp., LaVerne, Calif.



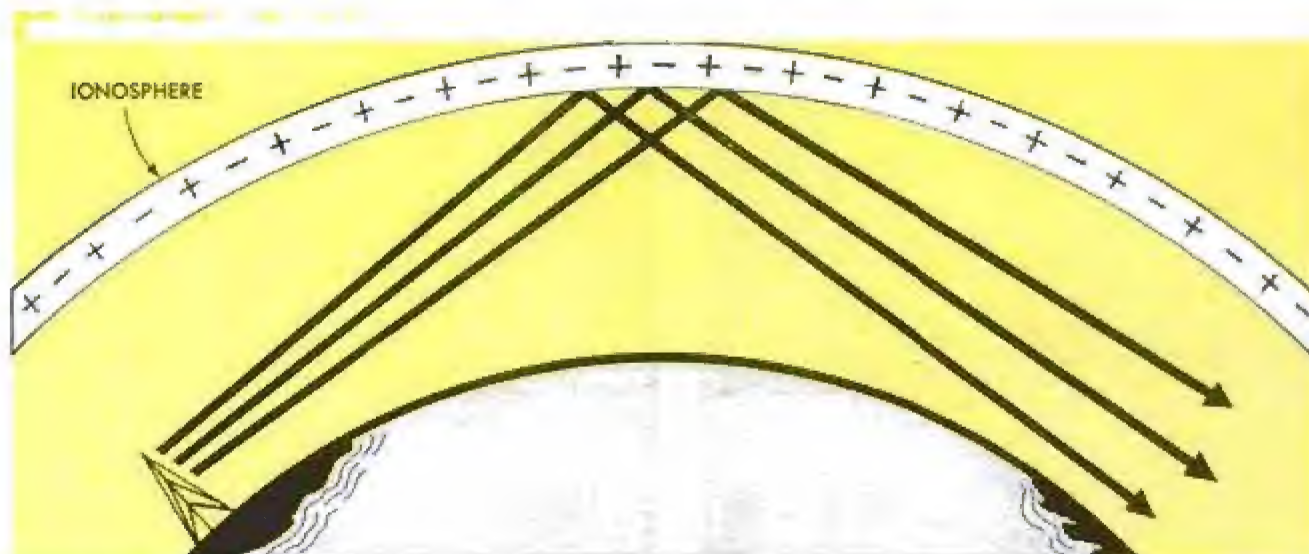


Fig. 1. Ionosphere mirrors low-frequency waves. Below are nose cone and innards of "Smoke Puff" rocket



# OPERATION "SMOKE PUFF"

*The Air Force bounces radio messages off its own private cloud of ions*

*By Michael Gladych*

bridge Research Center in Bedford, Mass., this jack-of-many-trades works on the radiowave reflecting principle of the earth's ionosphere.

In this electronic age, everybody knows that the ionosphere is an electrified upper-air region that bounces off radiowaves around the globe, making long-distance radio communication possible. The ionosphere is always there at between 60 and 70 miles up. Sunrays on their way down shear off electrons from the atoms of air. These crippled atoms develop an electric charge and become radio-reflecting ions.

However, the earth's ionosphere acts as a built-in mirror only for low-frequency radiowaves. (Fig. 1.) The high-frequency waves go through it like bullets. (Fig. 1A.) Of course, on occasions when the solar-radiation bombardment is particularly severe, the natural ionosphere can develop patches dense enough to bounce off short-wave signals, even with the ultrahigh TV broadcasts. And it was those freak radio bounces that gave the Air Force scientists the idea for the Smoke Puff project.

"Those high-density irregularities of the ionosphere are unpredictable," says Dr. Frederick F. Marmo, the chief of Operation Smoke Puff. "But if we could make a high-density ion patch, we should be able to

**M**MILITARY RADIO, nerve system of our defenses, has been under a serious handicap. The enemy could eavesdrop and jam our broadcasts. Besides, the static-free microwaves used in communications and the guiding of missiles would not go beyond the horizon, thus limiting the range. But recently, a group of Air Force scientists solved the military-radio problem with an ingenious "radio mirror."

Released by rockets at high altitude, that mirror can now give radio the privacy of a telephone line. It can help guide missiles over a very long range and it can act as an electronic camouflage against radar-snooping sputniks. And as a peacetime bonus, the same mirror could improve FM and TV coverage and even illuminate cities with a moonlike glow.

Developed under the Operation "Smoke Puff"—a project of the Air Force Cam-



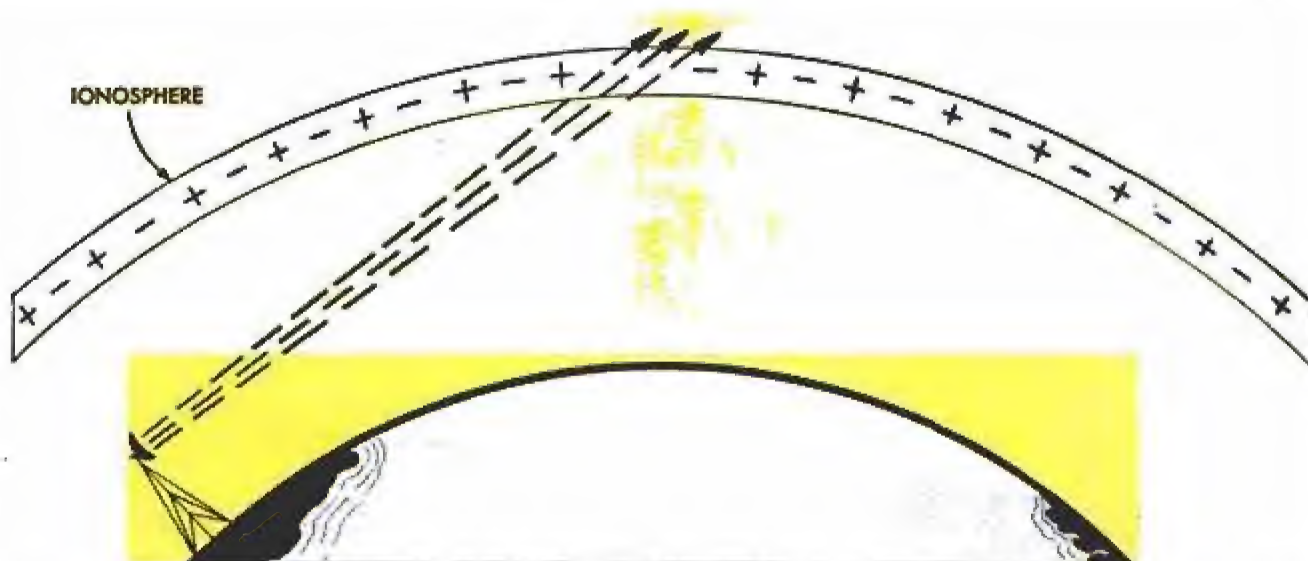


Fig. 1A. Unlike low-frequency radiowaves, high-frequency waves shoot through ionosphere like bullets

reflect even the microwaves at will and literally anywhere."

To make the artificial ionosphere, Dr. Marmo used metallic potassium. "Potassium is especially good for the purpose," he says, "because each potassium atom has an odd electron just begging to be knocked off by solar radiation. That's how we can be sure of getting a high condensation of ions up there." And reaching the upper air was no problem for the proved Aerobee rocket.

The Smoke Puff Aerobee carried some 15 pounds of potassium in a special container, rigged to explode at 60 miles of altitude. The heat of the explosion would vaporize the potassium cargo which would form a cloud—hence the code name: Smoke Puff. Now, the sunrays would shear off the unstable electrons and turn the potassium atoms into ions.

To test the radiomirror properties of that potassium cloud, Dr. Marmo alerted "ham" radio operators within a 700-mile radius of the mid-desert Holloman Air Development

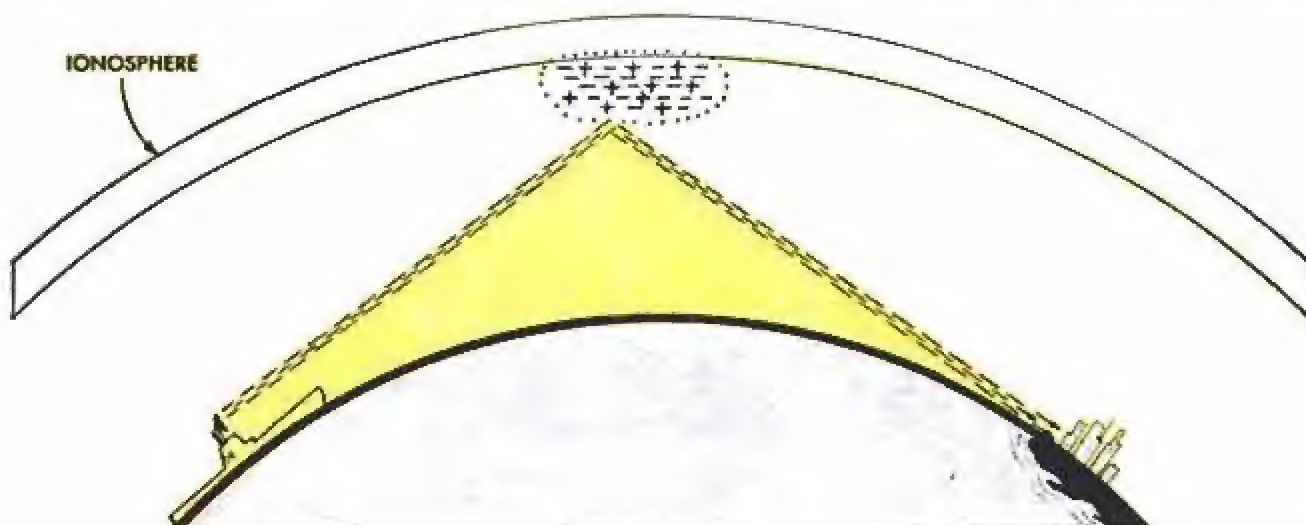
Center in New Mexico where the Smoke Puff rocket launchings took place. They were to send radio signals in the 14 to 144-megacycle range and report on how good the long-distance reception would be.

The first Aerobee misfired its potassium. But the next one created an ion cloud so dense that even Dr. Marmo was amazed. For 45 minutes the cloud mirrored the ham broadcast and gave a next-door-clear reception over several hundred miles (Fig. 2).

Having proved the soundness of the radiomirror idea, Dr. Marmo and his associates, L. Aschenbrand and J. Pressman, are now working on the next step. The experimental Smoke Puff ion cloud had the shape of a thick pancake, the scientists believed. Such a shape bounces off radio signals in all directions, and the problem is to make the cloud reflect radiowaves in a predetermined course. That's why Dr. Marmo's crew is trying to make special oblong clouds that would channel the radio waves into a narrow beam.

(Continued to page 254)

Fig. 2. The ions mirrored a broadcast for 45 minutes and gave clear reception over hundreds of miles







### Water-Powered Chlorinator

Operated solely by water power instead of electricity, an automatic chlorinating unit injects a tiny stream of chlorine bleach into the water supply in the amount and proportion needed to safeguard health. The unit is designed for home, farm and commercial well systems.



### Monoxide Tester Serves Two Purposes

One tester can show how much carbon monoxide is in a car's exhaust stream as well as in a room atmosphere. It indicates whether carbon monoxide is above or below safe concentration levels, and shows the approximate percentage concentration. Reference to comparator scales is not required. The tester detects monoxide in the approximate range of 100 to 1000 parts per 1,000,000.

### Soviet Railroad Traffic Increasing

While United States railway mileage has dropped almost 1000 miles per year since 1928, Russia has gained nearly 1000 miles per year. The United States total of 220,200 miles still is about three times that of the Soviet Union. But Russian rail traffic is heavier, amounting to 739,000,000,000 revenue ton-miles—compared to 647,000,000,000 for United States Class 1 lines. Peak rail traffic for the United States during World War II was almost 747,000,000,000 revenue ton-miles.

### Revolving Truck Lifts 35 Tons

Designed for transportation and storage of huge steel coils in an English rolling mill, a revolving ram truck can lift and carry up to 70,000 pounds. Its capacity can be increased to 100,000 pounds with additional counterweighting.



### Hydrogen Makes Steel Brittle

Brittleness in high-strength cadmium-plated steel may be due to hydrogen which is trapped in the steel during pickling and plating processes. Dr. Alexander R. Troiano of Case Institute of Technology says the trapped hydrogen probably is the culprit behind mysterious fractures of high-strength steel used in jet planes and rockets. Dr. Troiano adds that the hydrogen can be "baked out" during the plating process.

❏ Ice 14,000 feet thick and resting on a rock bed 8200 feet below sea level has been found in Antarctica.





After loading pools at plant, crane accompanies trailers to installation sites

## Precast Swimming Pools Speed Installation

Prefabricated swimming pools—ready to be dropped into holes—are available in Miami, Fla. The precast pools sell for about \$3200 and are made of poured concrete reinforced with steel rods. Mass-produced and stockpiled at the factory, the pools are moved by large flatbed trucks to homesites where they are lifted into place.

Right, crane lowers pool into prepared hole. After pipes are connected, final coat of paint is applied. Pools come in two sizes: 12 by 25 feet and 12 by 29







Huge mountain behind this 64-year-old mine is manmade. It consists of millions of tons of gold-free rock

# ***There's Treasure In Africa's Bank—***

## **FIRST GOLD AND NOW URANIUM**

By Peter Holz

**T**HE QUEST FOR GOLD has been one of the great driving forces of mankind for centuries. Interest in gold—that highly prized and most readily exchangeable commodity—was fanned in the 19th century by the great gold rushes of California, the Yukon, Australia and finally South Africa. The discovery of gold on the Witwatersrand—the Ridge of White Water in the mineral-saturated Transvaal—was the glorious climax to all these discoveries.

Today, South Africa is still the world's leading producer of the yellow metal.

Fifty-four mines, stretching in a golden arc of roughly 300 miles from the Transvaal to the arid Orange Free State produce 54 percent of the total world production of gold. From these mines, gold travels to practically every country in the world to fulfill its vital function of standing security behind paper money, and of helping the flow of international commerce.



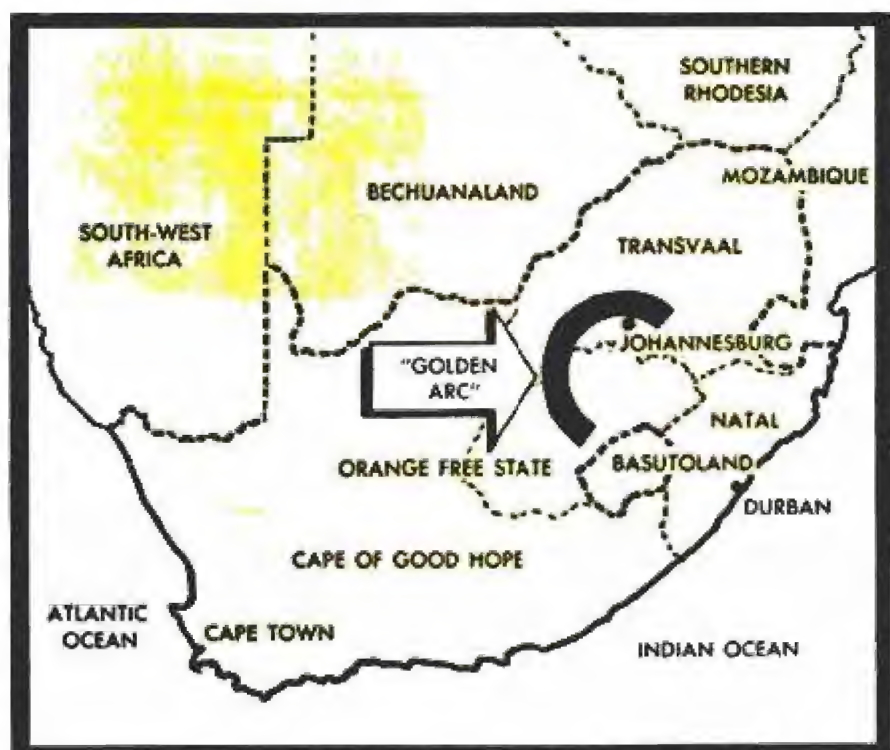


Workers use 115,000 miles of safety fuse annually in driving shafts and tunnels through gold-bearing rock

South Africa is rich in many minerals. Asbestos, chrome, manganese, copper, platinum, tungsten, tin and lead are all mined there. But gold, and lately, uranium, are the important money producers. Some 15,373,680 ounces of gold were produced in 1956, representing a value of \$548,840,375. The mines have certainly come a long way since the '80s, when pioneers from the four corners of the world, including of course the United States, flocked to South Africa to stake their claim in the newly discovered El Dorado. Today 50,000 Europeans and almost seven times that number of Africans are employed in gold-mining operations in the fabulous "golden arc."

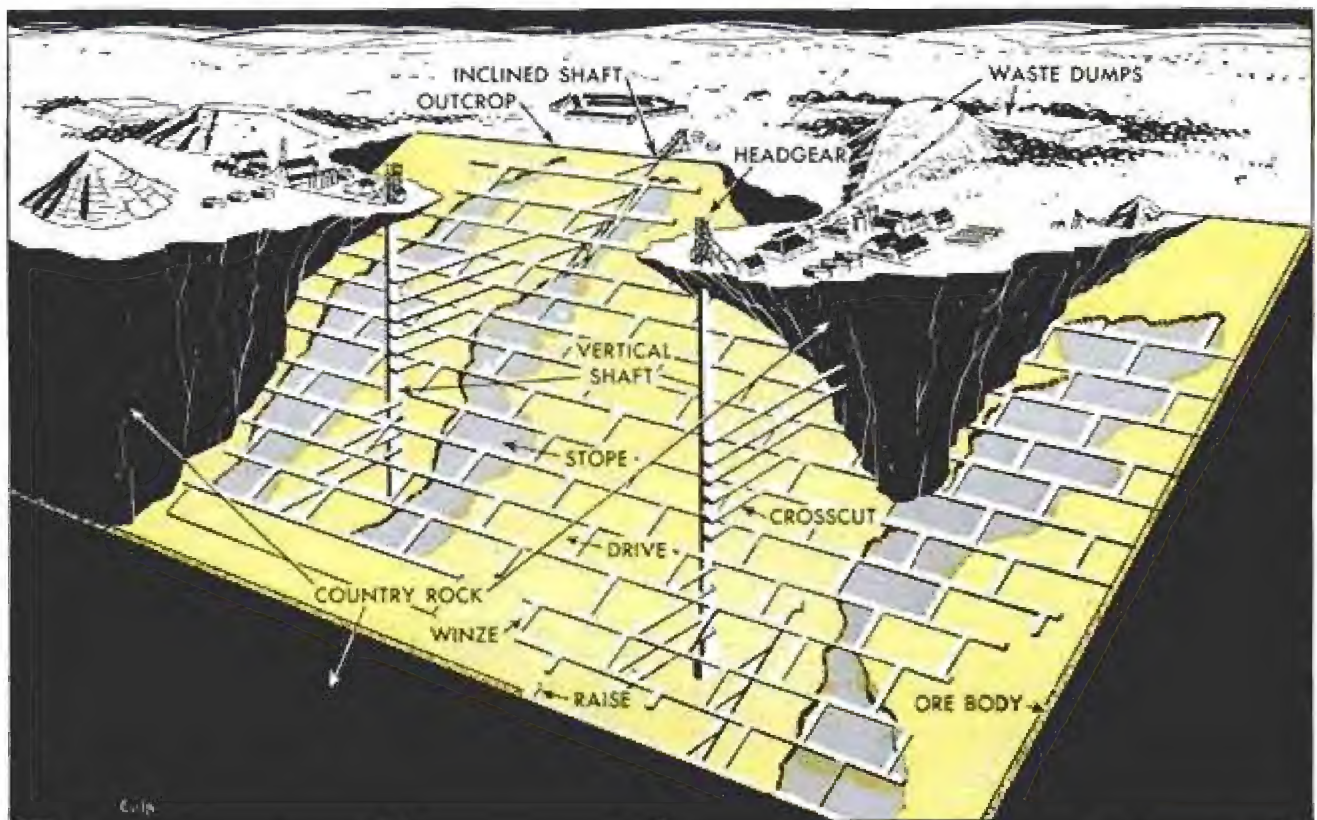
Some of the mines are

almost 10,000 feet deep. Three of the largest of the Union of South Africa's mining-finance companies are at present cooperating in a new mine, where gold-bearing ore



"Golden arc" stretches for 300 miles through two of the Union of South Africa's four provinces





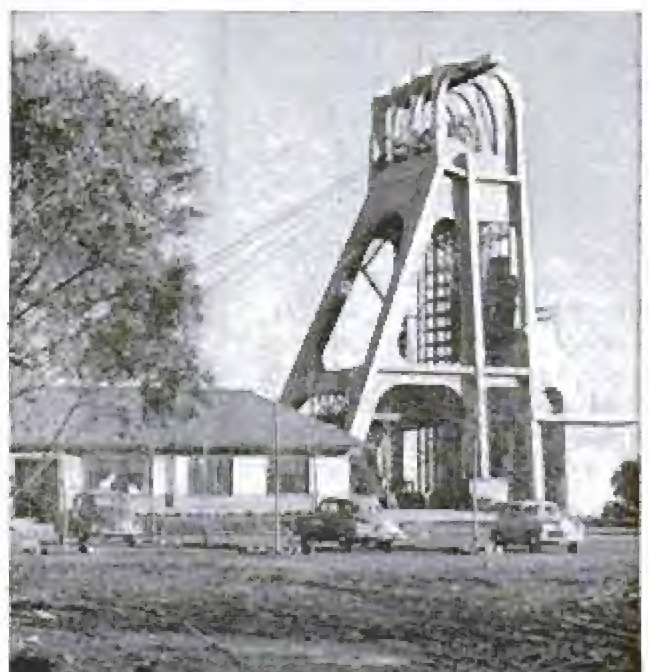
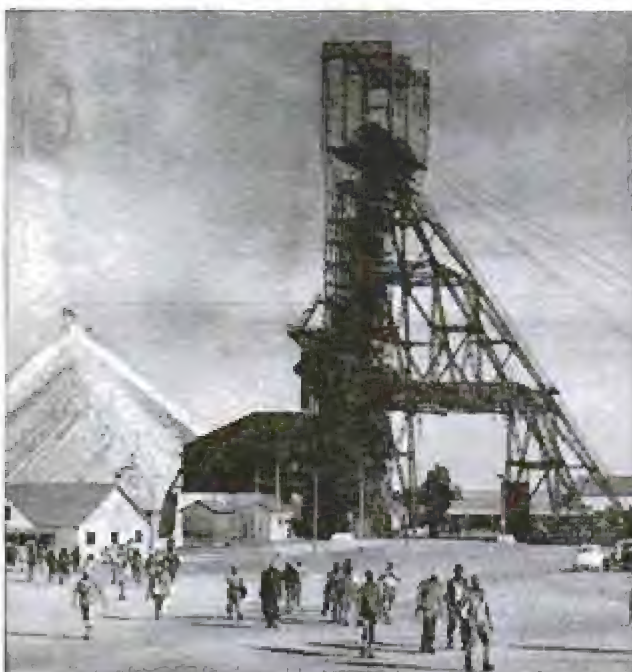
**Gold mining with the lid off:** Three-dimensional drawing shows how vertical shafts connect with crosscut tunnels, which in turn connect with tunnels breaking the ore body into blocks for systematic mining

will be brought up from a depth of more than two miles. Planning for this project, which when completed will have cost \$60,000,000, has been going on for the past 15 years. Because of the high temperature at 12,500 feet, a ventilation system capable of pumping 1,500,000 cubic feet of air per minute down the main shafts will be installed. By the time this mine has "died" in about 60 years, it will have produced \$2,400,000,000 worth of gold.

Characteristic of older South African mines is an expensive headgear made of steel beams and plates

Characteristic of every mine are the tall headgears, the older ones constructed of riveted-steel sections and plates, the more recent ones built of reinforced concrete. Just as familiar to South Africans are the pale-yellow mine dumps which adjoin every mining property. They build up over the years and consist of millions of tons of crushed rock from which the gold has been wrested. Attempts have been made in the past to cover these eyesores with trees and

Headgear of newer mine is made of reinforced concrete. It is faster and less expensive to construct







Here's a fortune in virtually pure gold, refined and cast into bars. Each bar is stamped and numbered

grass, but with little success. The barren sand, saturated with cyanide, is poor soil for vegetation. It has also been suggested that worked-out shafts and tunnels be filled with the yellow sand, just to get rid of it, but the cost of doing so would be prohibitive.

Underground, the mines are minor cities with engine rooms, first-aid stations, repair shops and storerooms. There is unceasing activity down there. Men drill holes in the quartz, fill them with dynamite, blast, collect the broken rock and hoist it to the surface at roughly 30 miles per hour. About 67,500,000 tons are brought to the surface annually — enough material there for roughly 425 Empire State buildings!

On the surface the ore is collected in huge stockpiles and screened to separate the large from the small pieces of gold-bearing rock. The larger pieces are reduced in rock breakers, and much of the waste rock is picked out by hand at this stage by teams of Africans. For many of these Africans, working in a gold mine is their first clash with civilization. They flock to the mines from the bush to earn a little money. After a while they go back to their ancient way of life, telling their kinsmen of the inexplicable ways of the white man.

In the rows of ball mills, the rock is mixed with water and reduced to a fine pulp or slime. This is pumped to batteries of tanks containing a weak cyanide solution. The cyanide dissolves the gold and



Gold concentrate is cast into rough bars for trip to the refinery, where impurities will be removed

As it leaves the refinery on carts, the gold is 99.6 percent pure. Gold on these four carts is worth about \$1,812,800. It will be precisely weighed, then packed for export to commercial centers throughout world







Rotary filters extract gold from slime. "Waste" material from this process now is yielding uranium oxide

the solution is filtered in rotary filters. Following filtration, the gold-bearing solution is clarified, de-aerated and the gold finally precipitated. The resultant mud is fused with fluxing materials such as borax,

and the gold cast into 1000-ounce bars. It is then sent to the world's largest gold refinery situated near Johannesburg. Each bar contains about 874 ounces of gold, 90 ounces of silver and 36 ounces of base metals. It leaves the refinery 99.6 percent pure gold, cast into bars weighing 400 ounces each. Each year, almost 38,500 such bars are produced.

It takes almost five tons of ore to produce one ounce of gold, roughly the size of a button.

#### Uranium From Slime

In October 1952, South Africa's gold-mining industry began the extraction of uranium oxide. The work of extracting uranium oxide begins when gold has been extracted from the finely crushed ore by filtration. The residual goldfree slime is received in the uranium plants on conveyor belts and fed into tanks containing sulphuric acid. The solution is then filtered and the filtrate, containing the uranium oxide, subjected to a number of further processes until a pure uranium solution is obtained. Uranium oxide is precipitated as a bright-yellow mud, which is dried and exported to the United States and Great Britain for further purification and ultimate use in the nuclear industry.

Some years ago fears were expressed in

(Continued to page 262)

Africans sort rock moving along a conveyor belt. For many, this is their first brush with civilization

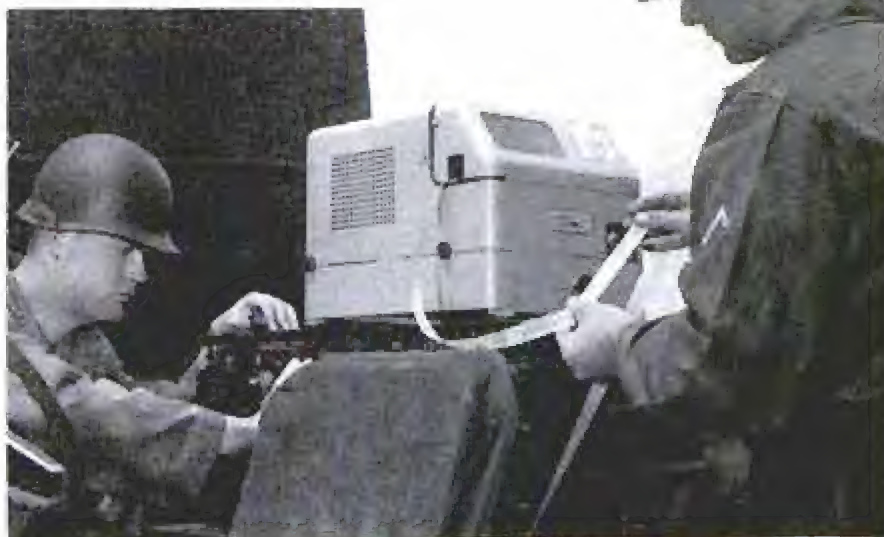




## Machine Types Faster Than People Talk

Developed for Army combat units, a new message printer pounds out words five times faster than normal conversation. The actual rate is 750 words per minute, which is 10 times the speed of a standard teletypewriter.

In addition to printing words, it punches coded holes in a paper tape. The taped messages then can be relayed rapidly to other points. The message printer has no typing keys. Instead, a whirling wheel rimmed with letters spins at 3750 revolutions per minute. At the precise instant the correct letter is in position, a tiny hammer slaps the paper against the type wheel, printing the letter and punching the symbol.



U. S. Army photo

## Casting Bobber Drops Hook After It Hits Water

Here's one solution to an old fishing problem—how to cast a still-fishing line when the bobber is some distance from the bait. The intervening line is wound around a cleat on a new bobber. The angler then casts the bobber from the tip of the pole, as though it were a lure. When the bobber hits the water it flips over and the line unwinds, lowering the bait to the pre-set depth.



## "Robot" Chemical Unit Makes Tests Automatically

Without human help a new system of instruments makes scientific tests, records the findings and even takes corrective action. Made in Great Britain, the instruments are designed for chemical laboratories. The system automatically collects samples of a material, mixes in reagents, heats or agitates the solution, performs and records tests and makes adjustments to the production line.







The boring bucket brings 300 pounds of earth to surface. Cutters on the bucket's side slice the earth and force it inside



A drilling unit hoists a reinforcing assembly for dropping into the bored hole

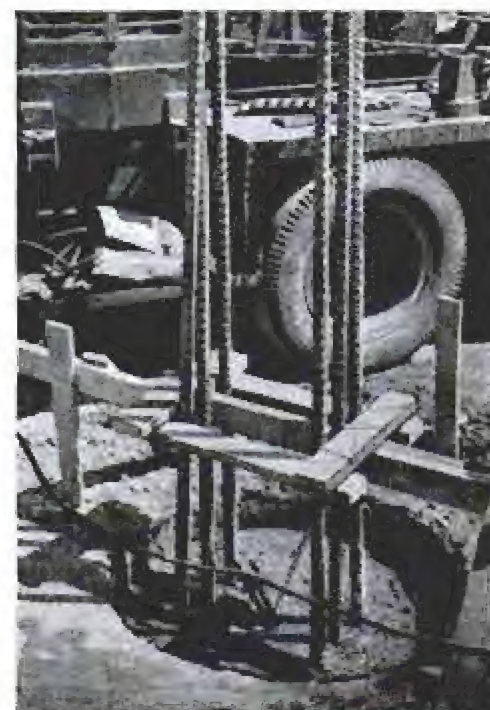
## Drilling Rig Used to Sink Concrete Piles

ON THE CAMPUS of the University of California, at Berkeley, construction workers are using equipment similar to well-drilling rigs for sinking concrete piling. The rig bores a hole 50 feet deep, with a diameter of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 feet. Then prefabricated steel reinforcing assembly is lowered into the bore, and a truck loaded with ready-mixed concrete deposits its contents.

The bores are quickly filled. As soon as the drilling rig is removed, a truck backs up and unloads its ready-mixed concrete

Meanwhile the hole borer moves to another spot. The drilling equipment uses a gasoline engine mounted on the rig, and turns the boring bucket by means of a jig used for a locator. The bucket holds about 300 pounds of earth. Enabling a contractor to maintain assembly-line operation, this method is said to be much more stable than the old one of driving wooden piles.

The 50-foot concrete piles make extremely solid foundations for big buildings





## "Radio" Reservations Made Overseas

Using a data-processing "keyset," it takes four seconds for a person in Estoril, Portugal, to make an inquiry of American Airline's electronic reservations system in New York and receive an answer. The equipment makes possible, for the first time, the automatic sharing of radio-communication channels by a data-processing system and teletypewriter machines. When the reservations are made, the unit transmits information about the passenger.



## Glass-Block Panels Without Mortar

With a new type of glass block, anyone can lay up a room divider or other panel without mortar. The glass blocks are held at the corners by aluminum rods and decorative plastic nuts. The fittings are simply tightened into place as each row of blocks is installed. The room divider is built up inside a wood frame. Panels of this type are recommended for interiors only.



## At Last! No-Creep Rocker

Rocking chairs that creep across the floor are a pet peeve of Harry Seawell, of Cats Creek, Ohio. To solve the problem of the creeping rocker, Seawell invented a rocking chair without rockers. In place of the back legs, his chair has two strips of spring metal. Fastened to the strips are two small wheels. The wheels move but the chair stands still. Now Seawell can rock for hours on end, and the chair remains right where it was when he started.





LOUIS RHODA, 8420 ARRINGTON AVE,  
RIVERA, CALIFORNIA



Westinghouse photo

## Ten-Day Job for Patient Man

"GENIUS," said a famous man, "is the capacity for infinite detail." The same might be said for good workmanship. For example, when a U. S. Navy ship's dual 1500-horsepower motor needs repair and cleaning, the job calls not only for dexterity but for extreme patience. Every one of the motor's 1720 commutator risers must be

cleaned separately. Many new techniques have and are being developed to expedite the time required for electric-motor repairing, but there are no short cuts in this job. Using a grinding wheel, an experienced motor winder—with a great deal of patience—can clean the 1720 risers in about 1½ weeks.

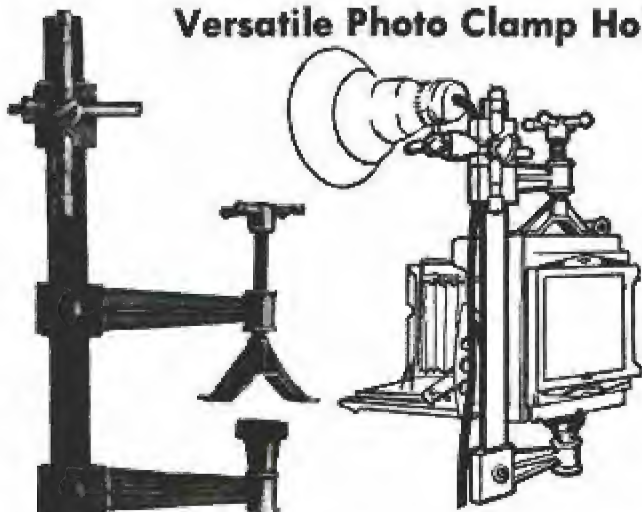


## One-Room Cabin Cut in Log

Carved from a single 14-ton log of spruce is a one-room cabin that serves as the Tourist Information Center at Hoquiam, Wash. A lumber company donated the massive chunk of timber which was hauled to its site on a lowboy trailer. A chainsaw operator carved out the door, two windows and the interior chamber. Approximately 500 cubic feet of wood were removed from the log, which measures 36 feet in circumference. Hand-hewn shakes, split from the interior chunks, were used to cover the roofed areas protecting the door and windows.



## Versatile Photo Clamp Holds Lights or Camera at Proper Angle



Proper angles for lights and cameras are easy to arrange with a new type of photo-equipment clamp. Designed like a carpenter's bar clamp, the device can be used to set up overhead lights or to hold lamps on partitions or furniture. One clamp face has a rubber surface to prevent scratches. A sliding turret on the bar has a revolving set of four studs, each of a different design, to fit into tripods and other equipment.

Shatterproof mirrors made of plastic are now being used in toys, luggage, motor vehicles and other objects which may be subjected to rough treatment.

## Kit Copies Slides Without Darkroom

Color slides are copied in black-and-white-print form with a kit that does not require the usual darkroom. Previous experience is not required either. The kit contains a small projector, an easel, a safelight, paper and chemicals in bottles. The slide is projected on direct-positive paper which is then inserted in a plastic tube and developed in the various solutions. The kit lets you make low-cost copies of slides for friends.





# annual HOME section

*Millions of new homes have been built in the United States since World War II and nine out of ten reflect some influence from the "California school of architecture." Therefore, this sixth annual home section is launched with*



a salute to  
the California influence

*By Wayne Whittaker*

**M**ORE THAN 10 MILLION homes have been built across the nation since 1946, and nine million of them show the influence of what has become known as "the California style" in architecture. So say the men who have made it their business to know—the leading builders and architects on the West Coast. Prejudiced? Sure, but they have a lot to back up their trail-blazing claims.

Take the case of Joseph L. Eichler of Palo Alto, the biggest builder of homes in the San Francisco area. The hundreds of well-designed contemporary homes he has put up in the sunny valleys around San Francisco have won him national fame. Joe Eichler was one of the first tract builders of medium-cost homes in the United States to hire top-notch architects, such as A. Quincy Jones, Frederick E. Emmons, Robert Anshen and Steven Allen, to design his houses. An avalanche of awards for design and neighborhood planning from the National Association of Home Builders, Housing Research Foundation and the American Institute of Architects, testify to Eichler's success.

"Please don't give the impression that all the houses I build are typical of California architecture," says dynamic Joe Eichler. "There's a lot of claptrap out here in California as there is everywhere. The national magazines feature our houses and everybody





Palmer & Krisel, Los Angeles

# for more livable homes

gets the idea they are typical of this area."

"They are typical of the best in California architecture since World War II," we assured him.

"I'll buy that," he said. "These are the houses that have been imitated across the country and have come to be known as 'California style'."

We asked Edward P. "Ned" Eichler, Joe's energetic son who is also active at Eichler Homes, his definition of a Califor-

nia house—from the standpoint of a builder.

"It's not a house so much as a way of life," said Ned. "We think our architects have come the closest to fitting the design of a house to an informal way of life. This kind of life is affected by a lot of things including the fact that not one tenth of one percent of the people who buy homes costing from \$20,000 to \$25,000 today have a single servant. Builders are gradually waking up to the fact that people are not

Privacy is the keynote of many California homes. At the top of the page, glassed areas open on a secluded patio and pool. The house below, designed by Edward H. Fickett, screens all family activity from passers-by







living today as they did in 1920 when they could afford to maintain a big two-story house. Easy maintenance is one of the many important factors in the design of a good home today.

"Patios with barbecues for informal entertaining and what has generally become known as outdoor living are all part of the California style. We have stressed the relationship of our houses to the outdoors and have used a lot of glass to help tie patios and fenced yards right into the house design. This is what is known as the indoor-outdoor effect. It seems to me very important that houses should have a real feeling of space and that they be

(Continued to page 240)

The home Cliff May designed and built for himself and his family in Sullivan Canyon, Los Angeles, is the last word in indoor-outdoor effects. The living room shown above not only has glassed walls opening on patios but a skylight extending the 53-foot

length of the room. The home has nine terraces, including private patios for each of the six bedrooms. Rough-textured walls, ceilings and open beams lend an atmosphere of the Old West to this contemporary California-style house which occupies 7000 square feet

*Courtesy of the Mosaic Tile Company*





Elchler Homes, Palo Alto

Generous overhang with a partial opening in the roof provides convenient outdoor-living area. Sliding glass doors on two sides of this porch afford easy access to the interior and give desired indoor-outdoor effect

Skylighted entrance to home on opposite page features antique doors along with contemporary design. Tropical plants abound  
The Mosaic Tile Company

Floor-to-ceiling glass in small room links it with outside and gives spacious feeling  
Atchert & Allen, San Francisco





The architects, A. Quincy Jones and Frederick E. Emmons have won national fame and countless awards for their California-style homes. They say that "our houses can be built anywhere in the U. S."



# introducing- the **PM** California House



**T**HIS WAS THE TWO-PART QUESTION the editors of *Popular Mechanics* asked Architect A. Quincy Jones:

"Can you design a house for our readers with all the best features of what has become nationally known as 'California style'? And will this house be adaptable to Maine and Minnesota?"

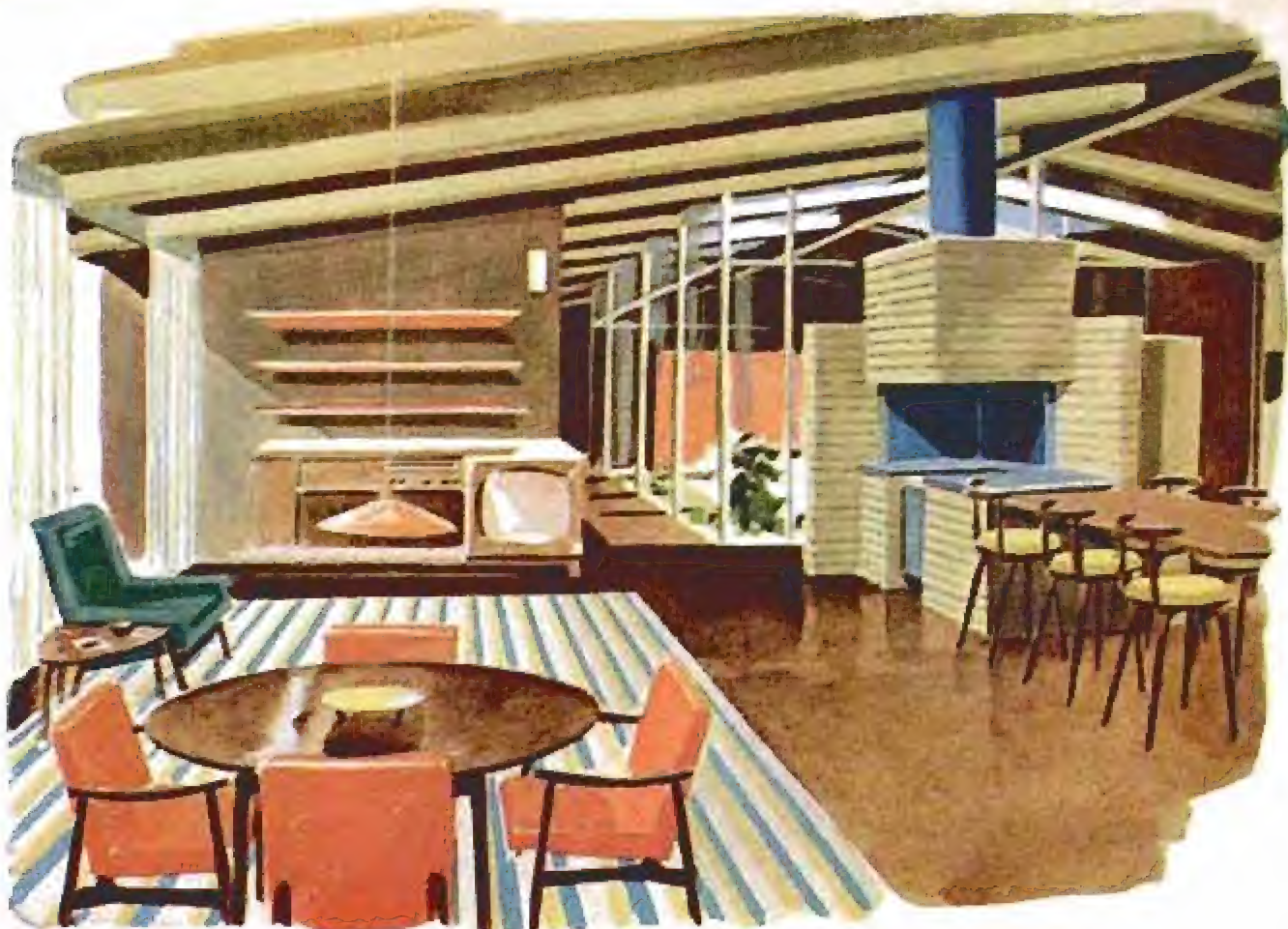
The affirmative answer of Jones and his famous architectural firm, A. Quincy Jones & Frederick E. Emmons, of Los Angeles, appears on the following pages. Several thousand California-style houses designed by Jones and Emmons have been built since World War II, and a list of the architectural awards and citations they have won would fill pages. They have designed both large and small homes and among their happy clients are such celebrities as Gary Cooper (Holmby Hills), Winthrop Rockefeller











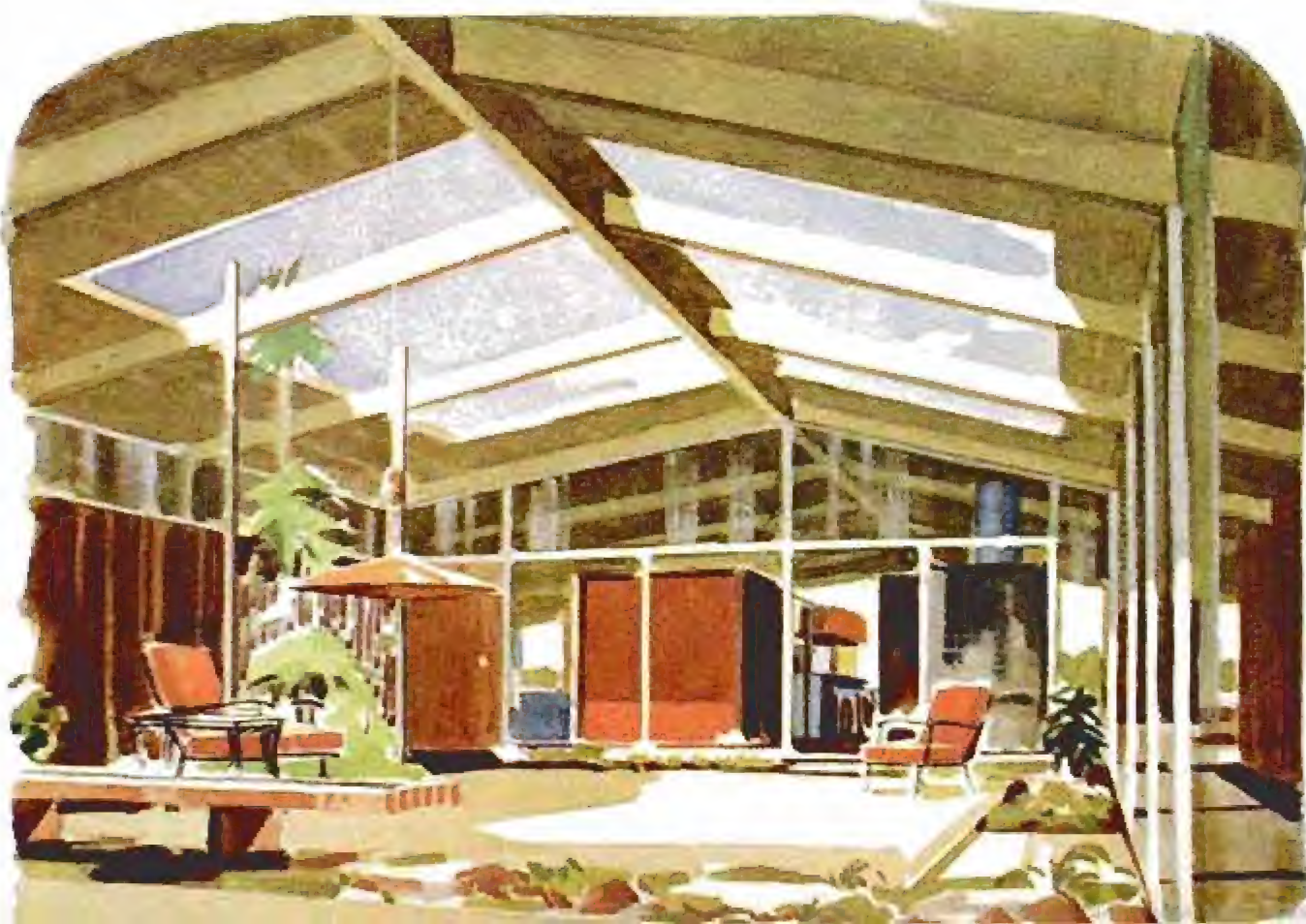
## Family Room

Barbecue fireplace in dining area fronts on family all-purpose room. Note view of court

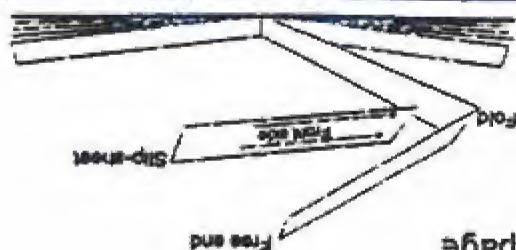
*Interiors by Marshall Field and Company's Home Planning Bureau*

## Interior Court

Glassed-in garden court open to the sky is in center of the house with rooms around it

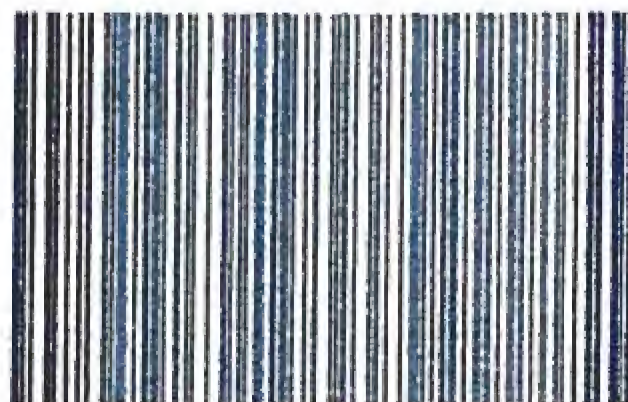






1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
  1. Front side touching the free page
  2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

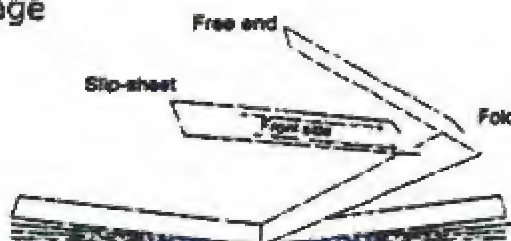


GbaSlipSheet-001

Folded edge of the page

Foldout slip-sheet

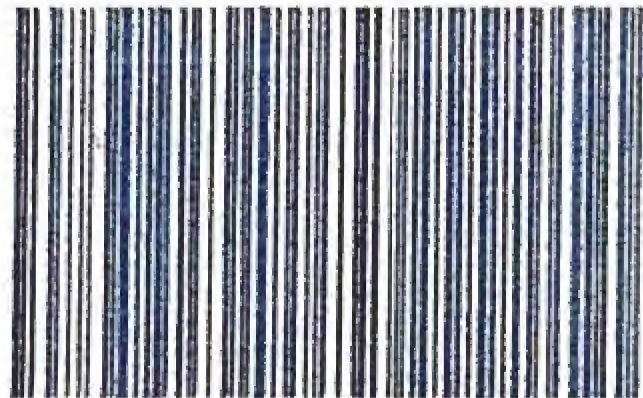
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
  1. Front side touching the free page
  2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



Gba5RpBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



(Little Rock, Ark.), Michael Romanoff (Beverly Hills), Clint Murchison, Jr., (Dallas) and Uncle Sam—the latter pertains to the now-in-progress United States Consulate in Singapore.

As two of the most-imitated architects in America, Jones and Emmons feel a great responsibility for their kind of architectural style. They maintain that a contemporary California-style house should go all the way and not be a "hodgepodge of New England salt box with a glass wall at the rear facing a terrace."

Sitting around a big table in the conference room of their own contemporary building far out Santa Monica Boulevard in West Los Angeles, Jones explained how they designed the PM California House.

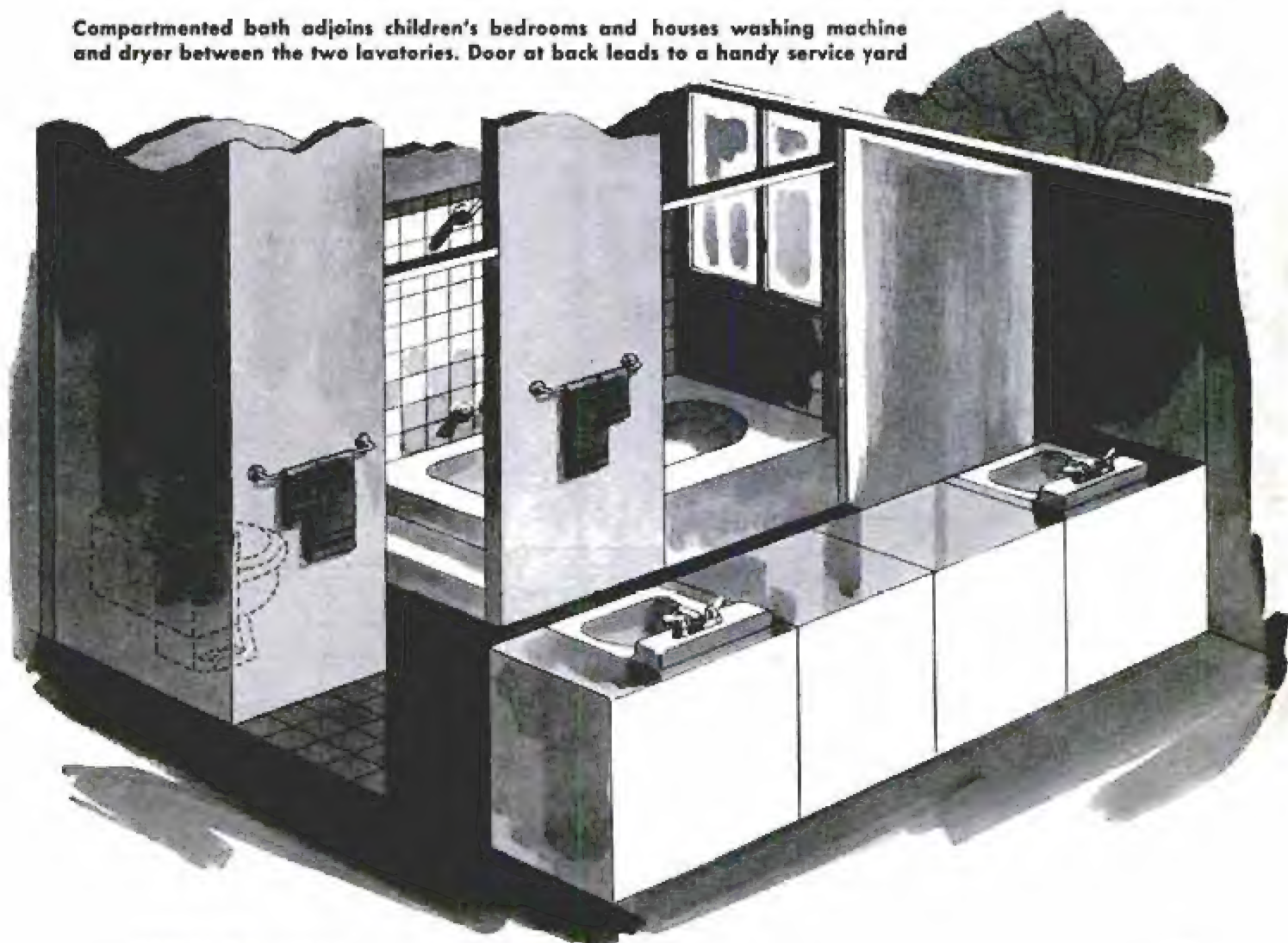
"From our experience across the country we know that the tremendous popularity of outdoor living is not confined to places like California, Arizona and Florida. Neither is the indoor-outdoor effect we strive for in our houses. We sincerely feel that the house we have designed for PM readers is sound in its design for any part of the country.

"The basic concept was to provide one room without a roof in the center of the house. As for building the house in Maine

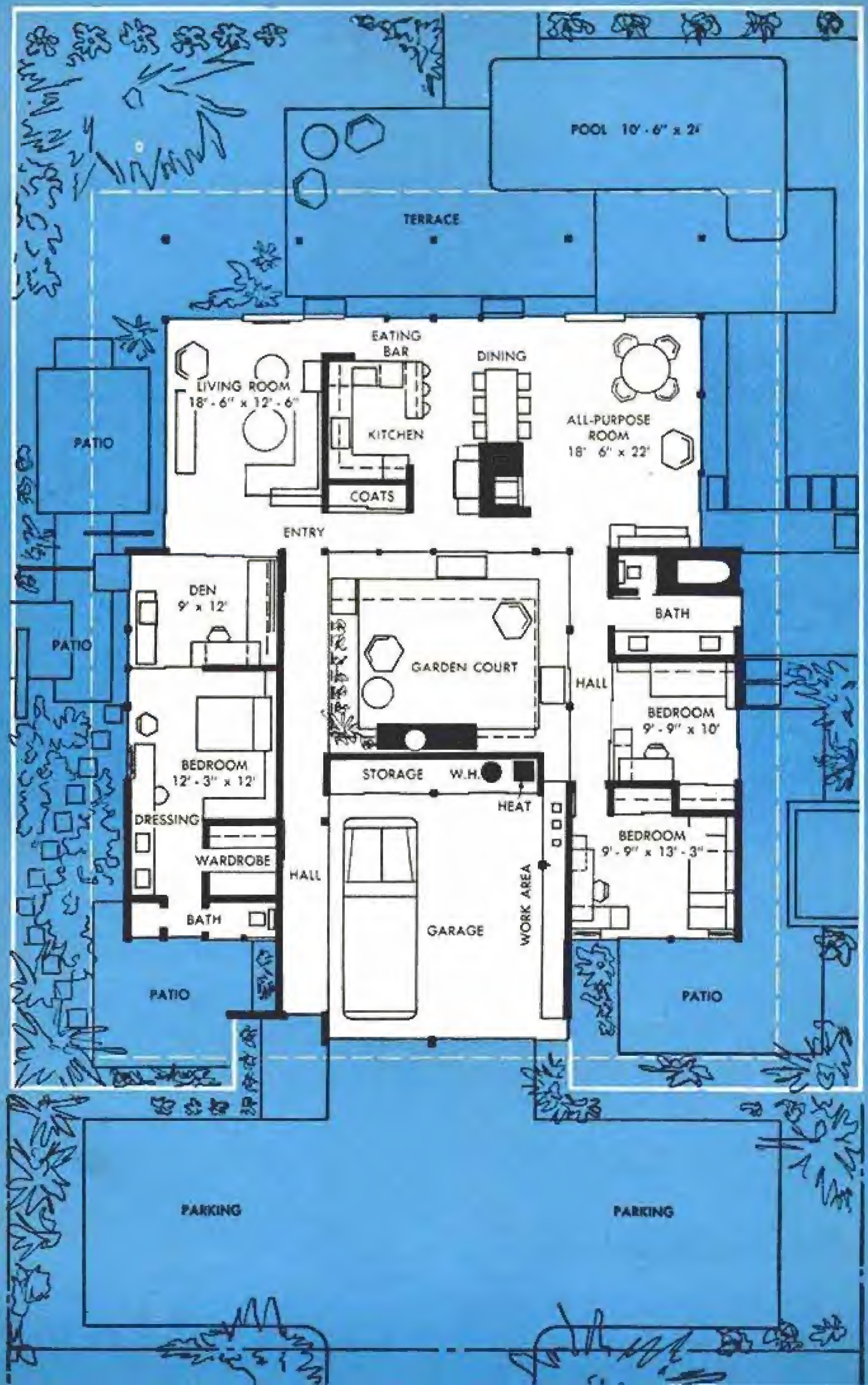
or Minnesota, it might require more insulation, but not much more. The room without a roof, if only slightly heated with radiant pipes in the slab, would keep the snow melted. Also, it seems to me, in defense of the glass areas, there is nothing more beautiful than to live within a glassy house and see it snowing with the standing white blanket on the ground. There would be more heat loss in cold climates, but if double glazing such as Thermopane were used this would be slight. I'm sure the gains in living experience more than justify the cost. The cost of building the PM house in California is \$25,000, not including the lot. The price will run higher in the East."

Emmons pointed out that the PM house is not only designed around a garden court, but provides access to the outdoors from every room—including the two bathrooms. There are five patios, not including a service yard and the big rear terrace. Also, the desire for privacy on the part of various members of a family has been respected. The bedrooms for both adults and children provide complete privacy, including private patios. Across the back of the house, the living section provides the free flow of an open plan and a feeling of

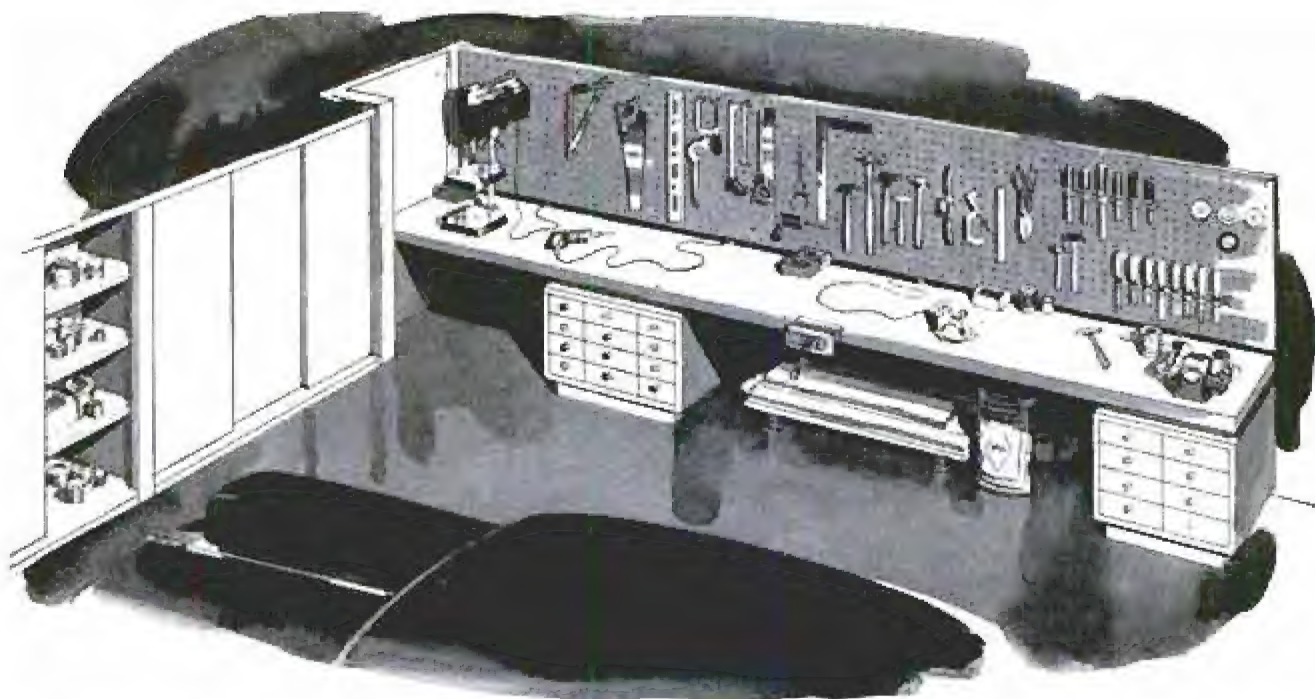
Compartmented bath adjoins children's bedrooms and houses washing machine and dryer between the two lavatories. Door at back leads to a handy service yard











The workshop is located on one side of two-car garage. Furnace and water heater are behind sliding doors

spaciousness—a benefit of open planning.

Let's walk through the house with architects Jones and Emmons, stopping here and there to observe some of its delightful and ingenious features. First of all, when you arrive before the low-slung redwood-and-glass facade of the home you discover that you do not have to park your car in the street. On either side of the wide driveway (that leads to the two-car garage at the center of the front of the house) is parking space for two cars. Thus, the driveway can be left free for the coming and going of six cars without a bottleneck.

"In planning a house today you have to consider that the coming and going of both family and guests is dependent upon the automobile," says Jones.

The garage in this house occupies 460 square feet and the living and sleeping units 1698 square feet. In addition to providing space for two cars, the garage has a storage wall across the back and accommodation for the water heater and furnace. A workshop is on one side with an 18-foot bench and a Peg-Board wall above it.

The entrance walk to the house proper leads past the garden court. No visitor can pass this feature of the house without stopping to admire the plantings and look up at the sky through the roof opening. Except for the planting areas, the floor of this court is textured concrete. The court is mostly surrounded by glass through which you can see inviting vistas of the interior.

"You might call this court the heart of the house," says Emmons. "It has many

uses, including outdoor dining protected from the wind and easily served from the kitchen. It can be a play area for small children, a lounging area for adults or an interesting place to entertain. This court is truly one more room in the house and with radiant heat could be used except for a few months in almost any part of the country."

As you enter the house, the living room is to the left of the entry; to the right a hallway leads to the kitchen "island," dining area and family or all-purpose room. As you step into the attractive living room (color scheme by the architects and furnishings to harmonize by Marshall Field and Company) you know what Jones and Emmons mean by the "indoor-outdoor effect." Except for a five-foot panel of redwood that extends to the studio ceiling, the two outside walls of this room are glass. A

side patio, the rear terrace and even the swimming pool (optional, of course) all seem to be an integral part of this living area.

Since the kitchen is an "island" with low walls around it, a guest may

stroll along the glass wall extending across the entire rear of the house, past the kitchen, built-in dining area and barbecue fireplace and the family room. But let's stop for a look at the unusual kitchen. The wall to the back above the sink and work counter slides back to afford a view of the terrace, pool and back yard. The enclosure provides all the conveniences of a built-in modern kitchen and to one side is an eating

(Continued to page 248)

Blueprints for the PM California House are available for \$15.00. Write: Plans Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois





Architect-authors of this article are, left to right, Gerald A. Perkins, Charles F. Norris and Miles F. Mulloy

*Three Successful Young Architects, Who Design Both Traditional and Contemporary Homes, Present*

# The Case for the **TRADITIONAL** House

*By Gerald A. Perkins, Charles F. Norris and Miles F. Mulloy  
Designers of the PM Traditional House*

**I**S THE CONTEMPORARY house with its low silhouette and glass walls the only answer? What are we going to do for the millions of people who still find delight in a picturesque "rose covered" cottage?

Before we consider the fate of people with tastes for traditional things, we would like to make one point clear. Our views as presented in this article in defense of the house of traditional design pertain only to homes. We are not talking about industrial, commercial and monumental buildings such as factories, hospitals, schools, municipal and office buildings. We have designed many of these—all functional and modern. When it comes to planning homes, we feel they should be tailored to individual tastes.

Going back into the early history of civilized man, we have learned that the first houses were one-room structures, each

with a fireplace in the center. Gradually, man improved upon this with the addition of other rooms, wings and even a second story. Changes in design through the years have been dictated by the needs of everyday family life.

For example, early settlers in the United States built a garrison-type house for protection from the Indians. There was a loft upstairs where women and children could hide and there were portholes for shooting. Before the days of central heating, people who could afford it had a fireplace in every room. In the ante-bellum South, the kitchen was a separate building.

Today we do not need a garrison-type house as protection from Indians, nor do we need a fireplace in every room or a separate kitchen building. We do, however, need a kind of architecture that will make

(Continued to page 256)

Architectural detail of traditional design is shown in PM Traditional (Popular Mechanics, October 1957)





Author Rudard A. Jones directs research into technical problems of getting most house for your money



*An International Authority on the Architecture of Modern Homes Presents*

# The Case for the **CONTEMPORARY** House

*By Rudard A. Jones, A.I.A.*

*(Director, University of Illinois Small Homes Council and chairman of International Cooperation Administration housing group)*

**WHAT MENTAL PICTURE** do you form when you hear the term "contemporary house"? Probably every one of us has a different response to this descriptive phrase and any discussion of the relative merits of the contemporary house versus the traditional house will be rather aimless until we establish an understanding of the meaning of the term "contemporary" when it is applied to house architecture in this year of 1958.

The term contemporary carries the meaning of "occurring or existing at the same time" and this would seem to indicate that all houses existing today are contemporary houses, but not one of us would agree to this statement. To my way of thinking, a contemporary house is a house of today—that is, a house that is designed and built to meet the needs of today's way of living.

This definition of contemporary is a rather broad one and it can be seen that no specific and detailed pattern can be established for the contemporary house. As a matter of fact, one of the designer's chief advantages of designing with this idea is that he has complete flexibility in developing a house to meet the pattern of today's way of life.

Today's living pattern has changed greatly in a relatively short period of time. Servants who live on the premises are almost nonexistent. This means that our houses have more and more mechanical equipment which, in turn, again changes the living pattern. To cite a classic example, Monday is no longer "washday"—an entire day devoted to the laundry task; rather a little washing is done each day. This is influenced by the automatic washer and its working

*(Continued to page 264)*

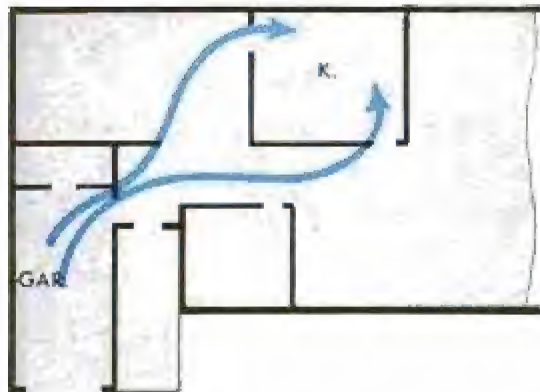
**Exterior of contemporary house reflects interior plan—large living-room windows, small bedroom windows**



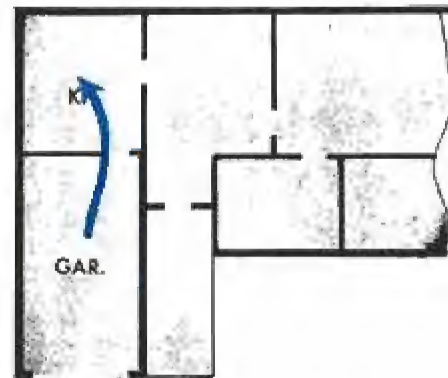


# IS IT A GOOD

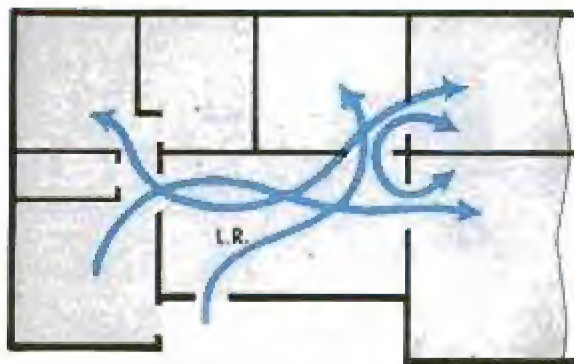
*All home designs should start with a plan that meets the family's needs for good living. The arrangement of space and facilities in a house should be studied carefully before you build or buy*



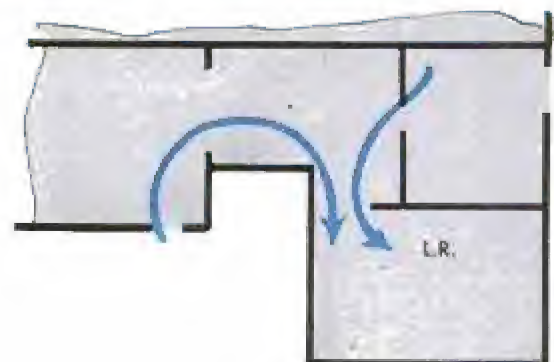
After you drive into the garage with groceries from the supermarket, how far away is the kitchen? If it's on the other side of the house, the plan is poor



Direct access from the garage or driveway to the kitchen, as illustrated above, can be found in the more efficient and desirable types of floor plans



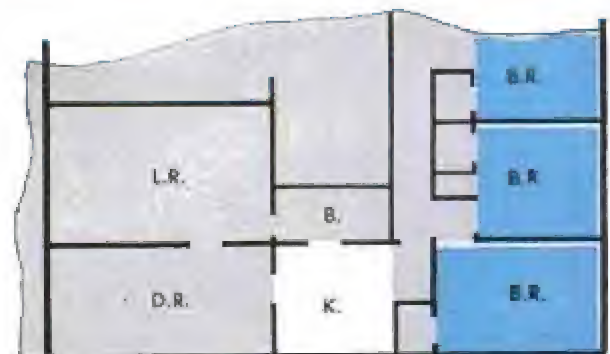
If all paths lead through the living room, it's a case of poor traffic planning. This room arrangement might give you the feeling you live on a freeway



In a better plan, the living-activity zone is in a "dead end" location. Access from the outside is fairly direct but the living room isn't a crossroad



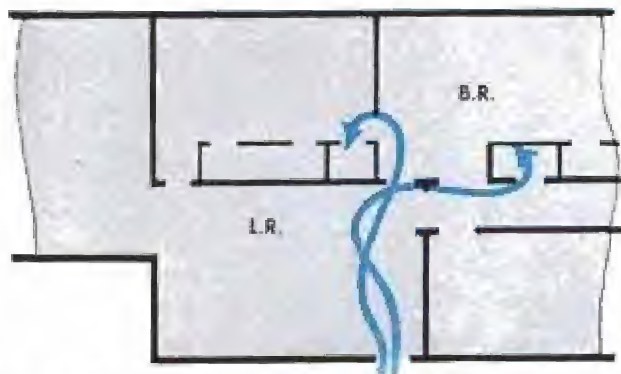
If there are small children in the family, it will be difficult for them to sleep when bedrooms are next to living-activity areas, as in the plan above



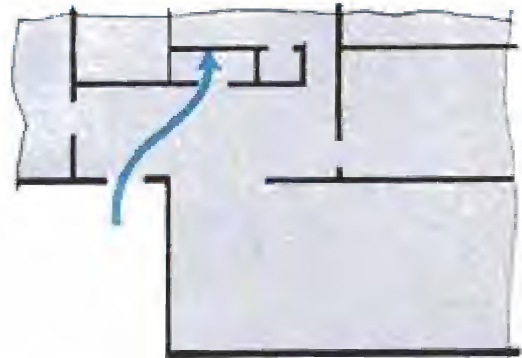
In a good floor plan, the sleeping area is isolated from the living-activity zone of the house. It permits adults to entertain without disturbing children



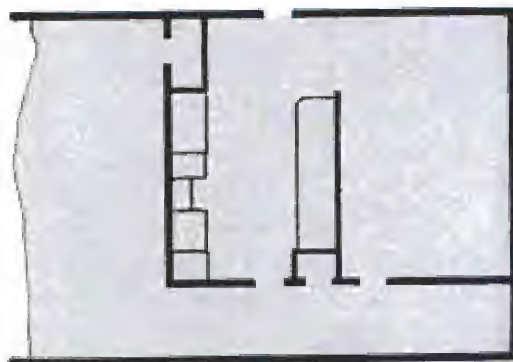
# FLOOR PLAN?



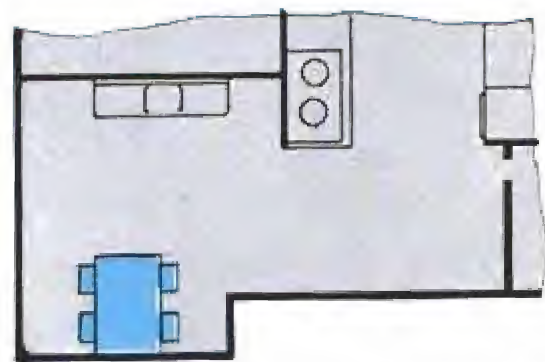
When visitors arrive on a stormy night, how far do you have to carry the dripping wraps before you can find a closet? Plan shown above would flunk this test



Good plan provides an entry closet near the outside door. Ample closet space in convenient locations is part of the secret of efficient space arrangement



Kitchens should be planned to save steps but they also should provide room for eating facilities. Tiny kitchen above might reduce resale value of house

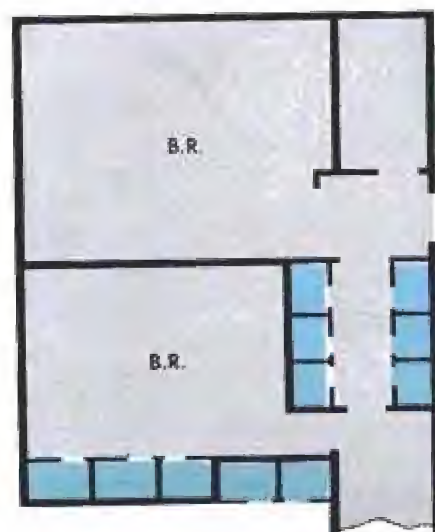


This plan has a larger kitchen and includes family dining space. Many surveys show majority of homeowners eat at least part of their meals in kitchen

Bedroom arrangement below makes poor use of available space for closets and requires long, narrow hallway



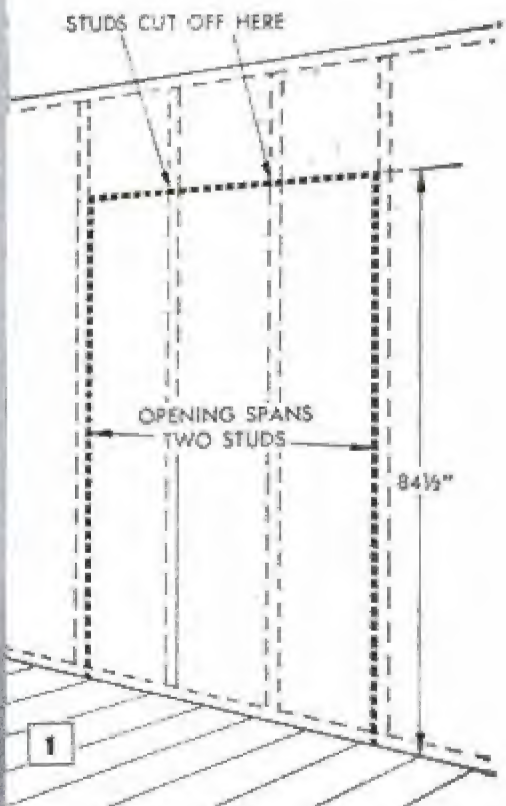
Plan at right shows how closet space can be gained in the bedroom zone by more effective arrangement of the total area. The master bedroom also gains a dressing room





1240

# FRAMING



***It's a job the week-end carpenter can handle.  
Hardest part is chopping the hole and  
lugging out the old plaster***

**H**OME REMODELING may bring you face to face with the problem of framing a new doorway between rooms. If it does, here's how to go about it with the least fuss and mess. Where it is not critical that the opening be located in a precise position, less work is required by letting one of the wall studs form one side of the rough opening. Your first step is to locate this starting stud by tapping wall lightly with a hammer. You'll detect a solid sound when you are over a stud. Spot the side of the stud by probing with a nail. Since most studs are spaced 16 in. on centers, you'll have to measure over at least two studs as shown in Fig. 1, to accommodate a standard 2-ft. 8-in. door. As for height, the opening is marked 84½ in. up from the floor to accommodate all standard 6-ft. 8-in. doors.

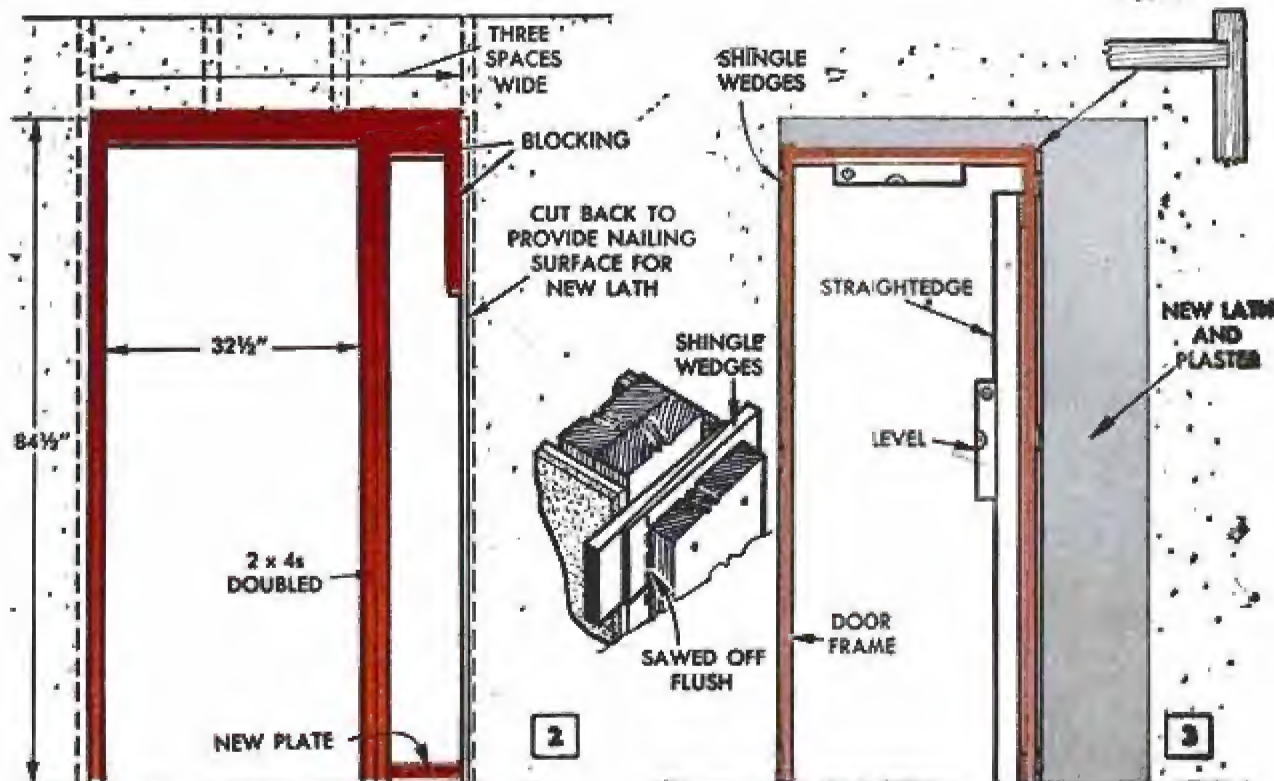
Cutting through plaster will raise havoc with the teeth of a handsaw, so use a saw you don't care much about. An electric handsaw fitted with a cutoff wheel will go through both plaster and lath like butter. Cutting through is done on both sides of the wall before starting the messy job of removing the old plaster and lath. Keeping

the household vacuum sweeper at hand while you're hacking away will help some in keeping up with the plaster dust. With the lath and plaster removed, your next step is to saw off the studs at the top of the opening and the 2 x 4 plate nailed to the floor. Fig. 2 shows how the rough opening is framed with 2 x 4s, headers being first spiked to the severed ends of the overhead studs and then wedged with studs from below. In framing the rough opening, add 2 in. to the width of the door being used. A 2-ft. 6-in. door will require a 32-in. opening; a 2-ft. 8-in. door requires an opening 34 in. wide. This allowance provides a ½-in. space all around for setting the doorframe plumb. Double up on the studs as shown and spike a new plate to the floor.

Now, fill in the space at the top and side with plasterboard or gypsum lath. Here the old plaster is first cut back along the side with a chisel for a distance half the thickness of the stud, to provide a nailing ledge for the new lath. The fill-in strip over the door is merely nailed to the doubled headers. The lath is now plastered. A prepared plaster mix requiring only the



# A NEW DOORWAY

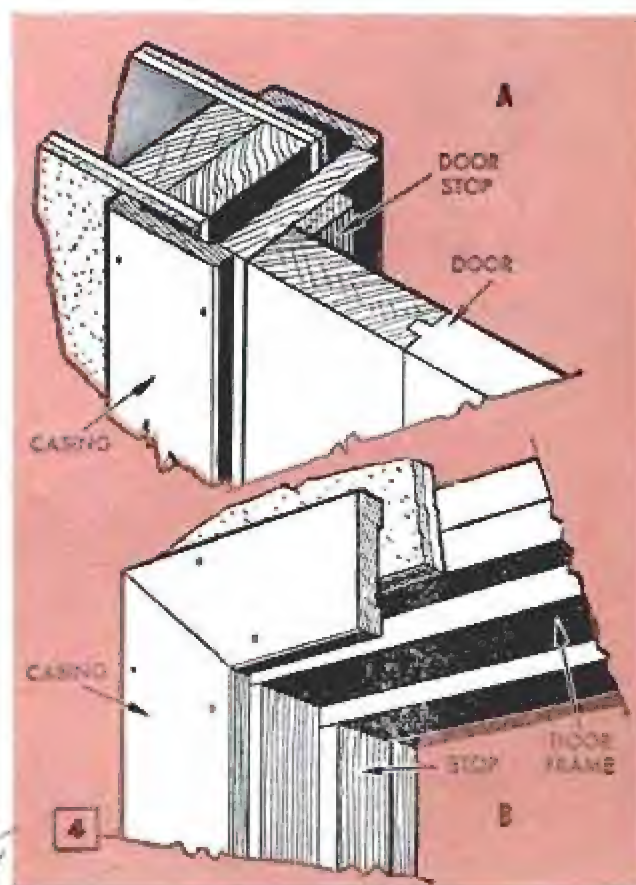


addition of water is available at your building materials dealer. To help you keep the plaster at a uniform thickness,  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. wooden strips, or scraps of plasterboard, 1 in. wide, are nailed across the top and down the side of the opening. These are called plaster grounds and serve as gauge strips in striking off the new plaster evenly with the old. Wet the edges of the old plaster beforehand so they won't absorb the water too rapidly from the fresh plaster, and feather off new plaster where it joins the old. Where wall is to be papered, you can get by with a less-perfect troweling job.

Now comes the doorframe. This you buy with the door, or separately where an old door is used. Fig. 3 shows how you go about plumbing the jamb pieces from top to bottom with a long straightedge and a level. The jamb is kept plumb by wedging at three points. A few wooden shingles make dandy wedges. Two finishing nails are driven through at the wedges to anchor the frame to the studs. Details A and B, Fig. 4, show how a mitered facing trim, called a casing, is applied around both sides of the opening. This is standard-trim stock and is centered on the edges of the jambs and header members of the frame as shown. The baseboard will have to be cut back to let it butt against the casing trim. This leaves hanging the door and applying the door-stop molding.

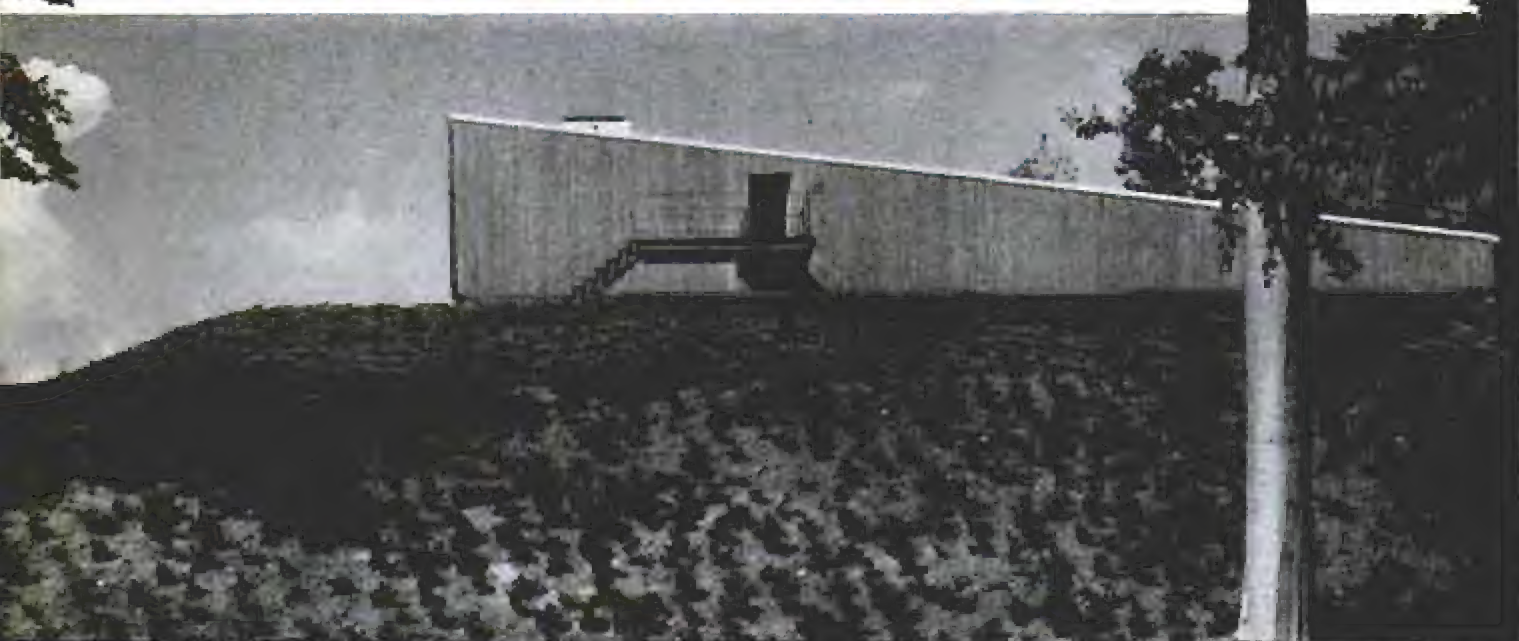
\*\*\*

Cutaway details below show typical framing of door opening. Positioning of door itself is determined by direction of swing, in or out. Regular casing nails are used to fasten the trim as well as the frame





# HOUSES 'ROUND THE WORLD



## DENMARK



Ever wonder what sort of house you might call home if you lived in another part of the world? In many countries you would find attractive modern homes that combine the flavor of their country with fine architectural skill. In Denmark, for example, you would see houses of contemporary design, with vinyl floor covering, double-glazed windows and floor heating systems. The house pictured on this page was built for a family with three children. It was erected on a high site overlooking the Danish coast. Bedrooms for the parents are in separate wings but all the bedroom windows face south. The shed-type roof slopes from front to rear so that the living room has a very high ceiling and the kitchen a low ceiling







In the tropical regions, where ventilation is a more important factor than heating, a house may have "wall to wall" louvers which can be opened or closed like Venetian blinds. New home-building techniques in Puerto Rico place great emphasis on reinforced concrete and stone



In France, for the equivalent of \$30,000, you can buy a four-bedroom home with thick stone walls. Each bedroom has a small dressing room and lavatory. The living room and hallway have marble floors. The roof is covered with antique-style tiles. The house has automatic oil heat



Prefabricated components are used in this British home which costs about \$11,000, including such incidentals as paving and legal fees. Purchasers are given a written guarantee that the materials and methods conform to standards prescribed by the National House Builders Council



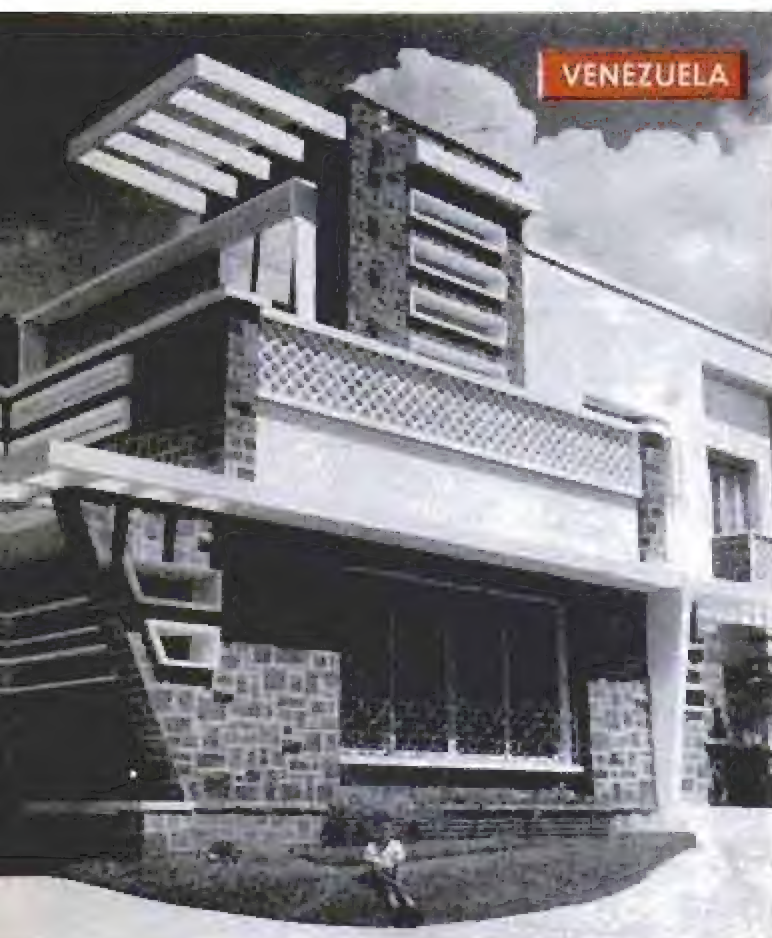


MEXICO

Built of steel and concrete on lava outcropping, this Mexican home has inside walls paneled with mahogany

Modern design but retaining Spanish grillwork, house below has concrete-block walls with stone facing

House design in Quito ranges from Hollywood stucco to North African Moorish, like this small "castle"

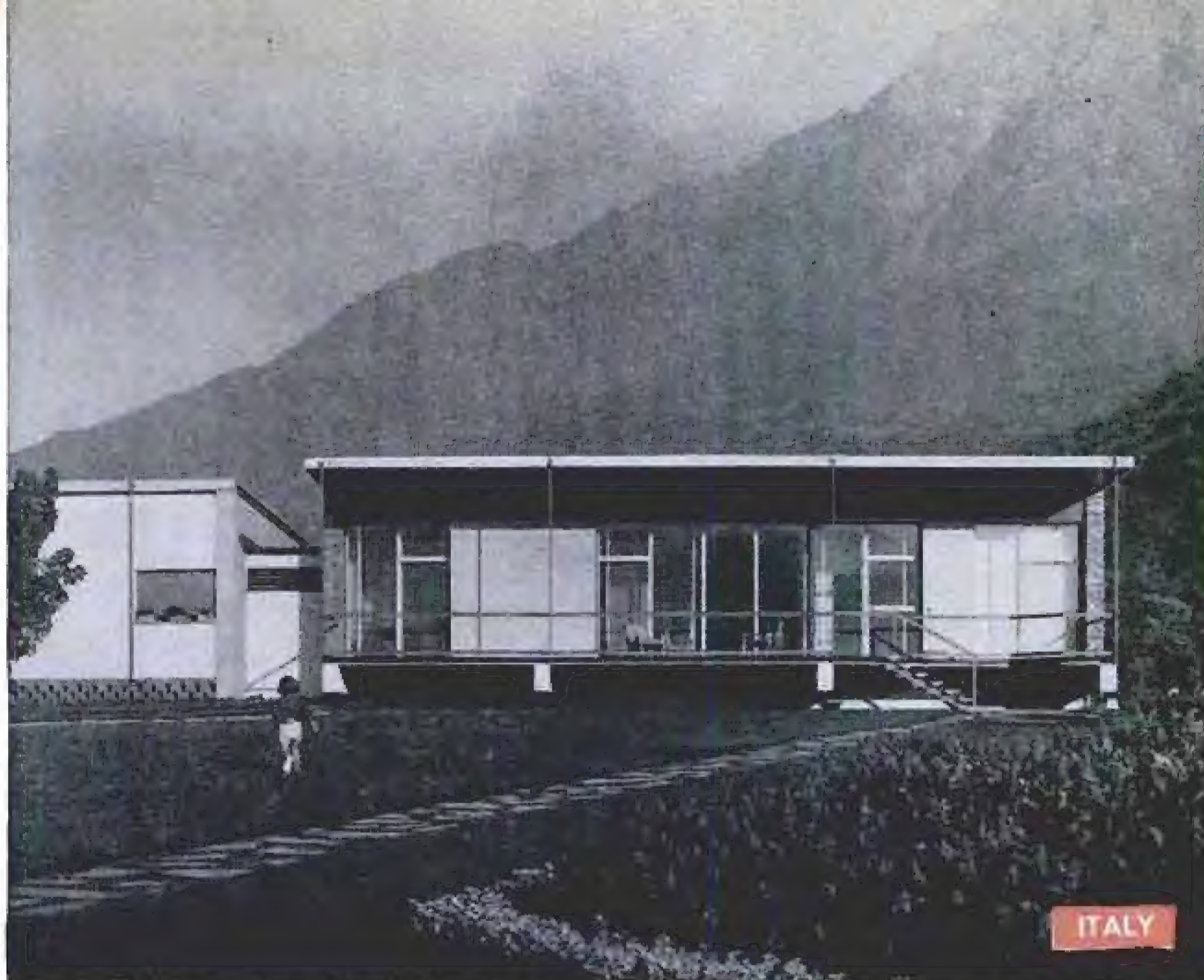


VENEZUELA



ECUADOR





Stone, glass and varnished-hardboard panels are used in this modern Italian home on the shore of Lake Como

Prize-winning Australian home has double carport, three bedrooms, sun deck. Steel columns support house







BRAZIL

Butterfly roof, long balcony and grillwork are features of a spacious contemporary-style house in Sao Paulo



SWEDEN

Six-room Swedish home has laundry, patio, central heating. Price of \$9000 includes refrigerator and range. Many things are up to date in Boma, including installment-plan financing for purchase of these bungalows



BELGIAN CONGO





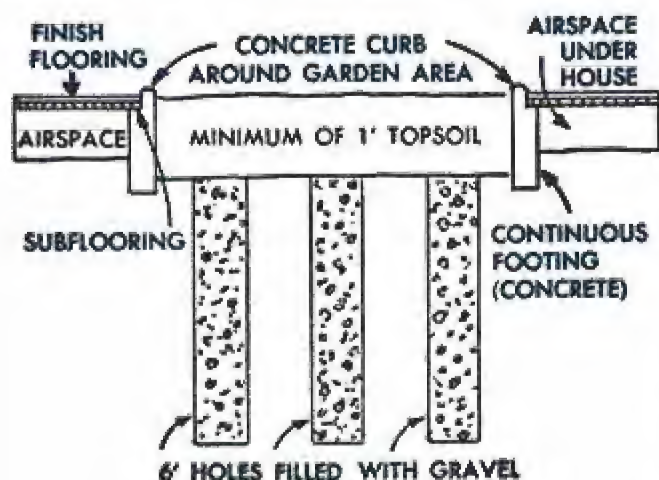
Skylights in ceiling provide adequate source of natural light for this garden planted beside a room divider



## Bring Your Garden Indoors

**PLANTS**, whether big tropical varieties or small succulents, add a dramatic touch to the interior of any home. And modern building ideas make it easier to have an outdoor-size garden in your living room the year around. Skylights, for example, can provide enough sunlight to grow many kinds of plants along an inside wall or a room divider. And large windows near an outside door will sustain an attractive entryway garden.

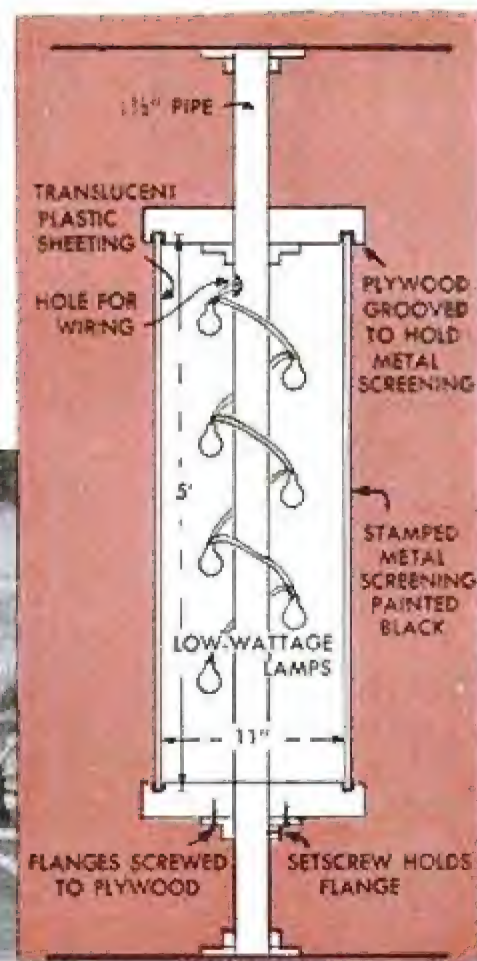
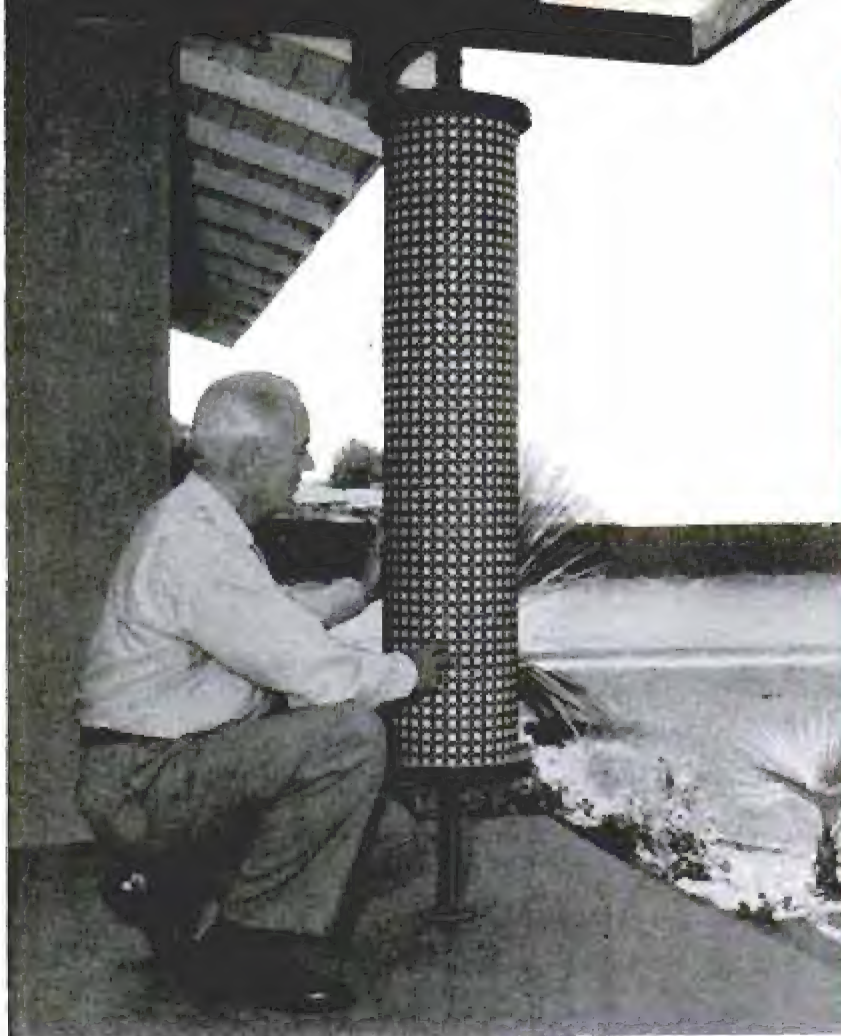
In basementless homes an indoor garden can be built directly upon soil beneath the floor, as shown below



Indoor garden also can be located near the front door. The light source here is an entryway window







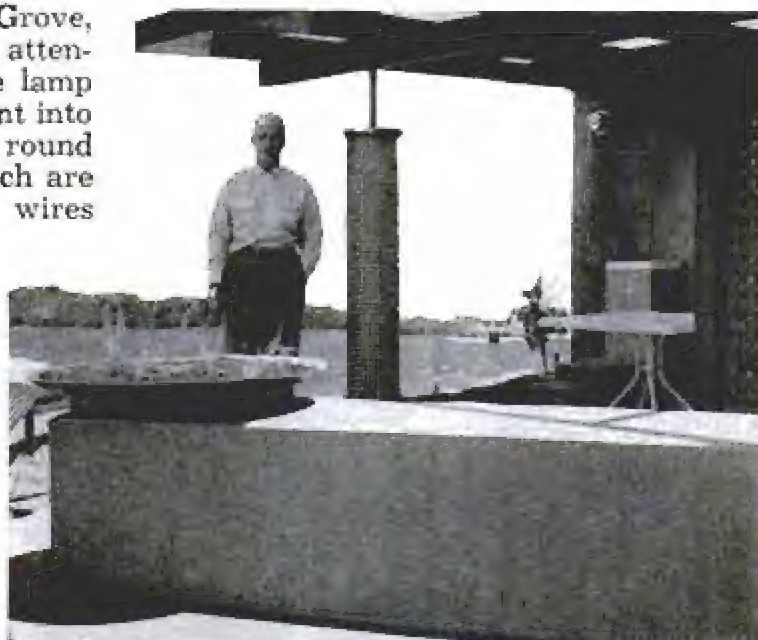
Vertical patio light is made of stamped metal screening over plastic, and casts a soft glow over terrace

# EYE STOPPERS FOR THE PATIO

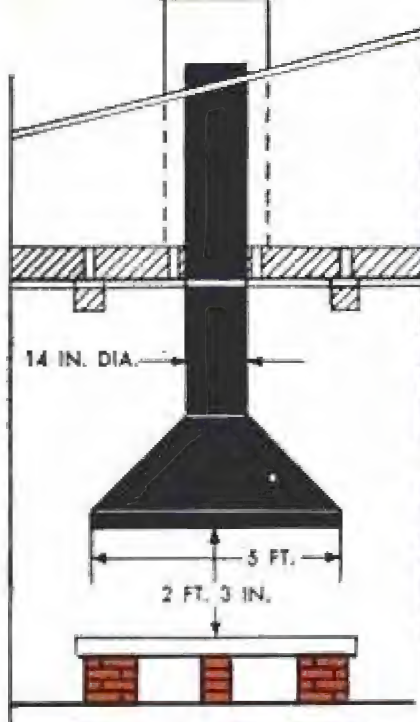


SOMETHING DIFFERENT for the patio in the way of an attractive light fixture was devised by Henry Cox, Garden Grove, Calif., subdivider and builder, as an attention-getter for a display house. The lamp consists of a stamped metal sheet bent into the form of a tube and fitted into round plywood top and bottom pieces which are secured to a central pipe. Electric wires come down inside the pipe. Translucent plastic sheeting fits inside the decorative metal screen. Cox uses seven low-wattage lamps in the fixture. A grill, or fire pit, was made from the end of a metal tank four feet in diameter. It is fitted with a circular gas pipe with holes drilled every few inches for the escape of gas, and covered with lava or pumice gravel. When the gas is turned on, it seeps up through the gravel and is ignited.

Gas-fed grill is a bowl of gravel covered with dancing flames and serves for barbecuing or as fireplace







Informality of modern living is accented by this open fireplace on a circular island in the family room

## FIREPLACES - *With Imagination*

WHEN Mr. and Mrs. Robert Johnson of Glen Ellyn, Ill., added a large family room to their ranch house they wanted something different in the way of a fireplace. They told their architect, Francis W. Allegetti, they wanted a "sociable" fireplace where a dozen people could sit around and talk back and forth. He designed a circular-island fireplace with a metal hood and packaged chimney. The hearth, made of three-inch-thick reinforced concrete, is 5½ feet in diameter. It rests on

five brick piers. The cone-shaped hood is five feet in diameter at its base and tapers to 14 inches at the top, where it is welded to a 16-gauge metal flue. The fireplace is designed to operate without forced draft, but the architect warns that all specifications must be carefully followed or the fireplace may not function properly. Modern fireplaces can be as distinctive as modern homes. Whether you prefer conventional masonry or a prefabricated unit, the right fireplace can be found to suit your taste.





A. C. Welding and Fabricating Co., Phoenix, Ariz.

Packaged fireplaces now on the market range in price from about \$100 to about \$400, a fraction of the cost of adding a conventional fireplace to most houses. The prefab unit above can be installed in approximately six hours, using only simple tools. It has a ceramic firebox and stainless-steel trim



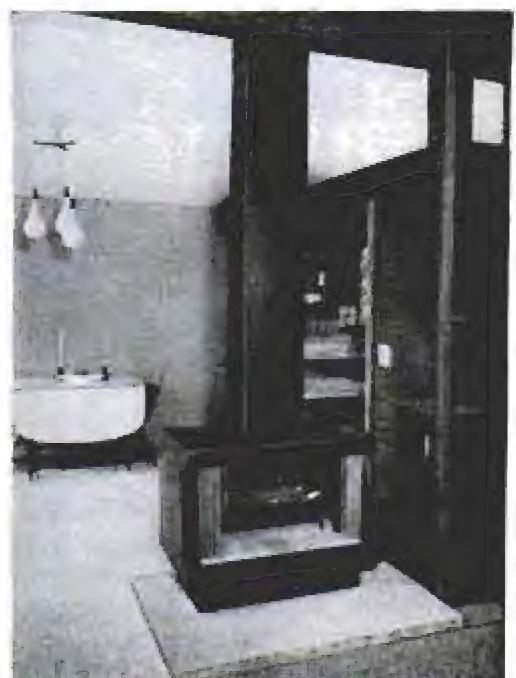
Hoops, Chicago, Ill.

An open-hearth fireplace that can be adapted to either modern or traditional rooms is available in several decorator colors. Conical hood is made of 18-gauge steel. Unit can also be used on a patio



For those who prefer the conventional masonry-type fireplace, there are styles that match the long, low lines of modern ranch-house designs. This fireplace, by Cliff May, features an extra-wide hearth

Another distinctive use of conventional masonry fireplace styling in a contemporary home, lower left, features a wide brick wall that doubles as a room divider. Wood is stored in a cabinet beside the hearth



Sears, Roebuck and Co.





National Concrete Masonry Association

Here's one way to work a fireplace in an open-plan house design. If you look closely you'll see that the chimney, hood and most of the hearth are outside house. The wood-storage bins can be filled from the outside. This masonry fireplace is designed to blend with the walls of the house built of concrete block

Prefabricated fireplaces now fit into kitchen-planning schemes. The small unit, right, can be used as an indoor charcoal-cooking grill for rainy-day barbecues. Most prefabricated models are pretested to insure proper operation. They can be installed in summer cabins or in nearly any room of your house

← Although prefabricated fireplaces frequently are located against or within a wall, they also can be used as free-standing units. The lines of the fireplace at left blend with the surrounding decorating scheme. This unit is vented directly through the roof, but it could be connected to an existing chimney



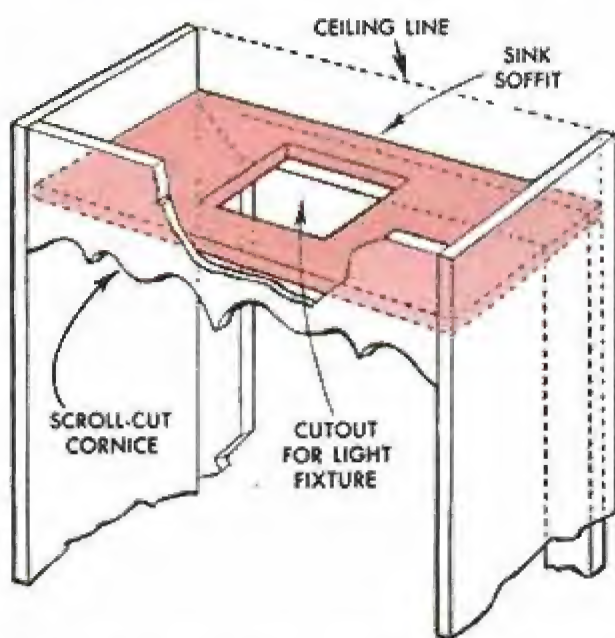
American Seating Co.



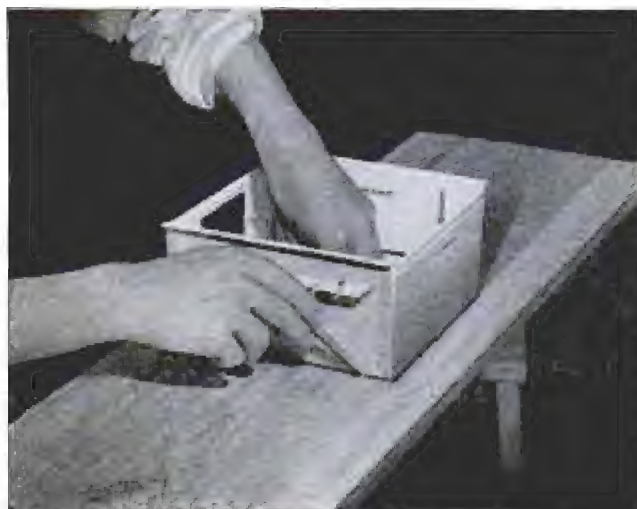


## OVER-THE-SINK KITCHEN LIGHT

ANY KITCHEN remodeling plan should include adequate lighting over the sink. If an existing scroll-cut cornice under the sink soffit is deep enough, a flush light can be set in simply by installing a false ceiling behind the cornice. An opening is cut in the piece of wood used for the "ceiling" and the light is fitted into it. If the present cornice is too shallow to accept the light, it must be replaced with one of sufficient depth. First step in the operation is to hold the light in place, as in the upper left-hand photo, to determine its position. Measurements taken then are transferred to the ceiling board, and the opening is marked by using the light shell itself as a pattern, lower left-hand photo. A portable power jig or saber saw, speeds up the job of cutting the opening, lower right-hand photo, but it is only a little more work to drill holes in the four corners and cut between them with a keyhole saw. The detail shows how the ceiling board is positioned behind the cornice. Quarter-round molding can be used both to hold the ceiling in place and as a trim.



Detail above shows how false "ceiling" is located behind scrolled cornice to permit installing flush light. Below, light box is used to mark opening



Below, portable power saber saw makes quick work of cutting opening. Without power saw, drill holes in the corners, cut between them with keyhole saw

Photos and information courtesy Western Pine Association

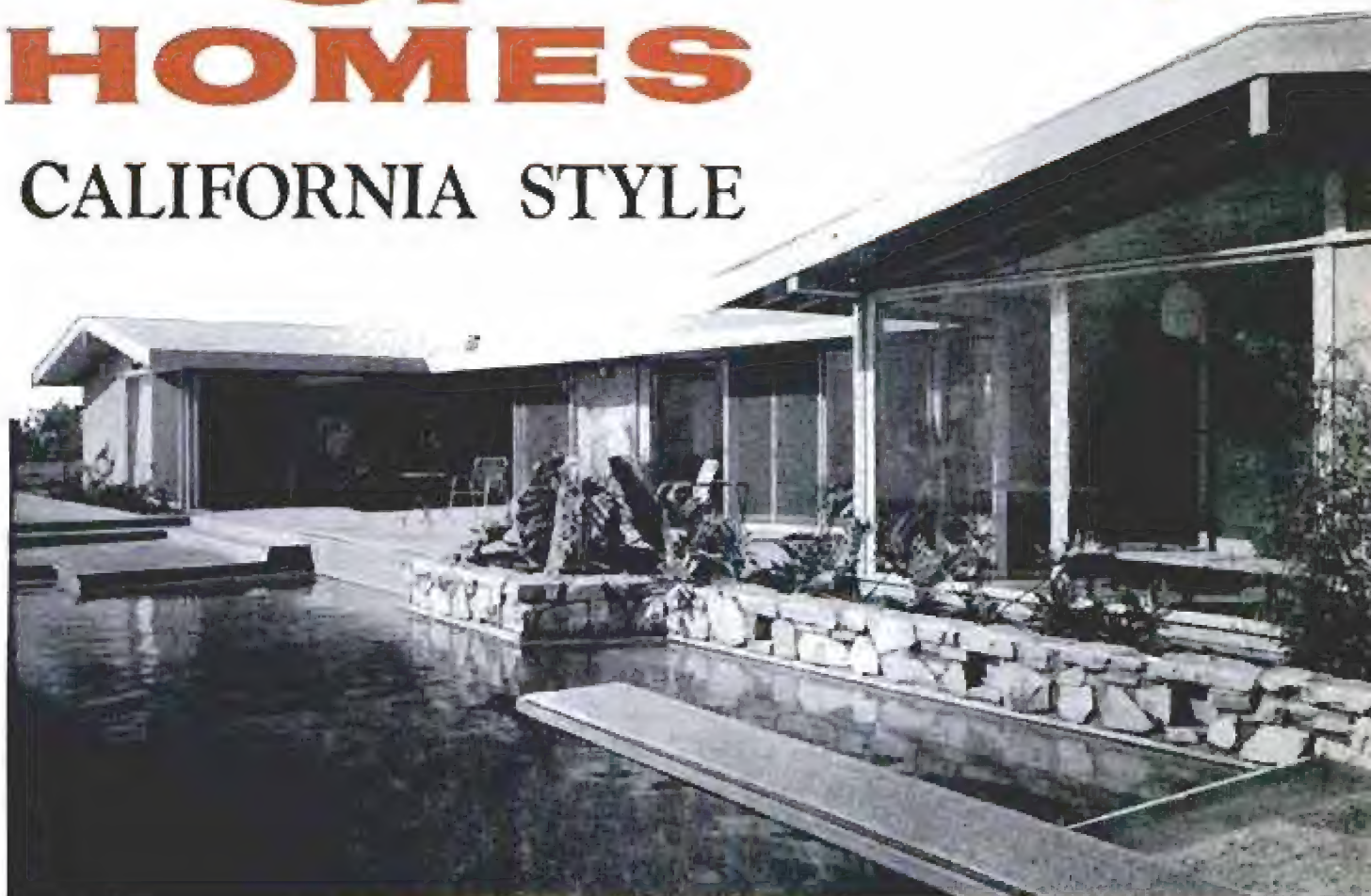




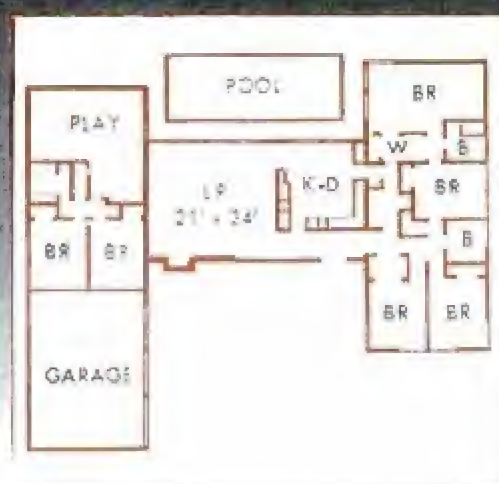
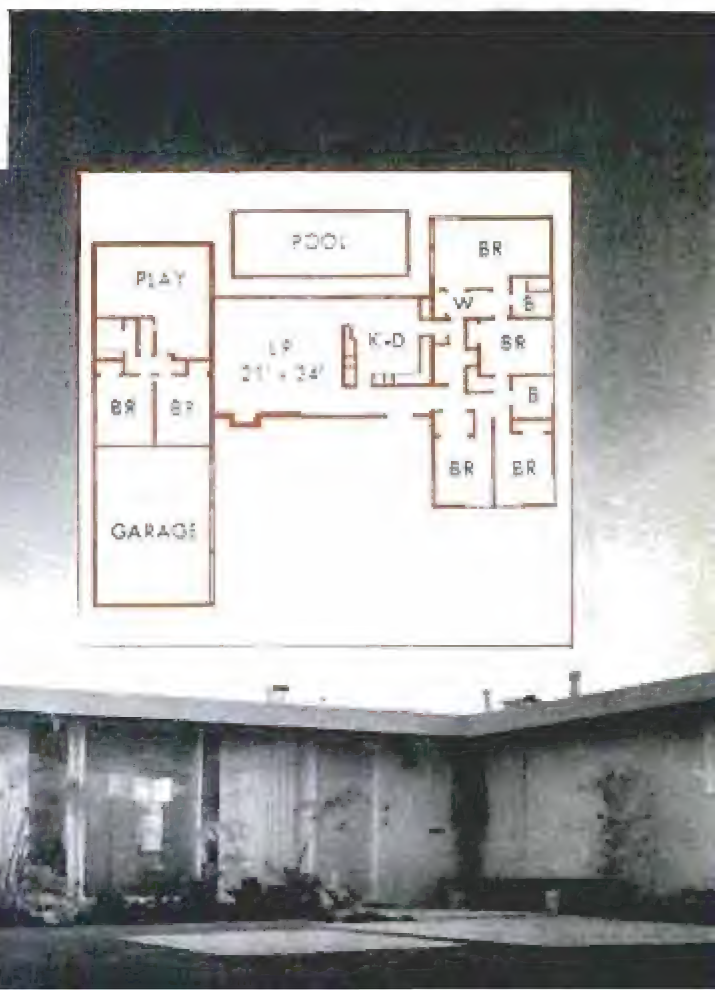
# PARADE OF HOMES



## CALIFORNIA STYLE



Contemporary California ranch style at its best is shown in this large home (2500 square feet) designed by Cliff May and built by George Pardee in Los Angeles. The rear terrace (above) and pool are closely linked to the living areas. Entrance court (below) is flanked by garage





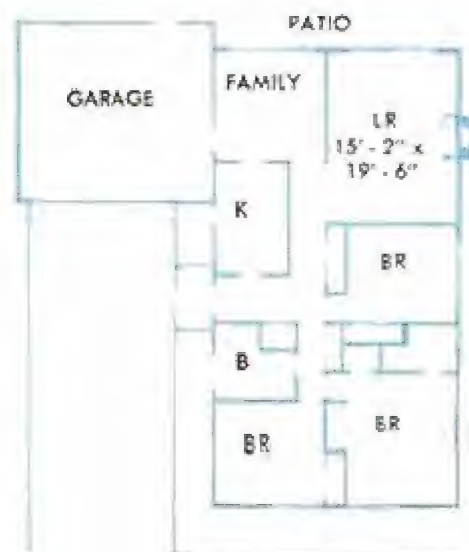


Sliding glass door in the dining and family room opens on garden-patio area for indoor-outdoor effect



Side entrance is handy for both family and guests. The wing wall at front makes house appear larger. Living room (below) is at rear with glass doors opening onto the private garden

THE HOME shown on this page has 1500 square feet of living area and was built near Santa Clara, Calif., by the David D. Bohannon Organization. Features include glass doors at rear and a kitchen with many built-ins. The home sells for \$19,250 including dishwasher, garbage disposer, landscaping and fenced back yard. Foundation is steel-reinforced concrete slab. The architect for the Bohannon "California Colonial" is Mogens Mogensen, A.I.A.







Photos by Roger Sturtevant

The "cathedral" roof lends distinction to open-plan interior with free-standing fireplace serving two rooms

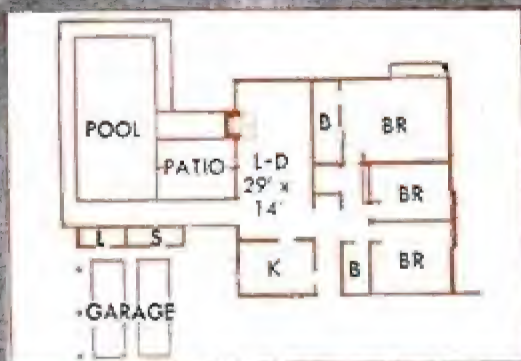
**ORIGINALITY** is the keynote of this home designed by Anshen & Allen of San Francisco, and built by Elmer Gavello in Sunnyvale, Calif. The cathedral-roof section is 40-feet long and flows into flat-roofed wings. Features of the three-bedroom, two-bath home include the free-standing fireplace with barbecue opening on the family room and centrally located patio. The sales price of \$18,700 includes lot, fencing, oven, range and garbage disposer.



Back and front views of the home, above and below, show the originality of design. High gable window at front is in living room and windows across rear are in the three bedrooms







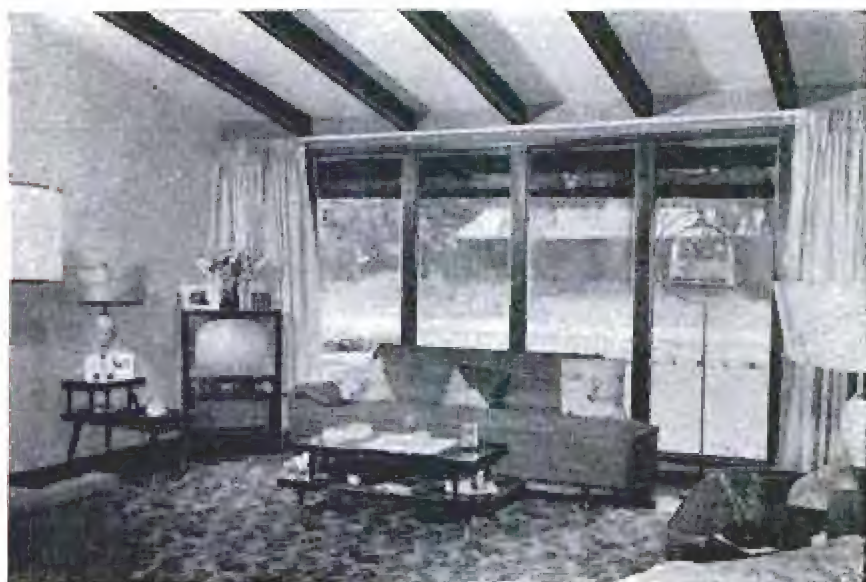
Photos by Julius Shulman

California desert style is depicted in this small (1600 square feet) luxury home designed by Palmer and Krisel of Los Angeles and built by the George Alexander Company in Palm Springs. The foundation is concrete slab and the structural system is post and beam. Fenced area adjoining garage is a service yard. Closeup (below) shows the distinctive "sun flaps" that shade windows from the hot desert sun





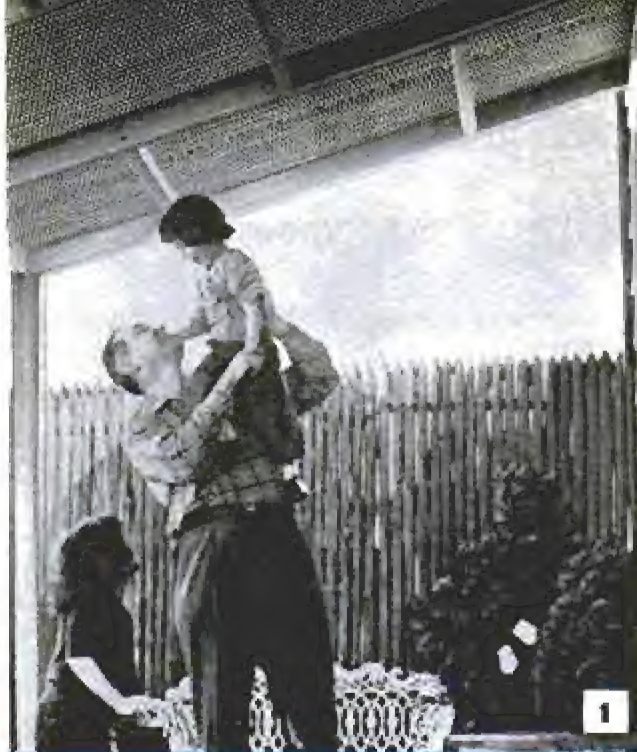
This California prefab is designed for the build-it-yourself market and sells for just \$2922, not including foundation, plumbing, wiring and painting. It is made of Douglas fir or redwood and the framework is assembled in wall sections with siding nailed on. It can be erected by two men in 2½ days. The house is offered by ABC Engineered homes, Richmond, Calif., and is one of several attractive prefab models



Privacy from the street and a glass-walled rear living room facing the terrace and back yard are features of this California-style house designed by A. Quincy Jones and Frederick E. Emmons, of Los Angeles, and built by Eichler Homes in Lucas Valley, near San Rafael, Calif. Size: 1704 square feet. Extras: mahogany paneling, built-in range, oven, dishwasher. The price with lot is \$23,650







1. Up to 80 percent of the sun's heat can be screened from the patio with a new plastic ceiling panel. The panel has an inner layer of perforated aluminum foil between two sheets of translucent glass fiber. It permits light to pass through in a diffused form

Resolite Corp., Zelienople, Pa.

## IDEAS FOR HOME PLANNERS

*Whether you're planning to build a new house or remodel your present home, you'll find suggestions here to make homeownership more enjoyable and increase the home's value*

2. Furnace that fits anywhere in the house has all duct connections at the top and requires no clearance areas at the sides or back. The unit also is an air conditioner. The furnace can be adapted to either gas or oil fuels. Here it doubles as a room divider

Perfection Industries, 1135 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio



3. Children no longer need to climb on chairs or bathroom fixtures to look into a mirror. When ceramic tile was added to the walls of the bathroom below, a two-by-three foot mirror was mounted 27 inches above floor. Tile was set around mirror

Clarence Leino, 2475 S. 60th St., West Allis, Wis.







4. Connecting an inner patio to a sun deck on the roof is a spiral staircase assembled at home from the steel parts. A gate at the bottom can be locked to prevent children from scaling the steps. The cost of the outside staircase was approximately \$475

A. C. Welding and Fabricating Co., Phoenix, Ariz.



5. Split-level ovens are now available for kitchens. The two-compartment oven permits the wife to roast, broil and bake at the same time. The bottom oven, which pulls out like a drawer, is for baking. The upper unit can be used for rotisserie cooking

Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

6. Two functions are served by louvered room dividers. The sections of the divider in the photograph are installed so that the dining and living rooms can be separated. The louvers also can be adjusted to divert flow of air to various areas of the house

Dr. Ralph G. Peterson, 4002 E. Roma, Phoenix, Ariz.

7. Luminous ceiling lights for bathroom or kitchen are available in package units. Six 100-watt bulbs give shadowless illumination through plastic diffusers. Electrical system, in a metal channel, fastens to the ceiling. Diffusers are suspended from channel

John C. Viblen Co., Cleveland 3, Ohio

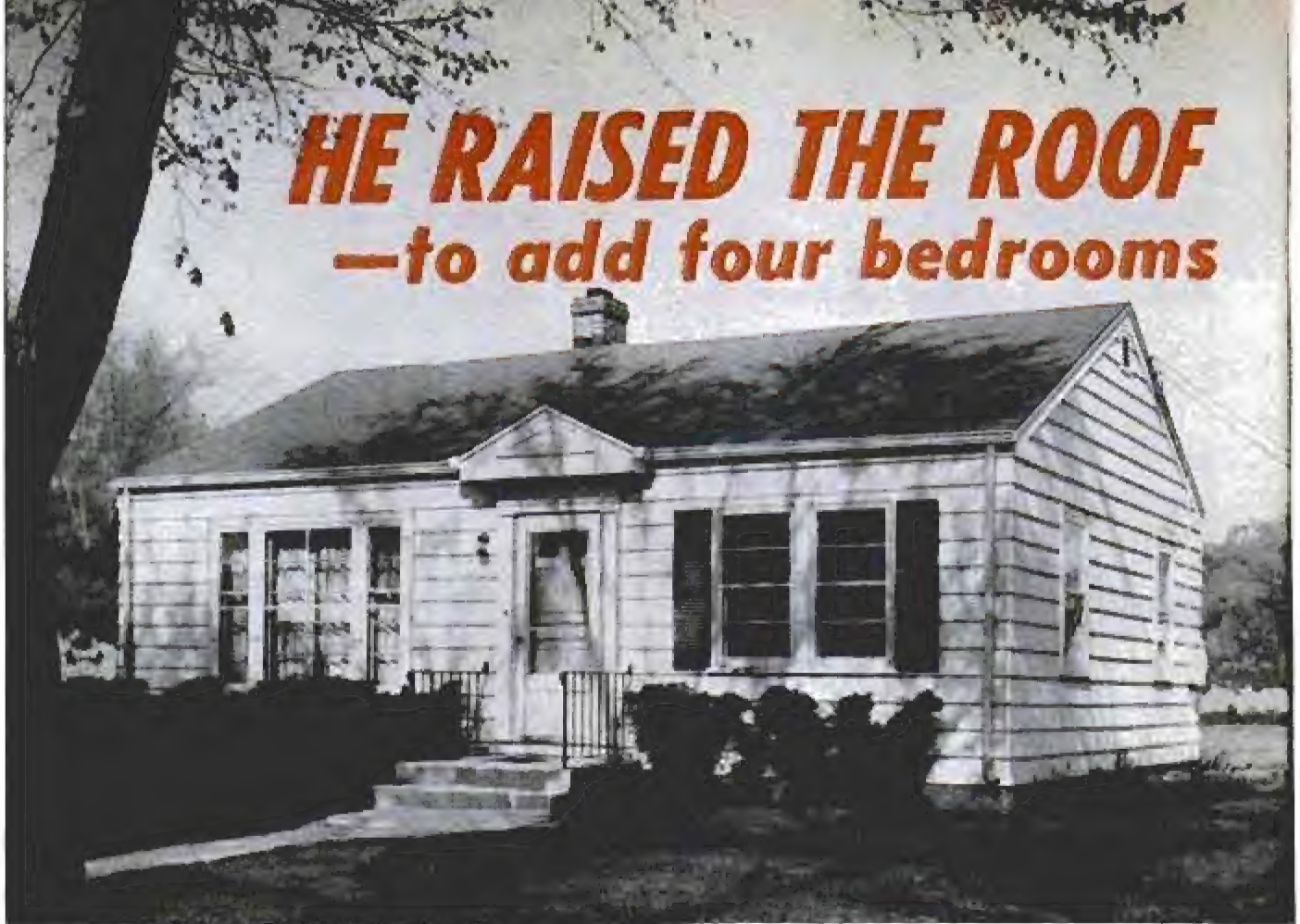
8. Stamped to resemble tile, self-ventilating roof material is fabricated from 28-gauge metal and sold in sheets eight feet long. After installation, it's coated with mastic and ceramic granules. It weighs 120 pounds per 100 square feet, needs fewer rafters

McDowell Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.





# HE RAISED THE ROOF —to add four bedrooms



This is how the Schroeder's simple two-bedroom home looked before they decided to add a second story

**W**HEN CAL SCHROEDER and his family of Lombard, Ill., outgrew their small four-room house, they had two possibilities for expanding their living space. One plan, which Cal favored originally, was the addition of at least two rooms at the back of the house, eventually making it an L-shaped structure. Such an addition would give them the minimum of needed living facilities, but this type of ex-

pansion would just about ruin the playground area in their small back yard. The Schroeders have four young children. The other plan involved the expansion of this small house into a two-story structure, providing four bedrooms on the second floor.

At the outset, there seemed to be numerous problems connected with the idea of adding a second story to an existing one-story house. The family had to live and be



By  
**Donald R. Brooks**

Floor plan of home before remodeling shows how easily it was altered. Former living room became a dining-family room and the new living room is in bedroom area



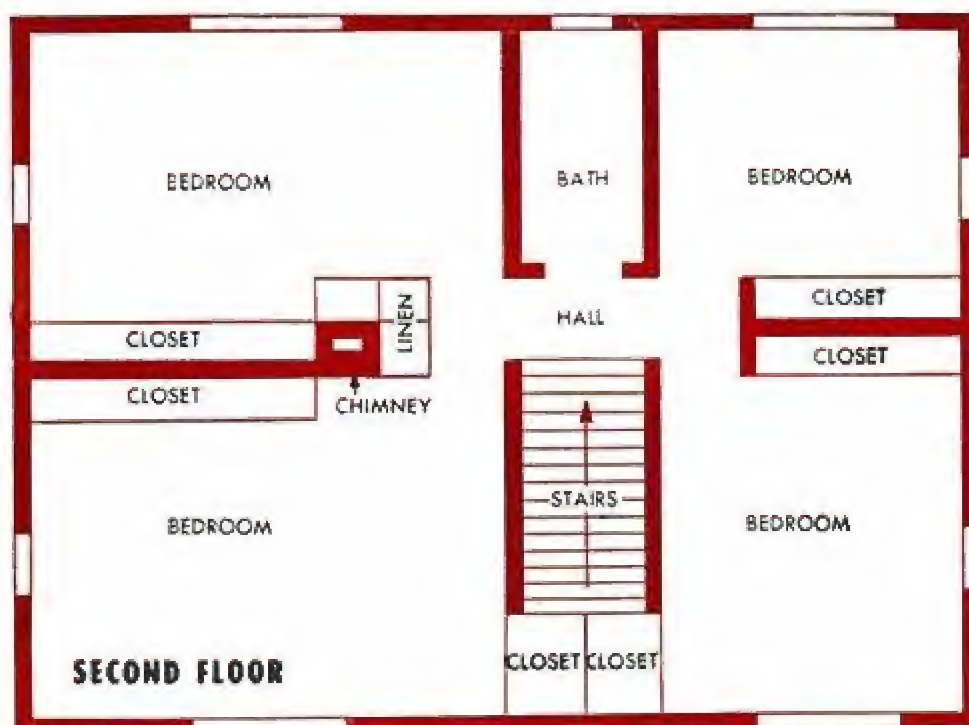


Look close and you'll see the lower part of this house on the opposite page. Second story has four rooms

kept under adequate roof while the remodeling was under way. The work involved, through the eyes of inexperienced builders, seemed considerable and would most certainly stretch through the cold winter months. Normal living for the youngsters could not be interrupted during this rather long ordeal and this was of the utmost importance to Cal. He was determined to accomplish whatever changes

were necessary without moving the family from the premises. This was not only a major factor from the standpoint of the children's well-being—the family finances made it highly advisable to avoid the expense of renting another home in town for the family during the time of remodeling.

The idea of adding a second story would leave their back yard intact and such an expansion would quite likely improve the



Stairs to the new second floor occupy space of former guest and linen closets. Bath was placed directly above first-floor bath to save on the plumbing costs of project





So family could continue living in home during remodeling, old roof was left in place until new one was up

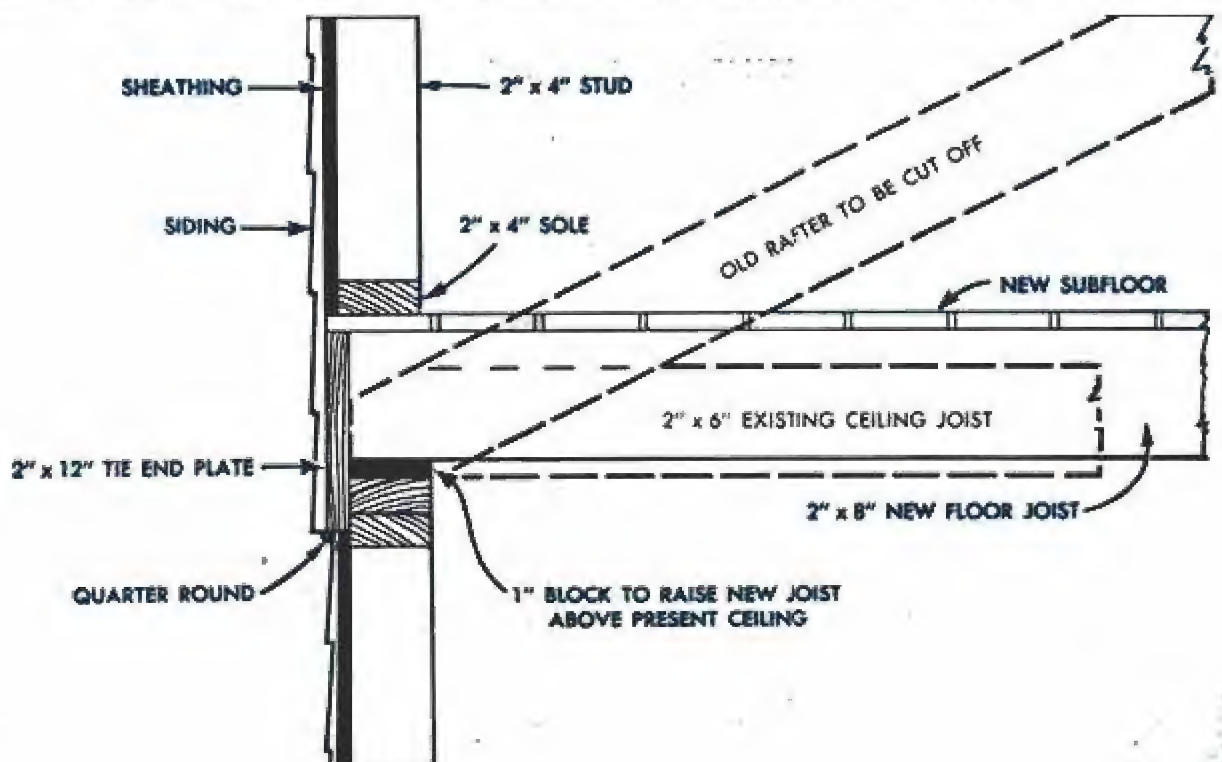
appearance of the house. But, how could such an amount of work be done without "exposing" present living facilities while the roof was raised?"

After much thought and planning, they decided to try adding an upper story and roof before removing the existing roof. There would be a chance of heavy rain while some roof openings existed when putting in additional floor joists to support the second-floor structure, but this risk seemed one with which they could cope.

Cal prepared his own scale plans for the addition and submitted them to the village for approval. His construction experience with a local telephone company was sure to be helpful, but there were many things to learn as he went along. The village approved the plans in a short time and materials were ordered to start construction.

New two by eight floor joists were first installed between the existing two by six ceiling joists. This required the cutting of small roof openings. To be sure of adequate

Floor joists for addition were placed between smaller existing ceiling joists. Old rafters were cut later







Neighbors pitch in to help Cal Schroeder with the sheathing. Big overhang helps appearance of the house

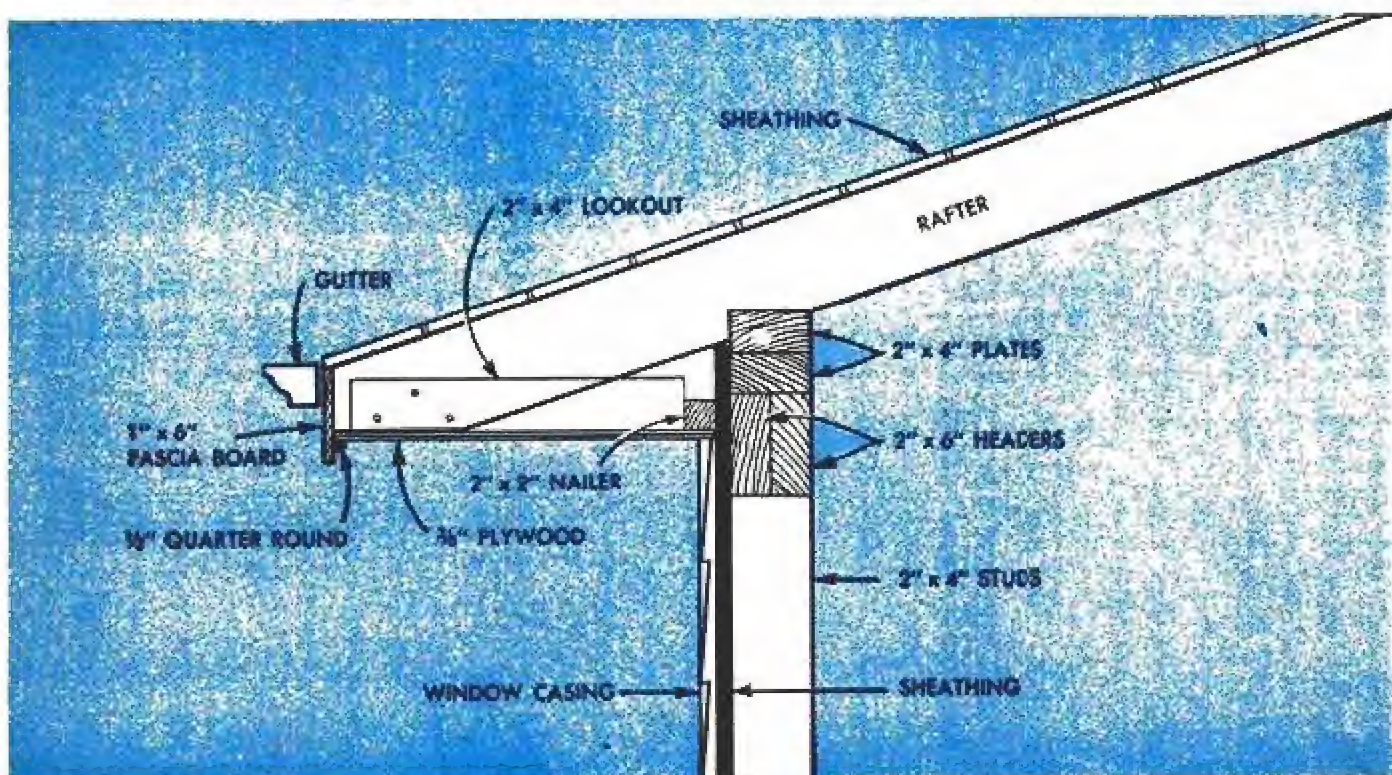
clearance between the first-floor ceiling and the new floor joists, one inch block spacers were set under the new floor joists. A two by twelve tie-end plate was used to tie lower-story framing to the new upper-story structure. To the top of the tie-end plate a strip of new one by eight subflooring was nailed, then a two by four sole was toenailed in place. After this operation, the structure was ready for the second-floor two by four studs. The addition of sheathing gave a flush surface onto which

siding was nailed to cover the second-story section including the tie-plate end. A small quarter round was used to finish off the joint between the lower sheathing and the tie plate.

(The roof-rafter section and method of enclosing overhang is clearly detailed in the rafter illustration, although this method of construction can be varied according to individual preference and styling of the existing house.)

(Continued to page 274)

Detail shows how Schroeder joined the new roof to framing for second story. Roof has two-foot overhang

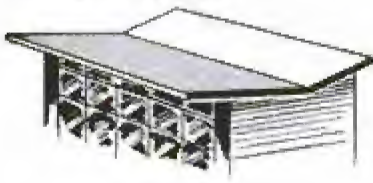




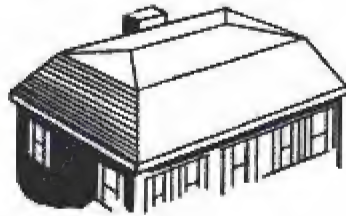
# BUILDING QUIZ

Can you identify the various parts of a house? Write down the proper names of the items sketched below. Then turn to Page 246 for the correct answers.

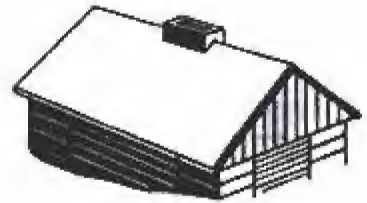
These six roof types are:



1. \_\_\_\_\_



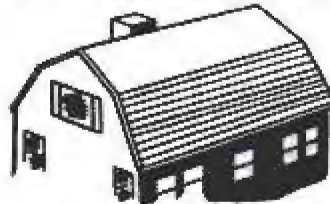
2. \_\_\_\_\_



3. \_\_\_\_\_



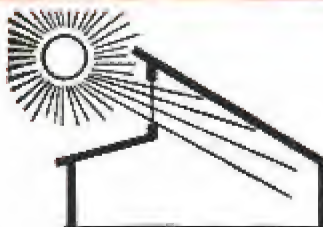
4. \_\_\_\_\_



5. \_\_\_\_\_



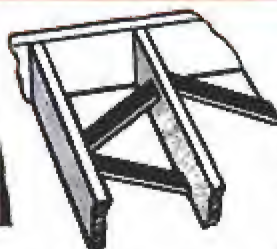
6. \_\_\_\_\_



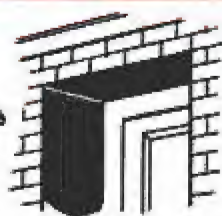
7. This window is a \_\_\_\_\_



8. Strips between wall and covering material are \_\_\_\_\_ strips



9. The bracing strips between the joists are \_\_\_\_\_



10. That section under the overhang, or ceiling, above a recessed doorway is a \_\_\_\_\_



11. Found over either doors or windows is the \_\_\_\_\_

Five types of siding are:



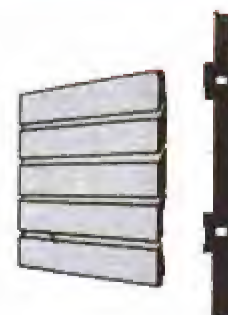
12. \_\_\_\_\_



13. \_\_\_\_\_



14. \_\_\_\_\_

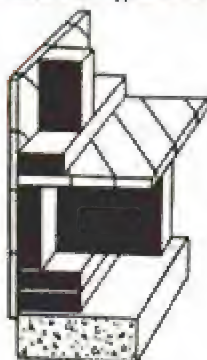


15. \_\_\_\_\_

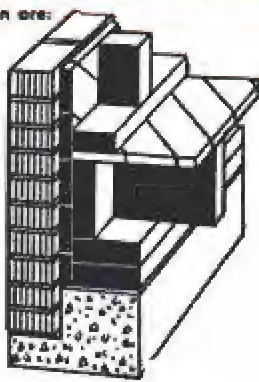


16. \_\_\_\_\_

These two types of wall construction are:



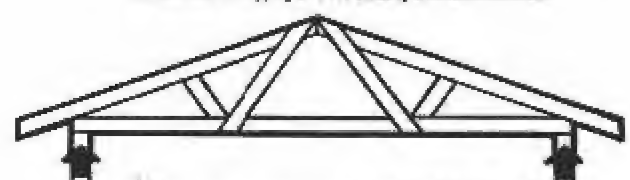
17. \_\_\_\_\_



18. \_\_\_\_\_

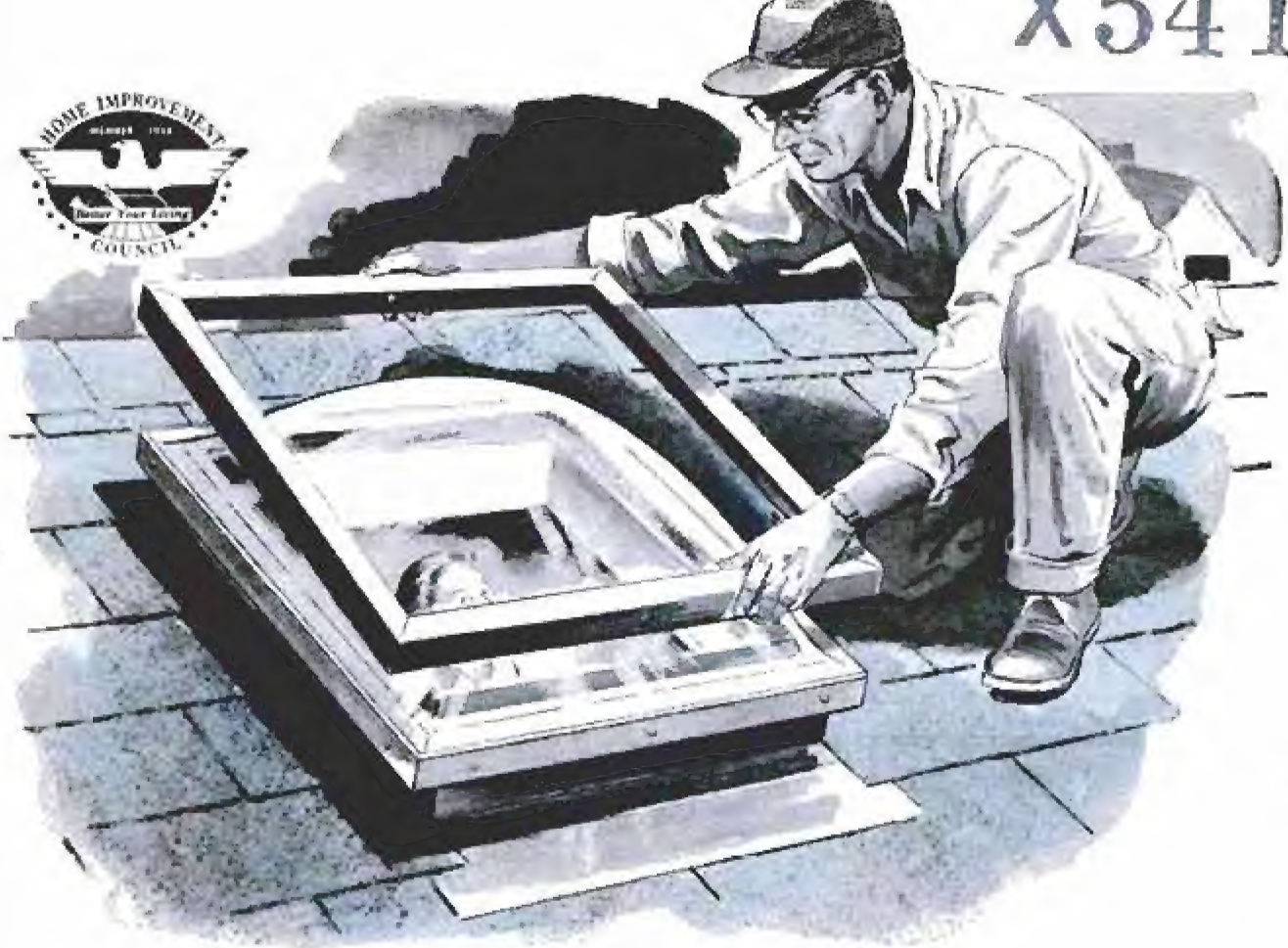


19. Material overlapping onto the chimney is \_\_\_\_\_



20. This \_\_\_\_\_ permits weight of the roof to be carried by the exterior walls.





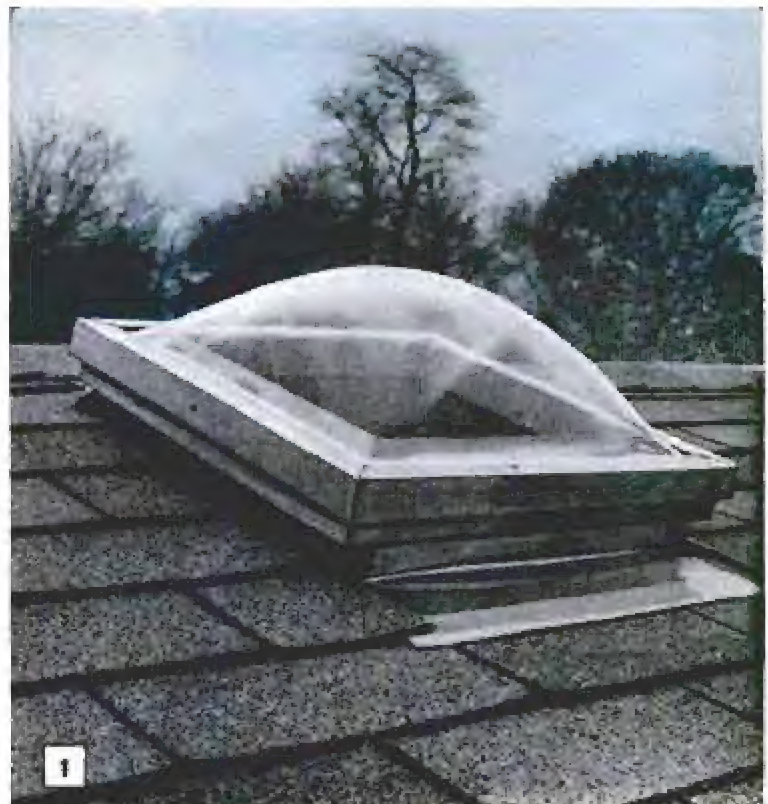
## Open Your Roof to Daylight

By Paul Corey

**WOULD YOU PREFER** to have sunlight in every room in the house during the day, but is artificial illumination required because of such circumstances as tall, overhanging trees, wide roof overhangs or closely spaced adjacent buildings? If so, a skylight in the roof might be the answer to your problem.

Note in Fig. 2 how a fairly small skylight illuminates a dining area adjacent to a kitchen. Without the skylight there were periods during the day when artificial light was required. Fig. 3 shows how a skylight brings the cheerful sunlight into what normally is a slim interior hallway. Do you have a problem with your utility room? The large skylight in Fig. 4 provides ample illumination for this area. Some entrance areas, although adjacent to a window and door, are shadowed by a porch roof or roof overhang so that lights are required during most of the day. A skylight was the solution for one such situation, Fig. 5. An

Finished installation of clear-plastic bubble-type skylight is neat and weathertight. Aluminum framing will not rust or rot, and is attached to roof with aluminum nails. Double-walled dome has insulating factor and material is shatter-resistant







**Skylight illuminates dining area with sunshine, eliminating the need for lights during daylight hours**

added advantage of having a skylight here is that plants growing indoors reach straight up toward the bright sunlight coming through the skylight. Plants beside a window usually bend toward the window, reaching for sunlight. If you have a workshop in a garage, a skylight might make it possible to have more wall space for cabi-

**Artificial light was required in this utility room during daytime until large skylight was installed**



**Skylight installed in ceiling of long, narrow interior hall floods normally dark area with sunlight**

nets and shelves. If the workbench is under a window, the window is boarded up and a skylight installed over the bench, furnishing as much or more light as the window. How about your attic? Is it large enough to be made into living space, but you have neither time nor money to install dormers for windows? Then skylights may be the

**Skylight in this entrance hall not only provides light, but encourages plants to grow straight up**





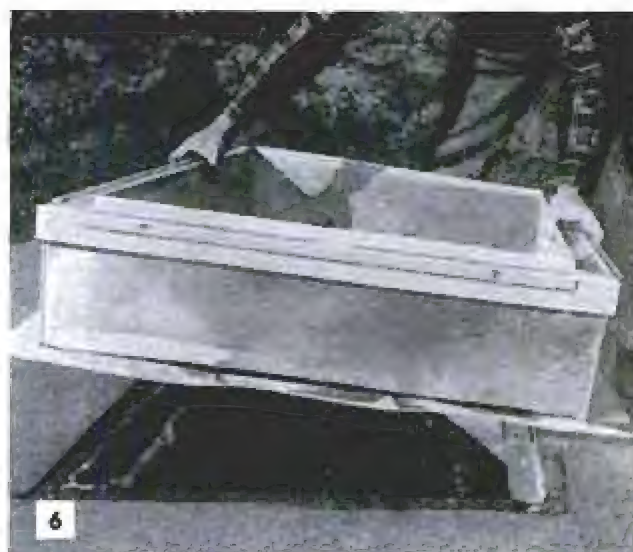
solution to your own particular problem.

The original complaints about skylights—wooden frames rotted, steel frames rusted, rain leaked through around the edges of the glass, and the glass itself was broken easily—no longer are valid. Frames on the new skylights are rustproof and rotproof aluminum, while the light itself is made of shatter-resistant materials such as clear plastic or colored, translucent glass-fiber sheets. And even more important, skylights are in the do-it-yourself category. Any home craftsman handy with tools can install one. If the roof of your home is a flat, shed or shallow-pitched type, installation is fairly simple, although with a shallow-pitched roof a "well" will have to be framed in and covered. Every installation shown in the photographs has a well. A high-pitched roof will of course require a fairly deep well. To avoid the "air shaft" look of such a well, a framed sheet of translucent plastic can be fitted flush with the ceiling. Shallow wells also can be fitted with a ceiling panel and lights installed above it for an added decorator effect at night.

First step in an installation is to make a pattern of the opening to be cut in the ceiling. Mark through the center of the pattern on the ceiling, then drill a small hole. Check in the attic and move the location to align with the rafters. The skylights themselves are built on 16, 24 and 32-in. modules to fit standard rafter spacings. After the ceiling opening has been cut—and the rafters framed and boxed where necessary—cut a hole in the roof directly above the opening. The skylight frame then is positioned, either under the edges of the cutout roofing material, or on top, as on a built-up roof, Fig. 6. Flashing is installed as per the manufacturer's instructions, or asphalt cement is applied around the edges, Fig. 7, and strips of building felt are pressed into it, Fig. 8. Roofing cement then is applied over the final strips. The preceding instructions are general and will vary with different types of skylights, and types of roofs. For example, on a flat roof, cutting through the ceiling and roof would be done in one operation.

In Fig. 1 is shown one type of clear-plastic skylight that is bubble-shaped. Two layers of plastic are used on this one, being spaced slightly apart. This provides an insulation factor, as well as preventing the formation of condensation. The bubble and its frame slip down over the frame fastened to the roof, and can be opened somewhat like a trap door, for ventilation. On models that have a single layer of plastic in the dome, condensation that forms is caught in an aluminum channel that acts as an "eaves trough." ★ ★ ★

OCTOBER 1958



After opening is cut in roof (a built-up, flat roof in this case) skylight frame is nailed in place



Above, roofing cement is spread around frame of skylight to seal joint between frame and roof. Below, strips of roofing felt are pressed into cement. This is repeated until several layers have been applied





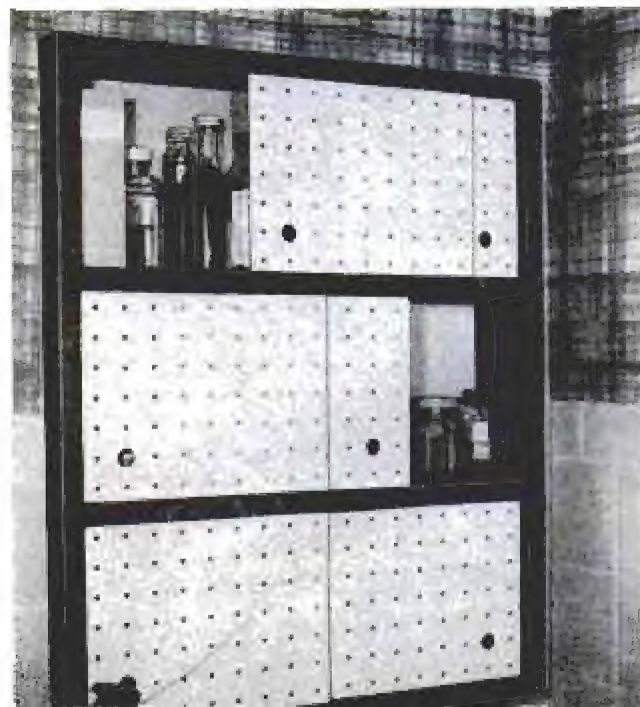


### Wooden Triangle Replaces Level For Vertical Course of Bricks

For the amateur mason, laying a vertical or "soldier" course of bricks is difficult, especially where a level cannot be used conveniently. To overcome this problem, one homeowner uses a triangular "square." The square is a right-angle triangle cut from 2-in. stock, having legs 12 in. long. When one leg is placed on the level course below the soldier course, the other leg positions the bricks vertically.

### Family-Size Medicine Cabinet

Designed as a replacement for the usually overcrowded family medicine cabinet, this built-in has top, bottom, sides and shelves cut from 1-in. stock and a back of tempered hardboard. The doors are perforated hardboard, sliding in grooves cut in the wood.



# Stairway Lift Aids Handicapped

By C. L. Veitch

*AYRSHIRE, Iowa*

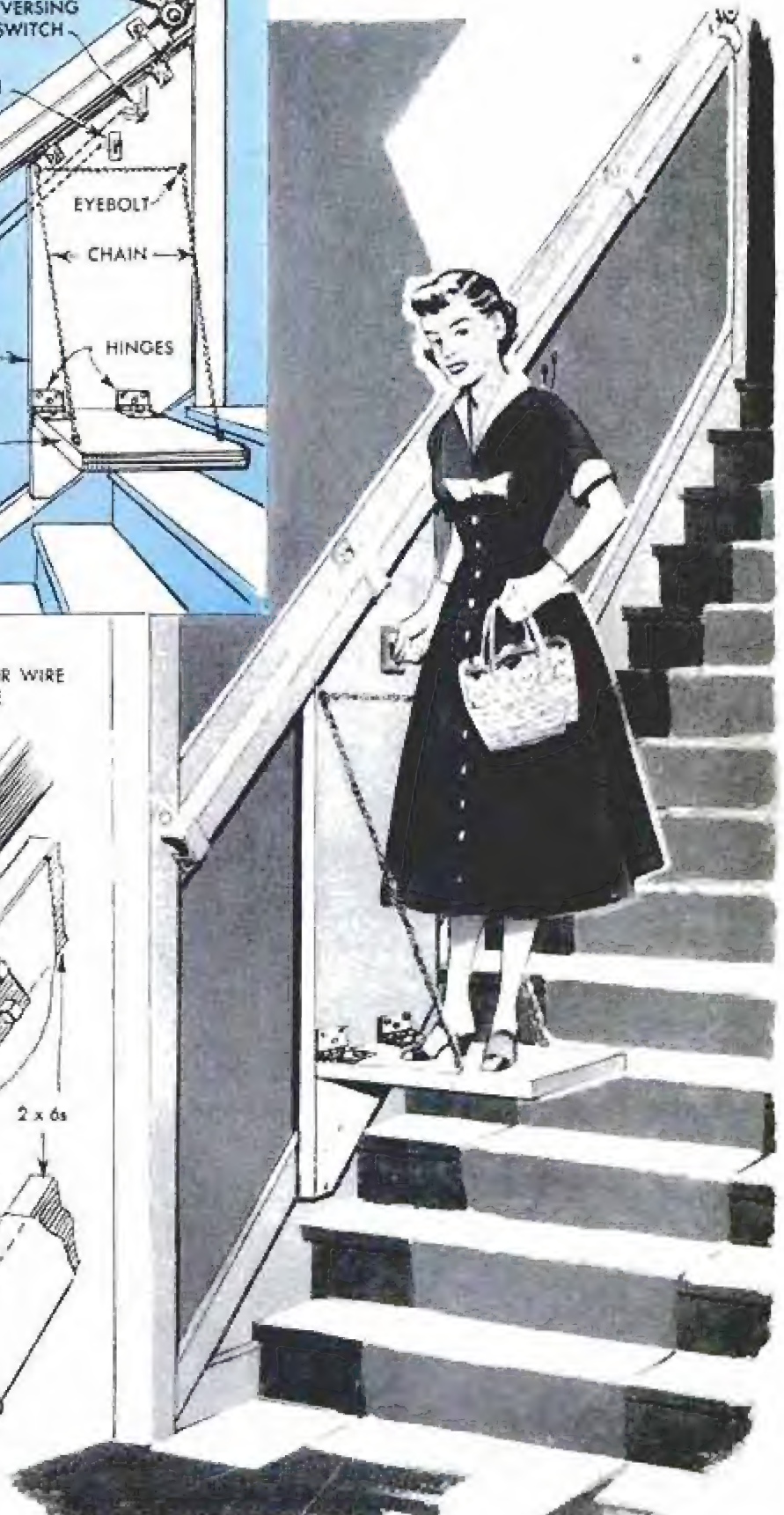
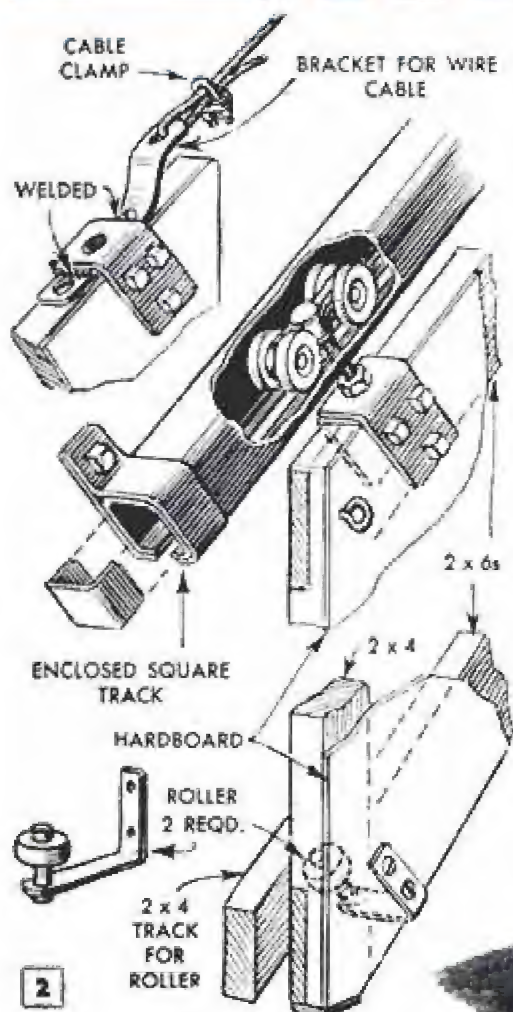
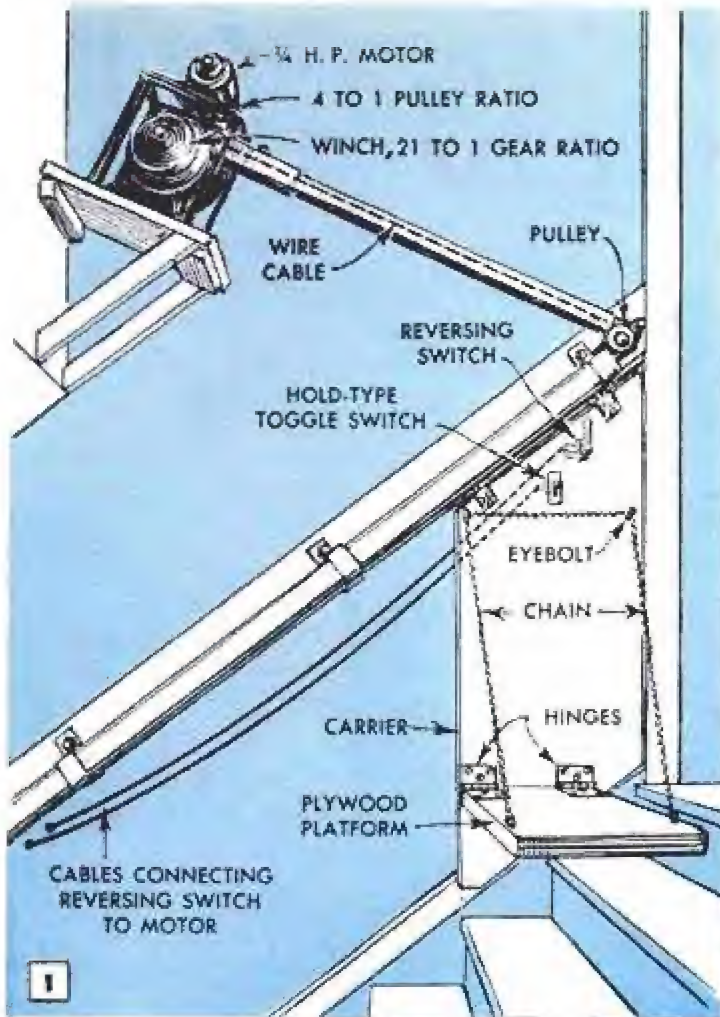
**I**F A MEMBER of your family becomes permanently disabled, making it extremely difficult or impossible for him to climb the stairway unaided to a second floor, here is a track-mounted lift that can be operated at his convenience. The lift consists of a carrier unit that is mounted on enclosed track of the type used for sliding garage doors. The track is lag-bolted to wall studs at the proper height above the steps. Power for operating the lift is provided by a winch and reduction gears driven by a 1/4-hp. motor that is controlled from switches located on the carrier.

In operation, the rider boards the carrier and rotates the reversing switch to select the direction of travel desired. Then the toggle switch is held down to turn on the power. A steel cable clamped to the carrier and anchored on the winch drum is then wound on the drum, or payed out, depending upon the direction the carrier is to travel. A stop switch installed at the upper end of the track automatically stops the carrier when the landing level is reached. To stop the carrier at any point along the stairway, the rider-operator need only release the toggle switch to cut the power.

To build a stairway lift such as the one illustrated, measure the stairway from lower to upper landing to determine the length of track required. When mounting the track on the wall, it is important that all brackets be located to permit driving the lag bolts into wall studs for proper support of the assembly. The carrier is made of hardboard cut to the shape of a parallelogram and screwed to a frame of 2 x 4s and 2 x 6s as in Fig. 2. The top and bottom of the latter is angled to match the incline of the stairway. The platform is held in a horizontal position by means of hinges and chain to permit folding it against the carrier when not in use. Electrical cables connecting the toggle and reversing switches with the winch motor are concealed in the wall as indicated. By inserting the cables in holes drilled midway on the wall, the exposed cable need be only half the length of the track, Fig. 1. The winch used on the model shown, is a hand operated war-surplus portable bomb hoist converted to power drive and mounted on a shelf, out of view from below. ★★★



*Don't let a heart condition or other ailment force the sale of your two-story home. Build this electrically powered lift instead to avoid climbing stairs*





X367



# REMODELING *the* KITCHEN



BEFORE

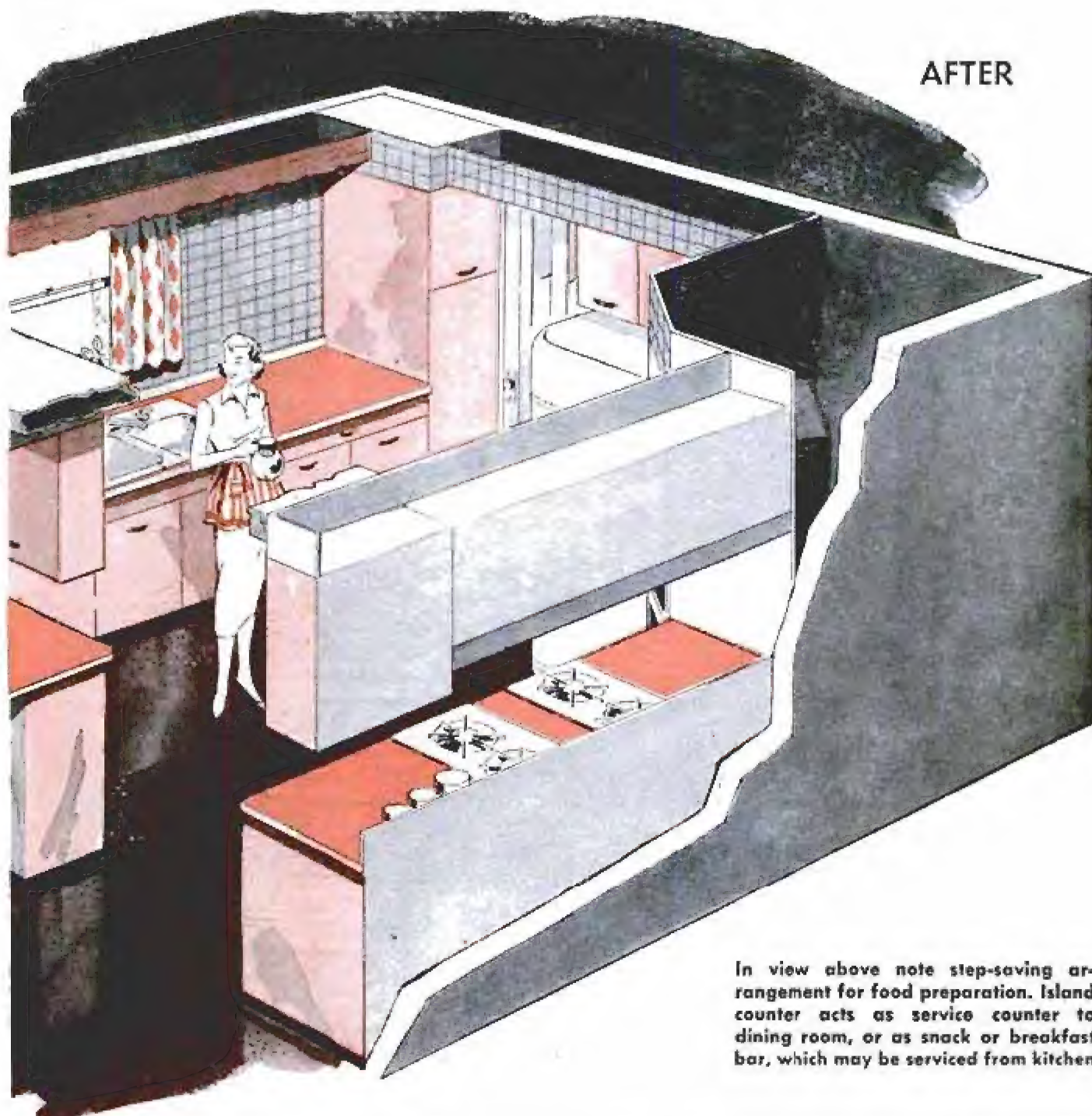


*I*NSTEAD of continuing to walk many tiresome trips between kitchen and dining room to serve her family at mealtime, one young mother did something about it. After poring over scores of pictures of dream kitchens, Mrs. Armando D'Ercole and her husband of Markham, Ill., redesigned their kitchen and dining room to provide a step-saving center for dining and preparing food.

The D'Ercole home, not unlike thousands of others of similar vintage, had a small kitchen and dining room separated by a partition wall with



AFTER



In view above note step-saving arrangement for food preparation. Island counter acts as service counter to dining room, or as snack or breakfast bar, which may be serviced from kitchen

access between through a single, narrow door. The "before" and "after" views show the improvement the new arrangement made, which, with slight changes, can be duplicated by any couple.

In the planning stage, particular attention was given to keep alteration of the house structure to a minimum. That the D'Ercole's succeeded admirably is evidenced by the fact that the only major alteration necessary was removal of the partition wall between the kitchen and dining room.

In the modernized arrangement, the old stove gave way to a modern built-in oven and countertop stoves, and the old sink with its outdated cabinets was replaced with a modern built-in one with spacious base cabinets, topped by counters covered

with plastic laminate. New wall cabinets were added and a ventilating hood was provided over the stoves.

The partition wall between the kitchen and dining room became an island counter, which was a continuation of the sink counter. Directly above the island counter are cabinets having doors on both sides to provide access from either the dining room or the kitchen. The counter acts as a service bar for food and dishes to be placed on the dining table. Or, it may be used as a snack counter or breakfast bar that can be serviced directly from the kitchen.

A band of colorful ceramic tile approximately 1 ft. wide runs around the kitchen at ceiling level. The tile also extends down the walls above the sink counter and part of the wall above the stove counter, as well



$\frac{3}{4}$ " PLYWOOD WITH DURABLE COUNTER COVERING

1

1 x 3 HORIZONTAL CLEAT NAILED OR SCREWED TO STUDS

$\frac{3}{4}$ " PLYWOOD PANEL FOR EXPOSED END ONLY FRAME MEMBERS A, B AND C UNNECESSARY WHEN PANEL IS USED

CLEAT

BASE 1 x 4

END STIFFENERS FASTENED TO WALL WITH TOGGLE BOLTS  
BASE CABINET

DRAWER RUNNER  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (CENTERED)

RAIL

HALF-LAPPED

BOTTOM,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " PLYWOOD OR  $\frac{1}{2}$ " TEMPERED HARDBOARD

FRONT FRAMING  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " STOCK NAILED TO 1 x 4 STIFFENERS

MORTISED

FRAMING FOR DROP CEILING OVER WALL CABINETS

NAILED OR SCREWED TO JOISTS AND STUDS

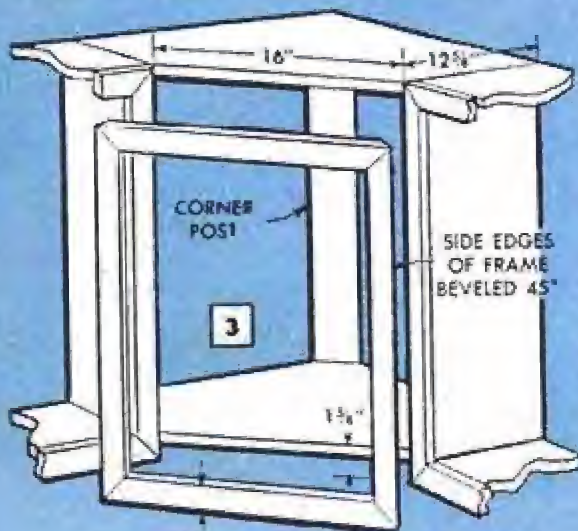
2

2 x 2

1 x 2 CLEAT SCREWED TO STUDS

WALLBOARD

TOP, BOTTOM AND SIDES  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " PLYWOOD

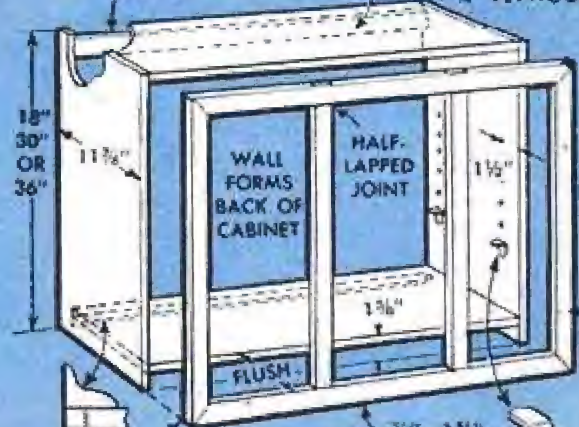


3

CORNER POST

SIDE EDGES OF FRAME BEVELED 45°

CORNER WALL CABINET



18" 30" OR 36"

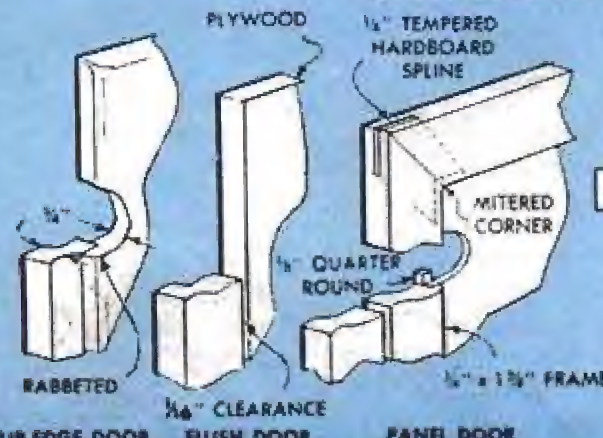
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " STEEL ANGLE

MITERED OR HALF-LAPPED

FRAMING

WALL CABINET

SHELF BRACKET



RABBETED LIP-EDGE DOOR

$\frac{1}{4}$ " CLEARANCE FLUSH DOOR

PANEL DOOR

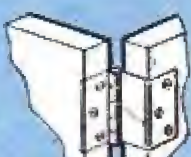
5



HINGE FOR LIP-EDGE DOORS



FULLY CONCEALED HINGE



OVERLAPPING BUTT HINGE

HINGES FOR FLUSH DOORS



as down the wall adjacent to the entrance door.

Studying the views, it can be seen that cabinet space has been more than doubled. Also, you will notice the arrangement is planned for step-saving. Incoming deliveries are through the entrance door between the refrigerator and the sink counter for easy access to storage. From storage, food preparation progresses either to the oven or stoves and on to the island counter. Or, it progresses along the sink counter to the island counter.

The work is well within the ability of the average homeowner. The first step is to get your ideas on paper in the form of a scaled plan. Or, better still, build a small scale model of cardboard. This will enable you to detect errors in sizes and arrangements before construction starts. Next, select appliances, so that you will know the space requirements for them. This couple selected Magic Chef oven and stoves and Textolite covering for the countertops. And, as previously mentioned, ceramic tile was used for most of the exposed wall surfaces, as well as for the window sills.

Adhesives now available make it possible for the homeowner to apply the countertop covering and the ceramic tile, and the manufacturer provides instructions for installing the oven and countertop stoves. In any remodeling job it is necessary to adhere to your local codes, so first check with your authorities.

Cabinets, steel or wood, are a matter of choice. In this case, steel cabinets were used, and were made to suit. However, if you prefer the richness of wooden cabinets, the homeowner can make them at a sound saving in cost. General instructions for making cabinets are given in Figs. 1 to 6 inclusive. Dimensions are changed to suit individual requirements. Standard height for base cabinets is 35 or 36 in., the depth is 20 to 24 in., and the length is variable. Wall cabinets are 12 or 13 in. in depth, and the standard heights are 18, 24, 30 and 36 in. A drop ceiling over wall cabinets often presents a better appearance than a void above them. Spacing between wall cabinet and counter of a base cabinet varies from 15 to 18 in. Countertops project an inch or so beyond front of base.

Fig. 1 gives framing details for base cabinets. Uneven floors may make it necessary to shim the cabinets to level them. The shims should be nailed to the floor. Framing for dropping a ceiling over wall cabinets is shown in Fig. 2. Framing may be assembled and then nailed to the wall studs and ceiling joists. If the ceiling joists run parallel with the framing, toggle bolts should be used.



Above, island and sink countertops, which are combined, are covered with Textolite by General Electric. Island counter doubles as a snack bar, breakfast bar, or service counter for table in dining room

Below, note compact arrangement of Magic Chef oven and countertop stoves located conveniently close together. Forced-air ventilating hood carries off heat and cooking fumes and also helps cool kitchen



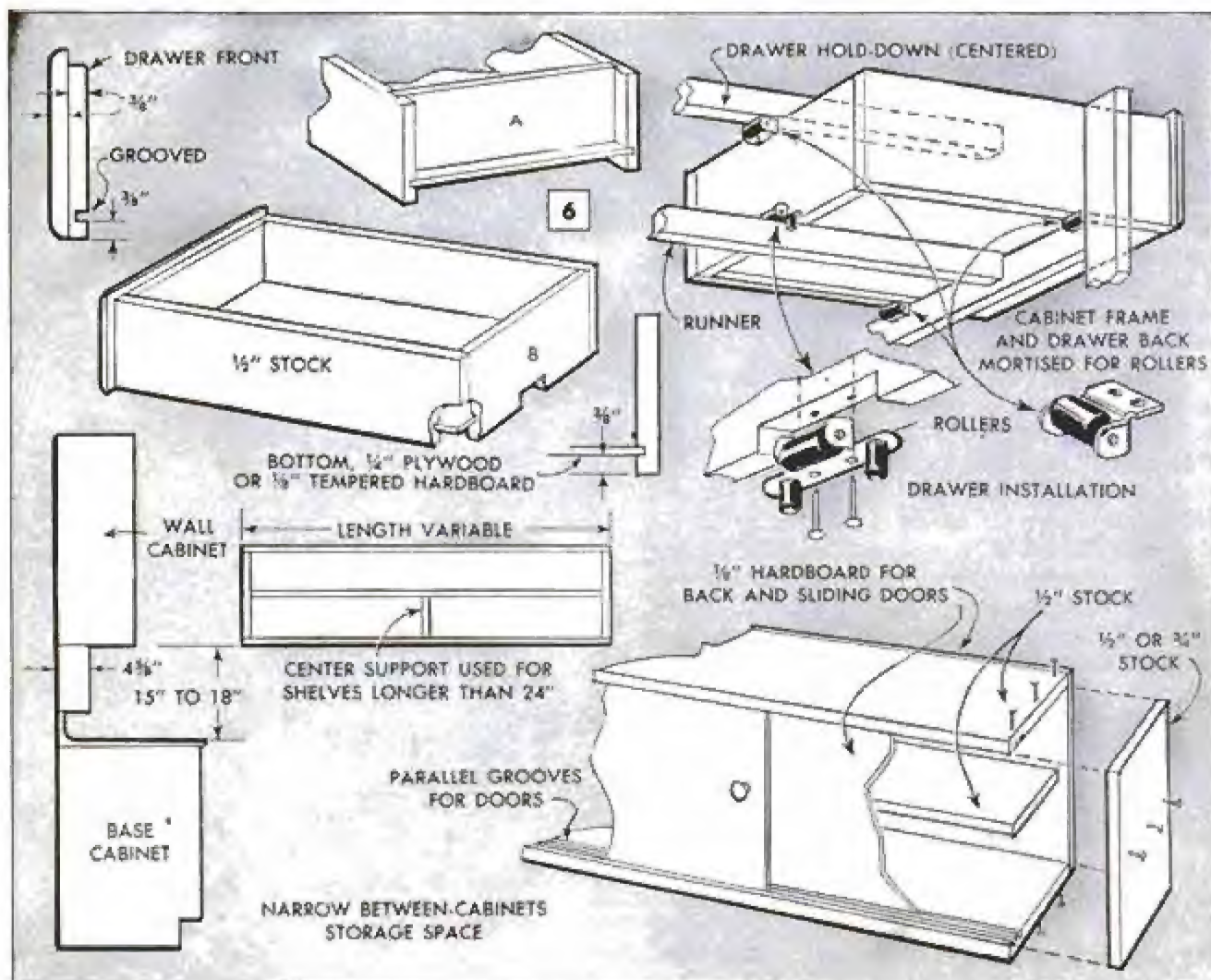




In cases where corner wall cabinets are desired, they can be made as in Fig. 3. The corner post of the unit is screwed to corner wall studs. Wall cabinets are made as indicated in Fig. 4. Sides, top and bottom usually are made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood. Wood cleats at the top and steel angles at the bottom provide a means of screwing the cabinets to the wall studs. Fig. 5 shows three types of hinges that are the least conspicuous when installed. Three types of cabinet doors also are shown in Fig. 5.

Drawer construction is shown in Fig. 6. Two alternate arrangements of the back are possible. One is to fit the back into grooves cut in the sides so it rests on the bottom, detail A. The other is to have the back grooved to accommodate the bottom, detail B, in which case it extends past it. The sides and front also are grooved to take the bottom. Also shown is the installation of inexpensive rollers that make drawers easy to open and close. The narrow between-cabinets storage unit shown uses space normally wasted. These units may have a narrow shelf and doors. ★ ★ ★

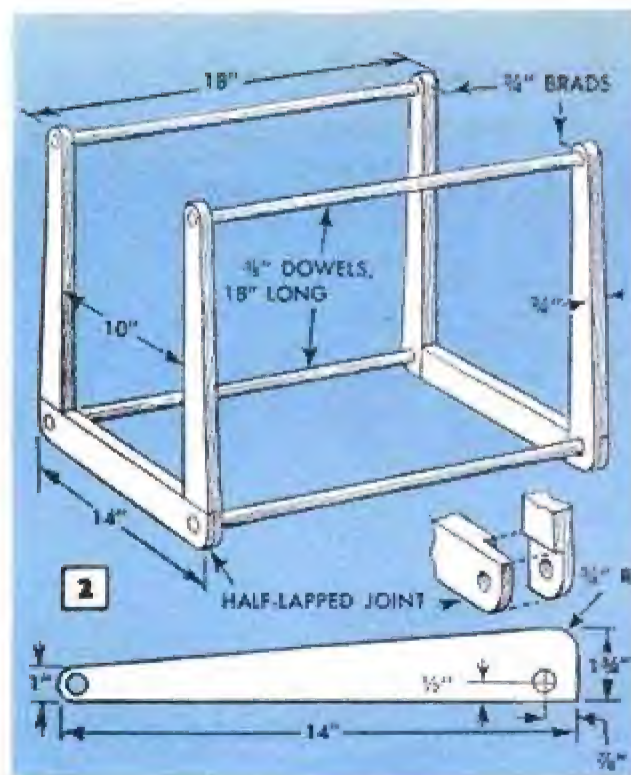
**Left, installing ceramic tile. With adhesives now available, any homeowner can install this tile**





**By John Bergen**





pairs of legs but note that only the inside legs are cross-nailed through the rung to space them. The outer legs pivot on the rung and are held with screws and washers driven in holes bored in the ends.

Fig. 1 shows how the cleats are placed on the underside of the two-part top, the cleats being offset on one leaf to accommodate the lapped legs. The outer edges of the table tops should be rounded, as well as the outer ends of the cleats. Fig. 2 details the stand which consists of half-lapped end assemblies joined at the four corners with dowel rungs. Each stand holds four tables in the manner shown at the left. Stand can be widened to take more if you wish. ★ ★ ★

## Resistor Causes Hard Starting



If you have trouble starting an older model car in cold weather, even though the engine has been tuned, a look at the high-tension wire between the coil and distributor may show the reason.

To eliminate ignition noise in the radio, some cars have a resistor fitted in the wire. Age and heat sometimes increase the resistance in the device. Replacing the wire with a single length of high-tension wire usually will eliminate the starting problem. When the weather again warms, the resistor-fitted wire can again be installed.

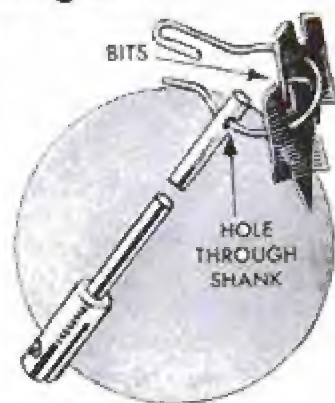
Robert V. Thompson, Clinton, Iowa.

## Storing Wood-Boring Set

Keeping track of individual cutters of an interchangeable wood-boring set is no problem if you store them on a shower-curtain ring. A hole is drilled in the end of the tool shank so both the shank and the cutters can be strung on the ring for safekeeping.

Since the ring opens like a safety pin, it's a snap to remove the cutter you want. During storage, the locking screw is left in the slotted end of the shank. The locking wrench can be taped to the shank.

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.





## Putty Knife Adapted to Protect Flooring From Hammer Blows

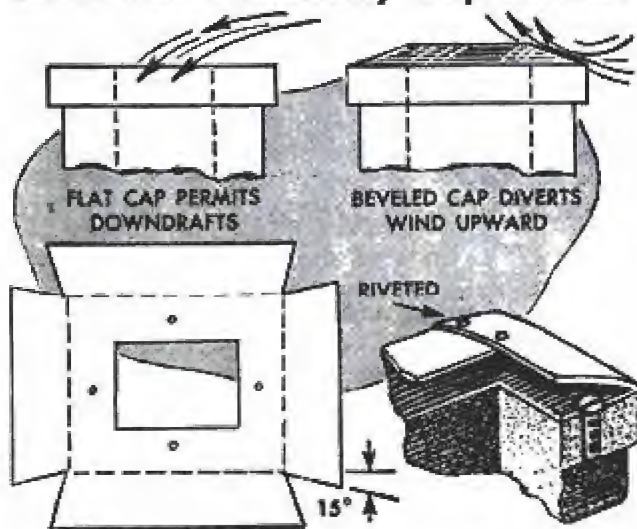
To avoid damaging the edges of tongue-and-groove flooring by misdirected hammer blows, one home craftsman bent a right-angle flange on a putty-knife blade so that it can be placed over the edge of the board at each nailing position as shown. A notch filed in the center of the flange permits driving the nail as required. An inexpensive wide-blade putty knife, which usually is made of comparatively soft, easily shaped metal, is best for this purpose.

### Use BB Shot to Fill Holes In Corrugated Roofing

When corrugated sheet-metal roofing is salvaged and reused, unwanted nail holes can be filled with BB shot to provide a watertight seal. To do this, simply place the corrugation in which the hole appears on a length of steel pipe of similar radius and seat a BB in the hole by lightly tapping it with a hammer. The soft metal is easily worked into the void to completely fill it. After painting the sheet metal, the repair will be completely concealed.



## Sheet-Metal Chimney Cap Diverts Wind to Avoid Downdrafts



An undesirable downdraft condition in a chimney frequently is caused by a flat-surfaced cap on it. To correct this, without incurring the expense of reconstructing the concrete cap, make and attach the sheet-metal cap as shown in the drawing. First, carefully measure the cap and make a pattern as in the lower left detail. Then cut the sheet metal to size and drill a hole in each side of the center cutout. Similarly positioned holes are drilled in the concrete cap to take screw anchors and lag screws that fasten the cap to the chimney. Next, the cap is screwed into position and the corners are overlapped and riveted together, after which it is painted.

### Paper Patch Glued to Back of Paneling Firms Loose Knot →

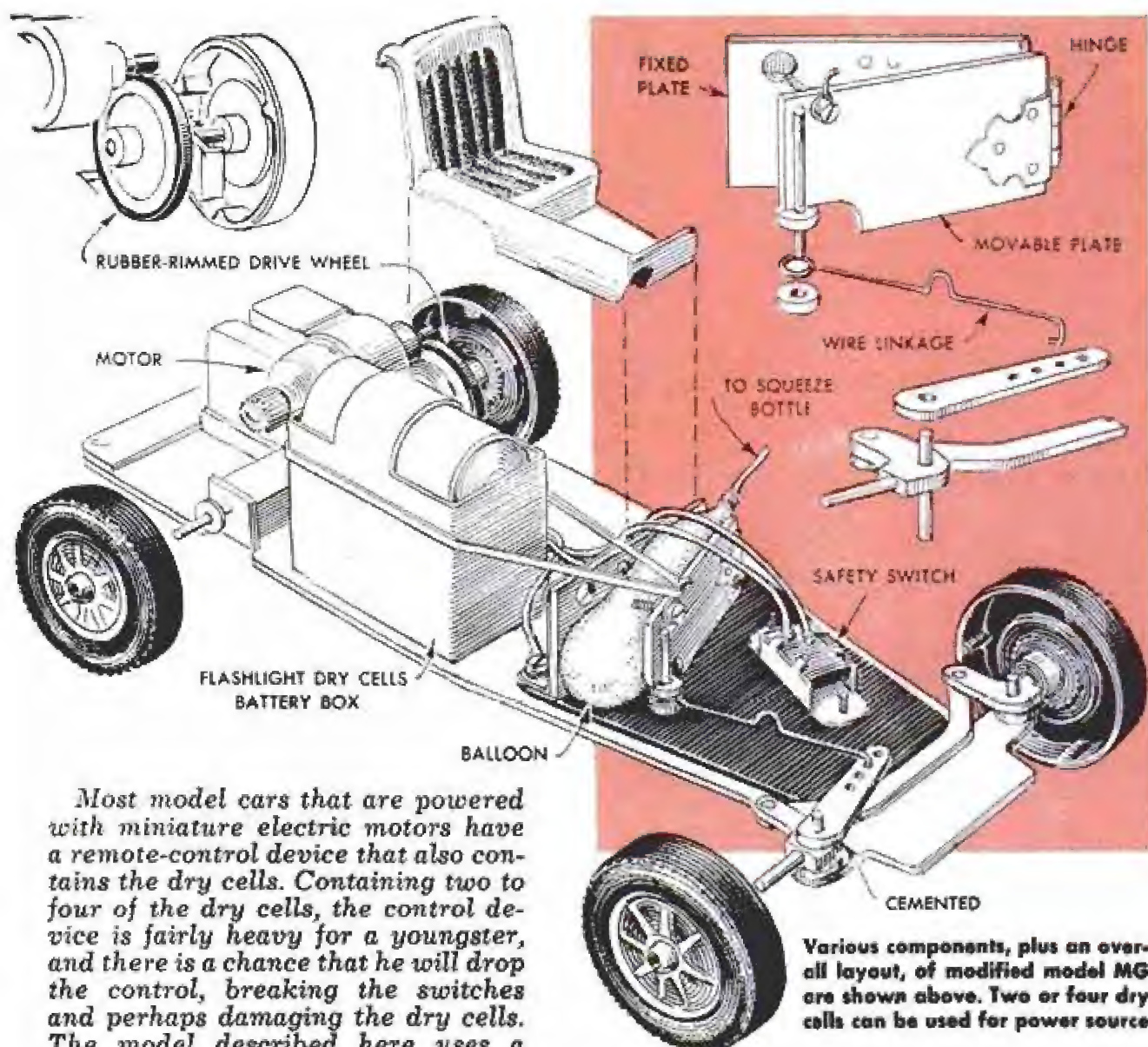
Here is an easy way of keeping a loose knot intact in pine paneling. Before nailing the board in position, cut out a disk from heavy paper and glue it to the back of the knot and board as in the photo.

### Wall-Painting Hint

When preparing a wall for painting, after removal of wallpaper, be sure to wash off all glue and sizing. When the surface is dry, apply a coat of wall primer, allowing it to dry overnight before painting.



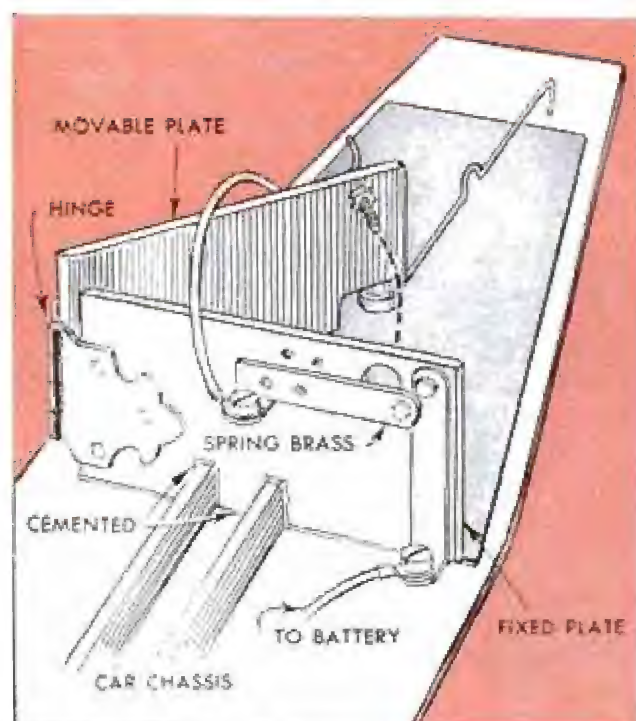




Most model cars that are powered with miniature electric motors have a remote-control device that also contains the dry cells. Containing two to four of the dry cells, the control device is fairly heavy for a youngster, and there is a chance that he will drop the control, breaking the switches and perhaps damaging the dry cells. The model described here uses a plastic squeeze bottle for the remote-control device. The heavy dry cells are inside the body of the car.

Various components, plus an overall layout, of modified model MG are shown above. Two or four dry cells can be used for power source

Below, left, is detailed the hinge mechanism and motor switch. Directly below is shown wheel into which heated brass gear has been pressed and bonded



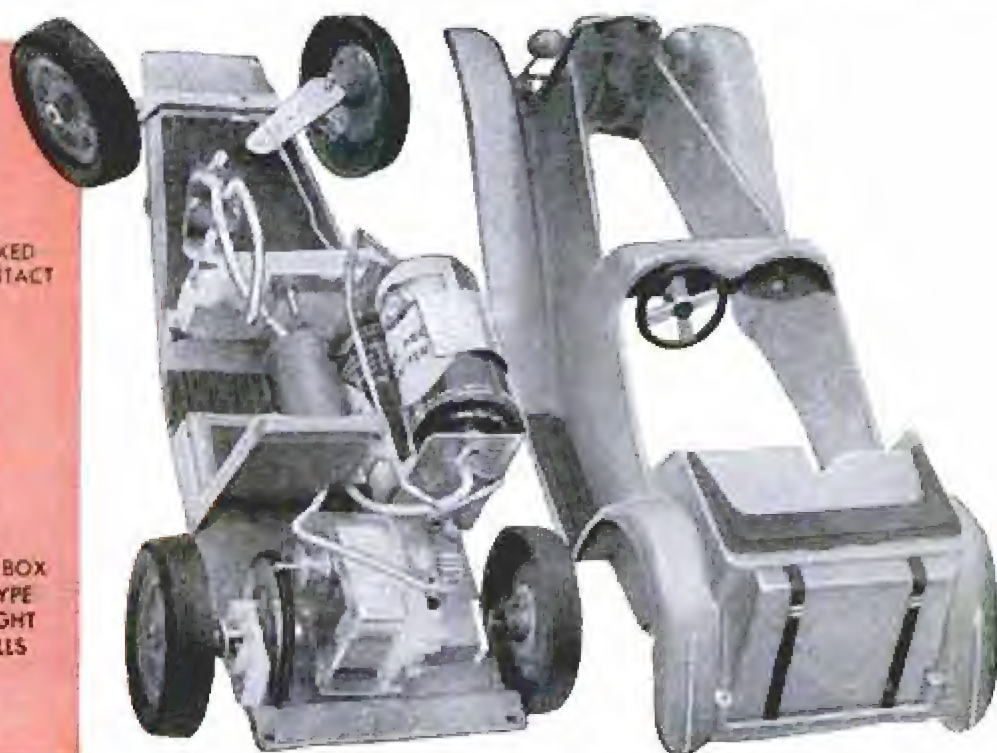
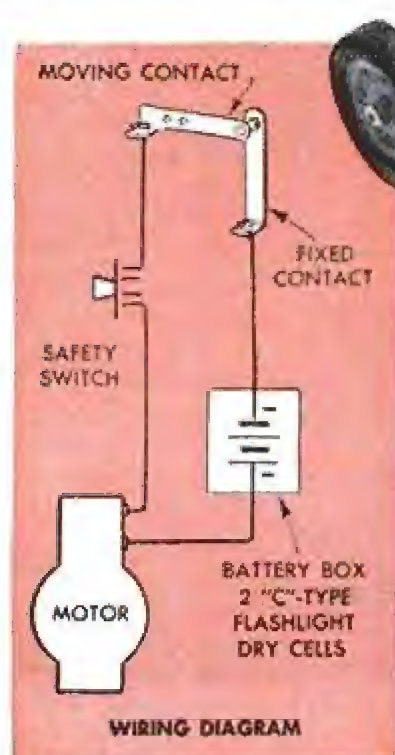




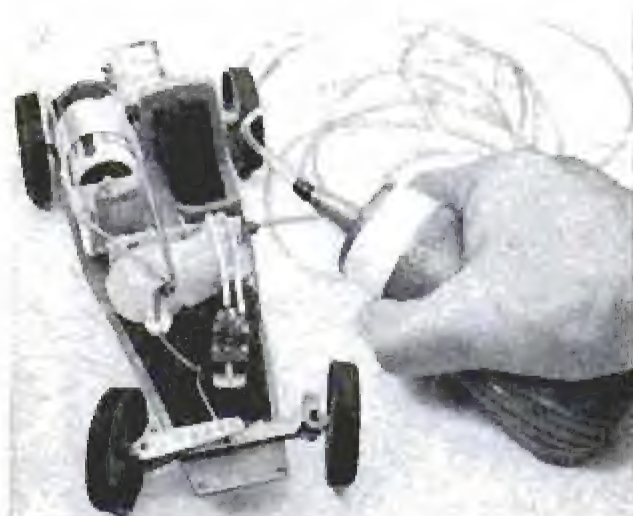
## "Squeeze Bottle" MG

**J**UST A SQUEEZE of the hand permits youthful operators of this model-MG roadster to start, stop and steer the car. A plastic squeeze bottle, of the type used for catchup, is the one-hand, remote-control device. It supplies compressed air to

a simple servomechanism that controls the car. Compressed air inflates a balloon inside the car, forcing open the leaves of a hinge. A spring-loaded switch is released and allowed to close, starting the miniature electric motor that drives the MG. Linkage







When bottle is squeezed tightly, balloon inflates fully, front wheels are pulled to right-turn position

from the moving hinge leaf to the steering mechanism then turns the front wheels. When the balloon is deflated, the hinge leaves are pulled together by a rubber band, and the steering linkage moves the front wheels into a left-turn position. As the hinges are forced open slightly by inflating the balloon, the motor starts and the linkage begins moving the wheels to a straight-ahead position. A further squeeze on the bottle inflates the balloon even more, the hinge leaves open fully and the wheels move to a right-turn position.

Construction of the car starts with a plastic-model kit. The first step is to cut out the dummy-motor block and cover the resulting opening with a piece of plastic tile. Plastic cement is used to fix it in place. Onto this tile is cemented one leaf of the hinge assembly, the details of which are shown on page 182. The assembly consists of two pieces of plastic tile joined by a small hinge cemented to them. A hole is drilled in the fixed hinge leaf and the motor switch is positioned behind it as indicated. Two strips of spring brass are used for the switch, spots of solder being used as contacts. The contacts are adjusted so they are normally closed, and are forced open by an 8-32 screw in the movable hinge leaf when the hinge assembly is closed. A wiring diagram is shown in the lower, left-hand corner of page 183. A safety switch is fitted in the bottom of the car, and is used only to prevent the motor from accidentally starting when the car is not being operated. The miniature electric motor is cemented directly to the chassis of the car, and is located so that its shaft contacts a rubber-rimmed drive wheel fitted on the rear axle. The axle is  $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. piano wire, and it, as well as the motor and drive wheel, is available at hobby shops. This assembly replaces the original rear axle. One rear wheel is locked on the axle, the

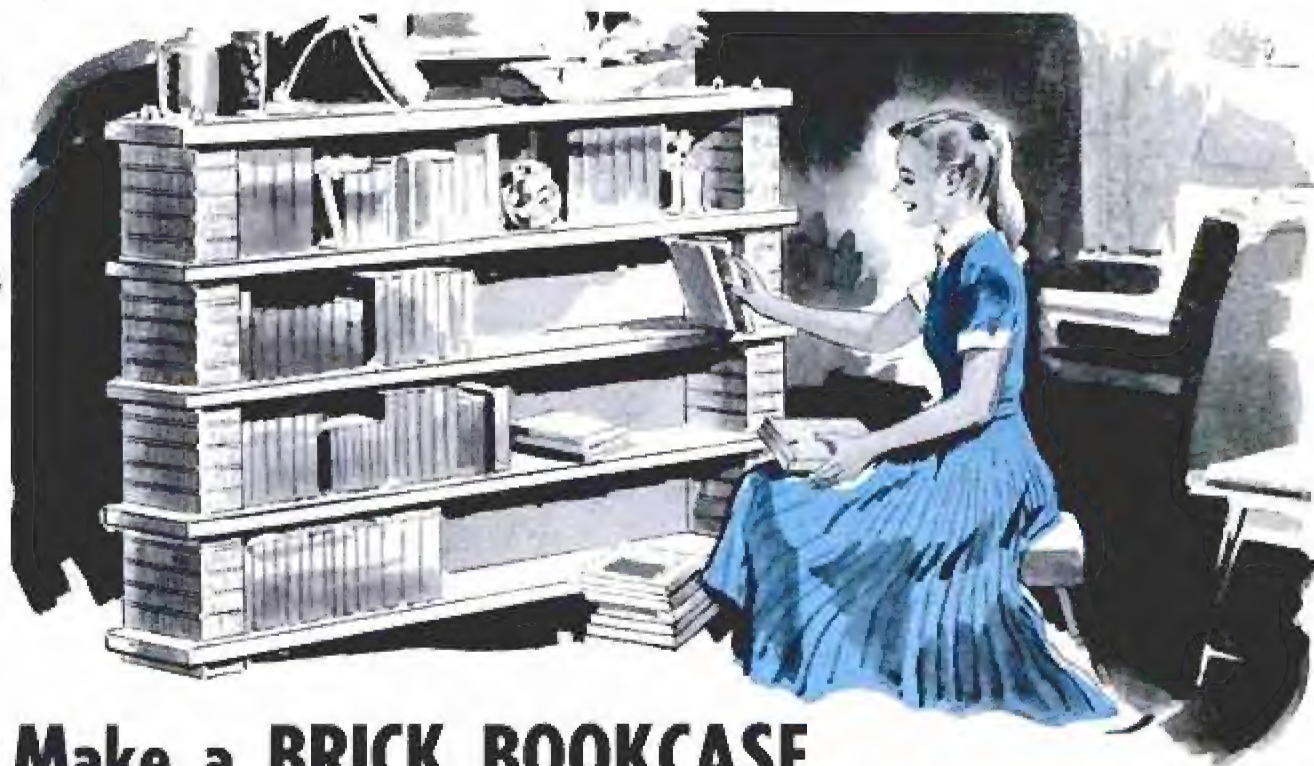
other is allowed to run free. A pair of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 24-tooth spur gears are heated over a flame, then pressed into the rear wheels so they are permanently bonded in place, as shown in the lower, right-hand photo on page 182. Use of the gears permits one wheel to be locked on the axle with the gear setscrew. The setscrew is removed from the gear in the opposite wheel and it is held on the axle by a washer soldered or cemented to the end of the axle. An added advantage of the gears is that they provide an excellent bearing surface for free-turning wheels. For this reason it is advisable to also fit them on the front wheels. When the new rear axle is fitted to the car chassis it is necessary to cement pieces of plastic to it for axle supports.

The steering mechanism of the MG is shown in the details on page 182. This particular model has movable front wheels, which makes the installation of the steering linkage fairly simple. If another type of kit or car is used, it may be necessary to make modifications in the wheel-and-axle assembly. On the MG it is necessary only to fit a short arm, cut from plastic, onto the "kingpin" projecting up through a plastic block on the chassis. Several holes are drilled in the arm, as shown, to allow adjustment. A wire link is hooked into the arm then run to a plastic toothpick that is cemented to the movable hinge leaf. A loop in the end of the wire is fitted over the toothpick and located by using a plastic washer above and below it. To permit further adjustments in the steering, a kink is bent in the steering link, and this is closed or opened, to shorten or lengthen the link as necessary for best steering action. Some slack must be allowed in the steering linkage, so that the motor switch will close before the wheels start to turn. This permits making full left turns.

A battery box, available at hobby shops, is attached to the car chassis on the side opposite the driver. The body of the car is cut away to permit it to fit over the box. For a neater appearance on the finished car, a "tonneau cover" of plastic cloth or tape can be made to fit over the top of the battery box.

Air is delivered from the catchup bottle to the balloon in the car via a 10-ft. length of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. rubber tubing, or plastic fuel line such as used for gasoline-engine-powered model airplanes. The tubing is routed through a hole cut in the rear end of the car body. For positive action of the hinge mechanism, a rubber band is passed around the battery box and around a wire tab that is held by the screw in the movable hinge leaf. This closes the hinge assembly when the balloon is deflated. ★ ★ ★

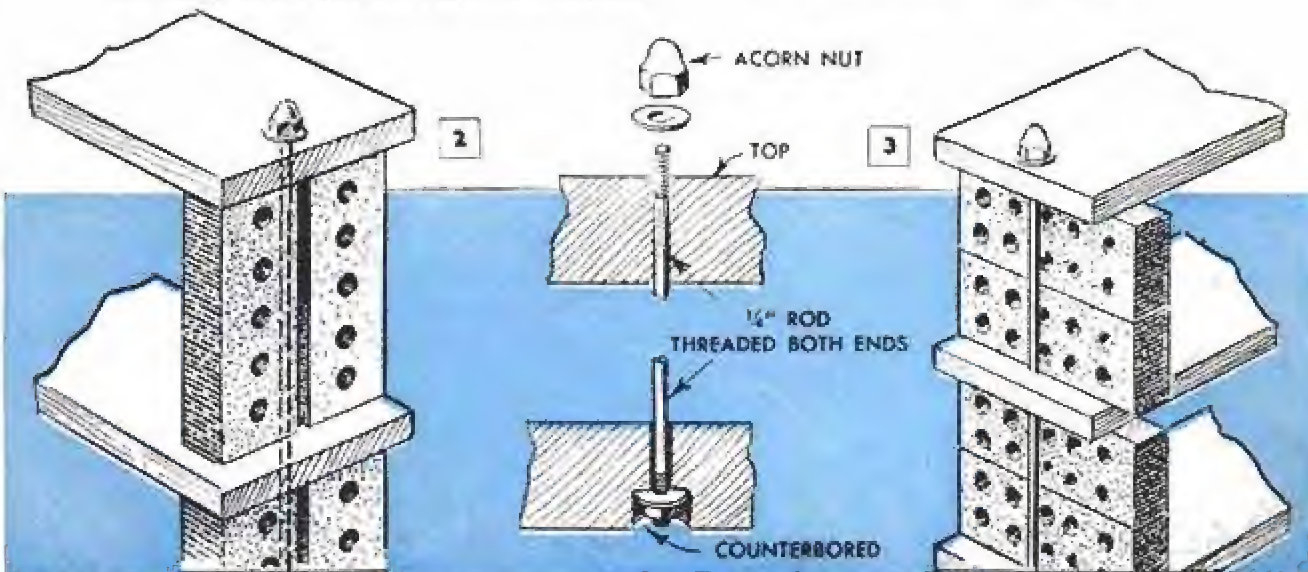
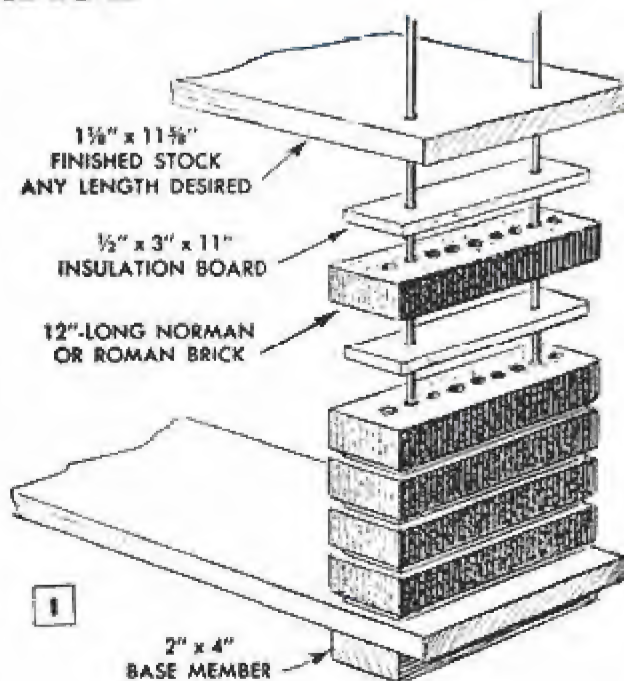




## Make a BRICK BOOKCASE

FOR THE NEOPHYTE do-it-yourselfer who would like to start out with an easy project, here are three styles of bookcases from which to choose, featuring brick as the dominant material. Except for drilling a few holes in the shelf stock to take the tie rods, all three bookcases are primarily assembly jobs as shown in the drawings. Fig. 1 shows the brick arranged in the conventional manner with lengths of insulation board sandwiched between them to simulate mortar joints. A stack of five bricks for each shelf provides sufficient vertical clearance for most books. In Fig. 2, the brick are stood on end to space the shelves and in Fig. 3, they are stacked on their sides. Since the bookcases are bolted together, it is easy to disassemble them for convenient moving. Also, shelves may be added or removed with little difficulty.

Information courtesy Structural Clay Products Institute



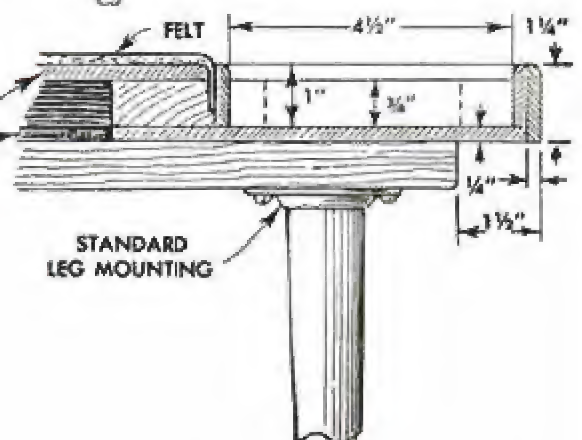
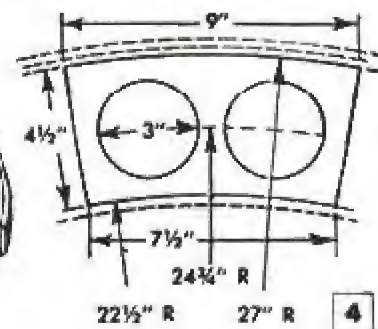
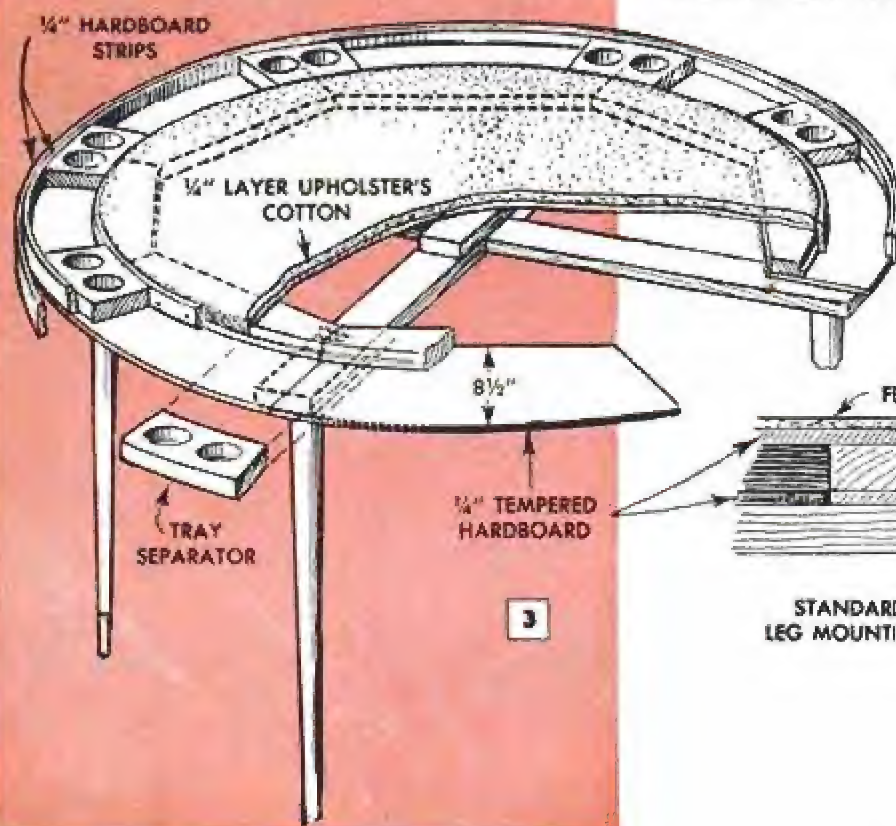
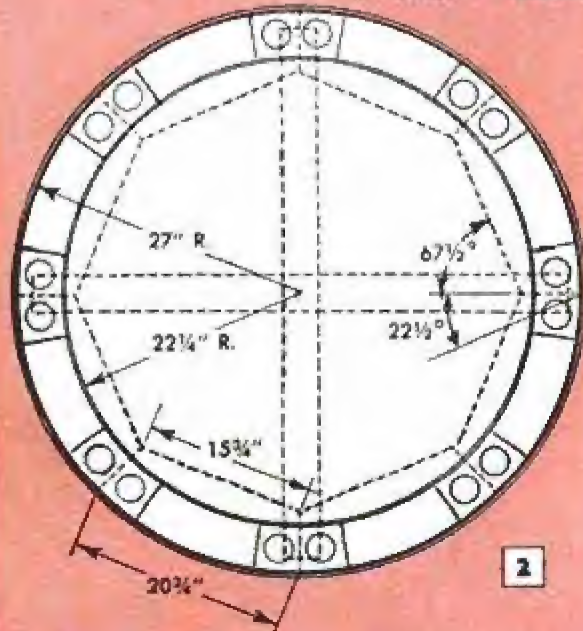
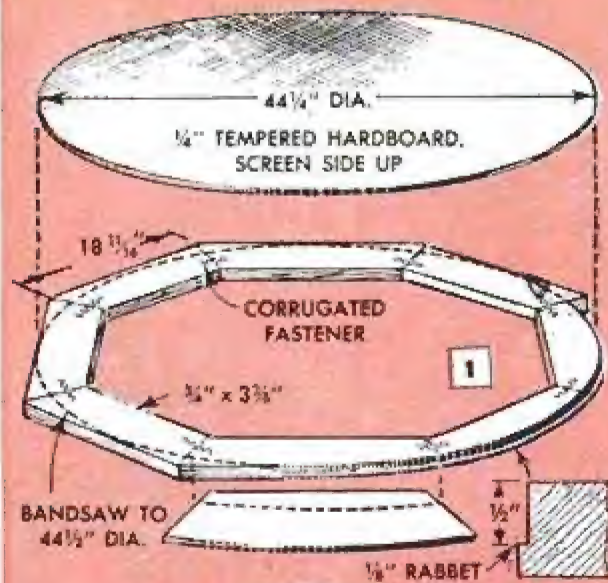


# X.679 Game Table

THERE'S NOTHING like a round table when it comes to playing cards, and this king-size family table is something you'll surely want to make for your basement recreation room. Besides being round, it has handy individual trays that encircle the top and convenient holders for glasses and ash trays. Where there is room to leave the table standing, it can be fitted with ready-made wooden legs, or it can be made a piggyback affair to ride the top of a regular folding card table so it can be stowed away.

It's made from both hardboard and pine, the pine being used for the supporting cross members, Fig. 5, and the hexagon rim which supports the felt-covered playing surface. Start by assembling the rim as detailed in Fig. 1. Eight segments, angle-cut  $22\frac{1}{2}$  deg., are joined in a hexagon with glue and corrugated fasteners. After this it is bandsawed  $44\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter, sawing a little outside the line for sanding smooth, and then rabbeted to provide a groove in which to tuck the top covering later. Eight hardboard segments, cut as dimensioned in Fig. 2, form bottoms for the trays that circle the top and these are glued and nailed to the underside of the rabbeted rim as in Fig. 3. Tray separators later cover the butted joints of the segments.

The sectional view in Fig. 4 shows how hardboard strips, 1 in. wide, are wrapped around the top to form inner and outer





# for Your Family Room



rims for the trays. The joints of the strips should fall at the tray joints so the tray-separator blocks will hide them. Note how the inner strip when glued to the rabbeted edge forms the groove for the felt. Both this strip and the inside one of the double-thick outer rim are rounded on the inside edges. The outside facing strip laps the edge of the tray bottom and is rounded on the outside edge. The tray-separator blocks should be in place before the outer strips are applied. ★ ★ ★

## MATERIALS LIST

### HARDBOARD

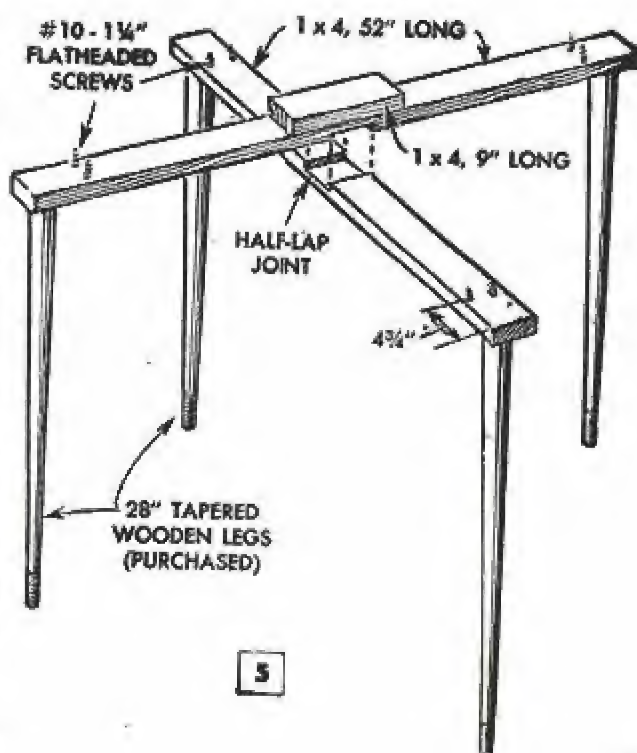
- 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 45" x 45" — Top (Tempered)
- 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" x 70" — Center Rim (Standard)
- 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" x 85" — Outer Rim (Standard)
- 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 86" — Outer Outside Rim (Standard)
- 8 pcs.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " — Tray Bottoms (Standard)

### LUMBER

- 8 pcs.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " — Center-Top Frame
- 8 pcs.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" — Tray Separators
- 2 pcs.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 52" — Cross Cleats
- 1 pc. 1" x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9" — Center Block

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 4 pcs. Standard 28" tapered wooden legs and mounting plates
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds. felt or plastic sheeting 54"-wide
- Upholsterer's cotton, glue, screws, 16 corrugated fasteners

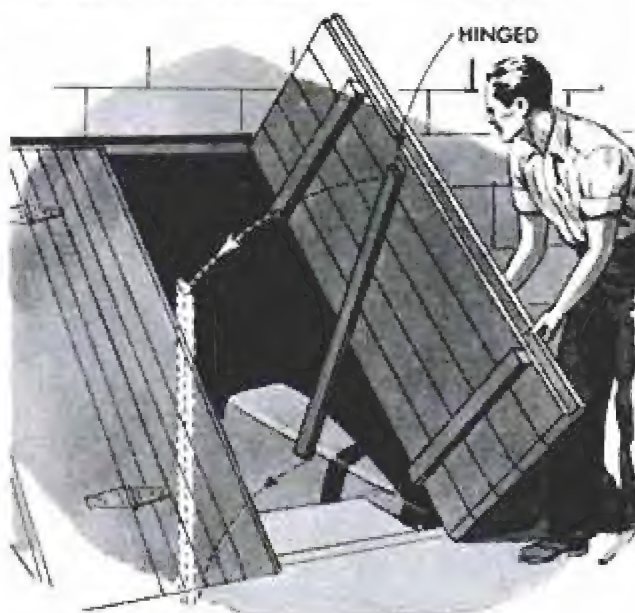




## Hinged Supports Provide Safety Factor on Basement Doors

It seems almost impossible to prevent youngsters from sliding down a cellar door. If you have a wooden type that might sag or break under the pounding given it by a group of energetic youngsters, here is a simple modification that will give you peace of mind. Hinge a length of 1 x 2 or 2 x 2 on the underside of each door, positioning it so it is vertical. The lower end should be located so it fits firmly against one of the concrete steps. When the doors are opened, the supports swing back against the door out of the way. The supports should be located at about the center of the edge of each door, which will provide the most support, and locate the supports so they will not interfere when someone raises the doors from beneath.

Ben Perry, Chicago.



## Hardwood Floors Silenced With Hot Liquid Soap

Squeaks in hardwood floors sometimes can be quieted by using heated liquid soap. A clean oil can is filled with the hot liquid which then is squirted between the boards making the noise. The soap acts as a lubricant between the rubbing surfaces of the boards and will penetrate the wood fibers. Long-lasting, sometimes permanent, silencing is achieved.

## Metal Surface Spot Finished By Pencil in Drill Press

Aluminum, brass and other soft metals can be given a "swirl" or "engine turned" finish by chucking a pencil stub fitted with an eraser in a drill press. The rotating pencil then is pulled down against the metal until the desired pattern is scribed.



## Prescored Surface of Siding Prevents Ragged Saw Cuts

No matter how sharp the saw is, a ragged edge is produced when cutting soft bevel siding, which makes a neat fit difficult. To overcome this problem, after marking the board to length, score along the mark with a sharp knife or pointed awl. This scoring breaks the surface fibers of the wood so the saw teeth do not catch them and tear them as the teeth cut.

## Reels From Hardware Store Ideal for Holding Cords

Next time you visit your hardware store, ask the owner to save you the empty reels usually discarded when the wire on them is all sold. Small and flat, the reels are ideal for storing extension cords and odd lengths of wire in the shop.







# WAX-PAPER TRANSFERS

By Barbara Nicholson

HERE IS AN interesting pastime that you can teach to children who like to color figures, or make paper dolls and other cutouts. The only materials needed are a well-inked newspaper with the desired figures, a sheet of wax paper and white paper or cardboard to which the figures are to be transferred as shown in the photos.

To make a transfer, place the wax paper on top of the drawing or photograph and rub it slowly but firmly, holding the wax paper in the same position to get a clearly transferred image. Use a fountain-pen cap or other small object with rounded end to rub the ink into the thin coating of wax. When the transferred image becomes well-defined, remove the wax paper and place it face down on the paper or cardboard on which the image is to appear. Then rub the wax paper until the image is transferred, again being careful not to move it. To get good transfers, select only well-inked photos and drawings with well-defined lines. Also, use medium-soft paper, such as typing stock, since it will accept the ink from transfers more readily than hard papers.



Above, when rubbing wax paper to transfer image to wax coating care must be taken to keep it in same position until finished



Above, second step of process is to transfer wax-paper image to location desired on clean white paper by rubbing the wax paper again as in first step. Below, after image is completely transferred to white paper, wax paper is removed from it



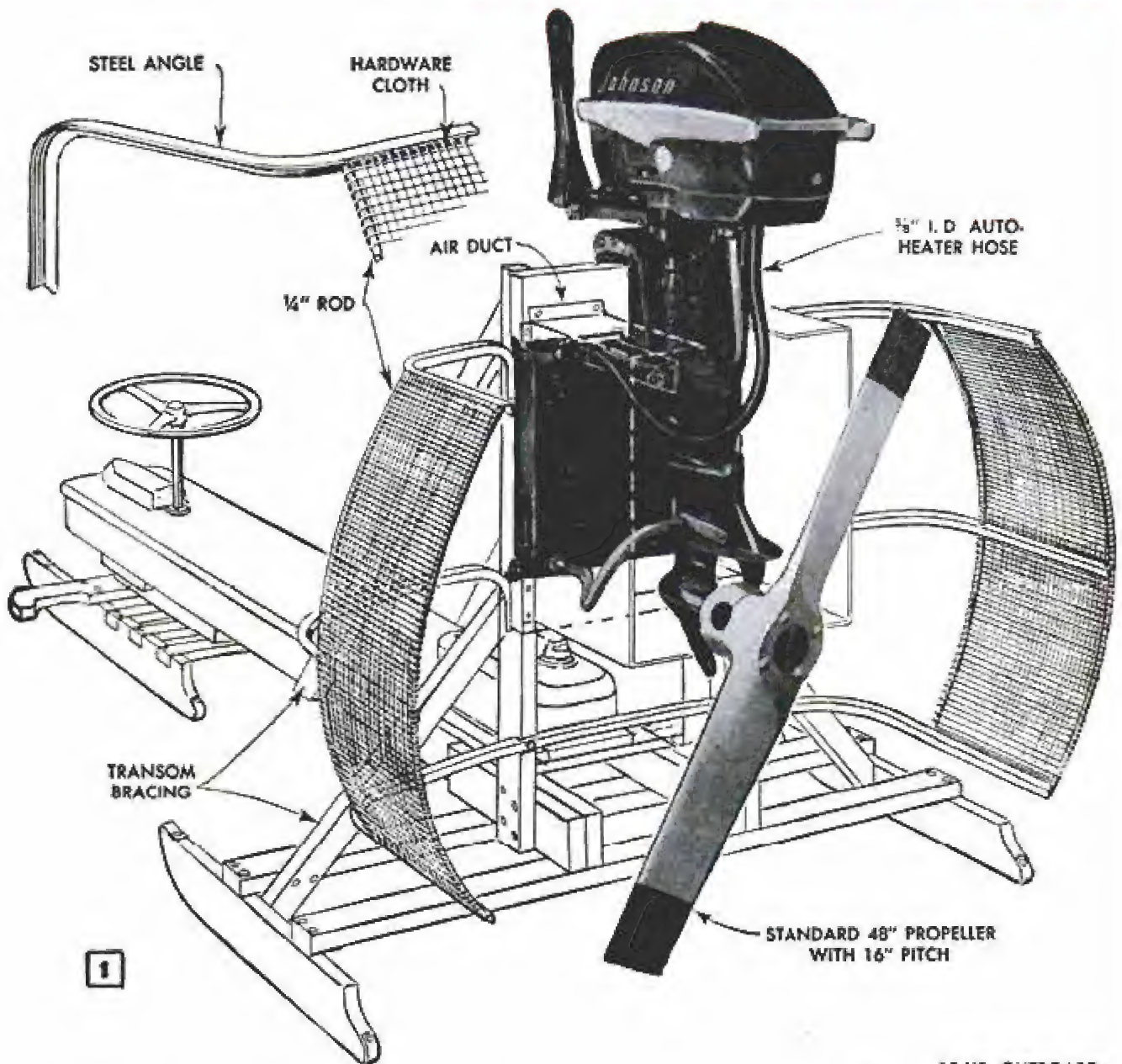
## Radiator Air Valves Cleaned in Boiling Soda and Water Solution

When the air valves on the radiators of your steam heating system do not work properly, try cleaning them in the following manner. First, make certain that the shutoff valve on each radiator is in closed position, if there is steam in the system. Then unscrew the air valves and place them in a soda solution mixed in the

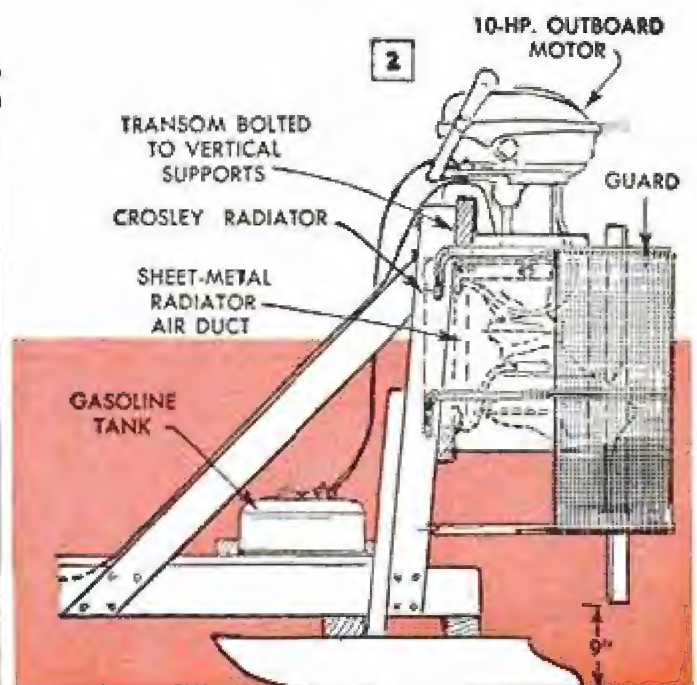
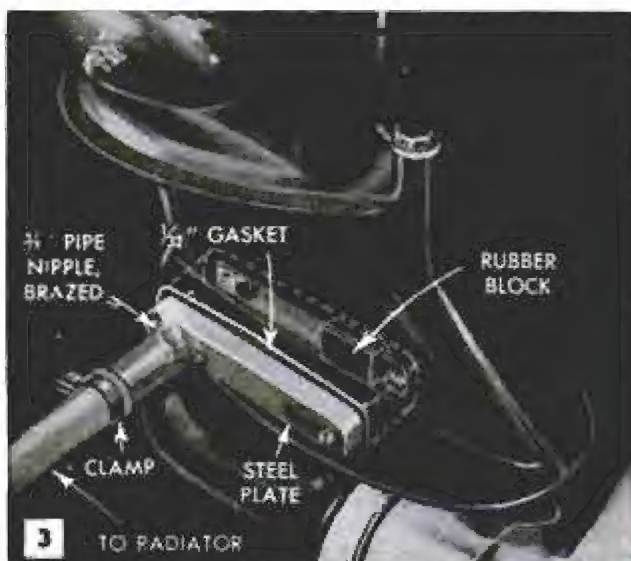
proportions of 1 heaping tablespoon of washing soda to 1 qt. of water that has been brought to a boil. After boiling for several minutes, remove the valves and thoroughly rinse them in clean water. When the clean valves are replaced in the system you may find none, or only one or two need replacing.—John Granger, Wood-Ridge, N. J.



# NO REST FOR YOUR



New cover plate with hose connection replaces original. Rubber block under plate closes water passage





# OUTBOARD MOTOR

**Simple mechanical changes let you switch over from motorboat to ice sled and back again in matter of minutes**

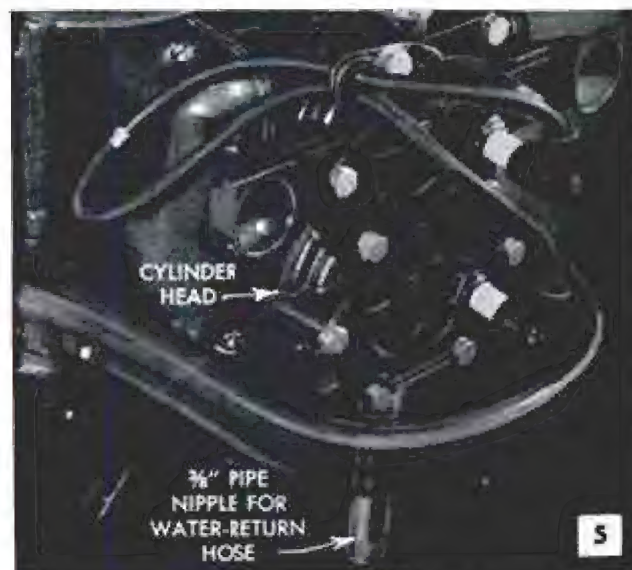
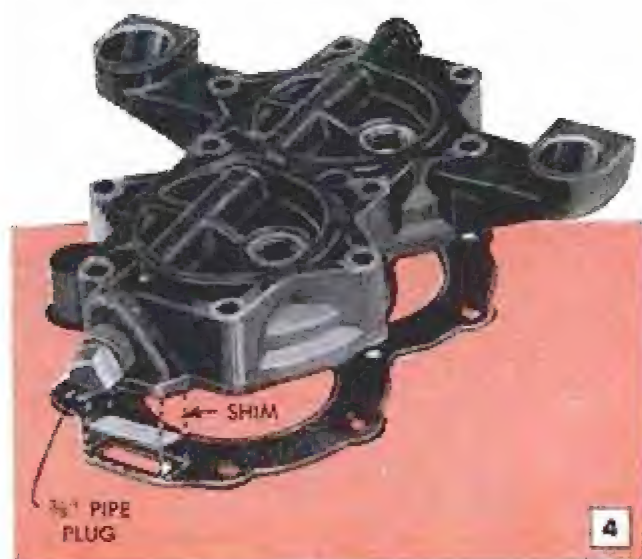
**By Harold W. Grube**

**YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR** doesn't necessarily have to be put away when the boating season ends. With a few mechanical changes, almost any 10-hp. or larger motor can be put to work the year 'round and used to propel an ice sled. Speeds up to 35 m.p.h. are possible with a payload of three. The change-over in no way reduces the efficiency of the motor as an outboard motor.

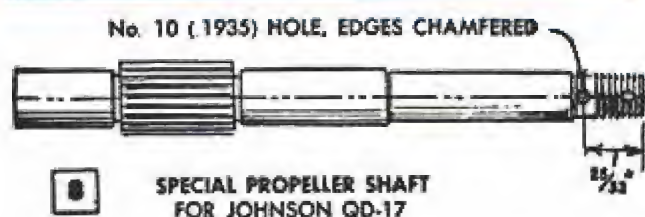
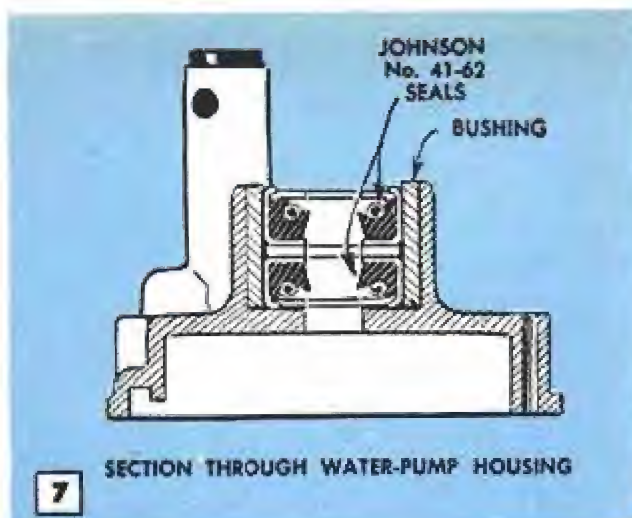
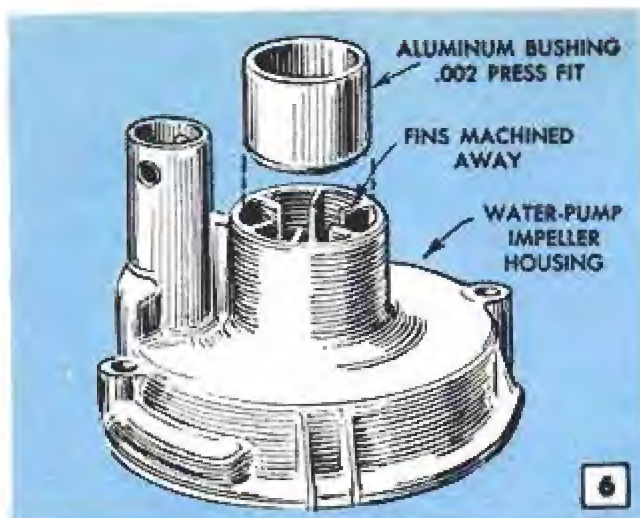
Other than making a propeller hub and replacing the original propeller with a purchased air propeller, the change-over for the most part involves sealing the wa-

ter system so the water pump can be used to cool the motor by circulating water through a radiator. The original conversion was made on a Johnson 10-hp. water-cooled motor. Figs. 1 and 2 show how the motor is clamped securely to a rigid transom

Connection for return-water hose is provided by drilling and tapping hole in cylinder head for nipple





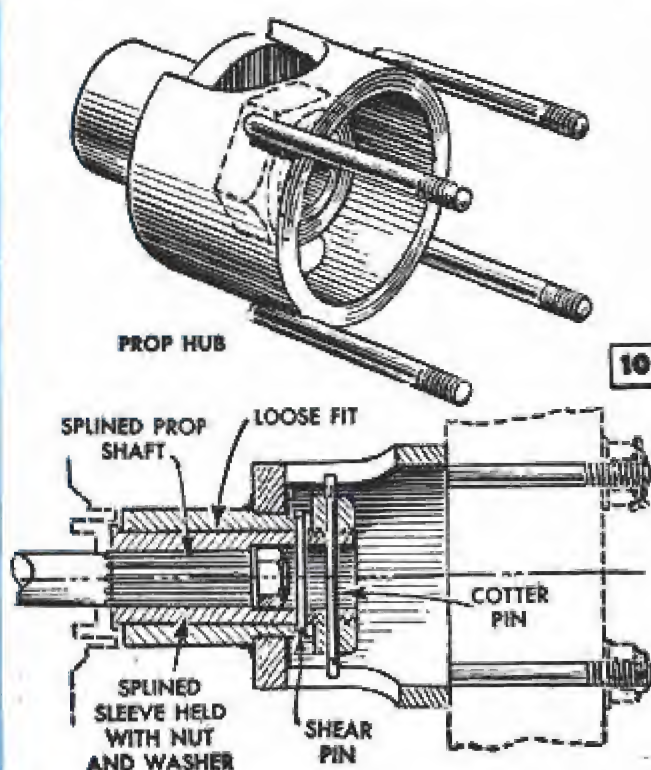
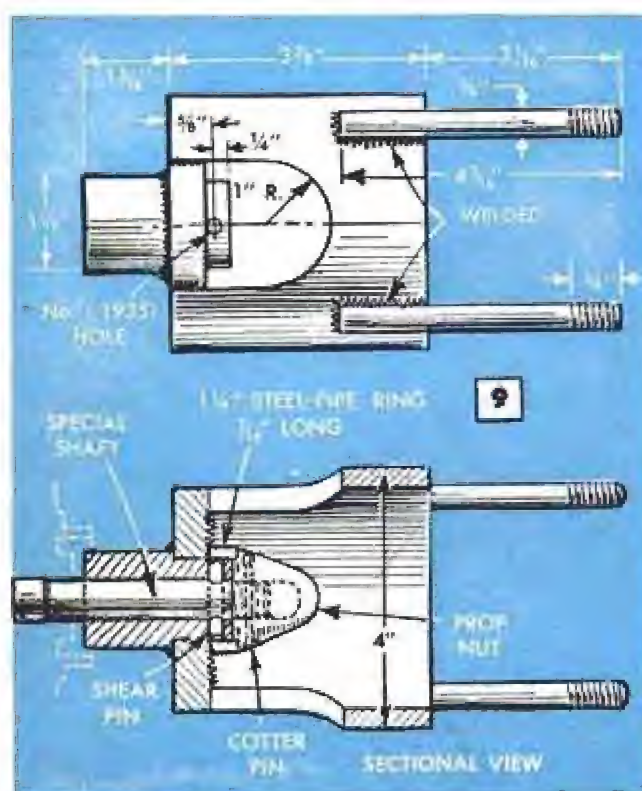


mounted high on supporting members bolted to the rear of the sled. A Crosley or other small-car radiator is mounted between the vertical supports, and a sheet-metal duct is attached directly in front of the radiator to direct the air over the gear case to help cool the gears and water within. You'll notice in Figs. 1 and 2 that two pieces of steel angle are fastened to the transom and to the screws of the lower rubber motor mounts to prevent the motor from swinging from side to side. With the top of the radiator above the point of the water pump, priming is no real problem. The radiator can be drained in the normal

manner through a pet cock at the bottom.

Sealing the water system requires removing the cover plate on the upper gear-case housing and replacing it with a heavier steel plate as shown in Fig. 3. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe nipple is brazed over a hole in one end and then the plate is drilled and tapped to suit the original mounting holes. Passage to the water-intake screen is blocked with a rubber block. To convert back to outboard use, remove the block and replace the cover plate with the original.

To provide a connection for the return-water hose, the cylinder head is removed and a hole is drilled and tapped in the end to take a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe nipple, Figs. 4 and 5. A standard  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe plug is used to close this hole when converting back to outboard use. A hole is required in the lower half of the motor cover to accommodate the hose nipple. Water is kept from entering the exhaust by covering the port in the cylin-





der-head gasket with a shim as in Fig. 4. Regular  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. auto-heater hose is used from the radiator to the motor. The water outlet at the bottom of the radiator is soldered shut and a new  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. hole is made in the side of the radiator at the bottom. A short brass tube having a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. outside diameter is soldered over it for the lower-hose connection. The upper inlet to the radiator is cut off and replaced by a plate-fitted nipple and gasket.

The conversion requires an extra water-pump housing since this part requires altering to where it cannot be reinstalled. Fig. 6 shows how a portion of the casting is machined to receive a press-fit aluminum bushing which in turn is rebored to receive two lip seals as in Fig. 7. The seals, which prevent water from leaking out the top of the pump, can be purchased from the manufacturer of the particular motor used. Sealing cement is applied to the plate under and above the pump.

If the shear-pin hole in the motor shaft is near the end rather than near the gear case, the original shaft will do. However, this was not the case with the motor used and it was necessary to machine a duplicate shaft and locate the shear-pin hole at the end, Fig. 8, to assure adequate strength. Fig. 9 details the special propeller hub that was made for the Johnson QD-17. If your motor has a splined shaft, it will require a hub like the one detailed in Fig. 10. In each case, the mounting bolts welded around the hub are spaced to correspond with the mounting holes in the propeller. In ordering the 48-in. prop, be sure to specify the rated horsepower at the shaft, maximum r.p.m. of shaft at top horsepower (approximately 2400), direction of rotation, whether pusher or puller type and tipped or untipped. The propeller used was purchased from Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.

A remote-control cable is used for controlling the throttle. The engine should be started in neutral, allowed to warm up and be shut off before shifting into forward and restarting. Shifting while the motor is running is apt to shear the pin in the shaft due to the very high inertia of the propeller. Likewise, throttling down from a high r.p.m. and shutting off the motor quickly is apt to shear the pin. It is best, therefore, to throttle the motor down slowly before shutting off. Naturally, the propeller must be fitted with a suitable guard and under no circumstances should be driven without being fully protected. Make it a point to see that no one stands near the propeller while it's being revved up. Fig. 1 suggests one type of guard that can be made from steel angle,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rod and hardware cloth. ★ ★ ★

## Sandpaper Facing on T-Square Helps Hold It on Board



The annoyance of having a T-square slip may be practically overcome by cementing a narrow strip of fine sandpaper to the edge of the T-square head. The friction of the abrasive against the edge of the board is enough to hold the square in place.

## Cellophane Grid Over Copy Saves Ruling Original

When it's undesirable to rule squares on the original when copying a drawing by the square method, you can provide the necessary grid pattern by ruling the squares on a sheet of cellophane or plastic food wrapping and placing it over the copy.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.





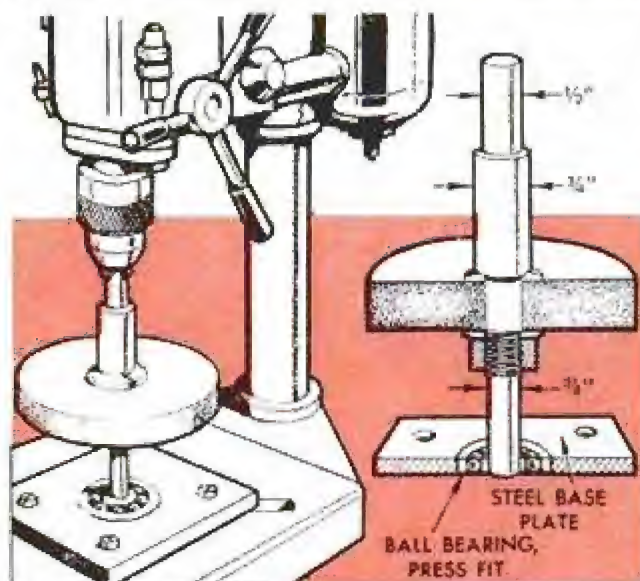


# HOW WOULD YOU DO IT?

**K**EEPING A HOME in top shape involves solving a host of small problems, such as repairing loose sashes and clearing clogged drain lines. Illustrated on these pages to help you with future repair situations, are *PM's* solutions to these and other problems. Clip and file them for handy reference.

**Q. Above left, how can you prevent children from tracking in mud from outdoor play areas?**

**A.** Cover the areas with a thick coating of tanbark, which is much easier to wipe from shoes and clothing than mud and is easier on children's knees and elbows than a graveled surface. Enclose such areas with a frame of 2 x 4s held by some short stakes

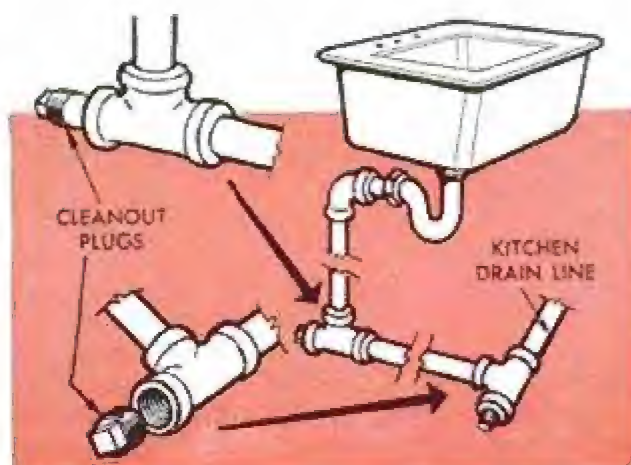


**Q. Left, what is the best setup to use when chucking an emery wheel in a drill press for light grinding?**

**A.** Make up an arbor to take the emery wheel to be used as in the detail. A ball bearing press-fitted in a hole machined in a steel plate that is bolted to the table, holds the lower end of the arbor shaft in line when pressure is applied to the wheel. Not only does this setup assure greater safety and accuracy but it also prevents wear on the spindle bearing

**Q. Lower left, what is the best permanent method of joining two sections of carpeting?**

**A.** Use special cloth tape designed for this purpose that has a paper backing and is fitted with metal points that project upward along each edge to grip the underside of the carpeting. Carpet edges to be joined must be perfectly straight. A soft-drying waterproof cement, applied to facing surfaces of tape and carpet as shown, assures a permanent bond





**Q. Opposite page lower right, how can a clogged kitchen-drain line be freed of debris obstructing it?**

A. Remove the cleanout plug, usually found next to basement ceiling directly under the sink, and twist a drain-and-trap auger into the line, first "downstream" and then "upstream." Keep a container handy to catch the flow when the obstruction is released. Then, flush out remaining material with a garden hose. Drainage lines without such cleanout plugs should be provided with them as shown in drawing

**Q. Above right, what can be done to enable you to see callers (unobserved) before opening the door?**

A. Replace the lookout window in the door with a transparent mirror of the same size. If the door has no window, make a cutout and frame to take a small mirror. Such mirrors have a thin coating of silver that renders opaque the side facing the most light

**Q. Right center, how do you go about raising sunken sidewalk sections that are next to a wall or curb?**

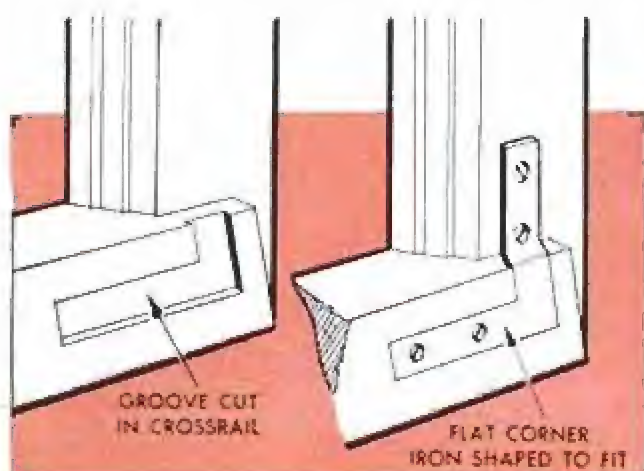
A. Since jacks cannot be set under the sidewalk edge next to a wall, use a length of 2 x 4 stock to raise one slab at a time. Hold the slab in a level position while a helper tamps gravel under it as shown

**Q. Below, what is the best way of repairing a loose stile and crossrail joint on an upper window sash?**

A. If the wood is in good condition, simply cut a groove in the crossrail to take one leg of a flat corner iron. One leg must be bent to conform to the slight offset at the joint so that the corner iron can be screwed flat to both members of the joint

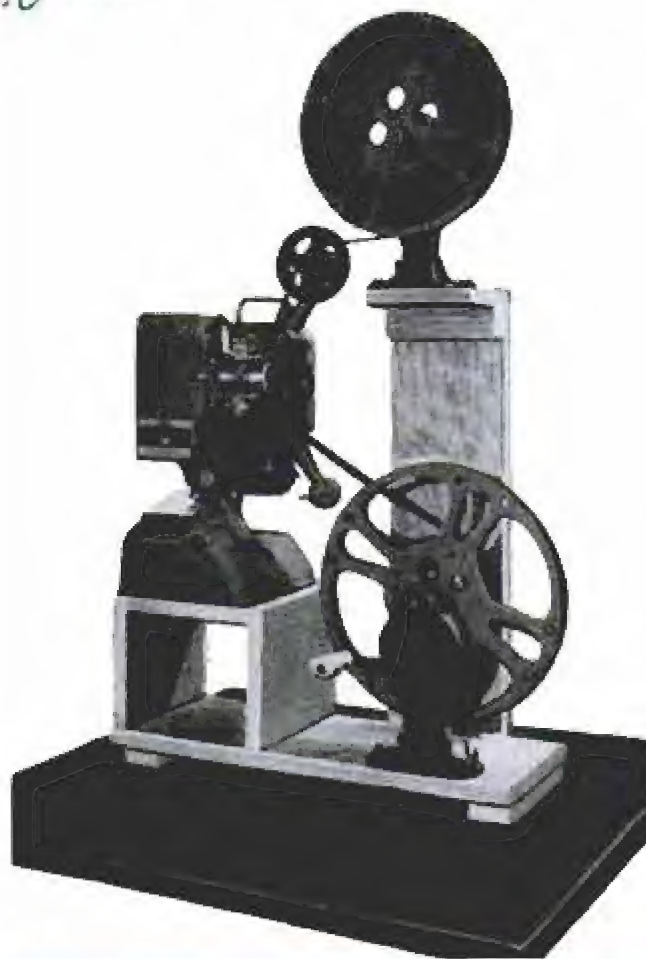
**Q. Below right, what can be done to prevent calking compound from pulling away from corners when dry?**

A. Be sure that surfaces to which the compound is to adhere are absolutely dry and free of loose material. Then, instead of applying the compound in a thick, round cross section as when filling straight joints around windows, apply a thin layer with a concave surface. For large voids, wipe the compound into firm contact with the joint surfaces with your thumb





124772-60

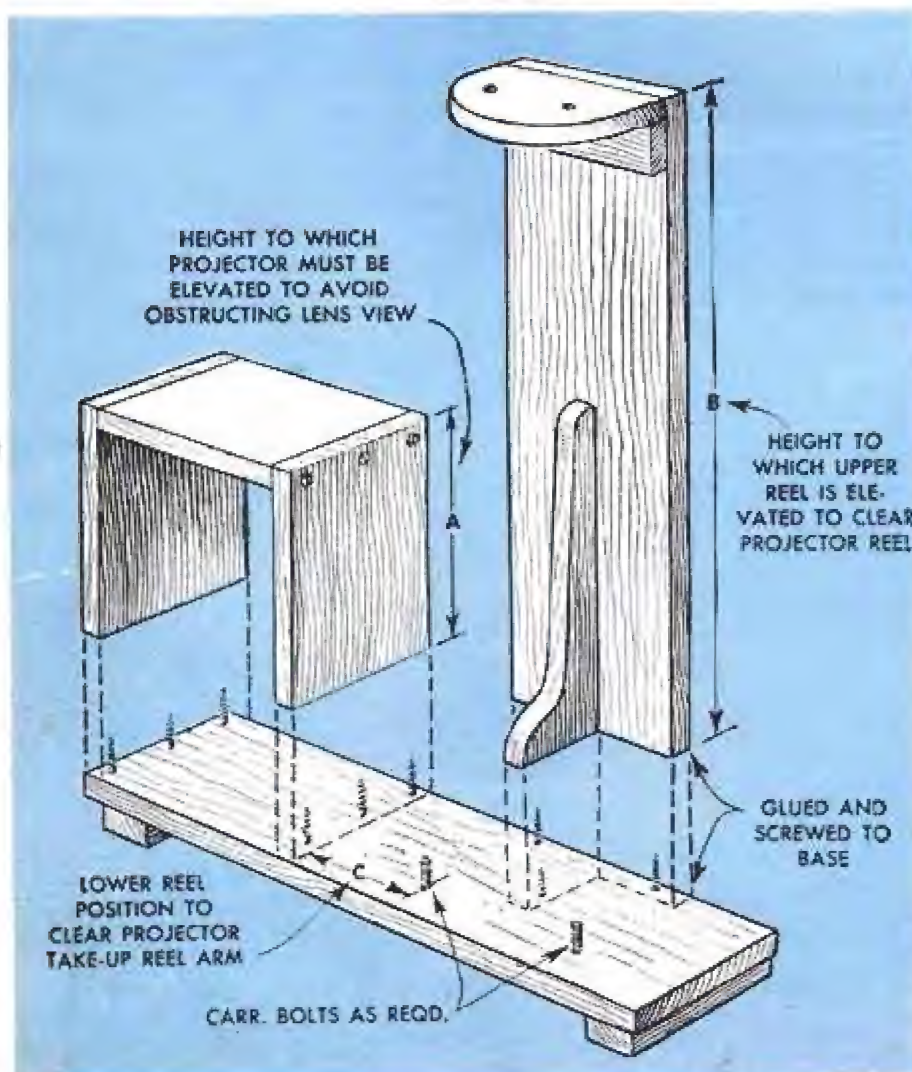


## PROJECTOR PLATFORM INCREASES FILM RUN

TO AVOID frequent stops for reel changes when showing films with runs of 15 to 50 min., one amateur movie producer made the wooden platform shown to permit using large-size reels on his home-movie projector. Most projectors of this type have a reel capacity of only 300 to 400 ft., about 10 min. of running time. Actual dimensions for the platform members are not given because of varying reel positions and sizes of different projectors. Of course it is necessary to hand-crank the lower rewind since it is not coupled to the takeup arm.

Start construction of the platform with the base member. The only critical dimensions are those referred to by the letters A, B and C of the drawing. To find these dimensions, simply block-up the projector on the base and position the lower rewind to provide the required clearances. Do the same for the upper rewind, being sure to mount the largest reels to be used on both rewinds. All reels must be in alignment.

Frank P. Fritz, Bensenville, Ill.







### ←Small Anvil Assembled From Steel Pipe Fittings

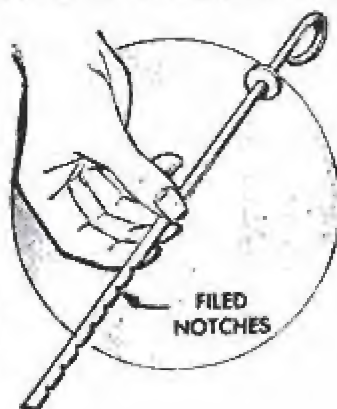
Here is a small anvil that is handy for small metal-shaping jobs and straightening nails. It consists of a pipe nipple and cap flange that is screwed to the bench top off to one corner as shown in the drawing at left.

### Remove Glued Plug With Screw

To remove a wooden plug that has been glued over a countersunk screwhead, simply drive a screw into the center of the plug. The plug will break loose when the point of the screw is turned against the head of the countersunk one. Use a screw of approximately the same diameter as the countersunk screw when doing this.

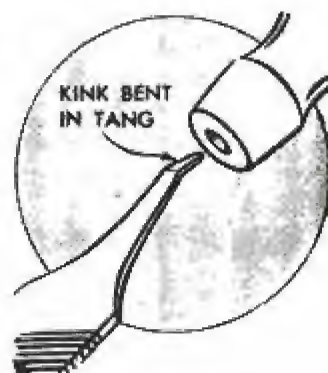
### Calibrate Oil Dipstick

Calibrating the oil dipstick of your car engine will aid in quickly determining exactly how many quarts of oil are in the crankcase. This can be done the next time the oil is changed. When refilling the crankcase, add the new oil one quart at a time and file a notch on the dipstick at the level attained by each quart.—R. Darling, Endicott, Mass.



### Kinked Tang Holds File Handle

If the wooden handles on your files frequently come loose, try this method of keeping them in place: Simply bend a small kink in the end of the tang of each file and then drive the tang in place, as indicated in the detail. When doing this, be careful to make only a small kink since file steel is very brittle.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.



### Rubber Pads on Bar Clamp Protect Work Surfaces

Rubber pads cemented on the clamping surfaces of a bar clamp provide a better means of protecting work surfaces than use of wooden blocks, which must be held by hand until clamped in position. Such pads may be cut from an inner tube.



### Silicone-Coated Ignition Parts Prevent Starting Failure

Ignition failure due to moisture condensation in the distributor cap and on ignition-wire terminals can be prevented by coating these parts with a silicone solution. Silicone solutions sold for treatment of shoes are ideal for this purpose.

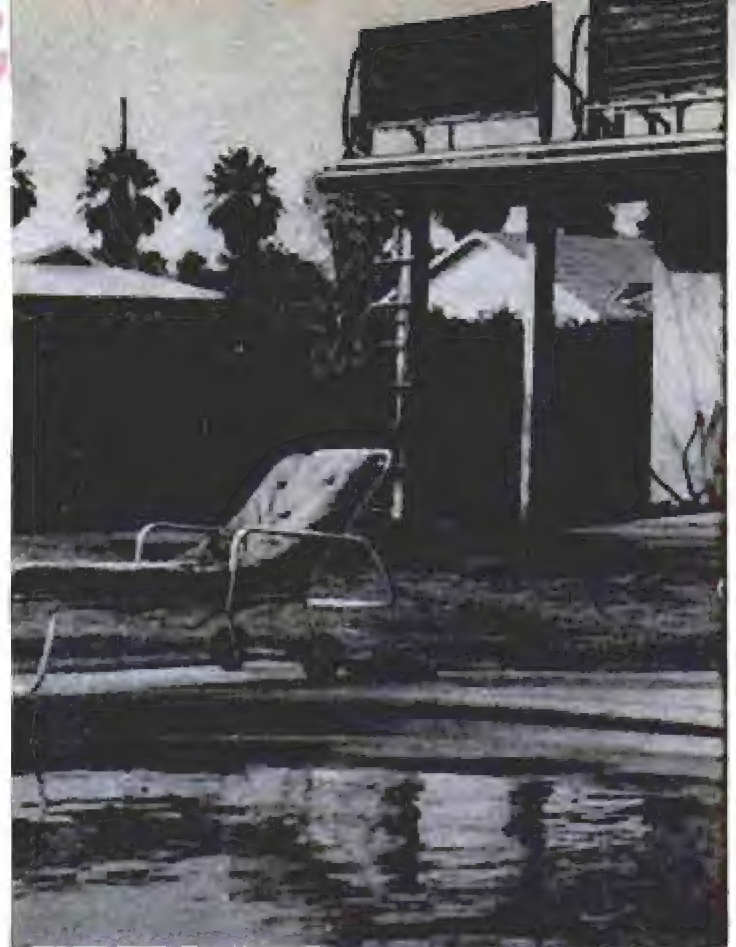




# SOLAR WATER HEATERS

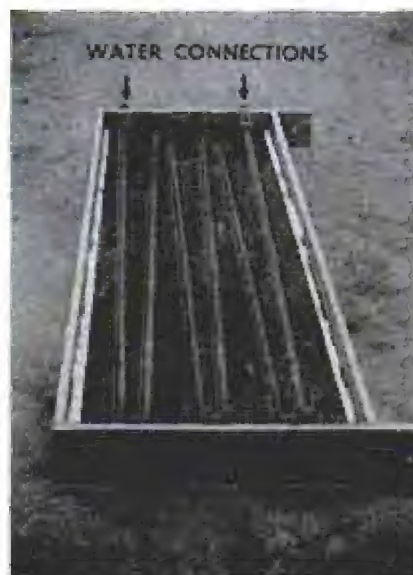
*See Dec 58, 1977*  
By John Yellot  
CONSULTING ENGINEER

**P**RACTICAL APPLICATION of solar energy no longer is a matter for the future; it now is in the realm of any do-it-yourselfer. Installing a system that heats water with the energy from the sun is no more difficult than installing a conventional-type water heater that uses gas or electricity. Hundreds of homes in Florida and the Southwest use solar energy for heating water all through the year. Farther north, because of cloudy weather and short days in winter, a conventional heater is used as an auxiliary. A solar water heater consists of a heat-absorbing unit and an insulated storage tank, plus the necessary piping and fittings. Cold water is circulated through the absorber where it is heated to about 140 deg. F. by the sun's rays, then is stored in the tank ready for use. A well-insulated tank will hold water overnight with a temperature drop of no more than 5 or 10 deg. Engineers estimate that a modern family requires up to 20 gal. of hot water a day per person. An efficient solar water heater provides 1.5 gal. of hot water



per sq. ft. of absorber per sunny day. This averages higher in the South, lower in the North. A family of four will require an absorber with 54 sq. ft. of surface connected to an 80-gal. storage tank. In practice, an absorber of 48 sq. ft. usually is satisfactory, and permits building the absorbers in 2 x 8-ft. units. Three of these units provide the needed 48 sq. ft. A single absorber of these dimensions is ideal for a vacation cabin occupied by one or two persons.

Each heat absorber consists of a box with a "radiator" inside. The box is a frame of 1 x 6 stock with outside dimensions of 2 x 8 ft. A 4 x 8-ft. sheet of hardboard is ripped







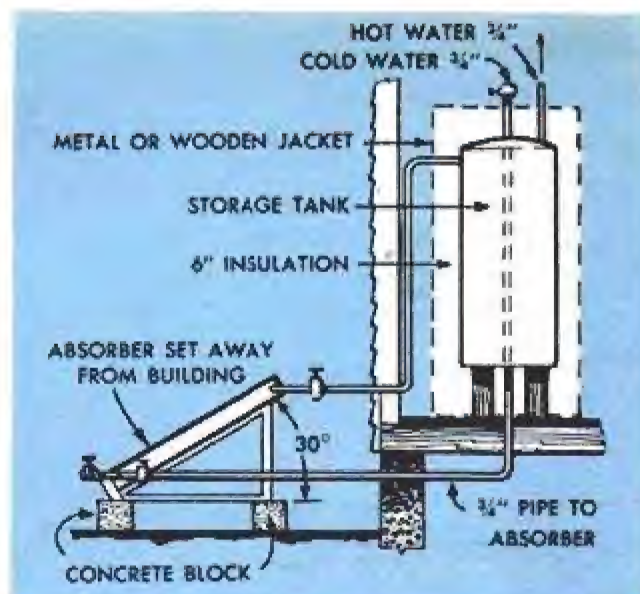
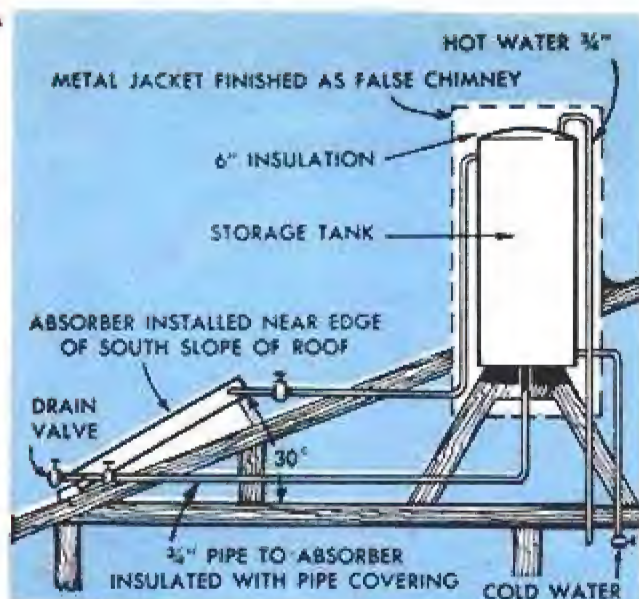
lengthwise to provide a back to the frame, and it is glued and nailed in place. The radiator that fits inside the frame can be made of a sheet of 6 to 10-oz. copper to which a length of  $\frac{5}{8}$  or  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. copper tubing is soldered its full length, being laid back and forth horizontally. A 36-ft. length of tubing will fit the absorber box if the rows are spaced about 6 to 8 in. apart. The tubing and sheet then are painted with flat-black enamel. Nearly as efficient is aluminum tubing on aluminum sheet bonded together with aluminum solder. Fabricated units known as "tube-in-strips" and "tube-in-sheets" (the latter is shown

in the photos on page 198 and this page can be used. The open ends of the tubes are fitted in holes bored in one end of the heat-absorber frame. Assembly of a heat absorber is shown in the photos on page 198 and the sketch on page 200. Pieces of blanket insulation are placed in the bottom of the frame—the example shown has aluminum foil on one side—and the tube-and-sheet assembly is placed on top of it. The frame then is sealed, either by stapling clear sheet plastic over it, as shown, or by fitting glass over it. The glass must be of low-iron content—no greenish tint at the edges—and sealed with putty, as in a window frame. The completed absorber may be mounted on a roof, attached to the side of a house as an awning, or placed on the ground. It should be located where it never is in the shade and is protected from prevailing winds. It must, of course, face the sun, and directly so at midday. It should be located close to the storage tank, and, when possible, below it. This permits the heated water to rise and cool water to descend to the absorber in a natural flow. If tank and absorber are at the same level, or if the





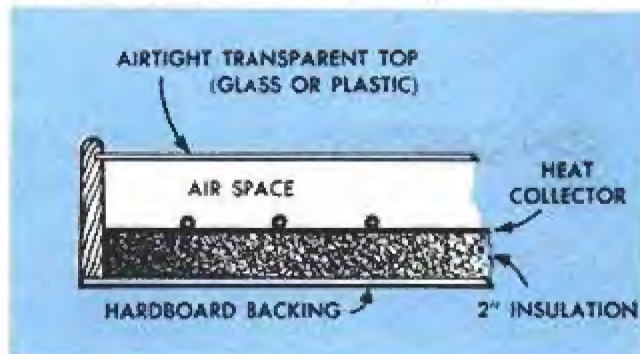
*should read "A storage tank when full weighs about 13 lb. per gal. of capacity." (see DEC 58, 199)*



tank is lower than the absorber, a pump in the hot-water line is necessary. A 1/10-hp. centrifugal pump is adequate, being operated only during the daylight hours.

An ordinary hot-water tank can be used as the storage tank. When a regular, operating tank is used as an auxiliary to the solar setup, the thermostat on the tank is set several degrees below the temperature of the solar-heated water, so that when sunlight is not available, gas or electricity can take over the heating job. Where a tank is located in an attic, right-hand sketch, above, it should be above a load-bearing wall, and well-braced. Water weighs about 13 lb. per gal. The solar-heating system is connected directly to the home water-supply system shown in the drawings at the top of this page. The hot-water pipe from the absorber to the top of the storage tank is insulated to reduce heat loss. Minimum pipe diameter is 3/4 in. to keep friction loss low. A check valve in the hot-water line between the absorber and tank is recommended in areas where there are cold nights. The valve prevents back circulation and subsequent cooling. A drain valve should be installed at the lowest point in the system. It is used for periodic draining to clean the system, and to empty the system in areas of cold weather to prevent freezing.

If you have a swimming pool, solar heating can be used to warm the pool early in



the spring and maintain a comfortable temperature well into fall. The pool shown across the tops of the first two pages contains 14,000 gal. of water, and has solar-heat absorbers with an area of 128 sq. ft. These are experimental and have no glass or plastic covers. Even with this fairly inefficient setup, the pool water was raised 1/2 deg. per day for 25 days during February. Located in Phoenix, Ariz., the pool temperature was 65 deg., as compared to nearby pools with temperatures of only 50 deg. A solar heater of at least 200 sq. ft. is recommended for the average pool in the U.S. A pump will be necessary for water circulation, as the heat absorbers must be higher than the pool. The lower photo on page 199 is a close-up of one of the absorber units used for heating the pool shown at the top of the page. Rubber hose is used to connect the piping and the absorbers. ★ ★ ★

## Subzero Engine Starts Assured With "Charger Boosted" Battery

When he had to leave his car outside all night in subzero temperature, one motorist made sure the engine would start every morning by using a small battery charger as a booster. An extension cord was run to the car and the charger plugged into it. Just before starting the engine, the charger

was plugged into the cigarette lighter by means of a special plug. The added current provided by the charger drove the starter at a good speed and furnished ample spark to the ignition. Be sure all wiring is in good condition.

Robert James, Sacramento, Calif.



## Electric Iron Tests Photoprints For Traces of Hypo Deposit



Photoprints can be checked for hypo deposits by pressing one of the borders of a dry print with an electric iron set at "silk" heat. If an orange or brown stain appears after pressing the print edge for 10 sec., it has not been thoroughly rinsed and should be rewashed to remove the remaining chemicals which would eventually cause the print to fade.

## Safety Pins Are Hold-Downs For Photocopy Work



When photocopying pictures, drawings or blueprints, one photographer uses safety pins to hold the original work flat on the copy board as shown in the photo. The pins are inserted in the board so that there is pressure on the heads which clamp the work in place without damaging it, as may happen when thumbtacks or masking tape are used for this purpose.

## Paper Clip Is Pouring Aid

When pouring liquid from one bottle to another, open a paper clip and reshape it to clamp one end on the opening of the bottle containing the liquid. The latter then will tend to follow the clip when poured.

## Spacer Permits Rapid Adjustment Of Daylight-Tank Film Reel



To facilitate resetting the two halves of an adjustable film reel from a daylight developing tank, one amateur photographer uses a spacer on the center column as in the photo. Cut from plastic tubing, the collar provides the exact spacing required for the film to be developed when the reel halves are brought together.

R. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

## Depress Tripod-Leg Snap Locks With Spring-Type Clothespin



You can avoid pinching your fingers when collapsing the telescoping legs of a tripod of the type that has snap locks for holding the legs in position by using a wooden spring-type clothespin to depress the locks as shown above. To provide a positive grip, the contacting surfaces of the clothespin jaws are sanded flat.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

## Dropper Bulb Links Cord to Pencil

For an easy way of keeping a pencil at the telephone, tie a cord to the phone and knot the other end of it in a hole pierced in the top of a medicine-dropper bulb. Then slip the bulb on the pencil.



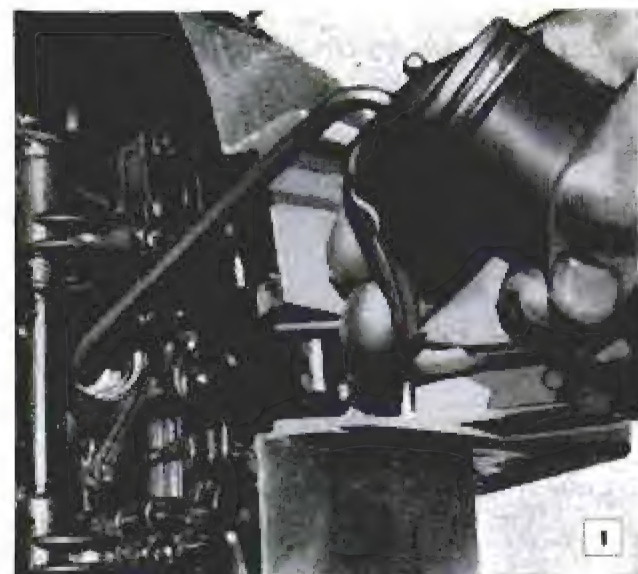
# IT'S TIME TO WINTERIZE YOUR OUTBOARD

By V. Lee Oertle

**A**S THE BOATING SEASON nears an end, it is time again to think about preparing your outboard rig for the winter lay-up period. Boat, motor and trailer each deserves careful attention. Accessories and equipment, such as water skis, boat cushions, life preservers, convertible top and ropes should be removed from the craft and given proper storage. Set aside defective equipment for replacement or repair at your leisure during the winter months.

## Outboard Motor

The first step in any winterizing program is to remove the outboard motor from the boat transom (to relieve strain on the latter) and store it in a dry, ventilated place that is not subject to temperature extremes. But before storing the motor, there are a number of things you can do to it to minimize corrosion and other harmful effects. First, give the motor a good flushing by inserting a garden-hose nozzle into the hole in the upper pump body marked "water flush." Since it may be harmful to flush some motors in this manner, check such instructions in the operator's manual. Next, drain the fuel



Above, few drops of oil are squirted into spark-plug holes to prevent cylinder walls from rusting

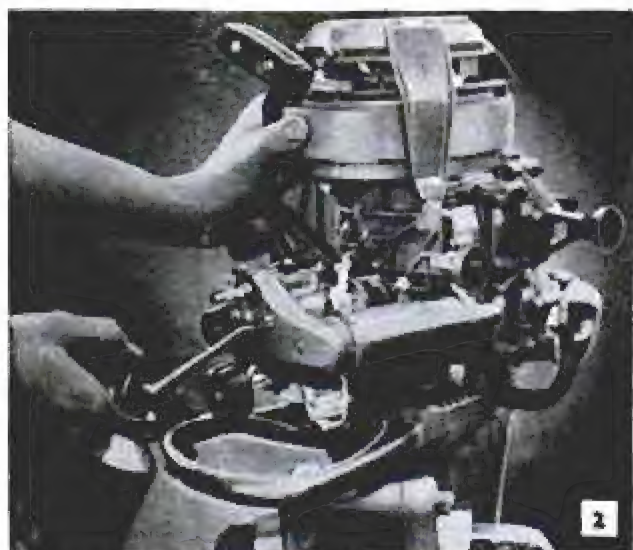
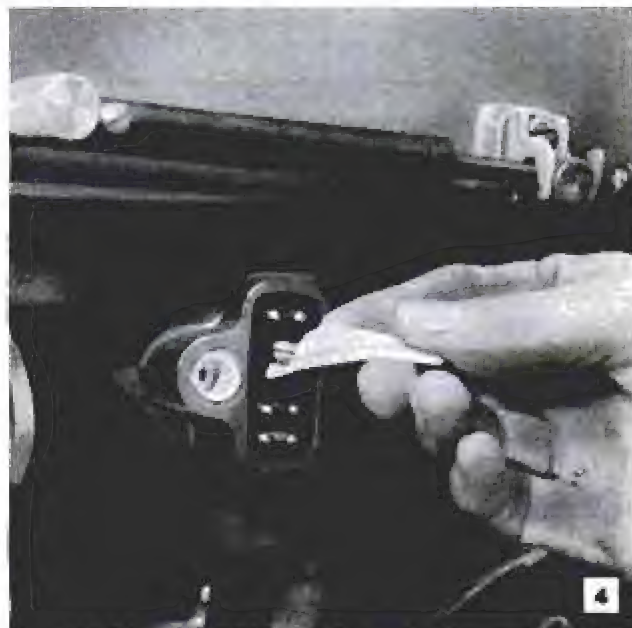
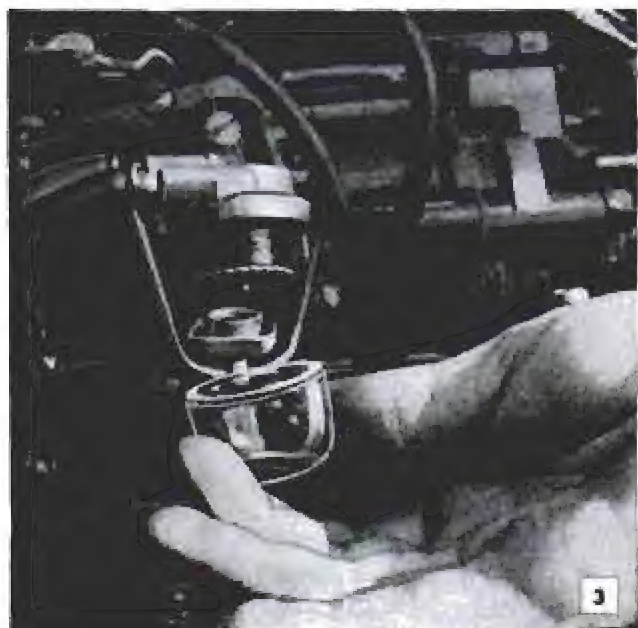


Fig. 2, oil is squirted through hole in air silencer directly into carburetor while rotating flywheel

Below, after running carburetor dry and draining fuel lines, carburetor bowl is cleaned and replaced



On electric-starting motor, battery-cable connectors are sanded to assure easy starting next season





from the carburetor to avoid collection of fuel gums. This can be done by running the motor on the boat until all fuel is exhausted. Also, remove and clean the carburetor-sediment bowl, Fig. 3. To avoid cracked cylinder walls or water jackets, force out all water remaining in the cooling system by pulling the rope starter several times. Then remove and clean the spark plugs. With the plugs removed,

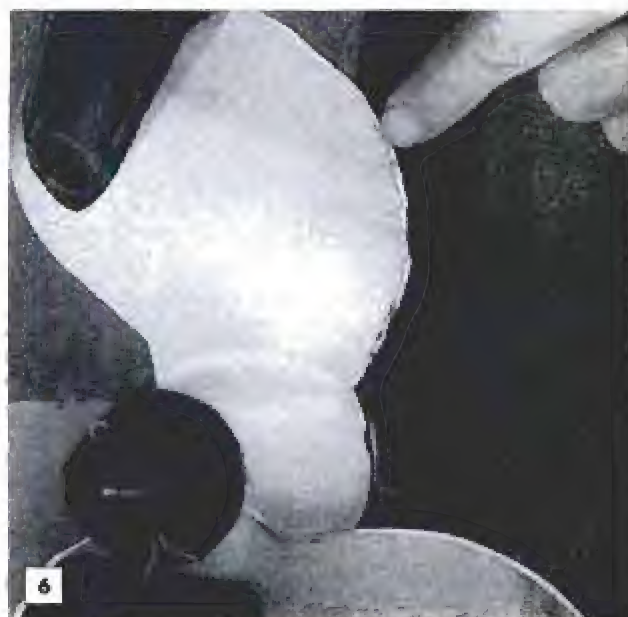
After draining lower unit at bottom plug, it is refilled with fresh grease through filler screw opening

squirt several drops of lubricating oil into the cylinders through the plug holes, Fig. 1. Rotate the flywheel to distribute the oil evenly. Also, squirt oil into the carburetor throat while rotating the flywheel, Fig. 2. Finally, drain and refill the lower unit (gear case), Fig. 5.

### Boat and Equipment

After the motor is removed from the

Propeller with battered or bent blades causes motor to vibrate, should be sent to factory for reshaping





transom and cared for, all removable equipment and gear should be taken from the boat for cleaning, repairing and storing. Place life preservers, boat cushions and other fabric-covered items on a shelf where moisture can't damage them, Fig. 7. Next, give bilges, bulkheads, seats and decks a complete clean-up. A tank-type vacuum cleaner can be used to good advantage for removing loose bits of small debris and sand from bilges and other places that are difficult to sweep out. Scrub the boat interior and topsides with a solution of mild detergent and water, being careful to rinse all surfaces immediately after scrubbing to prevent damage to varnish. After draining the hull, mop up the remaining water with a sponge. When completely dry, apply a light coat of varnish to all brightwork. Save the painting jobs until next spring, except for the bottom which should be sanded and given a light coat of bottom paint shortly after removing the boat from the water.

Now is the time to polish all the ship's hardware, followed by a protective coat of acrylic plastic that will keep it looking bright and prevent corrosion. Inspect upholstery for tears and repair them as necessary. If the boat is to be stored outside, a suitable shelter should be provided. This can be a tarpaulin cover, or a rigid-roof lean-to or other simple structure. When a tarpaulin is used, it is a good idea to provide a light, roof-shaped framework on top of the boat over which the cover can be stretched. This prevents snow from forming depressions in the tarpaulin which would retain water. Also, such a frame permits good ventilation of the boat interior when vents are provided at each end to permit moisture to escape, reducing the chances of dry rot developing.

### Boat Trailer

The best time for repairing and servicing the trailer is just before the last trip of the season, so that full attention can be given to the boat and equipment at haul-out time. Also, you may wish to store your boat on the trailer, in which case it is much easier to completely service and repair the latter without the boat on it. After moving the trailer and boat to the storage location, block up the axles and tongue, Fig. 8. When outside storage is used, wheels should be removed and placed under cover to prevent the rubber from weathering. Next, clean and repack the wheel spindles, bearings and races, using kerosene for cleaning them, Fig. 9. Check the hitch assembly for excessive play that usually causes the trailer to weave. Sand rusted members and prime the exposed metal with zinc chromate for spring painting. ★ ★ ★



Fabric-covered articles are stored on shelf in light, airy place where mildew is less likely to develop



When boat is stored on trailer, it's a good idea to block up axles and tongue to take weight off tires

Trailer-wheel spindles, bearings and races are cleaned with kerosene and repacked with fresh axle grease





## Cap Protects Steel Fence Post From Sledge

When driving steel fence posts, you can prevent the upper ends from being mushroomed by the sledge if a protective cap is used. The cap consists of a pipe nipple of a size that will slip over the ends of the posts, fitted with a pipe cap.



## Determining Number of Blocks Needed to Construct Building

A simple formula can be used to determine the number of 8 x 8 x 16-in. building blocks that will be required to construct the walls of a building. First, add the length of the building to the width. To this sum add one half the total. For example: A building is 41 ft. long and 23 ft. wide. The sum is 64. Half the sum, 32, added to the figure is 96. Thus, 96 blocks are required for one course around the entire building. Wall height is determined in the same manner. For a wall 8 ft. high, add 8 to 4, to arrive at a sum of 12, which means that 12 courses are required for an 8-ft. wall. For each 100 sq. ft. of opening in a wall, deduct 110 blocks.

Neal Singletary, Jr., Ponca City, Okla.

## Plane Trims Plastic Tiles For Precision Fitting

When cutting plastic tiles for the row next to a corner it often is necessary to trim one just a fraction of an inch for a good fit. Trim the tiles on a hand-held plane as shown.



## Marking Mimeograph Stencils

Mimeograph stencils which are cleaned often and filed for future use, are difficult to identify as marks become obscured by ink smears or removed by cleaning fluid. To eliminate this problem, write the key words on the tab of a new stencil and cover it with cellulose tape.

## Small Parts Cleaned and Drained In Paint-Roller Tray

Ideal for cleaning small parts of a disassembled machine is a paint-roller tray. Solvent is poured into the lower end and the parts are immersed in it. When being brushed clean, the parts are held at the high end of the tray as shown, so the solvent drains back into the lower end.



☛When replacing a worn threshold, remove the old one carefully and use it as a pattern for the new one. Drill small pilot holes for nails in the new one to avoid splitting it.—Sam Fenn, Chicago.



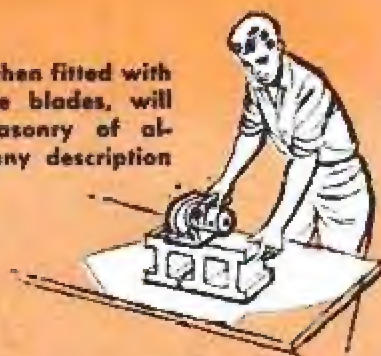
# SHOWCASE OF TOOLS

*In this second installment of our Showcase of Tools, we present a number of electric handsaws with their specifications. These tools are shown only as a shopping service to give you an idea of the many sizes and types available*

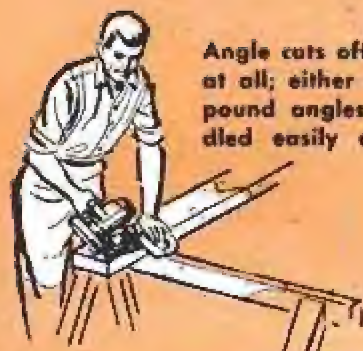


The versatile electric hand-saw is "at home" on plywood sheets and other very wide work . . .

and, when fitted with suitable blades, will cut masonry of almost any description



Angle cuts offer no problem at all; either single or compound angles may be handled easily and accurately



# ELECTRIC HANDSAWS

By E. R. Haan

**H**IGHLY VERSATILE, electric handsaws have their place in any shop—home or commercial. Even if you already have a bench-type circular saw, it is a good idea also to have an electric hand-saw. These saws have the advantage of being light enough to take to the job instead of bringing the work to them.

Stands and accessories are available to convert the saws for precision cutting without improvised setups. Shaping and accurate sanding also are possible. Full sheets of plywood, hardboard and insulating board may be ripped or crosscut easily with these tools.

With an electric handsaw, siding or sheathing can be nailed in place, then trimmed to fit, rather than cutting and fitting each individual piece of material. Flooring is handled similarly.

Various types of blades and abrasive wheels are available so that masonry and light sheet metals can be cut, as well as wood, plywood, hardboard, plastics and many other building materials.

The size of an electric handsaw is designated by its blade diameter. For home use it is usually best to have a saw not smaller than 6½ in. if you cut 2 x 4s occasionally. Nearly all 6½-in. saws can make bevel cuts through 2 x 4 stock. On these pages a representative number of handsaws made by various manufacturers are shown. The quality and durability of these tools vary with their cost. Lower priced saws have bronze bearings, while more expensive ones have ball or roller bearings and other refinements. Some have provisions for blade slippage in case of binding, to prevent motor burnout. A stationary guard covers the upper half of the blade, and a "telescopic," spring-activated guard covers the lower part. The saw runs only when pressure is applied to a trigger-type, momentary-contact switch in the handle. A built-in fan cools the motor and keeps sawdust off the cutting line on the work.

## How to Use

Most electric handsaws are made for right-hand use. There are adjustments for depth of cut and for cutting bevels up to 45 deg. The front edge of the shoe or base plate is notched or stepped to provide sighting points to facilitate cutting accurately along marked lines on the work, for both 90 and 45-deg. cuts. When sighting points pass beyond the work at the end of a cut, a marked line still can be seen in front of the blade on most saws.

Portable saws cut from the bottom upward. Therefore, the finish or exposed side of the work



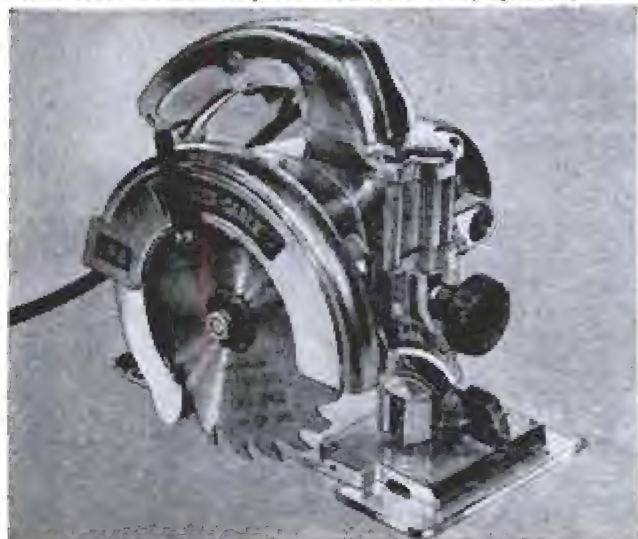


Adjustable for cutting depth and degree of bevel, all portable electric saws can cut compound angles

should face downward to prevent rough edges forming along cuts on the finish surface. Penciled guide lines are marked on the other side. To start a cut, the front edge of the base plate is rested on the work without letting the teeth contact it, and the sighting point is lined up with the marked line of the cut. Then, while holding saw firmly, it is started and guided into the work with light and steady pressure. The wide part of the base plate should rest on the well-supported portion of the work—not on the waste being removed.

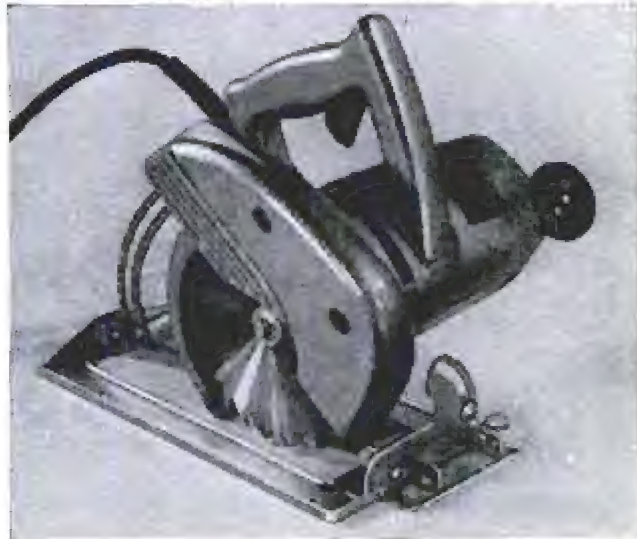
It is extremely important to use sharp blades. Dull blades overload the motor and may damage it, besides producing ragged cuts. Avoid forcing a saw. Forcing reduces blade speed and slows down cutting.

**Heavy-duty saw of professional quality, this portable tool is much used in the building industry**  
Porter-Cable Machine Co., 1724 Marcellus Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.



When it seems necessary to force a saw to make it cut, it usually indicates that the blade is dull. Insufficient motor speed may be caused by low voltage. This often is due to using an extension cord that has too small a wire size for its length. If an extension cord becomes hot when used with a saw, it quite likely means that the wire size is too small. If the connections in the sockets or plugs are loose, or if a number of strands of wire in an extension cord have broken, these factors also will cause a voltage drop and subsequent slowing of a saw motor. When it is set at maximum cutting depth, an advancing saw slices through average stock of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. thickness with an almost-vertical bite, as in Fig. 1, detail A. At lesser cutting depths, the bite has a

**Medium-duty tool, designed for the home workshop, this portable saw will save many hours of labor**  
Portable Electric Tool Co., 320 W. 34th St., Chicago

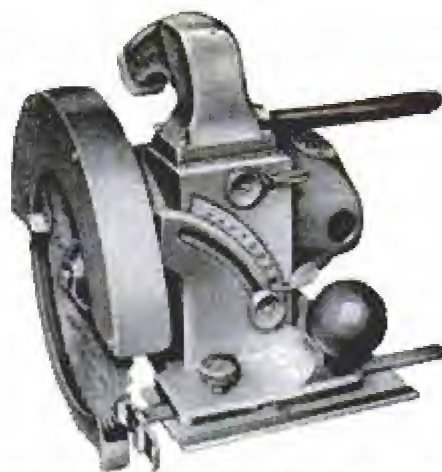






Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Standard-duty 6½ and 7 in., and heavy-duty 6½, 7¼ and 8¼-in. saws weighing 9½ to 13½ lb. Cutting depth at 90 deg. varies from 2 to 2½ in. At 45-deg. angle depth varies from 1-11/16 to 2-9/32 in. Standard-duty 6½-in. model has self-oiling bronze bearings, other models are fitted with ball-and-needle bearings



Stouck-Albertson & Co., Inc., 3101 Lowell Ave., Sioux City, Iowa

Saw sizes 6¼, 7½ and 8¼ in. weigh 14, 14½ and 15½ lb. respectively. Respective cutting depths are 1-15/16, 2-7/16 and 2-13/16 in. at 90-deg. angle and 1-13/16, 2 and 2-3/16 in. at 45-deg. angle. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings are used in all models. Saw motor has glass insulation



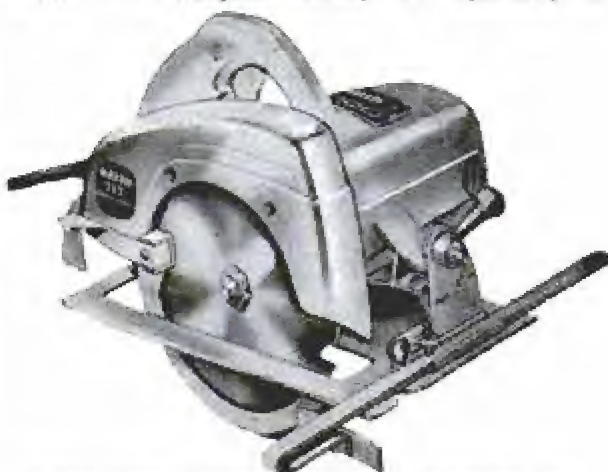
Bunbeam Corp., 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50

Blade size for this particular saw is 6½ in. only. Saw has capacity to cut dressed 2-in. stock (1½ in. actual size) at 45-deg. angle. Lightweight construction and fingertip adjustment for depth of cutting. Has a 0 to 45-deg. bevel guide with friction-lock lever. It is designed mainly for light-duty work



Black and Decker Mfg. Co., Towson 4, Md.

Heavy-duty 6½, 7¼ and 8-in. saws; weight 11, 13¼ and 14¼ lb. respectively. Cutting depths for each are 2-5/32, 2-7/16 and 2-13/16 in. at 90-deg. angle, and 1½, 2 and 2-9/32 in. at 45-deg. cutting angle. Has permanently lubricated ball bearings. Two larger motor sizes are designed for attachment of chain saw



Cummins "Maxaw"—John Oster Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Three 6½-in. and one 7¼-in. models weighing from 10¼ to 13 lb. Cutting depth of the 6½-in. sizes is 2½ in. at a 90-deg. angle, and 1½ in. at 45-deg. angle. Ball and roller bearings and self-oiling bronze bearings are used in various models, depending on quality, size and price of the units



Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp., 3316 N. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.

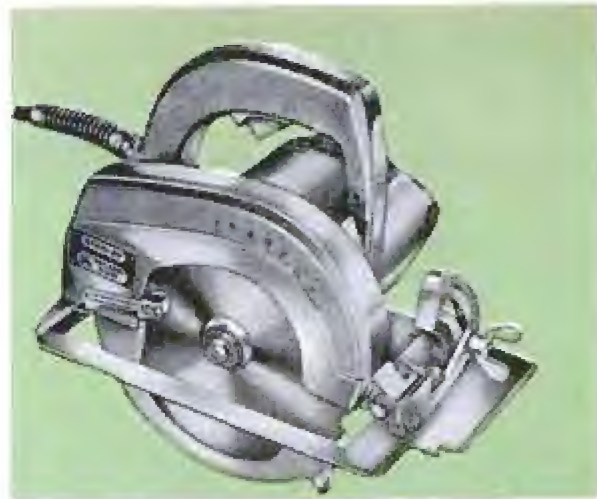
Saw sizes are 6½, 7 and 8¼ in., and weigh 12½, 13 and 14½ lb. respectively. Cutting depths at 90-deg. angle are 2-5/32, 2-13/32 and 3-1/32 in. At 45-deg. angle the cutting depths are reduced to 1¼, 1-15/16 and 2½ in. A coil-spring mechanism absorbs shocks to protect both the gears and the motor





Skil Corp., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30

Saw sizes of 4¼, 6, 6½, 7 and 8¼ in. weigh 6¼, 9½, 11, 13¼ and 14½ lb. respectively. Cutting depths at 90 deg. are 1-5/32, 1-15/16, 2-3/16, 2¾ and 2¾ in. at a 90-deg. angle, reducing to 1, 1-7/16, 1¾, 1¾ and 2¾ in. at 45 deg. Slip clutch prevents overloading motor. Bronze and ball bearings



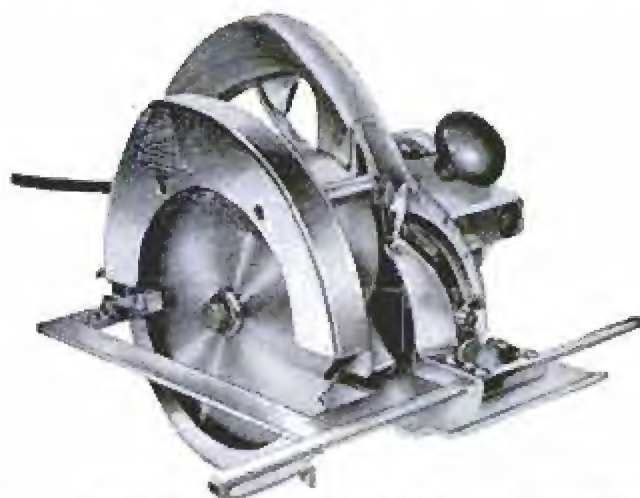
Stanley Electric Tools, 111 Elm Ave., New Britain, Conn.

Saw sizes are 6¼, 6¾, 7 and 8 in., weighing 11¼, 12, 12¼ and 16 lb. Respective cutting depths are 2, 2-3/16, 2¾ and 2¾ in. at 90 deg. At 45 deg. cutting depths are 1½, 1¾, 1¾ and 2¾ in. Motor-Saver drive protects motor from sudden impacts. Bearings used are both ball and roller types



Power-Kraft—Montgomery Ward & Co., 619 W. Chicago, Chicago

Both 6 and 6½-in. models of this saw weigh 11 lb. Cutting depths are 2¾ and 2¾ in. at 90 deg., and 1¾ and 1¾ in. at 45 deg. The 6-in. saw has self-oiling bronze bearings, the 6½-in. size has precision ball and needle bearings. Latter has a clutch to prevent motor burnout when blade binds



Speedsaw—Thor Power Tool Co., Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1

Saw sizes are 6½, 7¼ and 8 in., weighing 10½, 14½ and 14¾ lb. Respective cutting depths are 2-5/16, 2-7/16 and 2-13/16 in. at 90 deg., reducing to 1-11/16, 1¾ and 2 in. at 45 deg. The 6½-in. saw is available with bronze and ball bearings, and with all ball bearings. Other two sizes have ball bearings



This 6-in. saw attachment fits on ½-hp. drill motor. Rigid 6 x 10½-in. base plate. Cutting depth is 1¾ in. at 90 deg. Bevel cuts up to 45 deg. It is made by Millers-Falls Co.

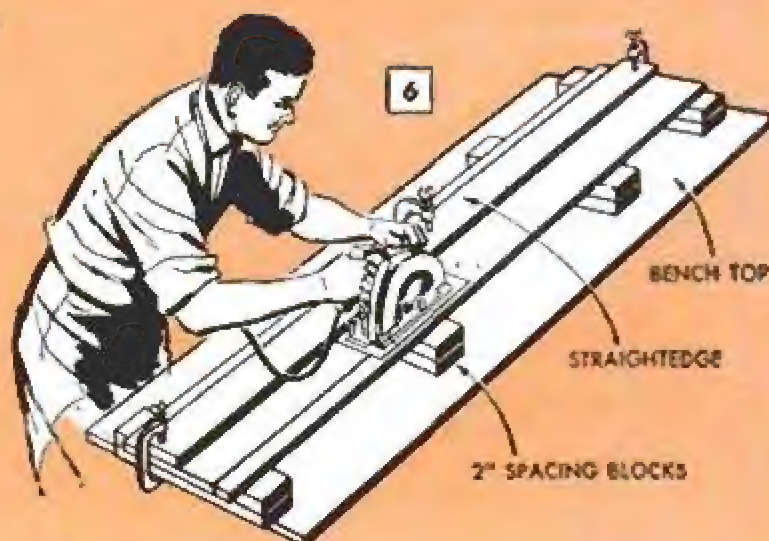
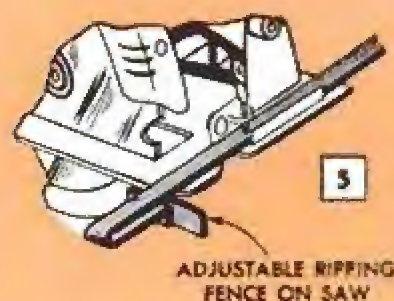
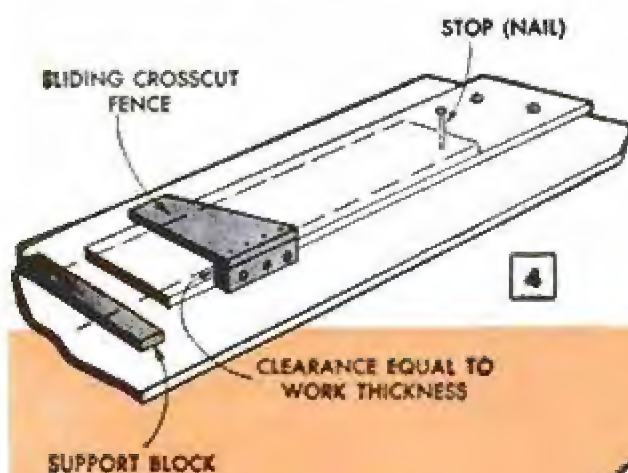
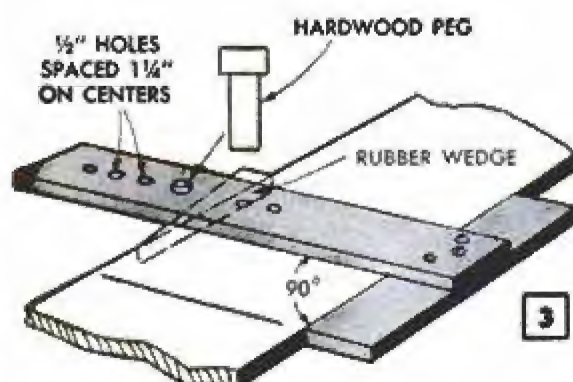
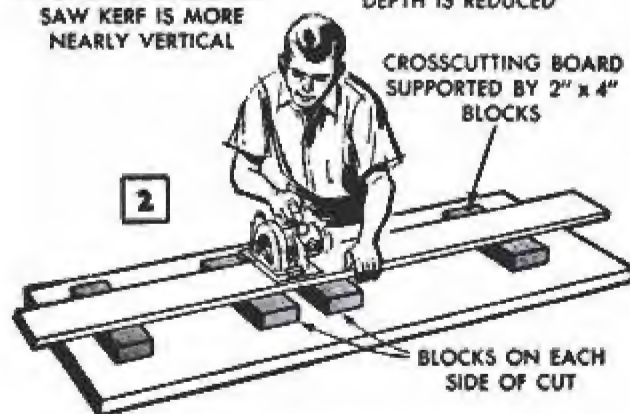
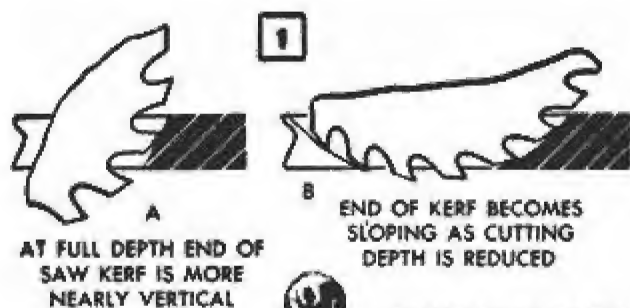
## Electric-Drill Saws

THESE ACCESSORIES, right and left, are designed for workshop fans who prefer small power tools that are interchangeable on a portable drill. Such units provide light-duty utility at minimum cost. Other attachments for the drill used in the setup at the left are a portable saber saw, a table jig-saw, a small bench saw, a drill-press stand, disk and orbital sanders, buffer, grinder, plane.



This 4¾-in. saw clamps to a small hand drill. Maximum cutting depth is 1¾ in. at 90 deg., and 1-1/16 in. at 45 deg. Retractable lower guard. Manufactured by Sunbeam Corp.





greater angle, as in detail B. To cut work of average thickness set a saw to cut about half its maximum cutting depth.

### Crosscutting

End of stock can be cut off by projecting the waste portion over the edge of a bench top or sawhorse. Crosscutting near the midsection of long stock is best done on a bench, using blocks of 2-in. stock, as in Fig. 2. These prevent the saw blade from cutting into the bench.

For precision 90-deg. crosscuts, you can use an improvised fence, Fig. 3, against which the base plate is held. The cross-piece is left extending at the right so it will be cut off by the saw and will thereafter be in alignment with its left side. A peg fitting holes in the fence permits clamping it to the work edge with a rubber wedge. Similar guides can be made for angle and bevel cutting. A jig to cut a number of duplicate lengths accurately is shown in Fig. 4.

### Ripping

An adjustable rip gauge, provided by most saw manufacturers, extends on the right side of the saw as in Fig. 5. Where such a gauge does not provide the desired accuracy, you can use a straightedge clamped to the work as in Fig. 6. Careful measurements are taken.

### Pocket Cuts

To make pocket cuts, the saw, while running, is lowered into the work carefully, the front edge of the base plate being used as a pivot, Fig. 7. The work must be clamped or held securely to prevent kick-back. A high fence fastened to the work will help to support the saw if extreme accuracy is desired. Short backup cuts should be made only when the work is fastened securely so it cannot kick back. For pocket



cuts the saw blade should be set to maximum cutting depth.

### Grooves and Rabbets

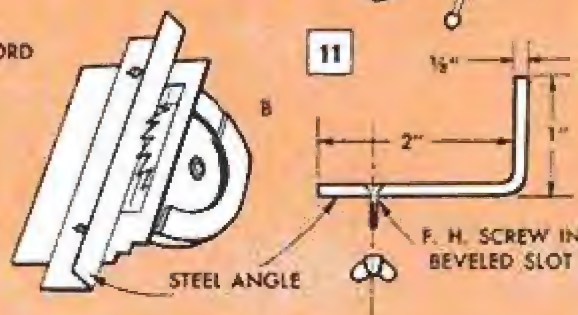
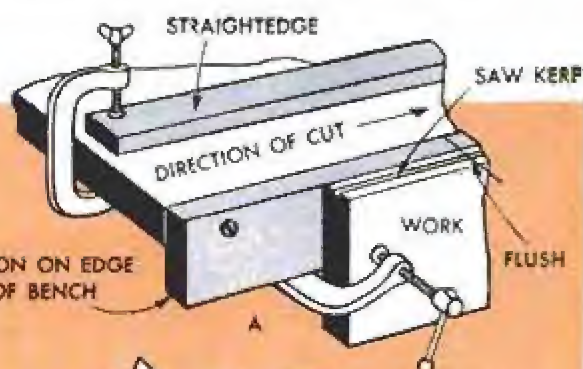
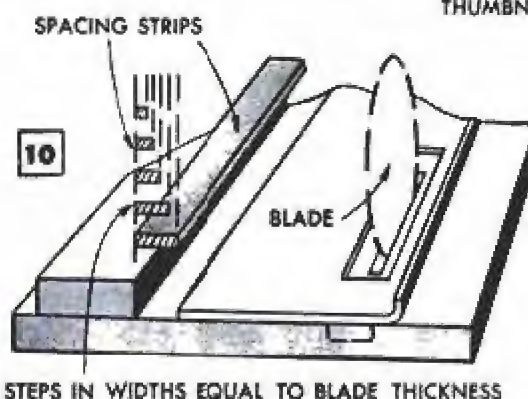
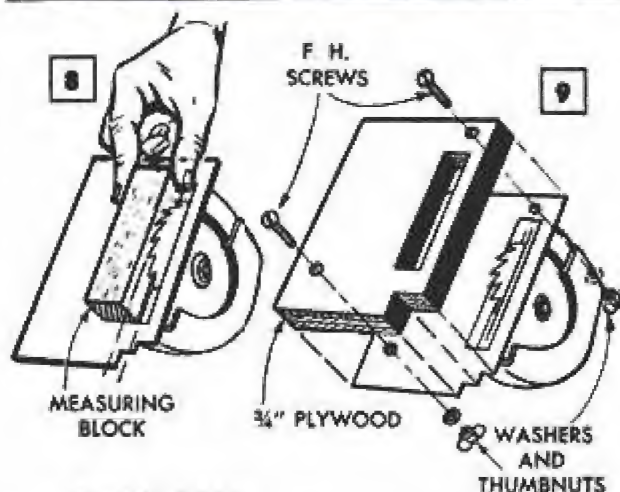
To cut grooves and rabbets, the blade is first set to the correct cutting depth, Fig. 8. Accurate crosscut grooves are made with the aid of a fence, ripping grooves with the aid of a straightedge. Portable saws that do not adjust to zero for depth of cut can be fitted with an auxiliary base plate of plywood, Fig. 9. Fig. 10 shows how a groove can be sawed accurately by using spacing strips kept on hand for this purpose. Starting with the widest strip, it is held between the base plate and a crosscutting fence or ripping straightedge firmly attached to the work so both hands can be used on the saw. Instead of using a saw blade for grooving, dado cutters can be used with portable handsaws as with a regular circular saw.

To cut a kerf in the edge of stock, as is necessary when rabbeting, you can follow the two methods shown in Fig. 11. Detail A shows work clamped to a bench flush with the top. Detail B shows an adjustable angle-steel guide on the base plate.

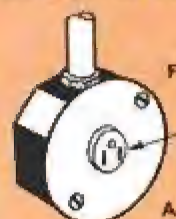
### Electrical Data

For protection against electrical shock, which may occur when some ungrounded electrical devices are used by persons standing on damp earth or concrete, an electric handsaw should have a three-wire extension cord and a three-prong plug. The plug connects to a mating receptacle, properly grounded, Fig. 12 A, or to an adapter which is grounded to a receptacle plate screw, detail B. The third, or ground, wire usually is green. If the outlet to which connection is made is not already grounded, the third wire is grounded to a water pipe.

For full voltage, extension cords must have conductors of suitable size wire as also given in Fig. 12. ★ ★ ★



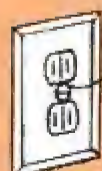
METAL OUTLET BOX



FOR 3-PRONG PLUG

12

3-PRONG PLUG



ADAPTER WITH GROUND

3-WIRE CORD

SIZES OF PORTABLE-SAW EXTENSION CORDS			
Saw Size	0-50 Ft. Length	50-100 Ft. Length	100-150 Ft. Length
6-6 1/2"	No. 16 WIRE	No. 14 WIRE	No. 12 WIRE
7-7 1/2"	No. 14 WIRE	No. 14 WIRE	No. 12 WIRE
8-8 1/2"	No. 14 WIRE	No. 12 WIRE	No. 12 WIRE



# SNOW



**D**EEP SNOWDRIFTS on the feed lot or on any of the farm lanes no longer present a problem to Myron Hanson of Benton County, Iowa, since he built this snow-blower unit for his tractor. Cost of constructing the unit was low, as he utilized discarded farm machinery for the main components, and all welding and work was done in the farm workshop. No special tools, not found in the average farm shop, were required for the construction. The blower mechanism itself is the fan and housing of a unit originally used to blow hay and silage into the barn and silo. Positioned just in front of the blower, inside the snow scoop, is an auger of the type used in combines. It rotates in bearings bolted to brackets that are welded to the

Power for snow-blower is routed from power take-off at rear of tractor by chain and sprockets through a drive shaft located along one side of the tractor



sides of the scoop. The snow scoop is fabricated from sheet steel, angles and flats, and is bolted to the blower housing. The complete snow-blower unit is bolted to the hydraulic loader, from which the scoop has been removed. For added rigidity, braces are bolted to the blower housing and to steel plates on the loader arms. The braces are lengths of pipe flattened on the end and drilled for bolts. By using the hydraulic system of the loader, the operator can adjust the snow scoop to any desired height. This latter is a practical feature when snow is being removed from an irregular surface or from an area that might contain rocks or other objects that could damage the auger blade or the impeller of the blower. In operation, the tractor is driven forward, shoving the scoop into the snow, so that it is forced into the auger. Short lengths of steel rod welded to the auger blade break up chunks of frozen snow and pieces of ice before they can enter the blower. After being "preconditioned" by the auger, the snow is forced into the whirling impeller of the blower by the continuing forward movement of the tractor, and the "center feeding" effect of the auger blade. The impeller pulverizes the snow completely and it is blown about 40 ft. to one side of the tractor.

Power to rotate the blower and auger is provided by the power take-off of the tractor. Sprockets and chain are used to deliver the power from the take-off at the rear of the tractor to a drive shaft mounted alongside the tractor. A universal joint at the forward end of the drive shaft—necessary to allow for the up-and-down adjustments of the blower assembly—connects to a system of sprockets and chains mounted on the blower housing. This system rotates the blower and a short shaft at one side of the housing. The latter shaft is geared to another shaft positioned at right angles. Sprockets and chain transfer power from this shaft to that of the auger blade. All shaft bearings are greased frequently to offset the rust problem that results when the snow packs around the bearings and melts. A suggested modification that another builder might use would be to provide a swivel action for the blower spout. This would permit blowing the snow to the opposite side in a situation where snow had to be cleared from alongside a building, and deep snow prevented driving in from the other direction. This also would permit allowing for wind direction. ★ ★ ★



# BLOWER

## ***Clears Feed Lots and Lanes***

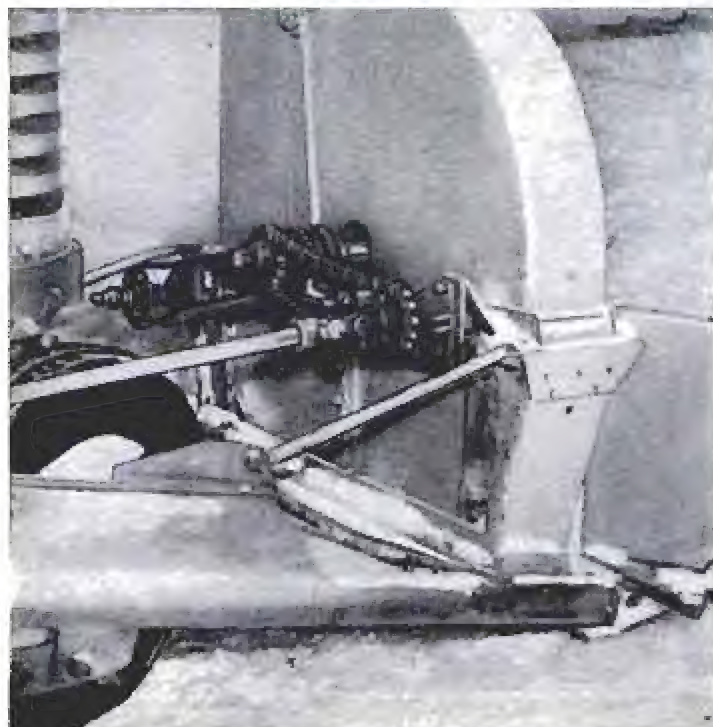
*By Paul Andre*

Head-on view of snow-blower shows clearly how auger with rods welded to blade is positioned to "condition" all snow that is forced into impeller of blower



Forward end of auxiliary drive shaft is fitted with a universal joint that couples it to a system of chains and sprockets that drive blower impeller and a short jackshaft

Jackshaft is geared at right angles to shaft that drives auger by means of sprockets and chain. Changing sprockets varies auger speed







### ← Angle-Shaped Aluminum "Ruler" Aids Showcard Painting

To simplify ruling border lines on showcards with a brush, one artist designed this angle-shaped "ruler" that is bent from sheet aluminum. One edge of a strip of the metal is bent over 180 deg. to form a smooth, blunted edge along which the brush is moved. The strip is bent to form an angle of slightly more than 90 deg., so when the ferrule of a brush is held vertically against the ruler as shown, the bristle part of the brush does not contact the angle.

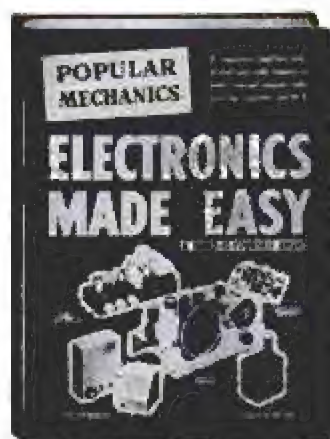
### Copperware-Cleaning Hint

When no commercial preparation is available to remove soot and oxidized metal from copperware, use a piece of lemon peel dipped in salt to do the job. Then, thoroughly rinse the utensil in warm water, dry and polish in the usual manner.

To soften leather and make it pliable, apply a thin coat of white petroleum jelly and rub it in with a soft cloth. Remove excess jelly with another clean, soft cloth. Oiled leather should be cleaned with a mild soap-and-water solution, before treating it in this manner.

Blanche Campbell, Las Vegas, Nev.

Inserting a new wick in a cigarette lighter is easy when one end of a short length of cellulose tape is wrapped around the upper end of the wick. The other end of the tape is rolled to form a sharply pointed spiral that is passed through the wick opening. After the wick is pulled into position, the tape is removed.



## Enrich Your Life With the Marvels of Hi-Fi! Thrill to a Pocket-Size Transistor Radio . . .

Have you been wanting a Hi-Fi set for your home . . . a portable transistor radio no bigger than your hand . . . and any of the other pieces of electronic equipment that are adding so much enjoyment to modern living? Then here's how you can have them, at merely a fraction of the usual purchase price. Using Popular Mechanics new book—**Electronics Made Easy—**

## ***You Can Make These Electronic Devices Yourself!***

This unusually practical book enables you, without any previous experience, to enter the amazing field of electronics for fun or profit. In 192 pages of simple step-by-step instructions and hundreds of illustrations, you learn all about Hi-Fi—exactly what it is and how to build your own Hi-Fi system. You discover how to make the "miracle" transistor radio, how electronic tubes work, how to do radio

servicing, how to use test instruments and make your own, and how to convert old radios into inter-com systems and other devices. It's fun and easy to build your own electronic equipment with the help of this book which contains numerous do-it-yourself projects. Send for your copy of **Electronics Made Easy**. It's your key to the most fascinating hobby of these times **\$3.50** for just.....

Send your order to Dept. 1058

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 208 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois**



# SHOP NOTES



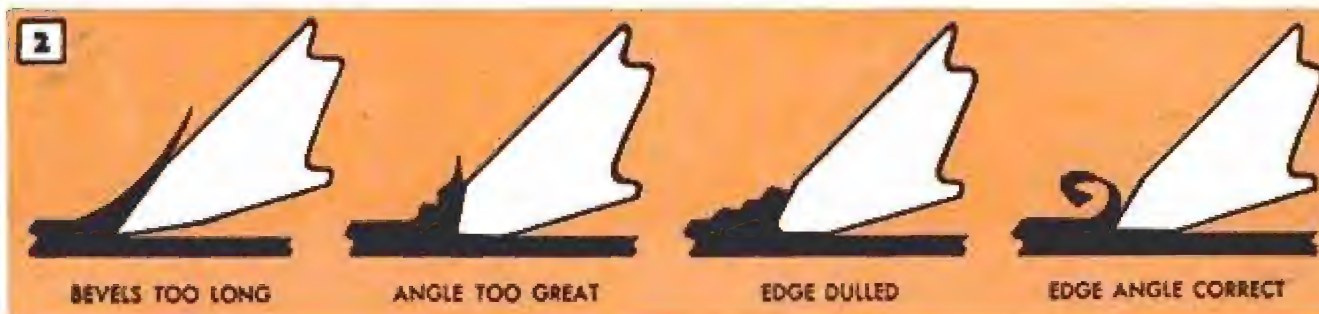
## WORKING *with* COLD CHISELS

By C. W. Woodson

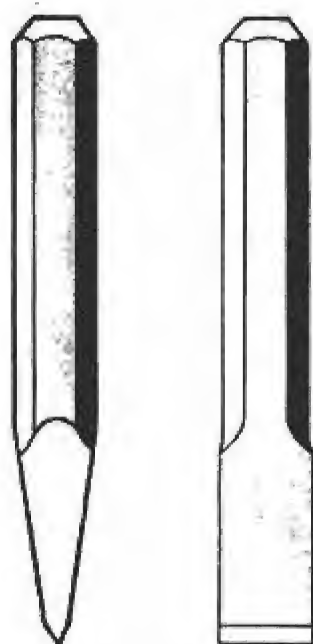
**C**OLD CHISELS are the simplest of metal-cutting tools, are quite similar to wood chisels and are handled in much the same manner. They are made in five basic types, the flat chisel, cape chisel, round-nose chisel and the diamond-point and side chisels. There are variations of these basic types made for special purposes. The flat chisel, Fig. 3, probably has the broadest application of all the types of cold chisels. It is used for chipping recesses, snagging castings (removing parting fins and other defects), shearing heavy sheet metal, cutting rivets and similar operations requiring use of a double-

beveled cutting edge. The flat chisel is made in sizes ranging from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 1 in. It differs from the wood chisel in that the cutting edge is formed by two bevels. This double bevel is ground to an included angle of 65 deg. for average work. When necessary to make adjacent cuts some users of the flat cold chisel round the cutting edge slightly when grinding. This prevents any tendency of the cutting edge to dig in at the corners.

For removing narrow, heavy chips, as in cutting keyways, channels and grooves, the cape chisel is used. Note from Fig. 3 that the cape chisel is sharpened with a







FLAT CHISEL



DOUBLE-FACET CAPE



SINGLE-FACET CAPE

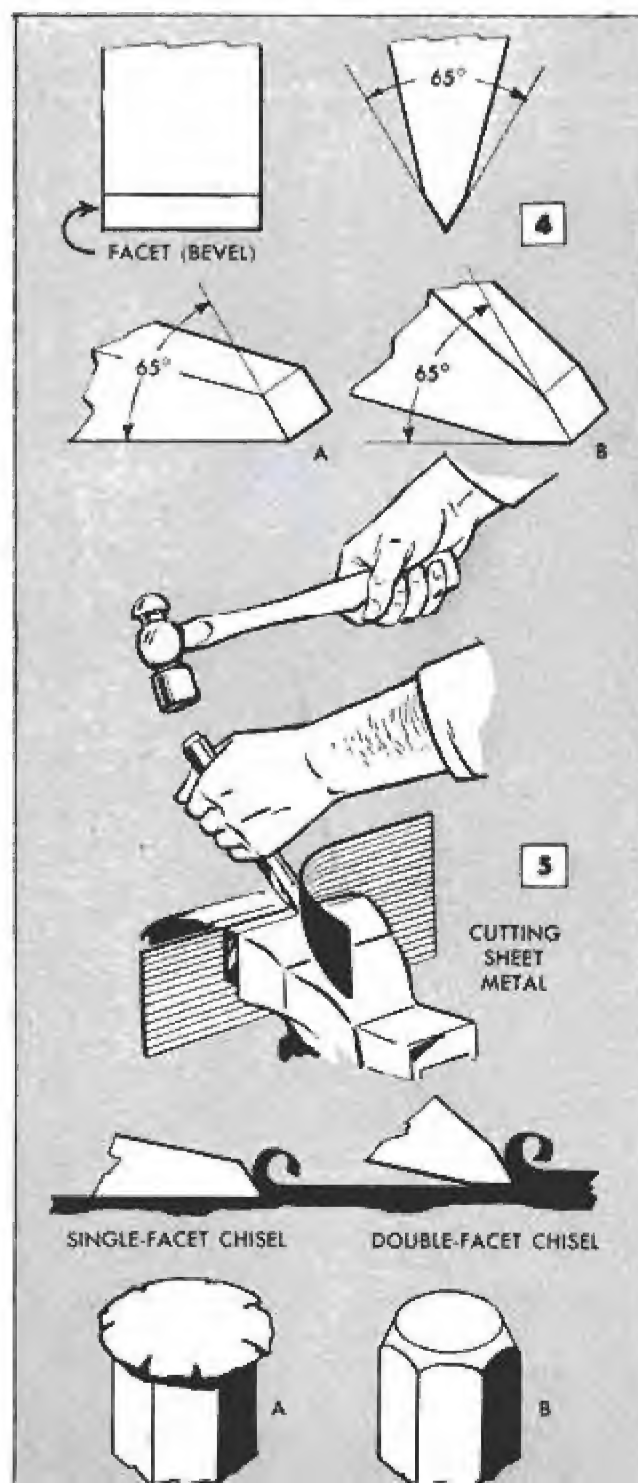


CENTER CHISEL



ROUND NOSE

3



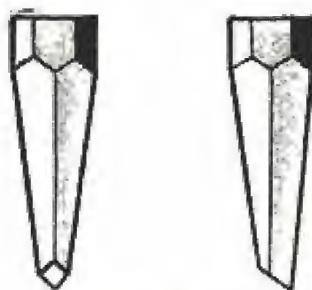
single bevel or a double bevel, or facet, as the nature of the work requires. Usually the cutting angle for both the single and double beveled edge is held to 65 deg., Fig. 4, A and B. Cape chisels come in sizes ranging from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. and, as with other types of cold chisels, the width determines the size. In use, the single-bevel (single-facet) cape chisel is held as in the lower detail in Fig. 5. In this position the user can control the depth of cut very accurately.

You can shear heavy sheet metal easily with a flat chisel, often faster and very nearly as cleanly as with a hacksaw or other means. Small pieces usually are held in a vise and the cut is made against the fixed jaw as in Fig. 5. Lubricate the cutting edge of the chisel with light oil.

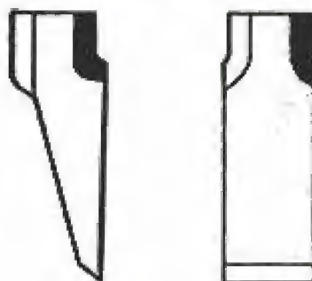
To remove metal from a wide, flat surface, a general practice is to chip a series of grooves across the work with a cape chisel as in Fig. 8, each groove being cut to the approximate depth of the recess. Usually a double-facet cape chisel is used for this work, but in some instances the single-facet chisel is better suited to the job. After the required number of grooves have been cut, the waste between the grooves is removed with a flat chisel as in Fig. 9. With care, very accurate work can be produced by these simple methods.

The diamond-point chisel, Fig. 3, is made with a tapered square section, the end of which is ground at an angle across diagonal corners, forming a diamond shape. The diamond point will cut V-grooves and square up sharp inside corners. Center chisels are small round-nosed tools, usually semi-cylindrical in section, the end being ground at an angle to form a cutting edge. They are not as commonly used as other types, are designed more for special work, such as "drawing" spotted holes when drilling





DIAMOND POINT



SIDE CHISEL



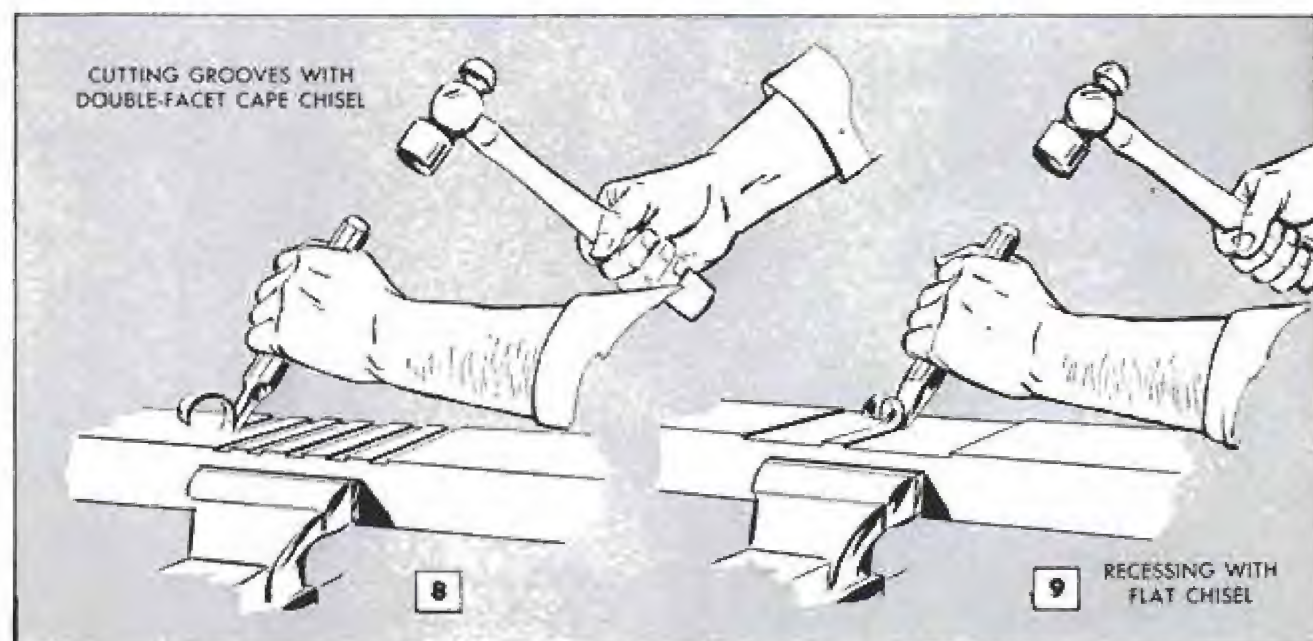
Stanley photo

to a precise layout or pattern. The round-nose chisel has a cutting edge formed by a single bevel and is used for chipping semi-circular grooves, channels and inside corners which require a fillet or radius. Side chisels, usually classed as a special type, have the cutting edge ground with a single bevel and are used for chipping metal from keyways and short slots.

To do good work, a cold chisel must be sharp. It is important to hold the bevels to a given angle when sharpening. Fig. 2 shows the results of variations in the bevel angle, and how a chisel performs when dull. Slight variations are of little importance, but a variation of more than a deg. or so materially affects the cutting characteristics of the edge. Nearly all cold chisels are so tempered that they can be sharpened with a file, and this is an accepted method of sharpening. Of course, grinding, Fig. 7,

is much faster and the degree of the bevels can be controlled more readily, but care must be taken not to draw the temper at the cutting edge. Where possible all edge tools, especially cold chisels, should be sharpened on a vitreous grinding wheel which does not heat the tool unduly.

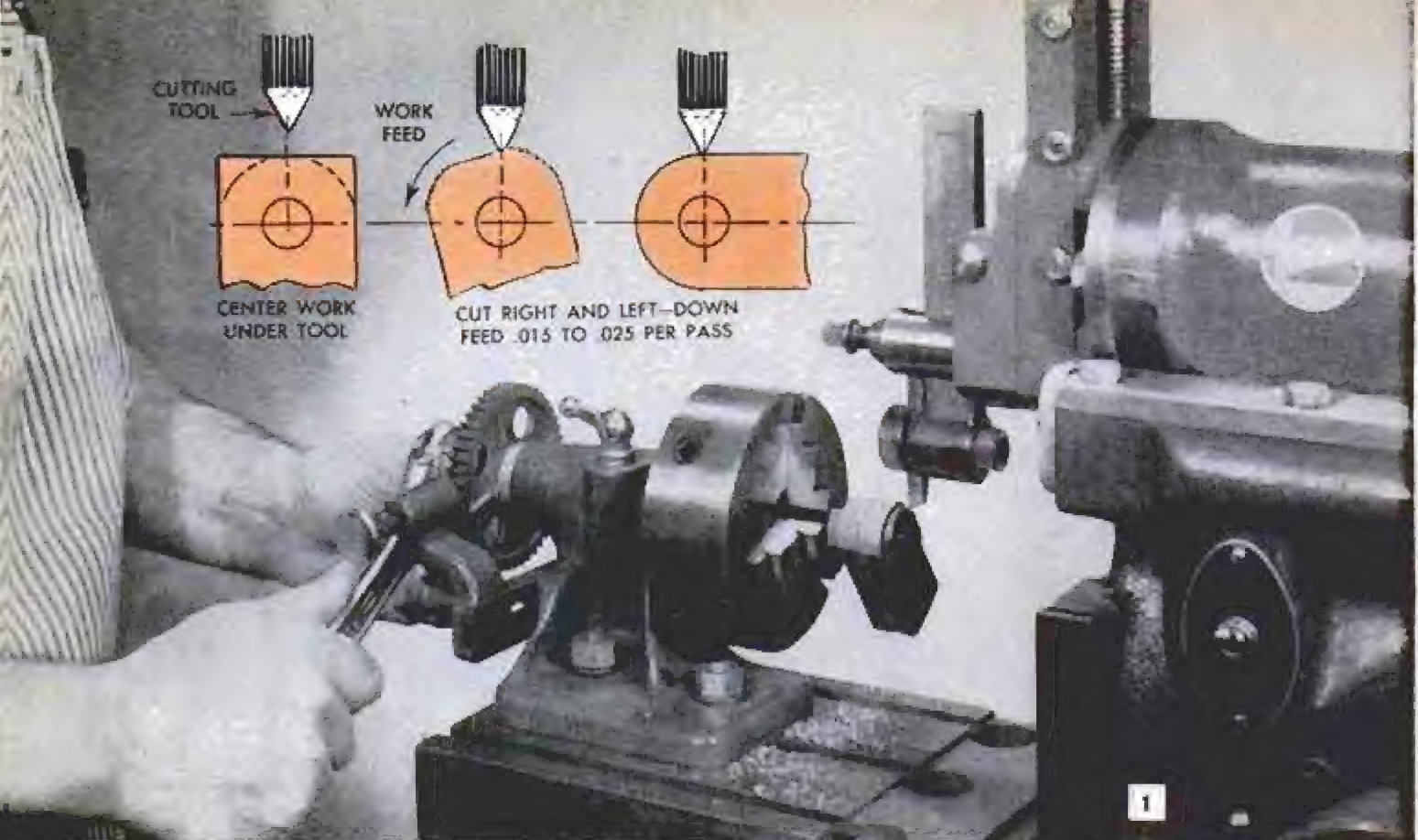
Some safety precautions should be observed when using a cold chisel in the shop. When cutting, or busting, rivets, Fig. 1, or when chipping, Figs. 8 and 9, rivet heads and small chips may be thrown away from the chisel point with considerable force. When others are working nearby the user of the chisel should turn either the work or the tool so that any chips or rivet heads will be thrown in an opposite direction. Never permit the head of a cold chisel to become mushroomed as in detail A, Fig. 6. Keep it ground as in detail B, to prevent chipping. ★ ★ ★



CUTTING GROOVES WITH DOUBLE-FACET CAPE CHISEL

RECESSING WITH FLAT CHISEL



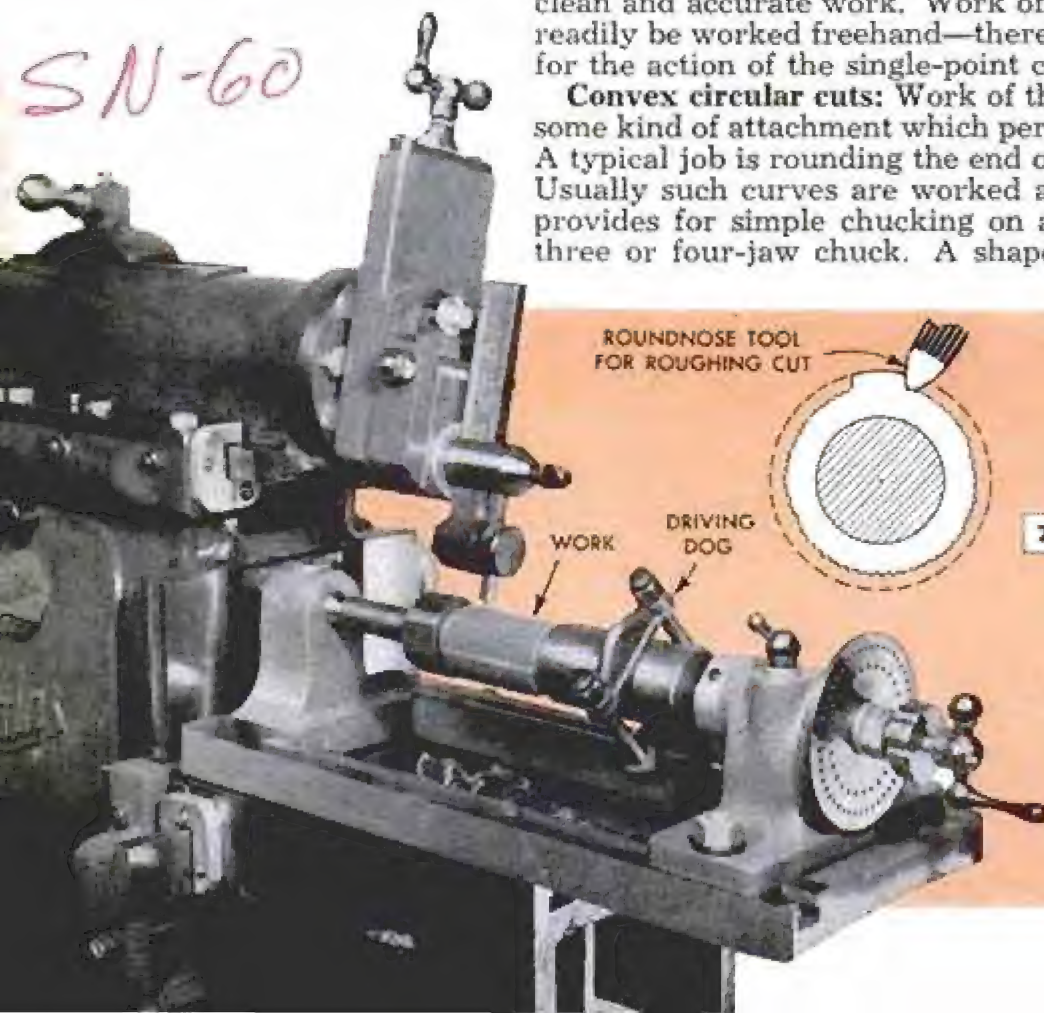


# CONTOUR WORK WITH

By  
Sam Brown

ALTHOUGH primarily a machine for cutting flat surfaces, the metal shaper often gets first call when it comes to machining contours. Many cuts of this kind are circular in shape, permitting the use of mechanical setups which assure clean and accurate work. Work of a more intricate nature can readily be worked freehand—there is no shape too complicated for the action of the single-point cutting tool.

**Convex circular cuts:** Work of this kind must be mounted in some kind of attachment which permits rotation about a center. A typical job is rounding the end of a piece of flat stock, Fig. 1. Usually such curves are worked around a central hole which provides for simple chucking on a bolt or mandrel held in a three or four-jaw chuck. A shaper indexing head completes



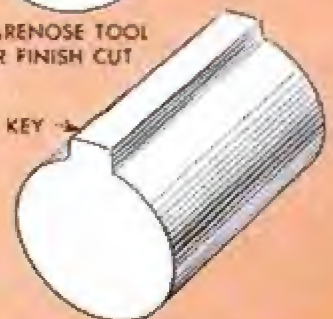
ROUNDOUSE TOOL  
FOR ROUGHING CUT

WORK  
DRIVING  
DOG

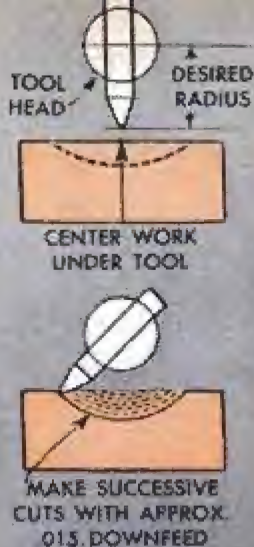
2

SQUARENOSE TOOL  
FOR FINISH CUT

RIB OR KEY



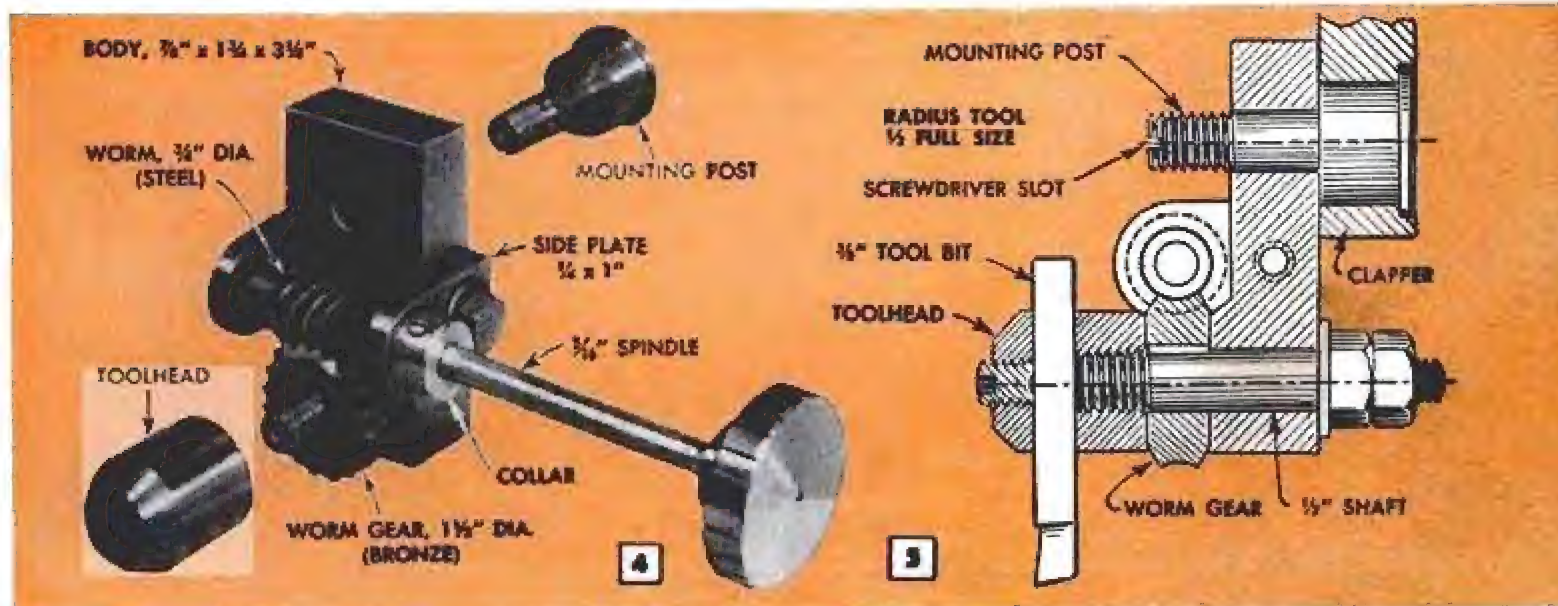




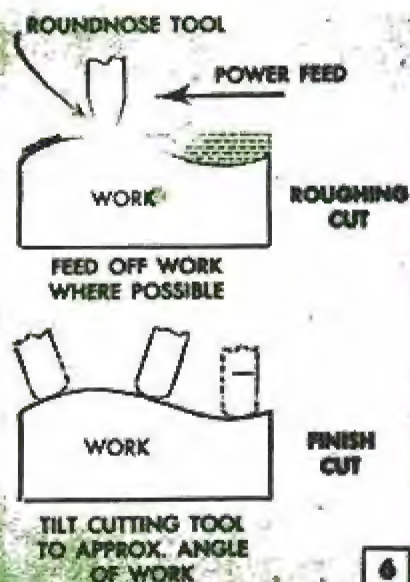
# A METAL SHAPER

the setup. The indexing pin is locked out since it plays no part in the operation. The spindle lock is tightened until the spindle turns with a slight drag when turned with a wrench. Then with the shaper running, feed the work by means of a wrench applied to the end of the spindle, Fig. 1. Cuts can be made both right and left, using a downfeed of about .015 per pass for steel and considerably more for aluminum and plastics. The manual feed with wrench is done on the backstroke and is quite easy to do once you pick up the rhythm of the ram

running at 50 to 80 strokes per minute. Almost perfect work can be done by using a roundnose tool bit for both roughing and finishing. Alternately, you can change to a flatnose cutter; this will form a fairly good surface even when the manual feed with wrench is somewhat irregular. Going over the work twice on the final cut gives extra smoothness. If the work is too long to swing over the shaper table, the index head should be mounted in the left-hand table groove. This will allow the work to hang alongside the shaper table, permitting





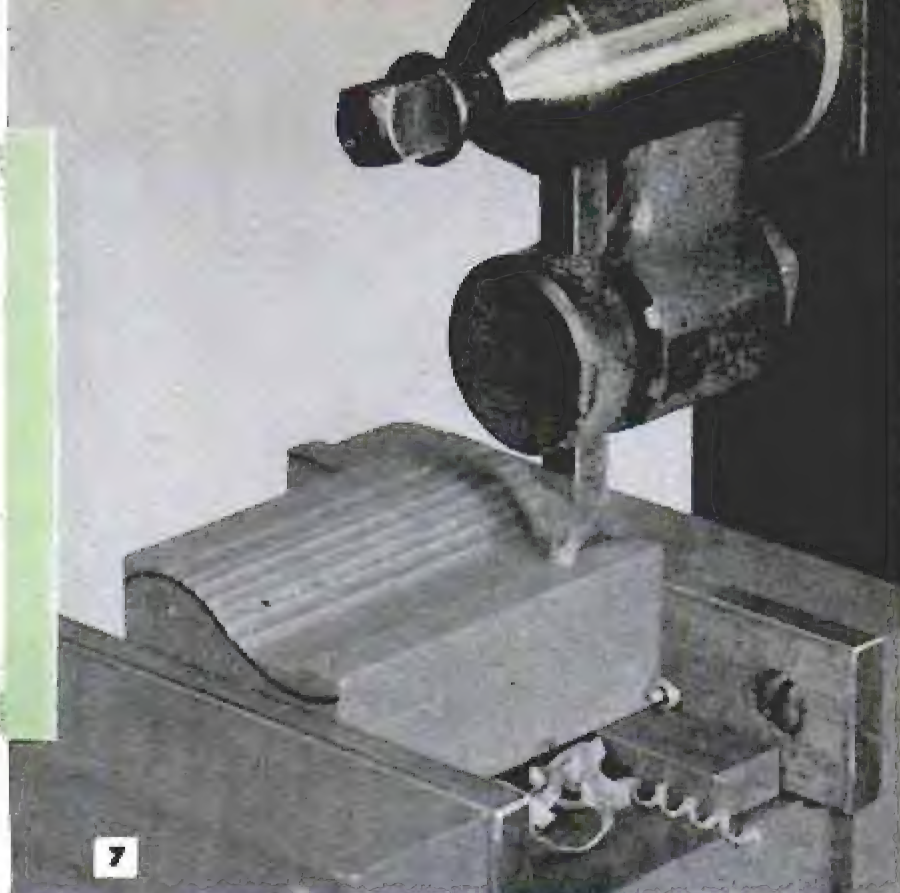


6

the handling of pieces up to about 3 ft. long. A gain of about 2 in. in work swing can be obtained by mounting the index head on raising blocks or on top of the rotary index table.

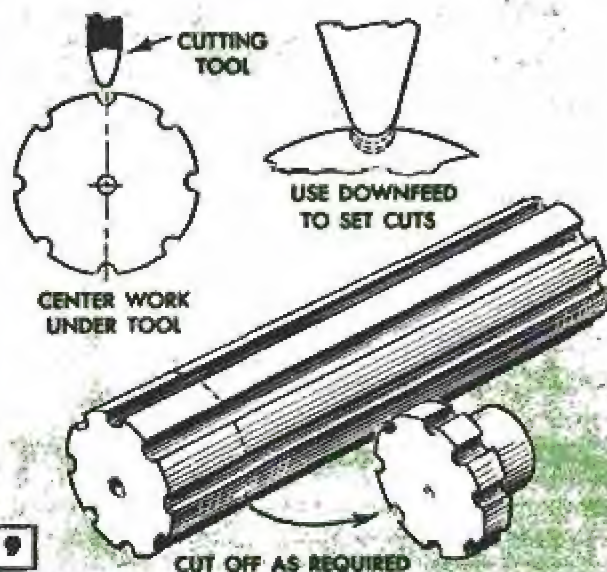
Some workpieces may be too long to allow direct chucking, and in this case you mount the work between centers or on a mandrel mounted between centers just as in a lathe. The shaper indexing-center attachment is used for work of this kind, Fig. 2. As before, the manual feed is applied by means of a wrench on the end of the spindle. Initial turning and boring of the work to fit the mandrel is done on the lathe. Odd-shaped work can be mounted on an angle plate or face plate in much the same fashion as for lathe work.

**Radius tool:** An attachment for making concave cuts is commonly called a radius tool. A shop-made tool, Figs. 3, 4 and 5, will handle concave cuts from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. to about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. radius. The construction of



the radius tool is a fairly simple machine job. The attachment is bolted to the tool-post clapper as in Fig. 3. The projection of the cutter must be exactly the required radius, Fig. 3, and the work must be centered under the tool head. The traverse feed is made manually by turning the handle of the radius tool; a downfeed of about .015 per pass is used for work in steel.

**Freehand work:** Much of the contour work done on the shaper is a freehand operation, dependent on the eye and skill of the operator. Figs. 6 and 7 picture and detail a typical job. The required shape is plainly marked on the end of the work. Using a roundnose cutter, the excess metal is removed by means of successive stepcuts. In work of this kind the automatic power feed is used for each pass; the operator's part of the job lies in setting the downfeed.





It is always good practice to feed off the work as this eliminates the danger of overcutting. However, the concave portion of the cut (at right-hand end) does not permit this technique. In cases like this where the traverse feed must stop with the cutter within the work, it is best to disengage the power traverse and use only manual cross-feed for better control—it is all too common with power feed engaged to take just one stroke too much and overcut the line.

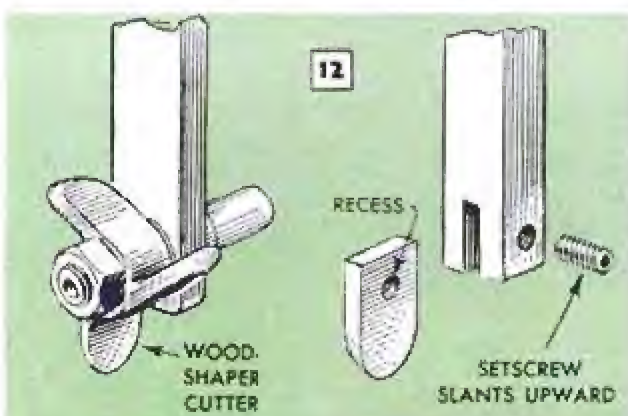
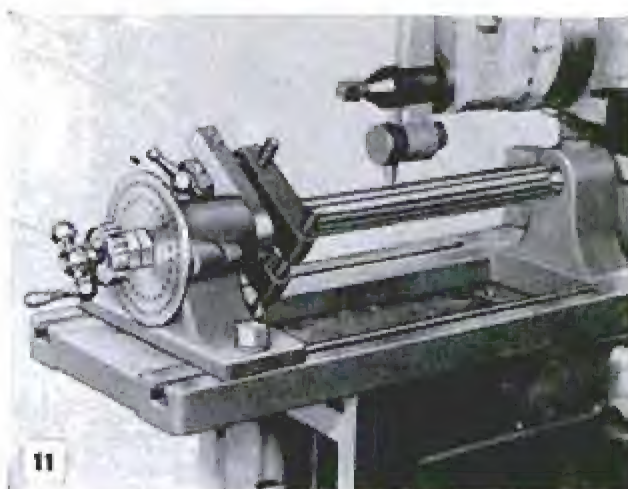
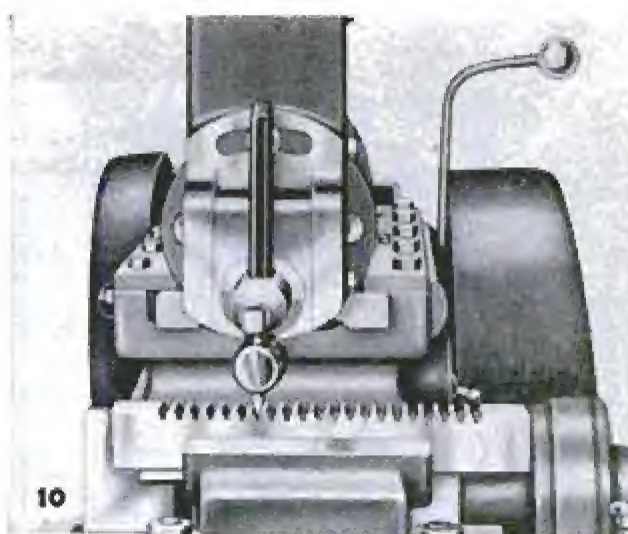
Because freehand cutting is largely a stepcut operation, the work is certain to show tool marks. Better smoothness of cut can be obtained by selecting tool bits which approximate the shape of the work for final cuts. Tilting the cutter bit is often helpful. However, with nothing more than a roundnose bit and a sharp eye, the work can be made smooth enough to clean up with a minimum amount of filing.

**Formed cutters:** The quickest method of producing curved shapes is to use a cutter of the exact shape required. This system has limitations on light-duty machines because the relatively large contact area of the formed cutter often leads to chattering and poor cutting action. If you are working steel you can cut no more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide with a formed cutter, Figs. 8 and 9. Wider cuts can be made in aluminum, and plastics machine readily with formed cutters up to 1 in. wide. These cutters can be ordinary wood-shaper or molding-head cutters, Figs. 12 and 13. When using the 3-lip cutter, Fig. 12, it should be positioned on the left side of the shank so that any tendency to turn on the threaded spindle will tighten the nut.

Formed cutters are excellent for cutting small rack or gear teeth, Fig. 10. When the teeth are large, excess metal should be roughed out by cutting first on one side of the tooth and then on the other. Spacing for rack teeth is controlled by the micrometer feed on the shaper table. The spacing for gear teeth or handwheel grooves, Fig. 9, is obtained by using the indexing head, Fig. 8. Gear blanks and handle stock can be worked in long lengths to be sawed apart as needed, Fig. 11. Alternately, in short-run production work, many workpieces can be bolted, soldered or clamped together to form a sandwich which is then machined in one operation. ★ ★ ★

### Stop on Bottom Tap Prevents Breakage

The chance of breaking a bottom tap due to jamming in a blind hole can be reduced by running two locknuts on the body of the tap. Adjust the locknuts so that the projection of the tap is slightly less than the depth of the hole to be tapped.







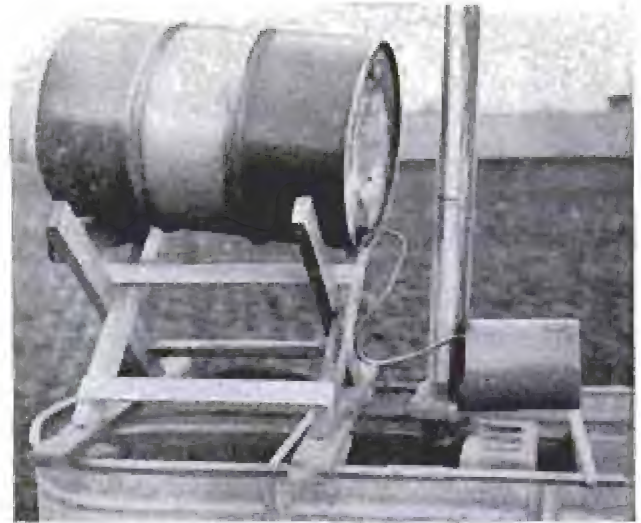
### Hinged Eave Boards on Barn Provide Cross-Ventilation

To aid movement of air in a dairy barn, one farmer installed hinges and hasps on one row of boards on the underside of each boxed-in eave as shown in the photo. Except for very hot days, sufficient ventilation is achieved by opening alternate boards. Air passes directly into the dairy through the spaces between floor joists.



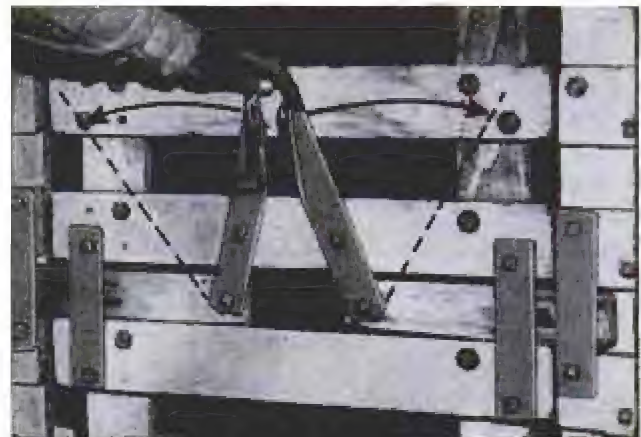
### Large-Capacity Hog Feeder Made From Unused Granary

Converted from a 16 x 22-ft. granary with a covered driveway on one side, this large-capacity hog feeder has a row of feeding stations or bins on each side of a 3-ft. wide hopper running the entire length of the building at its center. The hopper is nearly as high as the doorway and can be filled from the driveway or one of the doors located on the outside of the building at each end of the hopper. Sides of the hopper are nailed to studs spaced 2 ft. on centers. The latter also serve as partitions from which swinging doors are hung to cover the feeding-bin openings for easy feeding and to prevent feed waste. A separate mineral-feeding station is provided on each side at one end.



### Hogs Can't Upset Water-Heater Fuel Drums Mounted on Stock Tank

When hogs upset a 55-gal. oil drum used as a fuel tank for a water-tank heater located in a feed lot, one farmer mounted the drum on top of the water tank as illustrated. The drum rests on a framework of 2 x 4s that is held in place by means of cleats nailed to the underside of the framework.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.



### Snap Locks Pivot Arms on Endgate Bar of Stock Truck

For a safe method of keeping the loading gate on a small stock truck closed, one farmer replaced the one-piece sliding bar with this lever arrangement. A large harness snap is clamped in holes which are drilled in flanges bent on the pivot arms to prevent the bar from being jarred open.

### Car-Traction Pads From Wire Mesh

If you travel over back roads or sparsely traveled sections this winter, carry two pieces of chicken wire about 12 x 36 in. in the trunk. If you get stuck in an icy rut, lay the wire up against the back tires and the mesh will provide traction for the wheels.



# On the MARKET

for Do-It-Yourselfers

**1. FABRIC PAINT** renews worn and discolored lamp shades, drapes, awnings, upholstery—practically all fabrics. It remains plastic, does not harden like ordinary paints. It's washable and will withstand boiling water. Comes in green, blue, yellow, red and tan which may be intermixed. Dries in 30 min.

Adhesive Products Corp., 1660 Boone Ave., New York City 60

**2. LOW-TEMPERATURE PIPE COVERING** prevents moisture condensation on cold-water pipes. Comes in various inside diameters to fit different sizes of pipe. Edges of sections are precoated with adhesive making installation easy and fast as no bands are required. Made from foam plastic, the covering is moldproof

Chart-Varl House, P.O. Box 422, Highland Park, Ill.

**3. OIL STAINS ON CONCRETE** driveways and garage floors are removed quickly with this new preparation. Simply pour liquid onto stained area, using a sufficient amount to cover discoloration completely. Allow to remain for a few seconds, then pick up oil and dirt with a dry cloth. Removes both old and new stains

The BanZell Co., 5815 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40

**4. CHROME PLATING** on faucets and appliances can be restored, without using any plating equipment, by this simple chemical process. Materials come in plastic squeeze bottles and are applied with a pad. Heat, chemically developed, deposits liquid alloy as a solid metal plating. Instructions are included

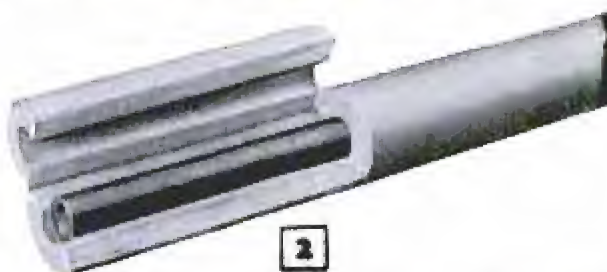
Albichrome Products, 90 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

**5. PAINTBRUSH GUIDE** can save hours of time for do-it-yourself painters. Keeps the paint under control when you're painting window and storm sash, moldings, screens—anywhere you need to cut a straight, clean line with brush without smearing paint on adjacent surfaces. Comes with 1½-in. brush, ready for use

H. F. Butler, P.O. Box 1114, Stamford, Conn.



1



2



3



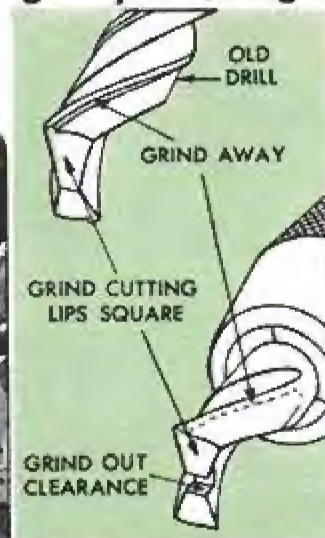
4



5

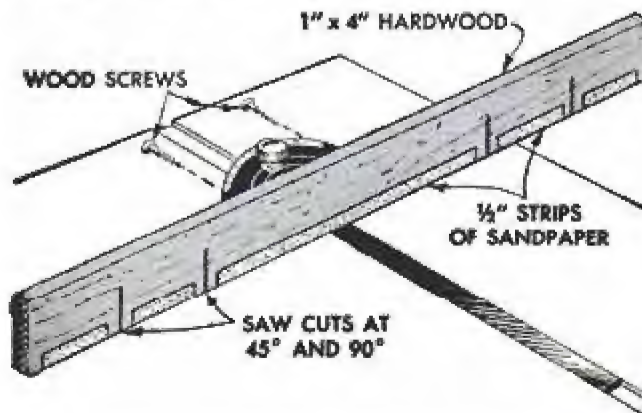


## Emergency Milling Cutter From Drill Bit



With no milling cutter at hand and little time to finish an emergency job, one machinist improvised this cutter. A discarded drill bit is first ground to form straight cutting edges. Then a clearance slot is ground at the center of the bit, leaving the two cutting edges at right angles to the axis of the drill. Leading edges of the flutes are ground back as shown. A slow feed is best for the improvised cutter. — Arthur B. Farwell, Detroit, Mich.

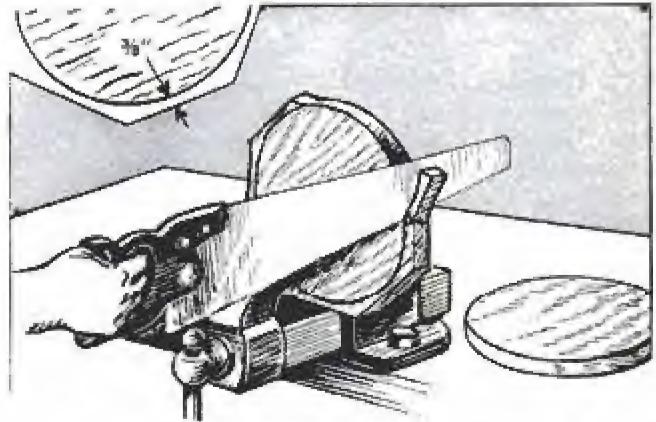
## Miter-Gauge Extension Aids Miter Cutting



For greater accuracy when making miter cuts on a table saw, screw a hardwood extension to the miter gauge as shown. Sandpaper strips, cemented on the side of the extension facing the saw, prevent the stock from creeping when it is sawed.

J. M. Elliott, Jr., Bellaire, Tex.

## Method for Cutting Circular Shapes With Handsaw



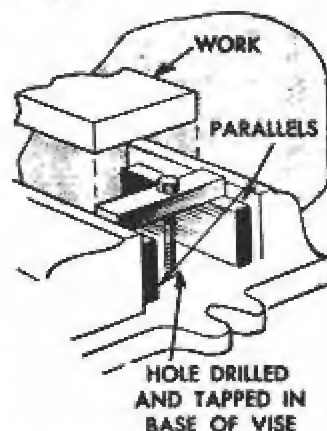
To cut a circle from lumber or plywood when a keyhole saw or jigsaw is not available, first trim excess material to within  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. of the circle. Then saw along the line, breaking the narrow strip away as you proceed to accommodate the handsaw.

G. A. Alexander, El Cajon, Calif.

## Machine Vise Clamp

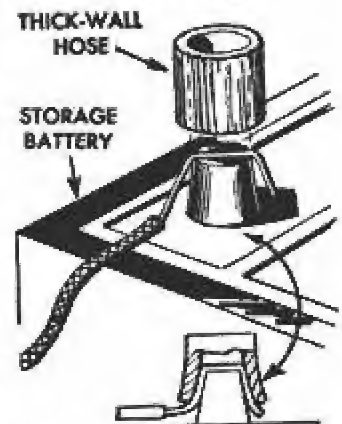
When parallels are required under work held in a milling-machine vise, one machinist drills and taps a hole in the base of the vise so that the parallels can be held in a fixed position by means of a strap clamp. This saves time when shifting the work during the machining procedure.

Frank LaSaracino, New York City.



## Hose Lengths Connect Battery

To make a temporary connection to a wet-cell storage battery, clamp the wires to the negative and positive posts with short lengths of thick-walled rubber hose as shown in the drawing. The hose should be of a diameter that will permit the lengths to press the bared ends of the wires firmly against the posts.

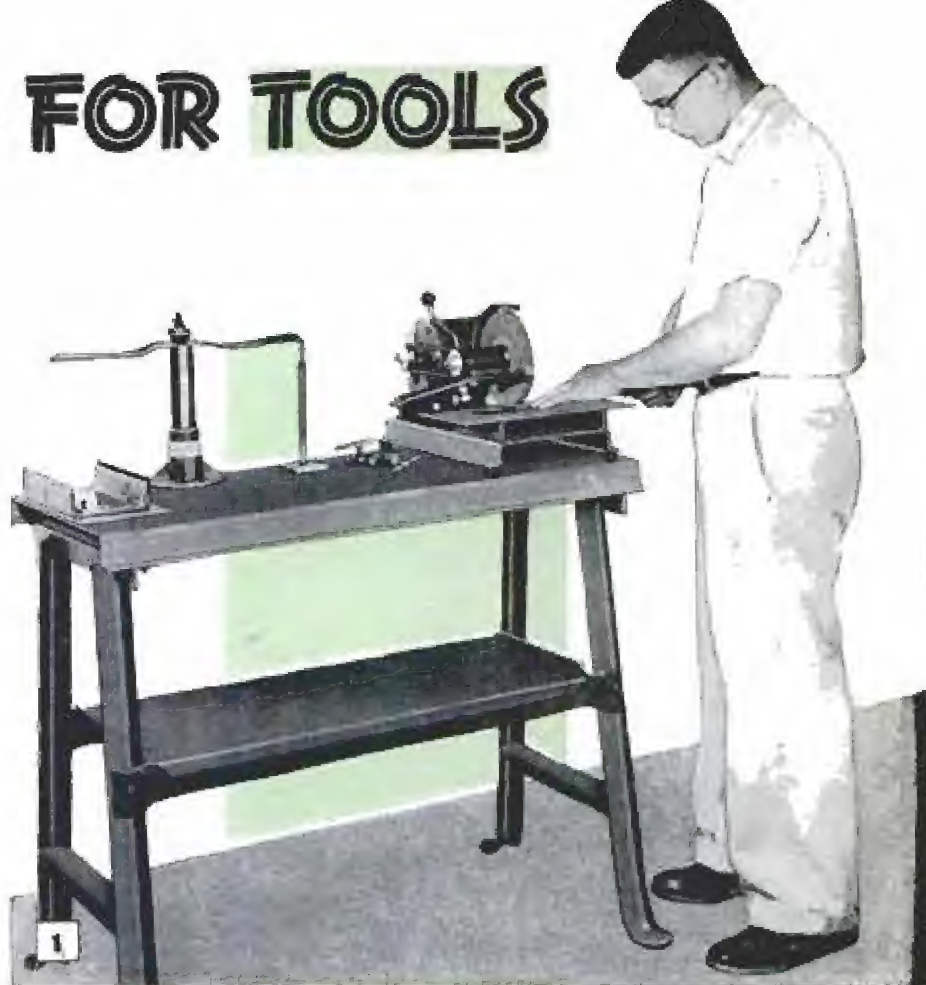




# SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

**1. BLADE SHARPENER** for rotary mowers hollow-grinds the blade to a keen cutting edge. Grinding wheel is adjustable to grind any required degree of bevel. An accessory, supplied with the sharpener, is the blade balancer and tracker, which enables operator to balance blade after grinding to eliminate vibration. A cutlery sharpener also is supplied as an accessory

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, Ohio



**2. HOLE CUTTERS** designed especially for boring holes through thin sheet metals without distortion or burring, are now available in sizes ranging from 3/16 to 1 1/4 in. in diameter. Comes as a single unit or in sets of 10 cutters in a hinged-top box as pictured. Retracting center point assures accurate positioning. Cutters operate at twist-drill speeds

Jancy Engineering Co.,  
508 S. Pine St., Davenport, Iowa

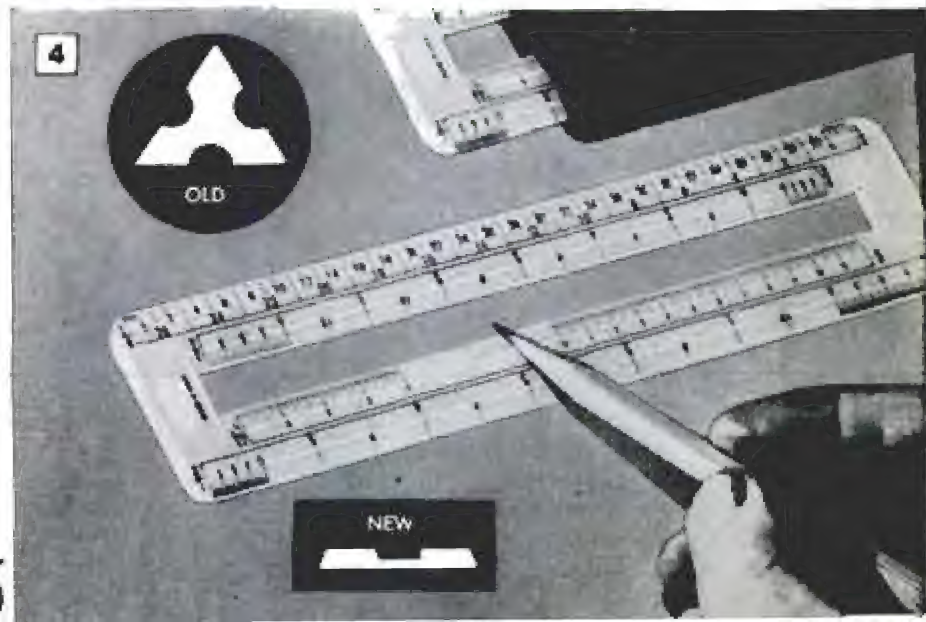
**3. ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN DRAIN AUGER** makes short work of opening clogged drains. Machine is controlled by a foot switch, leaving both hands free to feed the auger into the drain inlet. Auger is a heavy spring-steel cable, spirally wound, and feeds into and out of drum with only light hand pressure. Frame is of cast aluminum for lightness and easy portability

Electro-Drain Mfg. Co.,  
6300 Roland Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio



**4. DRAFTSMAN'S SCALE** has 8 reductions on one face, all being easily seen at a glance without turning the scale itself. Each scale has its own straightedge calibrated to professional standards. Comes in two lengths, 6 and 12 in., both sizes carrying graduations of 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 1, 1 1/2 and 3 in. to the ft. Made from tough crystal-clear plastic with graduations in black

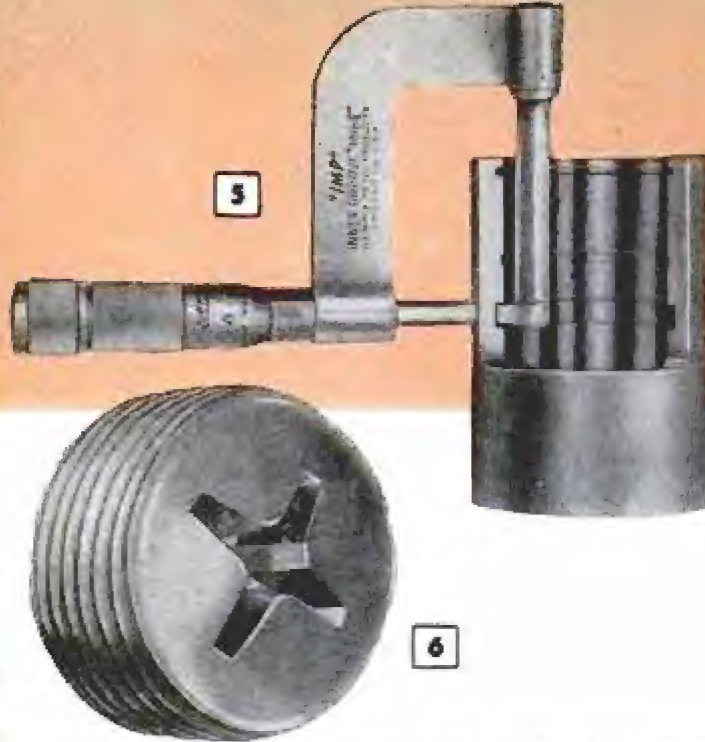
A. Lawrence Karpis,  
16 Putnam Park, Greenwich, Conn.





# SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

(Continued from preceding page)



5

**5. INNER-GROOVE MICROMETER** has been developed for measuring and checking depths of internal O-ring, retaining-ring and recess grooves to engineering specifications. Machinists and inspectors find it useful for controlling quality and accuracy of internal grooves. Two interchangeable anvils are furnished with each instrument, one for narrow retaining-ring grooves, one for the wider O-ring grooves

Illinois Metal Products, 429 W. Superior St., Chicago 10

6

**6. HEADLESS PIPE PLUGS** are cross slotted to permit installation with a screwdriver, a flat piece of metal, or even a coin. Available in both the short and long standards and in steel, brass and aluminum. Regular sizes are 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 and 1 in. Standard plugs are furnished with dryseal, rolled-type threads and in steel are supplied in black oxide finish. The plugs are oil dipped after finishing

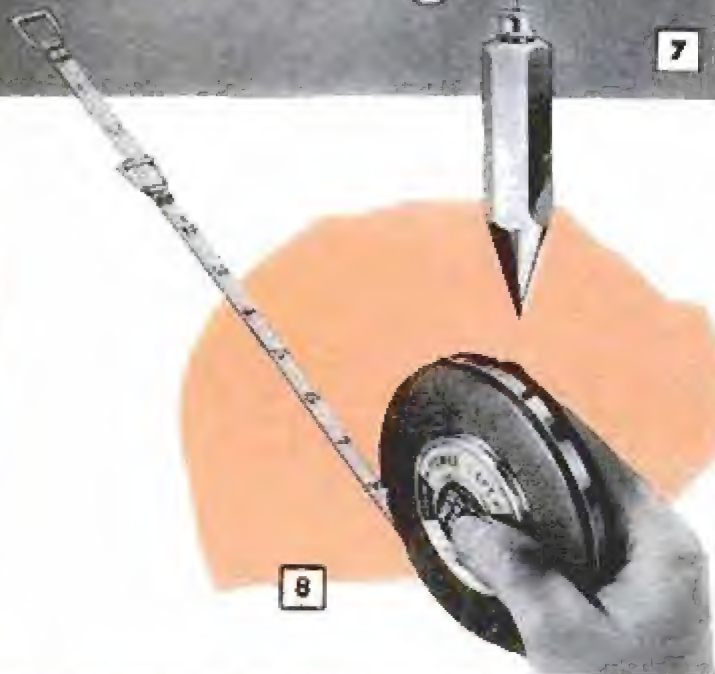
Pipe Plugs, Inc., Wellington, Ohio



7

**7. LINE REEL** for plumb bob is precision-manufactured with a heavy cast-alloy case, or housing, having a driving point for attaching it securely to a wooden support or framing member of a structure. Case is also slotted so that it can be suspended from a wire or cord. Has adjustable line drag to permit pinpoint setting of the bob. Reel has a line capacity of 100 ft. of 8-lb. line, which is protected by beaded aperture

LineMaster Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 3821, Seattle 24, Wash.



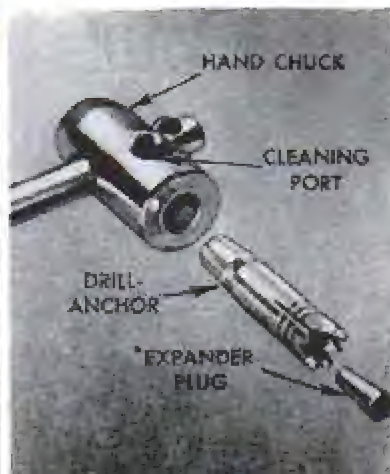
8

**8. STEEL MEASURING TAPE** has a button-controlled spring return which eliminates the tedious hand winding which characterizes conventional tapes. Button control is pressed to rewind the tape. Release pressure on button and tape stops at any point. Tape, or blade, features jet-black markings on a white background, is graduated in eighths throughout length. Damaged tape is easily, quickly replaceable

Evans Rule Co., 400 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.

**9. HOLLOW-CORE MASONRY DRILL** cuts its way into solid concrete under light hammer blows and once in place becomes a masonry anchor for a 1/4-in. bolt as in the right-hand view below. After drilling to depth as in left-hand photo, anchor (drill) is removed and expander (center photo) is inserted. Anchor is replaced in hole and seated over expander. Blow on side of chuck breaks off end of anchor, exposing threads

Phillips Drill Co., Michigan City, Ind.



9



**10. ENGINE-POWERED CHAIN SAW** is available in 16, 20 and 24-in. bar lengths. Weighs only 24 lb. without guide bar and chain. Has a recoil starter, an automatic clutch that prevents stalling should chain bind in the cut, and a novel wrap-around handle of tubular steel that assures complete control in difficult work positions. Engine delivers 3.5 hp., is available with either float or diaphragm-type carburetor

Porter-Cable Machine Co., 104 Exchange St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

**11. RATCHET DRIVER** consists of a 1/4-in. drive handle, a 1/4-in. ratchet with fingertip control for reversing and slot-type screwdriver bits ranging from 3/16 to 3/8 in. wide, the latter for large screws. Also available are Phillips bits Nos. 1, 2 and 3, and 6 and 8-point wrench sockets in sizes from 3/16 to 9/16 in. Offset handle, universal joint and extensions 2 and 5 1/2 in. long complete this handy ratchet-driver tool kit

Herbrand Tools, Fremont, Ohio

**12. SMOOTH-JAW PLIER** won't mar wood, plastic or chrome-plated surfaces. Compare with the toothed jaws of the type shown in the inset. Extra-long handles provide plenty of gripping power for tightening or loosening plated sink-trap nuts, tube fittings and faucet-packing nuts. Jaws adjust to 5 positions, the capacity ranging from 3/8 to 2 in. Special design of jaws permits them to close parallel. Prevents burring

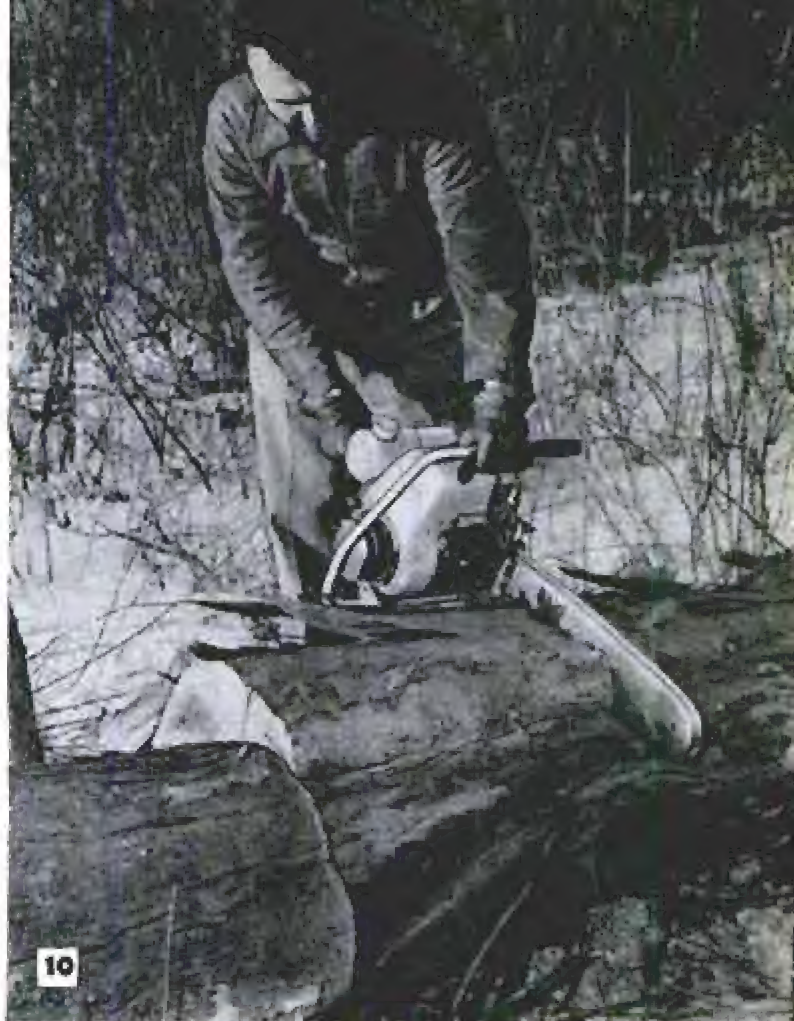
Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

**13. HAMMER** has special seat for starting a nail in close quarters or at the limit of reach from floor or scaffold. Nail is held securely between the claws with the head bearing against a seat, or pad, forged on the top edge of the steel handle. Starts the nail with a single light blow and disengages without withdrawing or canting the nail sidewise. All-steel handle with cushion grip molded to fit the hand

Eastwing Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

**14. IMPACT WRENCH** has capacity for running and removing nuts on bolts up to 3/8 in. It has a 1/2-in. square drive, produces 2000 impacts per min. and develops 100 ft.-lb. torque. Full power while rotating in either direction is achieved by an automatic brush-shifting mechanism actuated by reversing switch. Although built for nut running, it performs other operations such as tapping, threading, drilling

Milner Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.



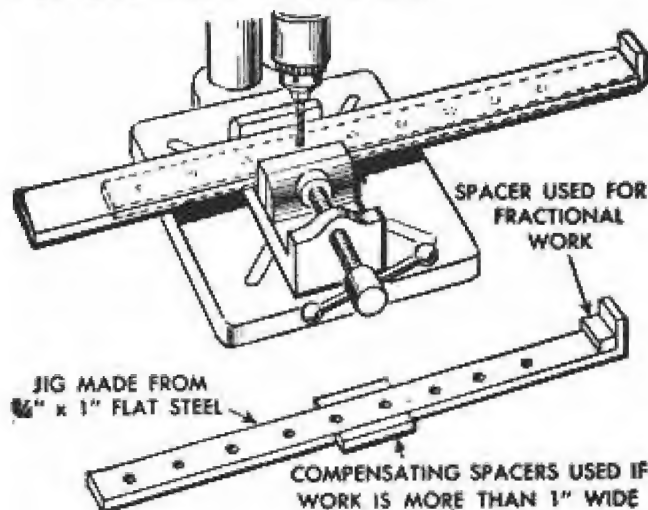


## Bolt Covered by Vertical Hasp Locks Sliding Doors



Neat and practical, this method of padlocking overlapping sliding doors has both the hasp and staple on the outside door, positioned vertically, as indicated. With the doors closed, a hole is drilled through the overlapping portions under the hasp, to accommodate a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolt. To lock the doors, the bolt is fitted in the hole and the hasp dropped down over the bolt head onto the staple. The hasp covers not only the bolt head, but all the screws in the staple and hasp. Because of its vertical position, the hasp will always fall downward against the door, rather than projecting out from the door where it is a possible hazard.

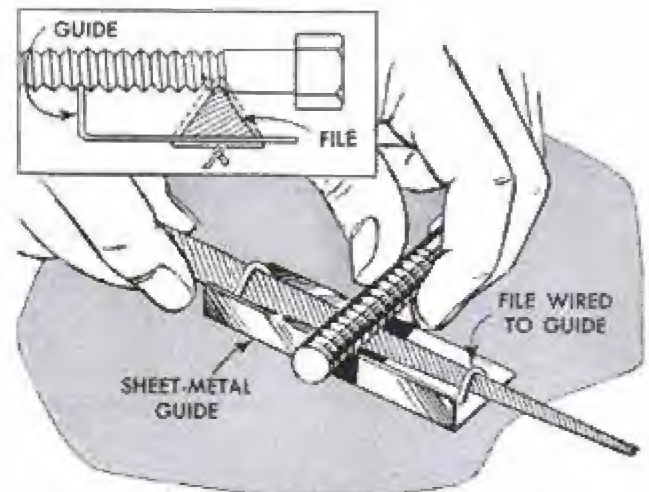
## Accurate Center-Locating Jig For Use With Drill Press



Drilling holes in the same position in any number of lengths of material is possible with this simple jig. Jig consists of a length of  $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1-in. flat steel in which holes are drilled 1 in. apart. A stop is welded or bolted to one end. In use, the jig is clamped in the drill-press vise and the drill pulled down into the correct hole. Then the vise is bolted to the drill-press table. Workpieces are fitted in the jig, held against the end and drilled. For fractional spacing, spacers are fitted between the workpieces and the end stop. Work wider than 1 in. requires spacers between the jig and vise.

B. Stewart, Winder, Ga.

## File Fitted in Sheet-Metal Jig Substitutes for Bolt Die



When it is necessary to clean the threads on a bolt or shaft for which you do not have the correct size die, a three-cornered file fitted in a jig can be used. The jig consists of an L-shape bent from sheet metal. The file is positioned on the L-shape so that the upper edge of the jig and file corner fit in threads in the bolt. The position of the file then is marked and file is wired to the jig through holes punched in the metal. It may be necessary to bend the edge of the jig again after the file is wired in place, to align the threads. The guide retraces the thread pitch as the bolt is rotated slowly across the file.

Ed Packer, Pompano, Fla.





# STEREO MUSIC AT LOW COST

By Robert Berkovitz,

AUDIO CONSULTANT, ALLIED RADIO CORP.

**A**MID THE ENTHUSIASM caused by the appearance of stereo records comes the sobering realization that stereo reproduction in the home requires "two of everything." Not only two channels on the record itself, but two elements in the pickup cartridge, two amplifiers and two speaker systems are needed to extract the magic of stereophonic sound from the wiggly grooves of the stereo disc. To record fans who have already spent a good deal of money on their present phono system, this suggests a sizable investment for additional equipment which would prevent stereo from becoming an immediate reality. Fortunately, this is not necessarily true. Many homes already possess most of the required equipment for reproducing stereo records, so that the switch to stereo need not involve a major revision of the family budget.

Fig. 1 illustrates the equipment needed for stereo phono reproduction. Ideally, this would include a high-quality record changer or turntable, a stereo cartridge, two hi-fi amplifiers and two high-fidelity speaker systems. The words "high fidelity,"

however, are used here only to indicate the present ultimate in record reproduction. The stereo effect itself is rather independent of actual sound quality and may be enjoyed even if the equipment does not measure up to high-fidelity standards.\*

In its simplest form, therefore, the advantages of stereo can be obtained by utilizing the amplifier and speaker of a monaural phono system in conjunction with the audio amplifier and speaker of any good radio or television receiver. Since many of these are already equipped with phono-input jacks, the entire conversion consists of replacing the present monaural phono cartridge with a stereo unit and adding a few pieces of wire—a job which can be both simple and inexpensive.

The real hi-fi fan will probably shudder at the mere suggestion of using a radio or TV set for playing high-fidelity records.

\* Proof of this is given by the startling realism of stereo broadcasts involving the simultaneous use of FM and AM transmissions. Certainly, the ordinary AM receiver can not merit hi-fi status by any stretch of the definition. Yet the effects of such broadcasts are so dramatic that these are usually preferred to monaural broadcasts of true high-fidelity quality.



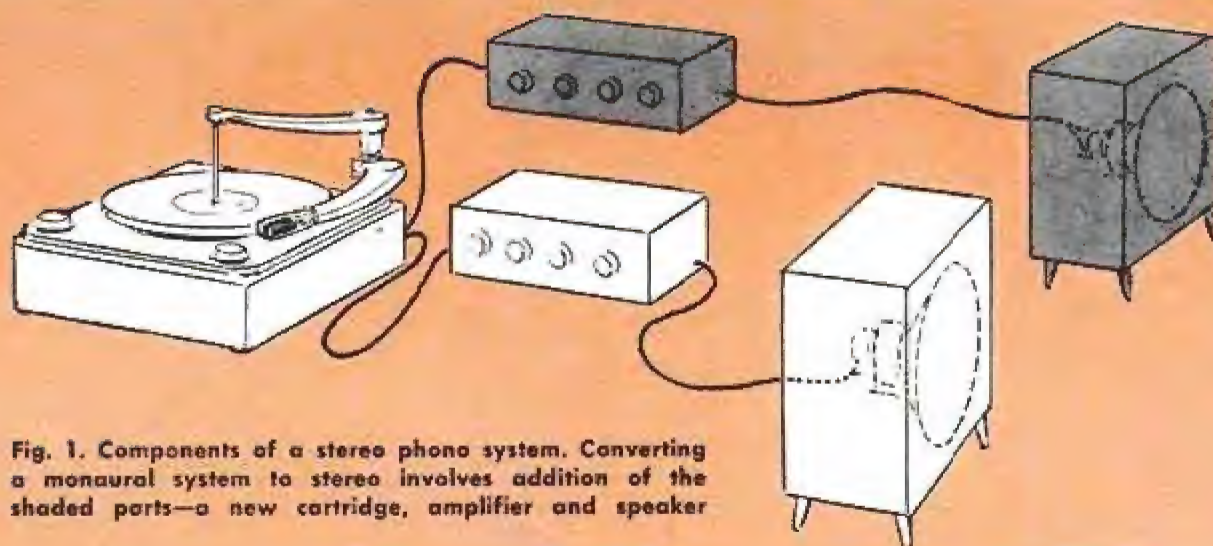


Fig. 1. Components of a stereo phono system. Converting a monaural system to stereo involves addition of the shaded parts—a new cartridge, amplifier and speaker

Such receivers, it is argued, do not have the wide frequency range required for good reproduction. Nor is their undistorted volume output sufficient for reproducing the full dynamic range of an orchestra. These arguments are unquestionably true. Yet while such units may be totally unsuited for monaural high fidelity, they can perform very well when used as the second channel of a stereo system which includes one hi-fi monaural unit. The use of two amplifiers now reduces the power requirements of each, so that both can usually be operated at a level within the capability of the inferior amplifier. Compared with true high-fidelity monaural reproduction, such a composite system may lose some of the extremely high and low frequencies, but the added stereo effect more than compensates for this loss.

When a radio or TV set is used as the second channel with an ordinary (nonhigh-fidelity) phonograph, the quality of reproduction will definitely be improved. This, added to the stereo effect, represents the most spectacular improvement in over-all performance that can be obtained at a relatively low cost.

While the actual conversion to stereo may not be difficult, it must be preceded by careful planning if optimum performance and versatility are to be obtained. Obviously, there would be little advantage in replacing the cartridge of an inexpensive table-model phonograph with a high-priced stereo unit. Conversely, it would be poor economy to replace a really good monaural cartridge with a mediocre stereo unit. Such a cartridge would not only compromise initial listening quality, but would itself have to be replaced during any subsequent improvement of the over-all system. The choice of stereo cartridge, there-

fore, depends primarily on the type of unit it is intended to replace.

### Two Types of Cartridges

Basically, there are two types of phono cartridges; those which produce an output voltage due to the action of a magnetic field, and those which provide a signal voltage due to flexing of a crystal or ceramic element. Of the two, the magnetic units have generally been preferred by hi-fi fans interested in obtaining the best possible reproduction, and are often used in systems built up from individual components.

The ceramic cartridges are normally employed in medium-priced commercial systems. In addition to being slightly less expensive, these have a number of decided advantages. Compared with magnetic units they have a high-output voltage and require no equalization for various record characteristics. As a result, the amplifier with which they are used need not incorporate an equalized preamplifier and is far less expensive and less critical in design without compromising sound quality.

### Replacing the Cartridge

In selecting a suitable replacement stereo cartridge, the above factors must be kept in mind. If the present cartridge is a crystal or ceramic type, it should be replaced with a similar stereo unit. If a magnetic cartridge is presently employed, a magnetic stereo unit, preferably by the same manufacturer, should be used. In such cases, however, the amplifier of the radio or TV set will not have the required gain or equalization for proper reproduction. A separate preamplifier must therefore be connected between the cartridge and the low-gain amplifier. (Some suitable commercial preamplifiers are available for about \$11).



A normal method of mounting a monaural cartridge in a tone arm, and the necessary changes for a typical conversion are shown in Fig. 2. Most cartridges are fastened to the arm with two screws on standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mounting centers. Since stereo cartridges are designed for this type of mounting, the change-over is easily accomplished. If the stereo cartridge is much thinner than the original one, a couple of spacers can be inserted, as shown, so that the stylus or turnover lever protrudes below the rim of the tone arm. Where the monaural cartridge has been mounted by another method, the changer manufacturer can usually supply a mounting adapter for the stereo cartridge.

### Wiring Changes Are Simple

The necessary wiring changes, though simple, must be made carefully so that the mechanical action of the record player is not impaired. Principally, these consist of running another wire from the new cartridge to a terminal strip underneath the changer base plate, and adding a second output cable for connection to the second amplifier.

Fig. 2 shows the original wiring and the required changes for a typical Webcor changer. In these, a three-lug terminal strip below the base plate is used as a tie point for the cartridge leads and the output cable. Normally the red signal lead is

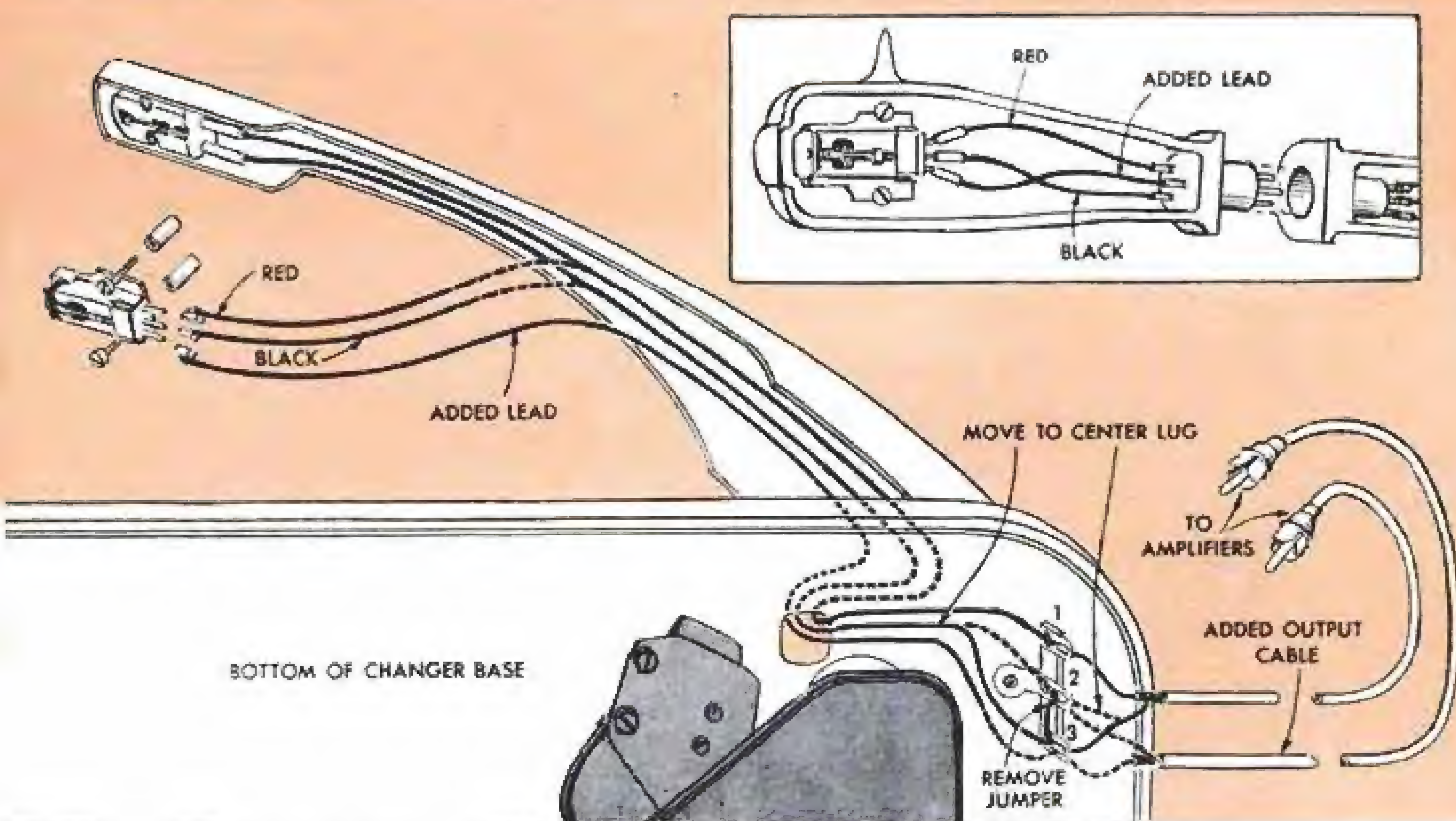
connected to lug 1 and the black ground lead to lug 3. A jumper wire is soldered from lug 3 to ground lug 2. In the conversion, the jumper wire must be removed and the black ground wire, as well as the shield braid of the output cable moved directly to ground lug 2. The added cartridge wire is then routed through the tone arm along the same path and through the same cable clamps as the other two and is soldered to lug 3. The added output cable is soldered to lugs 2 and 3, and leaves the changer base or cabinet through the same hole as the original cable.

The wiring of other types of record changers or players follows the same general pattern. Where the original two wires consist of the center conductor and shield braid of a shielded cable, a similar shielded cable should be used for the added wire. In this case the new shield braid should be connected to the grounded terminal-strip lug. If the new stereo cartridge has four, rather than three, output lugs, the shield braid of the added wire must be connected to the second ground lug of the cartridge.

All connections to the cartridge must be made with clips soldered to the ends of the wire leads. Under no circumstances should any wire be soldered directly to the cartridge terminals.

For best bass response, a ceramic cartridge should be terminated with a high

Fig. 2. Replacing monaural cartridge with stereo unit requires extra cartridge lead and output cable. Four-terminal cartridges need another ground wire. Inset shows stereo cartridge in Garrard plug-in head





resistance, approximating 3 to 5 meg. The terminating resistance for the cartridge is the input resistance of the following amplifier. In radio or TV sets, this is usually a  $\frac{1}{2}$  or 1-meg. volume control. Such a control should be replaced, wherever convenient, with a 3-meg. unit. The stereo effect, which depends primarily on frequencies above 300 c. p. s., will not be affected by improper cartridge termination, but too low a value of amplifier input resistance will cause the loss of low audio frequencies which the amplifier and speaker may be capable of reproducing.

### Commercial Conversion Kits

In anticipation of a great demand for stereo conversions, a number of commercial conversion kits are already available. Garrard, for example, offers kits which are tailored specifically for their changers, and "universal" kits, for most other changers or players, are available from major radio-parts distributors. Some manufacturers of complete phonographs provide kits of this type for their units and it is expected that many others will soon follow suit. (Most new changers and manual players, as well as the better phonographs, are factory wired for both stereo and monaural playback so that wiring changes at a later time are unnecessary.)

### Adding a Monaural Switch

All stereo cartridges are compatible to the extent of being able to play both stereo and monaural records. For best monaural

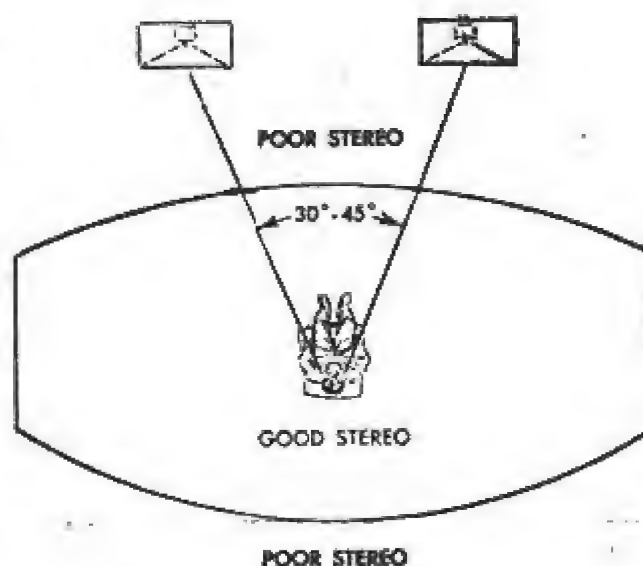


Fig. 3. For best stereo, angle between loudspeakers and listener should be about 30 to 45 deg., but good stereo-listening area is relatively broad

results, however, both elements of the cartridge should be connected together so that the two individual signals are mixed and applied simultaneously to both amplifiers. This is easily accomplished with a s.p.s.t. switch. The switch may be mounted in any convenient location on the changer base or cabinet. One switch-terminal is connected with a wire to lug 1 of the terminal strip beneath the changer mounting plate and the other to terminal 3. With the switch closed, both signals are applied to both amplifiers for monaural reproduction. For

(Continued to page 272)

Table 1. Partial list of currently available stereo cartridges giving characteristics and approximate cost

Manufacturer	Part No.	Type	Output (Volts)	Styli	Stylus * Pressure	Approx. Cost Audiophile Net	Remarks
Acos (Duotone)	71-1	Crystal	1.0	.0007-D	2-6 Grams	\$18.75	
Astatic	1378X	Ceramic	0.5	.0007-D .003-S	6 Grams	12.00	
CBS-Hytron	SC-1	Ceramic	0.4	.0008-D	5-7 Grams	21.75	Capable of playing all records, regardless of speed, according to manufacturer
Electro-Voice	Power Point	Ceramic	1.0	.0007-D .003-S	6 Grams	11.70	
Electro-Voice	21-D	Ceramic	0.5	.0007-D	6 Grams	19.00	Also Available With Added .003-S Stylus for \$22.50
General Electric	GC-7	Magnetic	0.006	.0007-D	2-7 Grams	23.95	
Grado	- - - -	Magnetic	0.005	.0007-D	4 Grams	49.50	
Pickering	371	Magnetic	0.01	.0007-D	2-4 Grams	30.00	
Recoton	745-35D	Magnetic	0.005	.0007-D .003-S	4.5 Grams	30.00	
Ranette	Stereo OV	Ceramic	0.5	.00075-D .0025-S	6 Grams	19.50	
Shure	M3D	Magnetic	0.005	.0007-D	3.5 Grams	45.00	
Sonotone	8T4-SD	Ceramic	0.3	.0007-D .003-S	6 Grams	14.70	

\* Stylus pressure of record player should be adjusted to conform with cartridge manufacturer's specifications



# WHAT DO YOU LOOK FOR IN BATTERIES AND ANTI-FREEZE?



If you follow the example of the men at Chrysler Engineering, you'll have a lot of things to look for in specific detail. In MoPar batteries, for example, the extra attention to detail has led to these important developments:

Positive grid plates are sealed by a silver cobalt coating, increasing the resistance to over-charging (the cause of most battery failures) by 300%, and reducing the corrosion of grid metals. MoPar's spun-glass insulation insures a constant supply of electrolyte at the positive plates by its constant wicking action — further protecting battery life.

You can get both dry and wet charge MoPar batteries. Why not ask for a free battery check at your local Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer — and, at the same time, ask about the liberal allowance for your old battery.

Equally rigid requirements apply to MoPar anti-freeze. If you list what a good anti-freeze

should do, you'll find that it should do a lot more than just give highest quality cooling system protection at the lowest possible price.

It should also:

1. Protect copper, brass, aluminum, solder, steel and cast iron from corrosion.
2. Resist turning to acid or becoming gummy or rancid.
3. Effectively inhibit rust and water scale.
4. Remain uniform in storage or use.
5. Contain no injurious chemicals such as salt, glucose or petroleum.
6. Mix instantly with hardest water — and with other types of anti-freeze.
7. Have no harmful effects on rubber.

To set up such requirements for MoPar anti-freeze, Chrysler engineers demand a product that surpasses both U.S. Bureau of Standards specifications and S.A.E. standards. When you get MoPar anti-freeze — either permanent or methanol type — you get guaranteed, Chrysler-engineered performance.

You always get guaranteed performance, backed by Chrysler Engineering, when you specify MoPar products — complete bumper-to-bumper parts and accessories for all Chrysler-built cars.

Genuine Chrysler-engineered MoPar products are available at all Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealers — and at leading independent repair shops.



**MoPar Division**  
**Chrysler Motors Corporation**  
**Detroit 31, Michigan**



**NEW FROM KODAK!**



## Brownie Movie Cameras with

***Automatically shows you when exposure is right . . . lets you make beautiful color movies, reel after reel***

With these new Brownie Movie Cameras, you get wonderful 8mm movies, scene after scene!

For the built-in exposure-meter pointer tells you when the exposure is correct—*while* you shoot! You don't have to take time out to compute settings. No need even to take the camera from your eye!

Handsome and compact, these new Brownie cameras have true telescopic

viewfinders with eyepiece adjustable to user's eye . . . built-in Skylight and Type A filters . . . easier loading mechanism . . . automatic footage indicator. 3-lens model has new, easy-swing turret. Here are movie cameras unmatched for value!

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the new "Exposure-Meter" Brownie Movie Cameras with fast  $f/1.9$  lens. Many dealers offer easy terms.

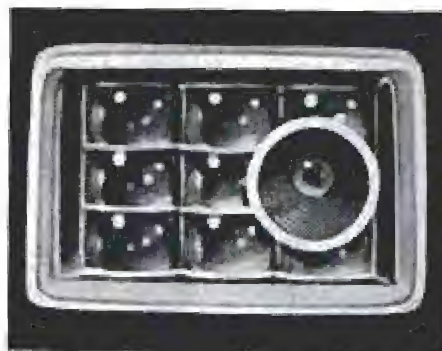
Brownie Movie Camera, Scopesight  $f/1.9$  (Exposure-Meter Model), \$79.50. Turret Model, \$99.50.

(Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice)

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,**



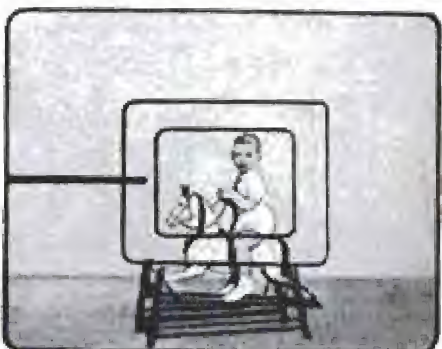
**Coupled photoelectric exposure meter** measures light as you shoot. The meter pointer is visible in the viewfinder.



**Exposure-control knob** lets you adjust meter pointer while you shoot. No need to take camera from your eye.

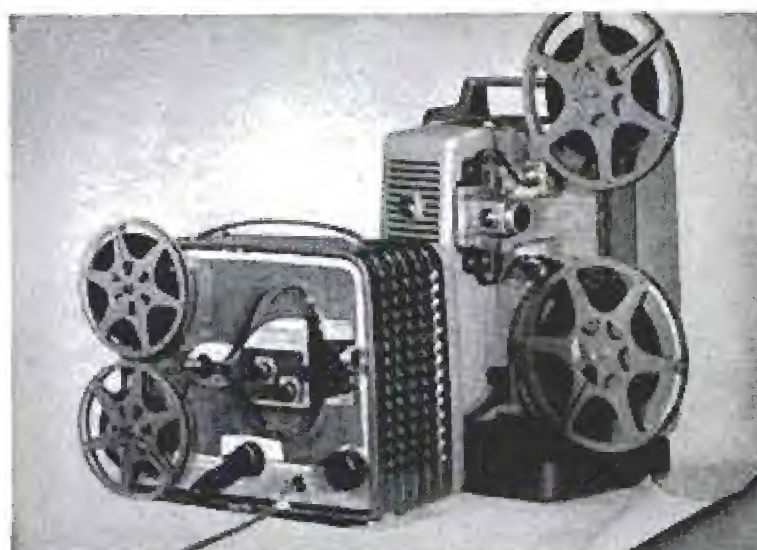


**Perfect exposure** before your eyes—simply by centering pointer in viewfinder. Multi-frames show fields covered in standard, wide-angle, and telephoto views.



## built-in exposure meter

**Projector mates for new Brownie Movie Cameras**  
Brownie 500 Movie Projector for sharp, brilliant, big-screen movies, \$79.50. New Kodak Showtime 8 Movie Projector (right) has 750w lamp for *extra-brilliant* screen image, shows movies 5 feet wide at 20-foot distance. Includes new built-in Presstape Splicer for clean, dry, "weld-strong" splicing without cement. \$174.50



See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" (CBS-TV) and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet" (ABC-TV)

**Kodak**  
TRADEMARK

Rochester 4, N.Y.





Made by the originators of the Crescent Wrench, here's a practical, dependable adjustable wrench *that can be locked at any infinite opening size within its capacity.* It's the famous Crestoloy Wrench PLUS a simple, positive, thumb-operated locking device. There's no strain on the lock ... no projections. Available in 8, 10 and 12 inch sizes, chrome plated with stainless steel locking device. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

### GET YOUR COPY



Forty pages, profusely illustrated. Tells how to do it easier and better with 30 different hand tools. Tips on care and maintenance. Send a dime with the coupon or get a copy FREE with the purchase of any Crescent Tool.

**CRESCENT TOOLS**  
*Give Wings to Work*

*Sign of the Artisan  
Symbol of Excellence*

To Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of  
"HOW TO USE HAND TOOLS."

Name .....

Address .....

## Clinic for Homemakers



As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

### Dual-Pane Sash



**Q**—My living-room window is large, about 6 x 8 ft. The center section has single panes and does not open. The glass sweats in winter and I'd like to install double panes. Manufactured double panes are too expensive. Can't I install double panes myself, spaced about 1/2 in.?

S. P., N. H.

**A**—We'd hesitate to recommend the procedure you suggest. It has been carried out, of course, but is not always successful. You did not fully describe the type of sash you have and for this reason we can only assume it is of the type that will permit installation of dual panes. The success or failure of the procedure you suggest depends on establishing and maintaining an air and moistureproof seal between the panes. Either shrinkage or swelling of the sash frame may break the seal and admit air to the space between the panes. Moisture in the air will condense when the temperature varies and cloud the glass. For these reasons we are inclined to recommend that you consider installation of the readymade dual panes. While it is true that the initial cost of this installation will be considerably higher, we think that in the end you will agree it was well worth the difference.

### Leaf Problem



**Q** — It's time for those leaves to fall again and I'm wondering if there isn't some better way of handling them than burning. I have oak and elm leaves, a few from a crabapple tree, maple and those that come to me on the wind. It seems a waste to burn them, but what to do? I don't

have much space and when dry they accumulate into huge piles when raked.—C. M., Ill.

**A**—You can purchase a leaf-mulching attachment for your lawnmower, either rotary or reel-type, and reduce the leaves to a fine mulch or you can compromise by mulching part of them and burning the rest. A leaf mulch, or mound, is often used to cover rosebushes and other delicate shrubs that require protection against low temperatures. Perhaps the best procedure is to compost the leaves. This can be done on a level area by building a wire enclosure, but a better method is to dig a

(Continued to page 238)



*the problem:*

**how to store bulky equipment**



*the answer:* **MASONITE® Heavy-Duty Peg-Board®**

*the cost:* **only \$26.56\* including accessories**

Yes, that was the total cost of this change from "mess-up" floor to "hang-up" wall. Just see the difference—in looks as well as efficiency! And you can bet these good looks are here to stay; heavy-duty Peg-Board shrugs off bumps and bangs...holds anything you can lift.

You'll find many uses for these strong, perforated panels: As "working walls" in garage, shop or storeroom. As room dividers. As modern sliding doors for your cabinets and built-ins.

For more ideas, just mail the coupon below. And for complete supplies of heavy-duty Peg-Board panels and fixtures—see your nearby hardware or building materials dealer.

\*8' x 12' Peg-Board wall and fixtures shown on back wall of illustration.

**MASONITE**  
Panel Products

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

Masonite Corporation  
Dept. PM-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois  
In Canada: Masonite Corporation  
Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me the illustrated booklet telling all about Masonite Peg-Board panels and fixtures.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Zone.....County.....



**Install shelves, drawers  
and sliding doors with**



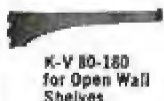
## HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES

**the easy way to do-it-yourself**



K-V Do-It-Yourself Kits

### K-V ADJUSTABLE SHELVES



K-V 80-180  
for Open Wall  
Shelves



K-V 233-239  
for Set-in  
Shelves

You can build modern, sturdy, adjustable shelves quickly with K-V Shelf Assembly hardware. These steel electro-plated assemblies come with easy-to-follow instructions for mounting shelves on walls or in built-ins.

### K-V DRAWER SLIDES

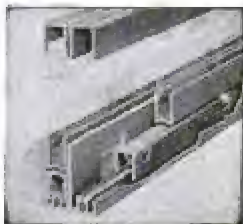
Easy-to-Install K-V drawer slides won't stick or jam, give you noiseless operation. Five light to heavy duty models made of finest steel, including an under-drawer slide for drawers with no side clearance.



K-V 1300 Drawer Slide

### K-V SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can install K-V Sliding Door Hardware without special tools. New improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always. Complete installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, glass doors. 992 Roll-Ezy Assembly shown.



K-V 1 Clothing Carrier



K-V 3 Garment Bracket

### AND MORE THAN 40 K-V CLOSET FIXTURES

Let you remodel closets easily and inexpensively. K-V closet fixtures keep closets uncluttered and keep clothes looking their best. Can be installed with a screwdriver.

Look for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

**KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.**  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

(Continued from page 236)

pit 2 to 2½ ft. deep, about 3 ft. wide and 6 to 8 ft. long, the over-all size depending on the space available and the bulk of the leaves to be disposed of. In this it should be remembered that dry leaves bulk large but when wet with a hose they can be tamped into a comparatively small enclosure or pit. Rake the leaves into piles and wet thoroughly before moving to the pit or enclosure. Place a layer of wet leaves about 6 in. thick, cover with 2 in. or so of earth and sprinkle with a balanced commercial fertilizer. Add another layer of wet leaves, a thin layer of earth and sprinkle with fertilizer. Tamp each layer to compress it into as small a space as possible. Continue the same procedure until the pit or enclosure is full. Leave the top of the pile flat, or slightly depressed.



### Tools in Storage

**Q**—I have a set of hand tools, carpenter's tools, most of which are heirlooms and I need to place these in storage for 8 to 12 months. I want to protect them against damage by rust as they are in good condition. They will be packed in a wooden chest. How should I protect them?

A. N., Okla.

**A**—You do not say where the tools are to be stored, whether in your home or elsewhere. If you place them in public storage, with household furnishings, then it is likely that temperature and humidity in the storage area will be fairly closely controlled. On the other hand, if you store them in a basement, or in a home that is to be closed for a period of time, there is, of course, danger of rusting due to varying temperature and humidity levels. Most of the small tools such as chisels, pliers, screwdrivers and similar small items can be coated with oil or a light grease and wrapped in oiled paper or cellophane. Small planes such as block planes and certain rabbit planes can be protected in the same way, but the irons (cutters) and levers should be removed and wrapped separately. Handsaws should have the handles removed and the blades coated with oil or a light grease and the blades wrapped separately. You say that most of the tools are heirlooms but you did not say whether these are of the older types such as wooden planes, drawshaves, marking gauges, braces or whether the heirloom tools are of more recent manufacture having all principal parts, except the handles, of metal. If the heirloom tools are of the older types, then the metal parts should be removed, oiled and wrapped separately. All wrappings should be secured with several turns of tape.

### Incinerator Smokes

**Q**—I have a gas-fired incinerator vented to the chimney just above the vent from the boiler. The original chimney flue is tile-lined and rectangular in shape. The boiler is vented into a round tile liner placed inside the original tile flue. Both my water heater and the incinerator are vented into the original flue. When the incinerator is turned on smoke and gases are forced into the basement through the water-heater vent. What can I do to correct this?—Y. H., Wis.

**A**—You did not say how high the chimney is, whether there are trees or other buildings nearby which could cause a downdraft, or when this trouble developed. This makes it difficult for us to answer your question with any certainty we are giving you the correct information. One would think first of an obstruction, of course, but there are other possible causes. Keep the possibility of an obstruction in mind but consider other possible causes, such as a tree, or trees, nearby and higher than the chimney top, the house next door which may be higher than the chimney. These are common causes of the trouble you describe. Usually it is possible to locate and remove an obstruction by lowering a length of chain into the flue, in this case that portion of the flue used to vent the incinerator.



# 15 POWER TOOLS IN ONE!

*Minute Magic*

## DeWALT<sup>®</sup> POWER SHOP<sup>\*</sup>

changes operations in one minute



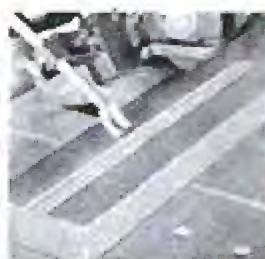
**RADIAL SWING SAW**  
Saws at any angle



**TILT ARBOR SAW**  
Outmodes every table saw



**DADO SAW**  
Layout marks visible



**SHAPER**  
50% more shapes



**DISC SANDER**  
100% more angle work



**HORIZONTAL DRILL**  
Bores at any angle



**ROUTER**  
Ideal for variety work



**SURFACER**  
Smooths out rough stock



**GRINDER**  
Sharpens tools, axes, etc



**METAL CUTTER**  
Cuts D-I-Y aluminum



**DRUM SANDER**  
Makes unusual jobs easy



**BUFFER-POLISHER**  
Cleans and polishes



**12" LATHE**  
36" between work centers



**JOINTER**  
Puts straightedge on wood



**SABER SAW**  
Does your curve work

Anybody who enjoys woodworking *falls in love* with a DeWalt Power Shop<sup>\*</sup> the moment he sees it in action and *feels* the precision work it does!

DeWalt brings you ultra-modern home-safety features. Compact, it fits into a work bench (free plans show how). DeWalt saves you hundreds of dollars in separate power tools. You can own a DeWalt for \$2.50 per week, two years to pay, after a small down payment.

Get the facts—mail this coupon now!

DeWALT, Dept. PM-108, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send Free 20-page Catalog and Home Workbench Plans.

☐ I enclose \$3.95 for 186-page textbook—  
"Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking." (Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>\*</sup>T.M. DeWalt Division

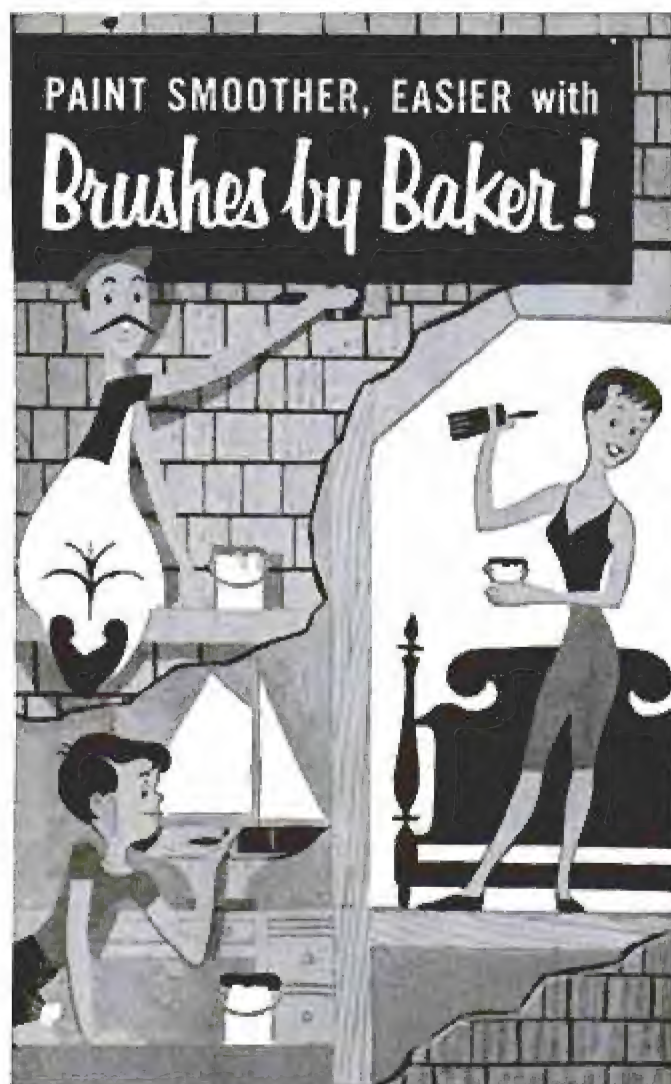
©1958 American Machine & Foundry Company

**ASK YOUR DEALER FOR FREE DeWALT DEMONSTRATION TODAY!**

OCTOBER 1958

239





**Use Baker Brushes** and paint easier, faster, better! Enjoy smoother painting, use fewer strokes, get more coverage. Next time you paint choose the right Baker Brush size most practical for the job.



learn  
to paint  
like an  
expert . . .

**Free booklet** tells "HOW TO DO A GOOD PAINT JOB." Today, send card to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand Street, New York 13.



**BRUSHES BY  
BAKER**

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

## The California Influence

(Continued from page 130)

oriented and designed so that the outdoor areas are private and thus become visual parts of the house itself. It is a tremendous pleasure to sit in a room in which you can feel that the garden is really a part of that room. I cannot see why this pleasure should be denied people in Illinois or New York. They may not be able to go outside as often as we do in California, but this is no excuse for 'claustrophobia' houses.

"Privacy, which means high fences, is an important factor here. I realize that in some parts of the country a private yard is looked upon as an insult to the neighbors. We do not feel that way out here because everybody accepts the fact that your yard should be part of your private living area."

### Fences Stop Trespassing

Ned Eichler and others stressed the surprising fact that a private yard makes for better neighbor relations than free-flowing lawns that are always an invitation to trespassing.

The Eichlers also list the use of new materials and new building methods, more readily adapted to contemporary rather than traditional homes, as part of the California trend. Joe Eichler traces his acceptance of contemporary design to the fact that years ago he once resided in a house designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. "That house gave me the idea of what a house could be in the way of design," he says. "I'm a great fan of Wright's."

Robert Anshen, of the San Francisco architectural firm of Anshen and Allen, also gives Wright credit for early influence on what has developed into a California style.

### Spanish Influence

"We also have a strong Spanish tradition out here," he said, "which is reflected today in our private patios and courts. We all owe a lot to pioneering architects like Julia Morgan, Bernard Maybeck and Willis Polk. They hated pinched space—as do most Californians—and were among the first with open-planned interiors. In fact, they give us a good claim to developing the open plan out here. One thing is sure: The people in California like a free and elegant view of life and I think it is reflected in our houses. I also feel house architecture should be regional rather than national."

Steve Allen (not to be confused with the TV personality) pointed out that economics in the way of exorbitant land costs—tract builders have paid as high as \$50,000 an acre around San Francisco—have had

(Continued to page 242)



New, easy way to modernize your kitchen electrically



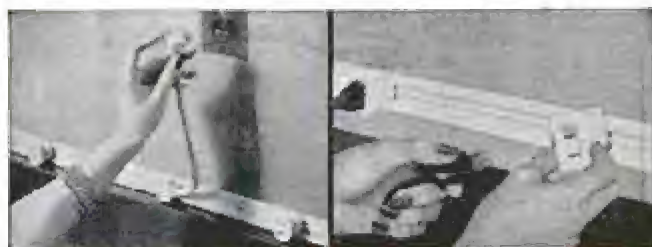
**\$2<sup>95</sup>**

# Electrostrip

PATENTED U.S.

## 4-footer

Takes only minutes to install!  
Just plug it in to electrify!



Designed especially for use where space is limited, the Electrostrip "4-footer" provides electrical outlets anywhere along its length. It mounts readily on any surface without breaking into plaster. Pre-drilled holes every 8 inches simplify installation.

You have no wiring problems—just insert the handy, polarized connector to electrify the "4-footer". Then simply twist in receptacle plugs where you want them for lamps, appliances.

The "4-footer" comes complete with 3 twist-in receptacles. It's polarized for maximum safety, is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and carries the *Good Housekeeping* Seal. Purchase Electrostrip now at your hardware, building supply, variety or department store. Or, to order direct from BullDog, add 50¢ to the purchase price to cover handling and postage.

The "4-footer" costs only \$2.95. For larger installations in your kitchen, bedroom or living room, the 15-footer is available a \$9.95.

© BEPCO



Made by BullDog Electric Products Company, Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Dept. M, Box 177, Detroit 22, Mich. In Canada: Toronto 15, Ont.



**You'll agree-  
it's the  
HANDIEST  
PLIER  
OF THEM  
ALL**

**CHAN NEL LOCK**  
No. 420

You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

**CHAMPION DEARMENT  
TOOL COMPANY  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**



**ASK YOUR  
TOOL SUPPLIER  
FOR  
CHANNELLOCK  
PLIERS**

**Be sure it's a genuine CHANNELLOCK  
Look for the trademark on the handle**

their effect on design. "When people have to pay \$8000 or \$9000 for a lot, they like to incorporate as much of it as possible into an outdoor-living area."

David D. Bohannon, well-known builder in the Bay Area and a past president of the National Association of Home Builders, stressed this same point. "With properly planned indoor-outdoor living you can entertain a group of 100 or more in a modest home and yard. We make our yards private and use every inch of space. Inside, we keep an eye on easy maintenance with our rule that every floor plan should be a work-saver plan."

### **Ranch House Very Popular**

Perhaps no other style of home architecture in history has ever received the overwhelming acceptance of what is known as the "ranch house." It has been built with a million variations of design in every city, suburb, hamlet and countryside in the United States. The style has been praised and damned, but its popularity has steadily advanced. Frank Lloyd Wright has this to say about the California ranch house: "It's a style wobbling somewhere between a shanty and a medieval castle. But I think we can make something of it in time."

The man who gets credit for taking the design of the old ground-hugging Western ranch house and creating a modern counterpart that has made a nation of home builders swoon is Cliff May of Los Angeles. We traced May to his hideaway in Sullivan Canyon, one of the most beautiful residential areas on the West Coast, where he both lives and works.

### **Opens up the Ranch House**

"There is no doubt that the so-called ranch house that has gained such wide popularity got its start out here," he said. "This low house has a universal appeal because it suggests protection from the elements. Actually, that is the fundamental thing every homeowner is looking for. The old Western ranch houses had sprawling wings, inner courts, and wonderful cross-ventilation. What we have done is to take the old design and open it up for modern living."

Edward H. Fickett, A.I.A., winner of many design awards for his houses in the Los Angeles area, pointed out that California contemporary design has flourished because "the people who have pulled up stakes and moved out here have a pioneering spirit and are not hampered by tradition." They accepted glass walls, open planning and indoor-outdoor living as part of the California way of life. He also stressed

(Continued to page 244)





Weldwood birch V-Plank® is available in economical unfinished 4' x 8' panels, and in factory prefinished panels, enriched and preserved by Weldwood's exclusive fine furniture finish.

## It's easy to give a room the beauty of Weldwood paneling

No other wall covering gives your home so much natural beauty, easy upkeep, and lasting value as fine Weldwood paneling. And now, with luxurious paneling like the Weldwood birch shown above, installed with Weldwood

Contact Cement, and finished with new Weldwood Satinlac, such handsome real wood interiors are easy to have. See more than 70 types of Weldwood paneling, both unfinished and factory finished, at your Weldwood lumber dealer's soon.



**WELDWOOD SATINLAC® LIGHTENER**, as first coat, prevents the darkening or "wet" look usual when new wood is finished. Does not bleach.

**WELDWOOD SATINLAC®** gives a lustrous, *hand-rubbed* look with less effort. Protects wood against water, smudges, sunlight. Virtually odor-free.

**WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT** lets you install wood paneling, or apply plastic laminate counter tops, without nailing. Bonds permanently on contact.

## **WELDWOOD® WOOD PANELING**

Wood Finishes • Adhesives • Products of United States Plywood Corp.

In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

**SEND FOR NEW FAMILY ROOM BOOKLET**

**United States Plywood Corporation**  
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

PM10-58

Please send me:

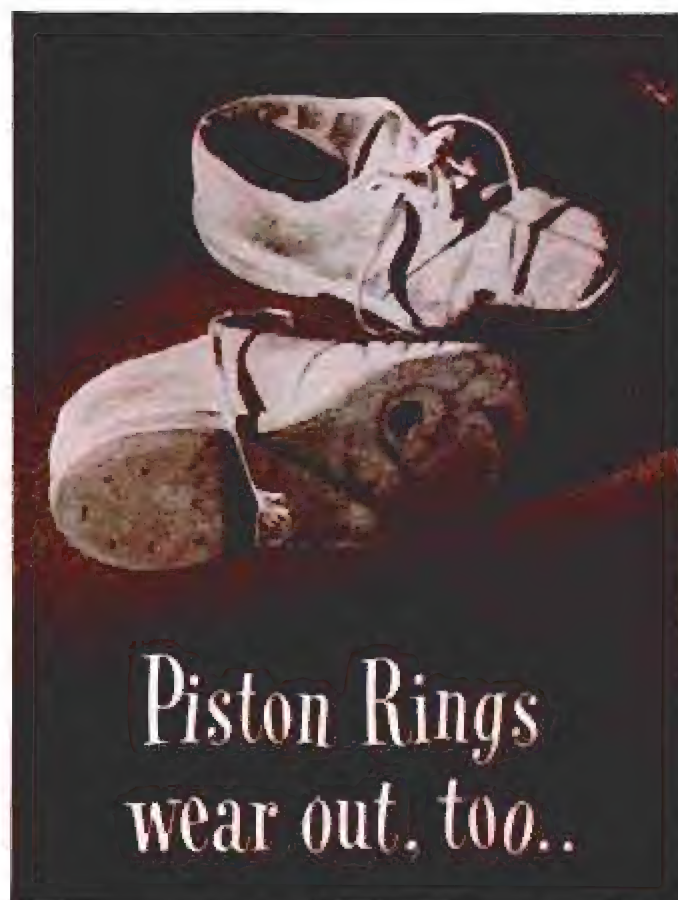
- ☐ The new full-color booklet, "Family Rooms in Beautiful Weldwood—100 Interesting Ideas For The Room Your Family Lives In." Shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving new value into your home. I enclose 10¢.
- ☐ Information on Weldwood Wood Finishes and Adhesives.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





You can't see the wear on your piston rings. But you can feel it—in your engine's loss of power—and in your pocketbook.

At the first sign of oil-pumping, smoking exhaust or loss of power, ask your motor specialist for a ring check-up. If your car needs new rings, you'll be money ahead on gas and oil . . . and avoid big repair bills later on by installing new Hastings Piston Rings now.

They stop oil-pumping, seal compression and provide the special lubrication worn engines need.

Don't gamble with the power and economy that are built into your engine. Restore it, keep it, enjoy it. Get new rings. And be sure they're Hastings—the only rings engineered exclusively for replacement service in your car. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.

**HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICH.**

Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer,

Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

U.S. Patent Nos. 2614809, 2712971

**HASTINGS**  
Piston Rings



**TOUGH** on oil-pumping • **GENTLE** on cylinder walls

the high cost of land as a factor in the California style and the dual use of many areas both inside and outside the house. One of the dual-use areas developed on the Coast, he says, is the popular family room that is made to serve for recreation and hobbies during the day and dining at night. Fickett believes that the open-plan interior provides both spaciousness and an impressive home.

### Nationwide Adaptability

A. Quincy Jones and Frederick E. Emmons (designers of the PM California House) point out that their houses, designed for outdoor as well as indoor living, are adaptable throughout the nation. "If you will compare weather records for California and many parts of the Middle West," said Jones, "you will find that the actual hours of suitable weather for outdoor living are about the same. Many forget that we have a rainy season in the winter and cold nights in the summer. There is no reason why a house in Kentucky or Illinois should not take advantage of total use of the lot area the same as we do here. A good California house is designed so the living area, both at the rear and side of the house, opens to usable outdoor space."

That is the reason California houses have so many doors; frequently each room, including bedrooms, has sliding glass doors opening on a patio.

Dan Palmer and William Krisel, also of Los Angeles but whose prize-winning houses are found throughout the state of California, are advocates of regional architecture.

"I think every area should develop its own particular style of house," said Palmer. "Some of the California ideas have been imitated too closely across the country. The one-floor house was developed out here so that every room could have access to the outdoors. This may be undesirable in many locations. In some cases it would make no more sense than our imitating houses in the South Pacific islands that are built on stilts. Above all, we should not go overboard for 'museum features' designed primarily for decoration rather than living. Every age should develop a culture of its own and the architecture should reflect it. Contemporary means 'architecture of the day.'"

Here are the regional features for which the California architects and builders take credit:

1. The one-story Western ranch-type house.

2. Open planning — a minimum of

(Continued to page 246)



**FLETCHER**

# WHO CAN'T CUT GLASS?



HAVE YOU TRIED THE NEWLY IMPROVED  
**LUBRICONE IMPINGED WHEEL?**  
(an exclusive feature by **FLETCHER**,  
glass cutter manufacturers since 1903)



SEND FOR THIS FREE CARD. IT TELLS YOU  
"HOW TO CUT GLASS"

It explains how to cut circles, drill holes, etc.

**IT'S FREE**

THE ILLUSTRATED GLASS CUTTER CAN BE  
PURCHASED FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER

Ask for it by name, **FLETCHER**

**THE FLETCHER-TERRY CO., Dept. D, Forestville, Conn.**



**THIS  
CHRISTMAS  
Santa waves  
your greetings**

**FOR YOUR HOME, STORE  
OR COMMUNITY PROJECT**

Santa waves his welcome... His reindeer romps under a twinkling sky. These and other exciting new Christmas decorations "come alive" to greet friends, customers, community. Big 4'x6' motion displays are yours for less than \$20.00 complete—with East-Bld® Patterns.

You buy the pattern for \$3.00; the electric motor and linkage kit for \$9.50; the materials for about \$7.00—all from your lumber dealer. Now you have everything you need to make—by yourself—professional-looking outdoor decorations. (Every year East-Bld decorations win prizes in community competitions.)

East-Bld Pattern No. 762 (Santa) and No. 764 (Reindeer) feature Homasote Board—the weatherproof, outdoor material that's easy to work and handle. Your lumber dealer stocks Homasote and East-Bld Patterns. See him today—or use the coupon.

©T. M. Reg. East-Bld Pattern Company

**HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.**

I enclose ..... for which send the following patterns:

- ☐ Santa (Motion)—\$3.00 ☐ Madonna—50¢ ☐ Choir Boys—50¢  
☐ Jolly Snowmen—50¢ ☐ Sleigh—50¢ ☐ Nativity Scene—\$5.00  
☐ Reindeer (Motion)—\$3.00 ☐ Send name of Homasote Dealer

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State ..... K-1

IN CANADA: TORONTO, ONT.—P.O. Box 35, Station K—MONTREAL, P.Q.—P.O. Box 20, Station M

# NOW

## A SATISFACTION GUARANTEED POWER TOOL

BY  
*Remington*



**Unmatched Power**—Remington's new Model 149DL de luxe 1/4" drill delivers up to 1/2 horsepower. Elegant triple-tone styling—copper-plated gear case, black trim and trigger, polished aluminum housing—permanently good-looking. Has 3-conductor cord with adapter. See it at your dealer's... only \$29.95\*.

**REMINGTON GUARANTEES** that unless you are satisfied in every way with the 149DL de luxe 1/4" drill you may return the tool within 60 days from date of purchase and get your money back. Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. — famous for quality since 1816.



\*Specifications and price subject to change without notice. Price slightly higher in Canada.

**FREE!** NEW fully illustrated catalog of Remington drills, saws, sanders and other power tools. Send coupon today.

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. PM-10

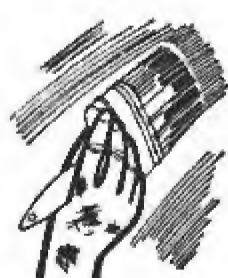
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

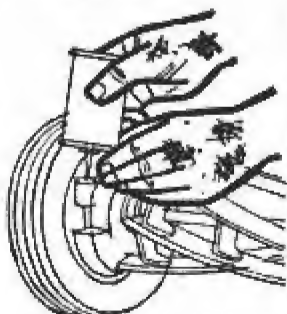
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....



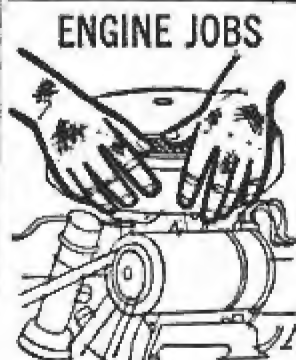
# ON ANY DIRTY JOB



PAINTING



HOME REPAIRS



ENGINE JOBS



GARDENING

## PROTECT HANDS WITH DU PONT PRO-TEK®

### THE INVISIBLE GLOVE

Plain tap water washes off grease, grime, paint and oil when you wear Du Pont "Pro-Tek" hand cream, "the invisible glove." So stop using solvents that are irritating and inflammable. Just rub on "Pro-Tek" before tackling any dirty job. At drug, hardware, paint and auto supply stores.



Better Things for Better Living ...through Chemistry

partitions that give a small home a feeling of spaciousness. (Many give Frank Lloyd Wright credit but add that the refinement of his ideas was actually accomplished in California.)

3. Big glass areas, sliding doors and entire walls. These usually look out upon or open onto a private patio or court screened from street or neighbors.

4. Living room at rear of house. This room frequently opens on a patio or court, and large glass areas across the rear wall provide the indoor-outdoor effect.

5. No basement. The concrete-slab foundation was popularized in California for several reasons, including that fact that California foundations do not have to extend deep into the ground because there is no frost line, also as a step-saver because modern laundry equipment and furnaces have become streamlined and can be accommodated with ease elsewhere. Californians have moved the basement workshop to the garage.

6. Family room-kitchen combination. This is the result of the development of dual-purpose areas.

7. Facilities for outdoor living such as patios, courts, barbecue pits adjoining the homes. The outdoor family room for recreation, hobbies, cooking, eating and entertaining (*Popular Mechanics*, April 1958) is the last word in this line.

California architects and builders like the idea that they are pace setters in style for the nation.

"Many California-styling ideas are completely practical even in the colder sections of the country with the development of new methods of building, new materials and better heating systems," says Nels G. Severin of San Diego, president of the National Association of Home Builders. "The large glass areas which we use in our houses, opening out on gardens, are so pleasant I doubt that any family that had the opportunity to live in such a house would ever want to live any other way."

★ ★ ★

#### ANSWERS TO

#### BUILDING QUIZ

ON PAGE 168

1. Butterfly roof; 2. Mansard roof; 3. Gable roof;
4. Shed roof; 5. Gambrel roof; 6. Hip roof; 7. Clerestory; 8. Furring; 9. Bridging; 10. Soffit; 11. Lintel; 12. Clapboard; 13. Plain bevel siding; 14. Rabbeted bevel siding; 15. Drop siding with ship-lap joint; 16. Board-and-batten siding; 17. Wood frame; 18. Brick veneer; 19. Flashing; 20. Truss roof.



**New Valuable Guide for Men**

# "HOW TO MAKE WOOD A BEAUTIFUL PART OF YOUR HOME"

**Wood grains, patterns, textures you can choose! Striking effects you can create! Practical new designs, plans and ideas! Hundreds of the things you want to know about natural wood finishing, decorating and building . . . yours for just 50c in one 56-page booklet . . . by the makers of REZ® — world's most colorfully complete line of natural wood finishes!**



Now a wonderfully helpful booklet is ready for you—a complete how-to-do-it guide for decorating with wood and REZ natural grain sealer-finishes. Now you can choose from hundreds of wood grains and patterns, textures, colors and finishes

and achieve exactly the results you want every time.

See the woods you want for your home . . . Woods—light, sun-warm and refreshing. Woods — of rich dark tones. Woods—with dramatic whorls and patterns. Woods—with subdued grain tracings of quiet charm. Compare the most popular practical woods and plywoods. You actually see how their nature-grown beauty is enriched with a colorful variety of REZ grain-revealing finishes.

New booklet shows how natural wood becomes part of your color scheme with Color-Toned REZ. Outside, you can capture the charm and "feel" of forest, desert, mountain, seacoast or country landscape on your siding, carport, fence, trim or patio . . . inside, you can follow the same color scheme on paneling, cabinets, doors, valances, woodwork — coordinate wood color with carpeting, draperies and upholstery.

Saves you money . . . helps you select your favorite wood in the least expensive grade for your use—buy lumber, paneling, unfinished furniture and finish it easily in a few hours—enjoy all the luxury of good wood at low cost.

Easily adaptable ideas — illustrated ways to make home improvements you've always wanted — get more living space with built-ins, add on a family patio-porch, convert your basement into an activity room or rathskellar. 35 new designs. Guide plans. Easy to build.

New ideas in wall paneling . . . money-saving suggestions. How you can install and finish paneling yourself—save 25% to 60% of total cost you pay for wood.



Built-in, multipurpose cabinets you can custom-build to save space, make better use of existing storage area and open up more floor space for active use.

Different fence designs for beauty, privacy, sun screen, wind protection.

A treasure-chest of valuable additions to your home. Ways to make old rooms into new rooms with storage walls, book shelves, room dividers, closet stretchers.

Professional wood finishing made easy! Amazingly simple, sure ways to create a satiny, hand-rubbed look without rubbing or waxing . . . any color effect on any wood and enrich the natural beauty of the grain . . . a "bleached" or blond look without chemically bleaching. Tricks by master craftsmen you can use to bring out the distinctive best of redwood, pine, gum, fir, cedar, oak, birch and others. REZ solves every wood-finishing problem for you: no cracking or peeling, controls grain raise, ends mottled and uneven colors, protects against spotting from alcohol and water, defies stains and abuse. Brush it on as easily as water . . . REZ penetrates, seals, finishes — lasts for years — will not peel or blister — guards woods from sun and weather outside — gives lasting beauty inside.

## USE HANDY COUPON

**REZ Wood-Tones, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 643, Dept. PM, St. Louis 88, Missouri

Send me the color-filled, 56-page guide, "How to make wood a beautiful part of your home." I enclose 50c.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



A screen so fine it "holds" water can't stop the flow of this metal powder for bearings.

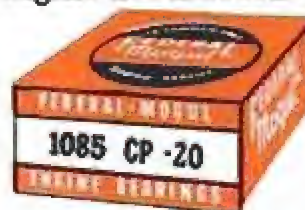
Yet each dust-like powder particle is a carefully proportioned alloy of copper (for strength) and lead (for softness) . . . for fine performance!



*Another reason why*

## FEDERAL-MOGUL *means* FINE PERFORMANCE!

We make millions of copper-alloy and other types of bearings each year for the engines of new cars, trucks, buses, farm, industrial and commercial equipment. We make additional millions each year to supply the nation's mechanics with the replacement bearings they PREFER to use to restore like-new power, pep and economy. If your engine needs reconditioning, remember Federal-Mogul bearings are *engineered* for the job. Ask your mechanic!



## Introducing the PM California House

*(Continued from page 139)*

bar. Above this bar is a small folding partition that may be closed to hide a messy kitchen from guests in the dining area just beyond or in the family room. The barbecue fireplace with a round blue chimney faces the family room.

"We had another fireplace in the original plans on the living-room wall at the side of the house," says Jones, "but we left it out because we thought the barbecue fireplace in this room would suffice. However, if anyone wants a living-room fireplace it could be added easily to the plans."

### Built-in TV and Hi-Fi

On one wall of the family room is a built-in TV and hi-fi cabinet. Back of the barbecue-fireplace are storage closets and a refrigerator. This refrigerator serves as the repository for cold drinks, snacks and items of general family interest that do not necessarily have to be stored in the smaller refrigerator in the kitchen. This unit was placed outside the kitchen after a survey showed that family visits to the refrigerator in one day far surpass those of the housewife in her preparation of food.

Returning to the living room along the hall by the garden court, Jones pushes back the sliding doors to a small room in which he takes great pride.

### A "Retreat" for Parents

"You may call this room the den, if you like," he says, "but I like to think of it as a 'retreat.' This room may be put to many uses but I like to think of it as a place where parents can have a little privacy and relax while the children are using the family room or the older daughter is entertaining in the living room. This is a good place for that second TV set." He paused and pointed to the sliding doors ahead that open into the master bedroom. "This room can also serve as a nursery, a guest room, or as an extension of the living room for big parties."

Features of the master bedroom include a walk-in wardrobe, many built-in dressers, a dressing area with two lavatories, and a divided bath. From the bath area a door opens into a private patio.

The children's bedrooms and bath are on the opposite side of the house. Jones believes that separate bedroom areas permit more freedom and privacy for both adults and children. The children's compartmented bath houses washing machine and dryer on one wall.

*(Continued to page 250)*





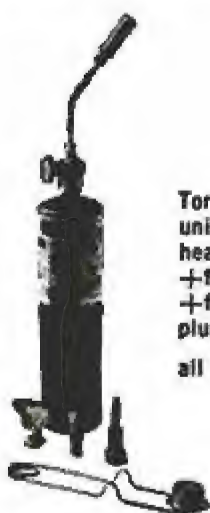
**ALL THIS AND MORE ...you can do with a**



Sweat  
copper  
fittings



**BERNZ-O-MATIC®  
METAL  
CARRY-ALL  
TORCH KIT**



Torch+pencil burner  
unit+utility burner  
head+soldering tip  
+flame spreader  
+flint sparklighter,  
plus FREE metal kit,  
all for .....\$9.95

**FREE LIFETIME METAL CASE WITH CARRYING HANDLE!**



Safe, instant-flame Bernz-O-Matic Torch with four interchangeable accessories make light work of big and little jobs... from starting fires to freeing frozen bolts. Get yours now at your nearby hardware or department store!

**OTTO BERNZ COMPANY • ROCHESTER, N. Y.**  
IN CANADA OTTO BERNZ CO., Ltd., Toronto 10. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

**DO MORE PLANING JOBS  
WITH LOW COST BELSAW**



Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12 1/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14" to 34" a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutter-head • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Grooves. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 2059 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

**Jiffy SAWHORSE BRACKETS**

NO NAILS NO SCREWS NO BOLTS

Now a sawhorse in a jiffy! Just use Jiffy Brackets and 2x4s. Sold by hdw. and bldg. supply stores everywhere, or order direct. \$1.95 A pair. *Higher W. Coast*

GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO.  
Grand Haven, Mich.

**TROUBLESOME  
WOOD HATCHWAY?**



**REPLACE IT!**

With a modern Bilco Basement Door. All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated. Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.

**HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!**  
Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

**SHEAR SHARPENER  
AND  
KNIFE SERRATOR**



Easy to operate — professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinkie shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dress-makers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has 1/4 h.p. motor. A money-making investment — write for FREE FOLDER PM-10.

BEAVER MFG. CO P.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isis Ave.  
Inglewood, Calif.

**Bilco**

AMERICA'S FINEST  
BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for  
FREE illustrated  
replacement folder.

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 128  
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

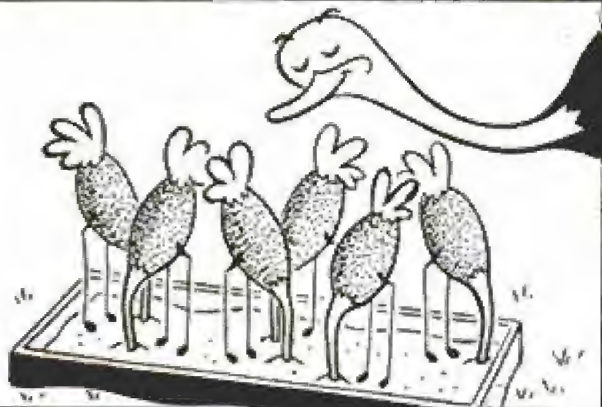
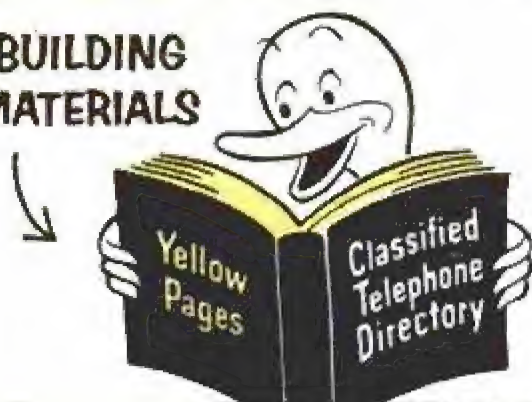
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE .....



# Looking for Something?



## BUILDING MATERIALS



chimney cleaners, painters, roofing,  
fire extinguishers, waterproofing  
whatever you need —

Find It Fast  
In The  
Yellow Pages



Advertisers displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

"The laundry is most logically located in the bath where the moisture problems are already taken care of," explains Jones. "Also, a laundry in the bedroom wing is handy because 90 percent of the laundry originates there and can be handily stored near the point of use. The laundry-bath combination in this house has a direct access to the service yard outside. This area can be used for drying and airing. This outside door permits the children to come from play to a bath without tracking through the house proper. It is also handy for adult gardeners who may want to clean up before going into the living areas of the house."

### Sliding Doors Lead to Patio

Sliding doors from the children's bedrooms lead to their own patio and wading pool. Both private patios at the front of the house are protected by roof overhang, as is the terrace at the rear.

As we retrace our steps through this picturesque, colorful and livable home, the architects explain that the house will fit nicely on a 75 by 100-foot lot and that the plan is laid out on a three-foot-two-inch module. The latter is ideal for post-and-beam construction because there is a stock-size sliding steel door and steel sash that fit between the four-by-four posts.

"If you can't live in California," advises California-boosting A. Quincy Jones, "the next best thing, of course, is a California-style house." ★ ★ ★

### Chemical Eliminates Weeds For Year or More

Bindweed, Canada thistle, trumpet vine and many other broad-leaved perennials can be eliminated for a year or longer with one spraying of a chemical weed killer introduced by Du Pont.

### Do You Know This Old-Timer?

(Answer to quiz, page 76)



**1915 Buick 4-Cylinder**





## Modernize a room in a weekend with soilproof Marlite paneling!



**Soilproof Marlite areas:** 1. silver walnut Planks. 2. polar white Blocks. 3. pastel blue Hi-Gloss panels. 4. dusty pink Hi-Gloss panels. Interior designed by Ving Smith.



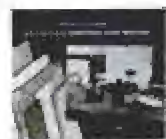
# Marlite®

PLASTIC-FINISHED  
WALL and CEILING PANELING

In a matter of hours you can turn a dingy room into a bright, modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite's exclusive tongue and groove joint cuts hours off installation time; assures beautiful results. Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up without muss or fuss over new walls or old. And Marlite's soilproof plastic finish is washable. It resists dirt, smudges, stains . . . cleans with a damp cloth. This weekend, see your lumber dealer for Marlite in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, beautiful "Companion Colors." Ask him for your free decorating ideas book or mail coupon below.

.....  
**Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation**  
Dept. 1042, Dover, Ohio

**FREE!** Please send free 16-page, full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of ideas to help you build and remodel better for less.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH



Any man will enjoy new

# AIRGRATE YELLO-BOLE



BY THE MAKERS OF KAYWOODIE PIPES, Dept. Y26, NEW YORK 22

## Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

# WOOD

AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

**Finest Domestic and Imported Woods**  
... Mouldings, Hardware, Tools ...  
**ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. A-10**  
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Upholstery Materials;  
New Tools; Lamp Parts;  
Metal and Wood Legs;  
Cabinet Hardware;  
Music Boxes; Archery  
and Water Ski Kits.  
Over 1500 Items

## We're "Reading Cripples"

(Continued from page 101)

gain achieved in the course for, after all, the bad reading habits of many years cannot be cured overnight. But tests conducted six months to a year after the course indicate that the average student retains between 60 and 70 percent of his improved speed, Walker says.

Before anyone is permitted to take the course, his eyes are examined; the eyes must be in a healthy state because of the stimulation they receive during the course.

The course begins with a photographic diagnosis of the eyes while reading. An eye-motion camera, called an ophthalmograph, records bad reading habits on a strip of film. The film shows, for instance, the number of fixations or stops made by the eyes while reading. It shows, too, the number of regressions or backtrackings of the eyes to reread words or phrases.

At the end of the course, another motion picture is taken to see what improvement has been achieved. In my own case, I had 85 fixations and 20 regressions at the beginning while reading a piece of test material. At the end, my fixations had been reduced to 48, my regressions to two.

### Technique Developed in Wartime

The eye-motion camera must be operated by the instructor. Each member of the class, however, gets to run his own tachistoscope and reading pacer. The experience of my class, I think, was typical. We found the "T-scope" the most mystifying, most difficult instrument to get used to. The numbers we flashed on the little screen in our cubicle were visible for such a short time, a mere  $\frac{1}{100}$  second, that we could not be sure if we actually saw them or were just dreaming. We would write them down on a piece of paper, take the slide out to compare, and then whistle in surprise when we saw we had them right.

After we finally mastered the five-digit numbers, we found fresh problems with six-digit and then seven-digit numbers, and finally two-word and three-word phrases.

The T-scope technique was worked out during the last world war by Dr. Samuel Renshaw of Ohio State University to train our airmen in flash recognition of enemy aircraft.

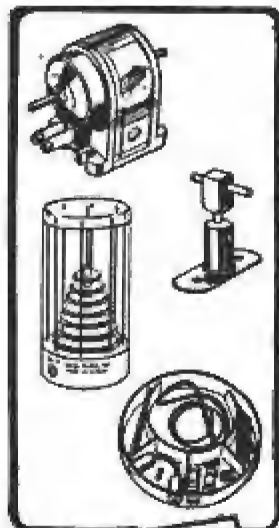
The purpose of the T-scope, as Walker describes it, is to work on one's skill of perceiving in larger units.

"It is used," he explains "to develop a larger span of recognition, to break into

(Continued to page 276)



## "TINY ATOM" ELECTRIC MOTORS for HOBBY—RESEARCH—INDUSTRY



Thousands of these tiny motors now in use on hobby, research and industrial devices. Tell us your needs or order from the list below for prompt delivery.

- No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. \$2.50
- No. 9-100 Same for 12V. \$3.00
- \*No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3V. \$2.00
- For 6V. \$2.50 For 12V. \$3.00
- \*No. 26 Couplings kit \$1.50
- No. 12 Solid shaft supports kit \$2.50
- \*No. 14 Adjustable shaft supports kit \$3.00
- \*No. 77 Set of 7 large pulleys \$3.00
- No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts \$2.00
- No. 4000 DeLuxe accessories kit with motor \$5.00
- No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit \$4.00
- No. 1049 Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100 \$5.95
- Same with No. 9-100 Motor \$6.45
- \* Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.
- All motors have ALNICO magnets

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PM

For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct



**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

## FREE POWER TOOL GUIDE

Handy condensed reference for every hobbyist and shop. Pictures, specs and prices of quality Porter-Cable saws, sanders, drills, routers, planes, attachments and accessories. Write for free catalog 206.

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY**  
8140 Marcellus St., Syracuse, N. Y.



EVERY HOME NEEDS

# ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL!

Modern plastic glue—ideal for every household use! Try the other *Elmer's* adhesives for plastic laminating, heavy-duty and waterproof gluing! Need glue? Look for Elmer and remember, if it's *Borden's*, it's got to be good!

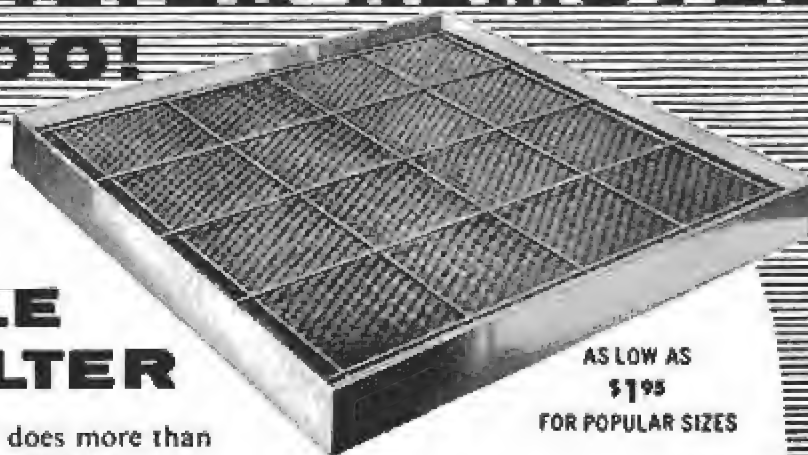


## THIS AIR FILTER REMOVES ODORS TOO!

**RP EZ KLEEN**  
**WASHABLE**  
**FURNACE FILTER**

Here's the air filter that does more than just trap dust in your furnace...it traps annoying household odors, too! The adhesive

does it! Convenient Super Handi-Koter, with sprayer, contains exclusive dirt AND ODOR removing adhesive. Has built-in detergent to simplify washing. Flush filter, re-coat with adhesive, reinstall for *automatic* dirt and odor removal.



AS LOW AS  
**\$1.95**  
FOR POPULAR SIZES

**WASHABLE**—for constant peak efficiency, more heat from your furnace.  
**ECONOMICAL**—last season after season. **ALUMINUM**—light, strong, easy and safe to handle. Won't rust.  
**CONVENIENT**—wash, re-coat, replace. Eliminate shopping for proper filter sizes.

AT YOUR DEALER, OR CONSULT YOUR CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

**RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation** Dept. 230, MADISON 10, WIS.

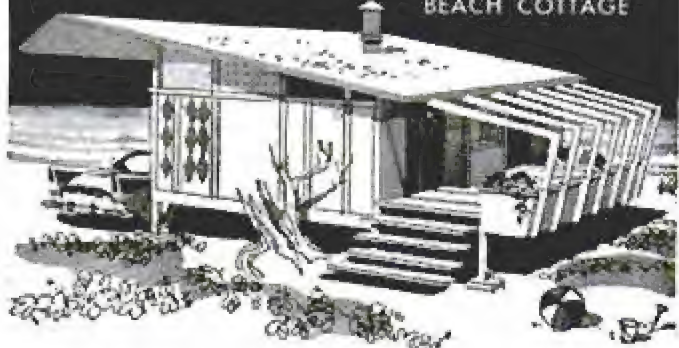
IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER Ltd., Winnipeg • SPALL-BOWMAN Ltd., Guelph





## vacation cabin IDEAS

WEEKEND  
BEACH COTTAGE



## NEW full-color booklet shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins

HERE's the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. Smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size, complete with pictures in natural settings, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with light, strong fir plywood to save you time, money and trouble when you build.



complete plans  
available for all  
20 cabins

Send 10c to cover mailing costs to:  
**DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION**  
Dept. 9, Tacoma 2, Wash. (Offer good USA only)

## Operation "Smoke Puff"

(Continued from page 115)

Now, suppose a submarine at sea is trying to establish radio contact with the home base. It fires a small rocket that pops a potassium cloud pointing to the base. The sub's radio beams its microwave signal at the cloud, and the reflected and narrowly channeled waves are received only in the immediate vicinity of the home base.

Since the enemy radio-monitoring stations don't know where the ion cloud is, and in which direction it points, the sub can talk with its base without fear of being overheard.

A similar trick would work with guiding long-range missiles. At the moment, the microwave guidance is limited by the earth's curvature. But with an ion-potassium cloud placed in a certain spot ahead of the missile's course, the "bird" could be coached by a radio beam all the way to the target. And the enemy radio-jamming stations, unable to detect the narrow beam, would not be able to confuse the missile's electronic brain.

### Could Also Camouflage

An interesting offshoot of the Smoke Puff ionosphere would be its shielding property. We are already grooming a radar-reconnaissance artificial satellite, and chances are the Russians are doing it, too. But since radar works on very high frequency radiowaves, those waves could be reflected by a large Smoke Puff cloud placed over a military target or a city. The result: The sputnik's radar eye could not see through the ion camouflage.

At the moment, the Smoke Puff cloud can be ionized only during daylight hours. However, Dr. Marmo is planning an improved version that would work equally well at night. From the military point of view, that nocturnal manmade ionosphere might have a drawback—it would emit a glow. This would be a dead giveaway. But for peacetime application, the glow of a large and longer-lasting ion cloud could be used to illuminate a city better than the street lamps.

And to the FM enthusiasts and the ever-growing number of TV viewers, Dr. Marmo's ion cloud would be a boon. Strategically placed ion clouds could easily cover the entire country, eliminating the eye-and-ear strain of fringe areas.

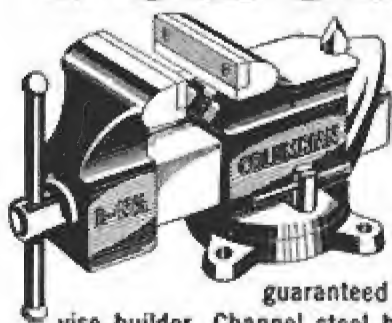
Naturally, the rockets are expensive, but mass production and improved methods would, in time, bring the cost down. And as for the potassium, Dr. Marmo says it costs no more than ordinary, run-of-the-mill baking flour. ★★★





**Good  
Craftsmanship**  
starts with a

# COLUMBIAN VISE



You can't really  
do any job well with-  
out a dependable  
vise. Columbia D43½

Workshop Vise is  
guaranteed by the world's largest  
vise builder. Channel steel beam, cold-rolled steel  
screw, replaceable heat-treated steel jaw faces,  
permanent pipe jaws... many more features.

Jaw Width... 3½ in.

Pipe Capacity... ⅜-1¼ in.

Jaw Opening... 4 in.

Weight... 16 lbs.

Vises are also available with  
4-inch jaws (D44) and 5-inch  
jaws (D45). See your Dealer.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

\*add \$1 west of Rockies.

**\$11.90\***  
delivered

**COLUMBIAN VISE & MFG. CO.**

DEPT. PM43

CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

## KING MIDGET



More power. Beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's  
Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ a week. Rider agents  
wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25¢  
for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or  
send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual,  
plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

**MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 1, OHIO**

## FLOODLIGHT!

**\$5.85**  
less battery

It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spot-  
light—a widespread floodlight!  
It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so  
very handy! Don't be without one.  
Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

**DELTA ELECTRIC CO.**  
Marion, Indiana



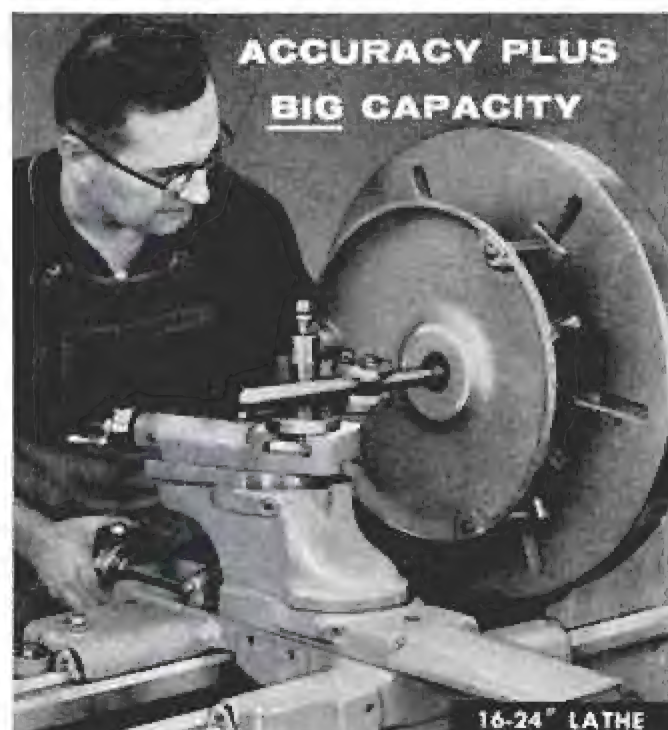
## SPOTLIGHT!

**Delta  
POWERlite**  
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN



16" LATHE

## SOUTH BEND



16-24" LATHE

- 16" South Bend Lathes for maximum accuracy and efficiency on all types of work.
- 16-24" South Bend Lathes give the same accuracy on large diameter, medium weight jobs—25¼" swing, up to 126" between centers.
- Superfinished spindles and sleeve bearings practically eliminates wear, reduces friction allowing heavier loads, permits high spindle speeds and delivers extremely fine finish.
- 48 threading, longitudinal and cross-feeds.
- Prices start at \$2468 for 16" lathes, \$2795 for 16-24" lathes, f.o.b. South Bend.

NEW CATALOG of lathes, turret lathes,  
milling machines, shapers, pedestal grinders, drill presses  
and attachments. Write for your copy today.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA  
Building Better Tools Since 1906



Up to 24  
months to pay.



**for the look  
of craftsmanship...**



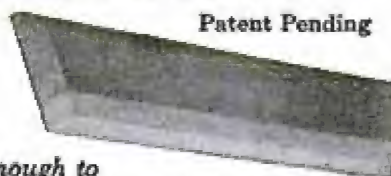
**FOAMFLEX®**

**DOOR  
WEATHERSTRIP**

**seals cold out...  
seals heat in**

- Installs in 10 minutes with saw and hammer.
- Exclusive closed-cell vinyl foam permanently bonded to beveled molding strips.
- Molds to warped or uneven surfaces; even installs over old weatherstripping.
- Silences closing doors.
- Makes air conditioning more efficient.
- Never absorbs moisture.
- Can be painted without hardening.
- Stays flexible at 50 degrees below zero.
- Comes in pre-cut lengths for your convenience! Two 7' lengths and one 3' length of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " clear beveled wood molding. Nails included.

Patent Pending



*More than enough to  
weatherstrip average door! Only \$2.29!*

**Get FOAMFLEX Door Weatherstrip at  
hardware and building supply stores.**

**Mortell  
COMPANY**

Makers of famous NoDrip Tape  
KANKAKEE, ILL.

## The Case for the Traditional House

(Continued from page 140)

people feel at home. This has always been true. In early colonial days, the settlers made every effort to reproduce the architecture of the homes in the countries from which they came. They built crude English cottages and Tudor-style homes. Why? Because the house made them feel more at home, a vital factor in their spiritual well-being. Imitating the traditional architecture of the old country gave the settlers a feeling of security.

Americans today are not faced with the problems of living in a strange and hostile land, but there remains a certain nostalgia when it comes to planning a home. This



*"A good traditional house should retain fine details  
of the days when houses were built with loving care"*

nostalgia is concerned with architectural details of the past. However, the person with traditional tastes does not want an old-fashioned kitchen with a fireplace big enough to cook in, nor is he ready to abandon inside plumbing. This is the impression that some all-out contemporary architects like to give of the people who favor traditional architecture. What these people are really seeking is traditional facades and traditional details in their homes. It is our belief that if all traditional houses were destroyed and replaced by contemporary houses, a great mass of people would not feel at home. Homes of traditional design have their largest stronghold on the East Coast where the people are more conscious of tradition and less transient.



In the old days, you could look at a floor plan and tell almost exactly what the exterior of a house would look like. In traditional architecture, form does not necessarily have to follow function. If the facade of a colonial building called for a window to be located in a certain position, for symmetry, the window was so located even if it opened into a closet or beneath a stairs. Windows in contemporary buildings are placed only where they will benefit the interior with light and ventilation.

Fortunately, for the lovers of the traditional, the good architectural detail of



"What some home buyers are really seeking is traditional facades and traditional details in their houses"

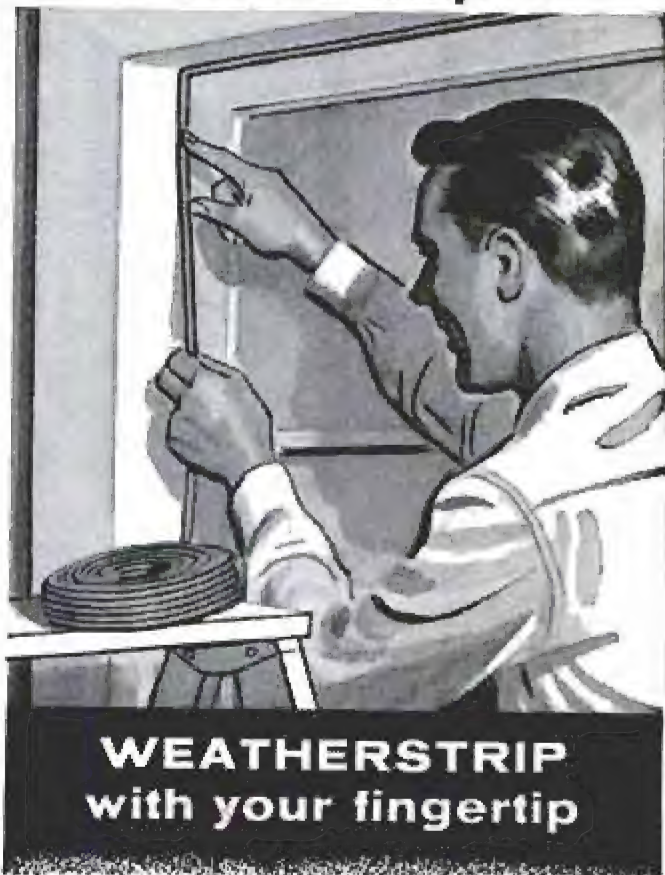
traditional design can be combined with a functional floor plan. When people think of a traditional house their minds turn to such details as shutters, window boxes, brackets, diamond-shaped window panes, mantels. Few of these details, of course, are functional today.

What is a home, anyway? It is a place that provides shelter, security and delight. If the latter comes from a love of traditional style, that is what the family should have. If they prefer modern—and their tastes and manner of living indicate a prescription for modern—it would be a mistake not to advise them accordingly.

Much of our architecture is a composite of many lands. For example, the New Orleans houses with their lacy iron grillwork are a combination of French and Spanish influence. The original building was French and the grillwork was the Spanish contribution. The good traditional

(Continued to page 258)

for the look  
of craftsmanship...



**WEATHERSTRIP**  
with your fingertip

and **Mortite**

**seal cold out!**

**seal heat in!**

- No tacks, no tools—simply press into place
- Applied inside or outside
- Soft ropelike strands unroll like a ribbon
- Adheres to any clean, dry surface
- Never cracks, chips or peels
- Can be painted over

**MORTITE HAS HUNDREDS OF USES AROUND THE HOME, FARM, SHOP, COTTAGE!**

*Use as crack filler, sealer, gasket caulker and plugger-upper!*



**BARGAIN BOX** Only \$1.25! Enough Mortite to seal 5 or 6 windows.

**ECONOMY BOX** Only 98¢! Enough for 4 windows.

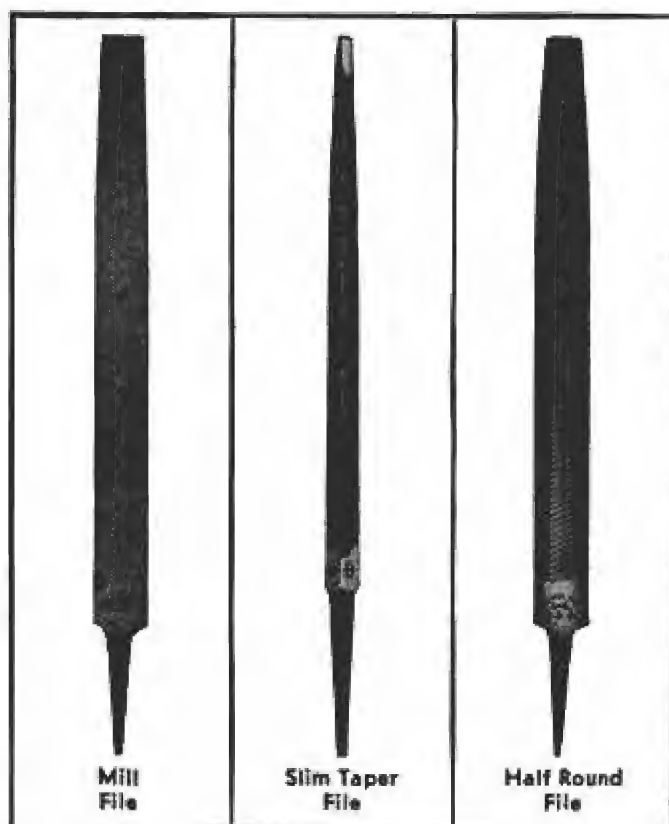
**JUNIOR BOX** Only 29¢! Covers about 16 ft. enough for 1 window.

*At hardware and home supply stores!*

**IW Mortell**  
COMPANY

Makers of famous NoDrip Tape  
KANKAKEE, ILL.



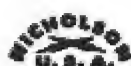


## Which of these should be in your workshop?

If you're the kind of craftsman who knows that the best results come from using the right file for the job, you need all three. These Nicholson or Black Diamond types give you the indispensable file foundation.

Use the Mill file for sharpening Mill or Circular saws, draw-filing, finishing metals. The Slim Taper sharpens saws with 60° angle teeth and 6, 7 and 8 points. For filing concave, convex or flat surfaces, call on the Half Round.

Have all three? All in good shape? Check and see. Your hardware dealer has those you need — in Nicholson or Black Diamond brand.



**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**

Providence, R. I.

(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)



**NICHOLSON FILES**  
A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

house of today should reflect portions of houses built in the past—whether the style be New Orleans, Cape Cod, Southern Colonial or Georgian. A good traditional house should retain the fine details of the days when houses were built with loving care. For economic reasons, many traditional details have been omitted or neglected in recent years. We don't think the traditional house of today has to follow the old floor plans. Symmetry was a must in colonial homes, partly due to the limitations of construction techniques. For example, all the walls had to be load-bearing. Today we have steel beams, concrete, better brick and mortar, good nails, while in the old days they had to depend on local materials such as hand-hewn lumber, stone and rubble, wood pegs. Actually, glass and solder were about the only materials they imported for the building of homes.

Although we do not have to hold to the floor plans in today's traditional homes, we should conform with the general lines of the house facade and such details as the frieze, entrance and pediments, shutters and window treatment. For example, we should not use a big picture window in the facade of a traditional house. Incidentally, the popular front picture window of the 1940s is already losing favor with the best modern architects who sensibly prefer to use such windows at the back of a house.

We feel that certain liberties can be taken with traditional style provided they are in good taste and reflect the flavor of the rest of the architecture. We see no reason we cannot use a sliding glass door if it is handled so that it will conform with the other openings. Also, there is no reason for not using an overhead garage door along with traditional design as well as other improvements that include central heating, electric lights, cylinder locks and air conditioning.

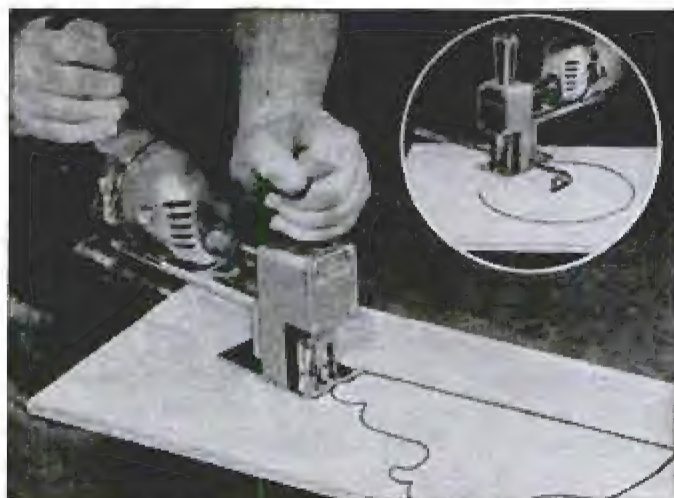
Recently, a client came to us with a request for a home of Early American design incorporating a split-level plan. We agreed to try it and it worked out fine, proving again that traditional elements can be adapted to conform with current trends in planning. Our client is delighted with his home which has a genuine Early American flavor.

We feel strongly that the design of homes right now is at a "fork in the road". Since World War II, this road has been a three-lane highway composed of three basic trends: (1) The so-called one-story ranch-style house of the 1940s, (2) The severe modern with its informal open planning and big glass areas and (3) The modified traditional.

The ranch house now appears to have

(Continued to page 260)





## SAW ANY SHAPE, ANY MATERIAL WITH "ARCO JIG-SAW"

HAS EXCLUSIVE CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE

"Arco Jig-Saw," guaranteed to fit every 1/4" drill, cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Has same capacity and outperforms the most expensive saws because of ARCO'S exclusive adjustable Circle-Cutter (up to 20" diam.) and Rip Gage. Cuts its own startling hole. "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. With blade, 6 Extra Assorted Blades for wood, plastic, metals. . . . **\$10.95**

At your dealer or order direct on our 20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O., (ppd) COD—post. **ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**  
Dept. PM-10, 421 West 203rd St., New York 34, N. Y.



the handiest  
gun you  
can own  
a **Savage 24**

NO WONDER THE MODEL 24 gets more popular every year. It's the only gun of its kind in the world—an over-and-under model that's both an accurate single shot .22 rifle and an effective .410 shotgun! A flick of the selector button gives you an instant choice.

PLENTY OF IMPORTANT USES The model 24 is ideal for the beginner . . . helps him learn the fundamentals of both rifle and shotgun shooting. Safe, too—the hammer must be cocked for each shot. Experienced sportsmen, guides and trappers prefer the Model 24 for use in camp, on the trail or when fishing. An ideal utility gun for the farm. It belongs in every gun rack. See the Savage 24 at your dealer's now.

There are Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms, Chicopee Falls 86, Mass.

**Savage**  
TRADEMARK  
SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX FIREARMS



**\$41.50**

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE . . . SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA.



Works in seconds!



**Loosens Rusted Bolts**  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID WRENCH**

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES  
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.

**MONEY...  
IN HIDDEN  
TREASURES**

Find it... with a **GOLDAK Treasure Finder**. Send for **FREE** literature on complete line of mineral & metal locators, underwater detectors, etc., priced as low as \$64.50.

In celebration of its 25th year, **GOLDAK CO.** introduces new transistor instruments for greater sensitivity—less weight—low cost flashlight batteries. Write for information today!

**GOLDAK CO.** 1542-10 GLENDALE BLVD.,  
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

**MAGNETIC TOOL RACK**



**KEEP TOOLS HANDY WHILE YOU WORK!**

The Magnetode rack keeps work area clear, ends workbench clutter, yet holds tools in full view, within easy reach. As a storage rack, it provides ready access to all the unhangable tools you usually have to dig out of a drawer. Double bar, "lifetime" magnetized end-to-end, holds tools firmly, releases them easily. No fumbling for hooks or holes; just touch tool to rack. Easy to install, 24" only **\$9.95**, 36" \$12.95, ppd. in U. S., with brackets & bolts. Send check or money order, or write for literature. **MAGNETRODE CORP.**, Dept. PM108, 1615 Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.



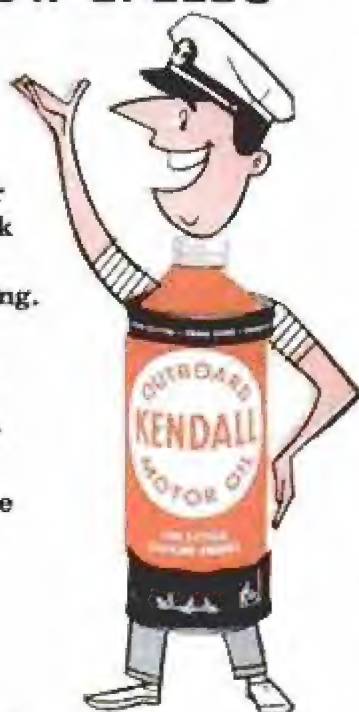
## STOPS **PING** IN HIGH COMPRESSION ENGINES



Refined from  
100% Bradford  
Pennsylvania  
Crude Oil,  
Kendall SuperB  
All-Weather  
SAE 10W-30  
stops ping and valve  
lifter clatter . . .  
reduces engine  
wear and oil  
consumption . . .  
increases engine  
life and gasoline  
mileage.

## STOPS OUTBOARDS FROM **STALLING** AT SLOW SPEEDS

Kendall  
Outboard Motor  
Oil reduces spark  
plug fouling,  
slow speed stalling.  
Prevents fuel  
tank and engine  
rusting. Spark  
plugs last longer  
and so will your  
engine. Available  
in 8-ounce and  
quart cans.



Ask your favorite dealer  
for it now

**KENDALL REFINING COMPANY**  
BRADFORD, PENNA.

been something of a cliché that is fading fast. We feel that the so-called ranch house suffered from rapid postwar building and there were too few trained architects to give the homes the individual attention a house should have. At the present time we detect a great urge for individualism in home styling. Our prediction is that future development in home design will be along two clear-cut trends: The severe modern and the modified traditional.

Contemporary, or severe modern, architects have a tendency to rule out everything traditional. They will not admit there is any value at all in the elements of traditional design. These architects, in effect, indicate that millions of Americans do not know what they are supposed to really like. We answer this with a question: Do we all have to pretend we like modern art and be-bop just because an influential minority likes these things? Isn't it conceivable that the Four Freedoms should be extended to include the right to individual taste? ★ ★ ★



## Slip-on Lid Changes Drum Into Waste Receptacle

Do you have an empty drum or barrel that's not earning the space it takes up? Put a slip-on lid on it and use it for a waste receptacle. The lid has a large spring-actuated lip to permit shovel-emptying from any angle. Even boxes of trash will fit into the lid's large opening. The lid is made of 22-gauge steel.



## NEW HONEYWELL DECORATOR LIGHT SWITCH!



*Change it  
any way,  
any time*



*to match  
your room's  
decor!*



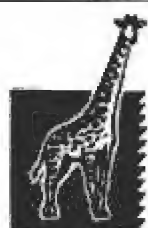
**T**HE TRANSPARENT decorator plate on the new Honeywell TAP-LITE\* snaps off for easy decorating, cleans easily. Just wipe with a damp cloth. Simple to install. TAP-LITE has screwless terminals. Easy to operate. Tap, it's on. Tap, it's off! Switch and plate \$1.95 at all leading retail stores.

**MINNEAPOLIS  
Honeywell**



*First in Control*

\*Trademark



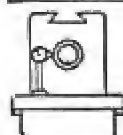
**BUY GREAT NECK HAND TOOLS**

*... for long-lasting performance*



**GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.**

MINEOLA, N. Y. — SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE



— JOB TESTED KNOW-HOW —  
**MACHINE TOOL RECONDITIONING**

& THE ART OF HAND SCRAPING (3rd printing)  
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER DESCRIBING  
ILLUSTRATED MANUAL FOR MACHINISTS  
MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS, 302 Nelly Ave., Saint Paul 2, Minn.

## Professional Mechanics' TOOL CHEST

**FOR YOUR  
HOME WORKSHOP**



This may be the lowest cost full-sized chest in America! 4 sliding drawers in blue or red rugged steel cabinet. 26" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/4". Keep your valuable tools safe, clean and always at your fingertips.

**\$25.90** F.O.B. ST. PAUL

**HUOT MFG. CO.**

555 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

**FREE BULLETIN**  
describes this  
and 12 other  
models



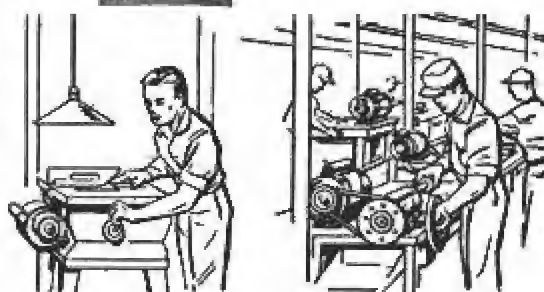
*Now you can get the motor used to power  
millions of America's most popular appliances...*

**EMERSON ELECTRIC**

**multi  
duti  
MOTORS**



For 68 years Emerson-Electric motors have been the first choice of leading appliance manufacturers. Now, Emerson-Electric is offering you these famous motors, engineered with you in mind. Twenty-one different designs from 1/4 to 1 H.P. Get yours today, or write for Free Catalog No. M-181. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.



**EMERSON-ELECTRIC**



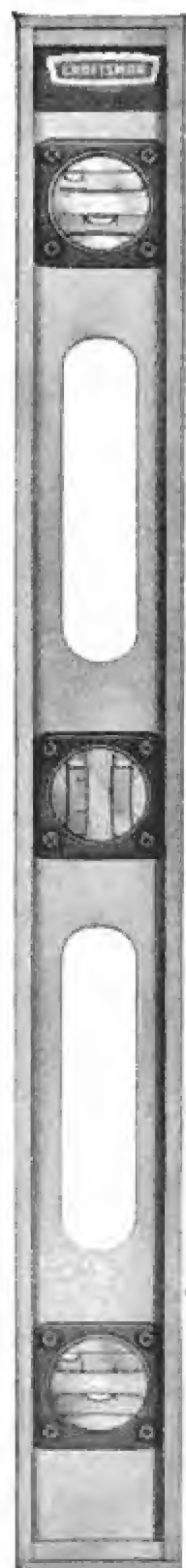
*For Your Home, Shop or Commercial Use*

of St. Louis... Since 1890



# CRAFTSMAN

passes the toughest  
test a level ever took!



dropped 6 feet  
onto solid  
concrete time  
after time!



Over and over, Sears laboratory technicians dropped the Craftsman 24" "Magnified Vision" Level onto concrete ... from six feet up! The level remained accurate and undamaged! Here's why. The frame is rugged extruded aluminum. Closed ends add strength and prevent warping! Vials are cushion-mounted in unbreakable plastic jaws that absorb shock. Both ends of vials are exposed and magnified for easier reading at a glance! Remains accurate even when tipped 30 degrees! Vial mountings can be replaced. Regular low Sears price, \$6.75...sale-priced through October at only \$4.88! Also: Craftsman 28" Level, \$7.50...48" Level, \$12.50. Other Craftsman Levels from 3" to 48". At your nearest Sears Store or through Sears big Catalog.

regular \$6.75  
NOW ONLY

**\$4.88**

October only

© 1968, SEARS,  
ROEBUCK AND CO.



Craftsman Levels are sold only at Sears...  
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

## There's Treasure in Africa's Bank

(Continued from page 122)

mining circles that the gold mines, some of them more than 60 years old, would die one by one, leading ultimately to a great wave of depression. These fears appear to be without foundation, for as one mine is worked out and closed down, another new mining venture takes its place. After World War II, nine new mines were built in the Orange Free State.

In all mining operations there is a certain amount of uncertainty and an element of risk, and so it was with the new gold mines. While sinking the shafts, friable and fissured ground was encountered and sometimes water under terrific pressure would burst into the shafts at a rate of tens of thousands of gallons per hour. Diamond drills were subsequently used to penetrate in advance of shaft-sinking. As soon as water was struck, cement was injected at high pressure into the fissures to seal them.

### Salty Water Is Problem

By the end of 1957, millions of gallons of salty water had been pumped to the surface. Although the whole of the Orange Free State province suffers from a perpetual water shortage, both mines and the farming community were unable to make use of it because of its brackishness. It could not be pumped into the few existing rivers either, and means of disposing of it created a major problem. As natural evaporation can dispose of only about 4000 gallons per acre per day, some of the mines resorted to sprinkler systems to increase the evaporation process. Large evaporation dams dot the scene, but the solution as to what to do with the water lay in desalting it. Experiments were conducted on a huge scale until a satisfactory process was discovered. This process depends on the use of electric current which causes mineral impurities in the water to pass through so-called ion-selective membranes. These form the walls of cells through which the brackish water is pumped, thus reducing its mineral content. At present the world's first large-scale electrodialysis de-salting plant is under construction at a cost of \$1,080,000.

South Africa is, of course, not the only country in Africa which mines gold. Ghana, Southern Rhodesia, the Belgian Congo and Tanganyika are all producers of the yellow metal. But it is in the Union of South Africa that the supply of gold seems almost inexhaustible, so with its gold and uranium sources, it has little to fear for its future, which promises to be as prosperous as its past. ★ ★ ★



# News about the Carter Automotive Training Program



If you qualify, you can attend  
a Carter School in your area

Trained auto mechanics are in short supply, and each year the shortage grows. That can mean steady work at good pay, because if you are a Carter School graduate you will have a thorough training in engine tune-up, fuel systems and auto electrics. Complete intensive training course includes carburetion, circuits, trouble diagnosis.

To qualify for a school in your area you should now be regularly employed in automotive service work, or in an establishment offering engine tune-up service.

Primarily, we are interested in young men who are "engine enthusiasts," who recognize the automotive service field as offering a life-time career.

Write us, stating your background and tell us why you want this training. You may qualify!

Carter Carburetor, Div. of QCF Industries, Inc.  
Dept. 820M • St. Louis 7, Missouri

## GET THIS FREE CATALOG NOW



Showing the most complete line of work holding tools available anywhere for production on milling machines, drill presses, angle vises, drill press vises, swivel machine vises, adjustable angle plates, production vises, heavy duty angle vises, rotary and indexing tables and other machine tool accessories with jaw sizes from 1½" to 8", with complete details and prices.

Write today

**CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.**  
8365 South Chicago Ave. • Chicago 17, Ill.

## Wear A KEY-BAK KEY-REEL

on your belt and you  
WON'T LOSE YOUR KEYS!

Your keys are SAFE on a KEY-BAK Key Reel. And when your keys are safe, your home, your shop, your tools, are safe. Wear KEY-BAK on the belt. It reels back your keys; keeps them snugly at your side.

OVER A MILLION KEY-BAKS  
SOLD!

Used by mechanics, truckers, police, hobbyists, custodians, and all who carry keys.

Get KEY-BAK Key Reel from your hardware or key shop.



Pocket-  
watch  
size.  
Highly-  
polished  
chrome

\$2.95

24" long steel chain.  
Strong Swedish clock  
spring reels in chain.

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI  
**Lummis Mfg. Co.**  
2242 E. Foothill Blvd.  
Pasadena, California

EAST OF MISSISSIPPI  
**CTL Company**  
1710 W. Stewart Ave.  
Wausau, Wisconsin

## MOST EFFICIENT SPRAYER EVER BUILT!

**JOHNSON  
RED HEAD  
OUTPERFORMS  
THEM ALL!**

Powerful! Low cost! The new Johnson Red Head delivers 3.5 cfm of free air and 50 psi pressure . . . more air per horsepower than many larger ½ hp units! Compare! Gives you power for any job! Sprays heaviest multi-color paints with ease! Delivers clean, oil-free air.



complete kit  
less motor

**\$44** at Your Dealers

101 USES!  
SPRAY PAINTING  
GARDEN SPRAYING  
INSECTICIDE FOGGING  
WAXING  
GREASING  
CLEANING, ETC.

Finest quality throughout! Piston type. Rugged die-cast ribbed aluminum body, internally cooled. No storage tank needed—built-in surge tank eliminates pulsations. 100% ball bearings and needle roller bearings. Exclusive nylon thrust washer keeps shaft aligned. Easily portable—only 10" high, less than 30 lbs. complete.

Kit includes compressor, spray gun, 15 ft. air hose, pulleys, V-belt, tire chuck, fittings. Uses any ¼ hp or larger motor.

37 Other Models from \$30  
Write for Catalog and Special Introductory Offer!

**JOHNSON SERVICE CO.**

Dept. H, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin



## Which Irwin bit bores holes fastest?

**Fastest cutting new Speedbor "88" for electric drills.** Bore 1" holes 2½" deep in just 60 seconds. Increases the average boring range of small power drills. Sizes ¼" to 1", \$.75 each. Sizes 1½" to 1½", \$1.25 each.



**Fastest Boring 62T Hand Brace Type.** Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double cutter action. Sizes ¼" to 1½". As low as \$1.



**Fastest Boring Expansive Bit Type.** Bore up to 35 standard holes with just one bit. Two sizes give ½" to 3" boring range. America's most versatile bit for home and farm. Only \$3.80 for largest size.

### Balanced cutting heads do the job in seconds

Every Irwin wood bit gives faster, cleaner boring in any wood — no matter the type. Spurs and cutters are precision-balanced to give free and easy cutting action. Made to last for years. Irwin is the wood bit hardware dealers recommend.

Free Booklet tells how to use, select and take care of wood bits. Many pictures. Write Irwin, Dept. 108, Wilmington, Ohio

**IRWIN**

Wilmington, Ohio

- the original solid center auger bit
- screw drivers • screw driver bits

AS LOW AS  
**\$5.00 PER**  
MONTH  
at your dealer's now

**START NOW  
INSULATE**

**YOUR HOME  
cut fuel bills  
up to 40%**



### DO-IT-YOURSELF—Save as much as \$150<sup>00</sup>

Yes, now it's possible to insulate your attic for as little as \$5 a month and cut your fuel bills up to 40% with the wonder mineral, Zonolite vermiculite insulation. Easiest of all to install—just pour it, level it, leave it. Zonolite is 100% fireproof, rot-proof, rodent-proof—guaranteed for the life of the building. See your lumber or building supply dealer now for free estimate and details of Easy-Time payment plan.

**ZONOLITE® INSULATING  
FILL**

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. PM-108  
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me FREE booklet HI-47 that shows me how to insulate the easy-time way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

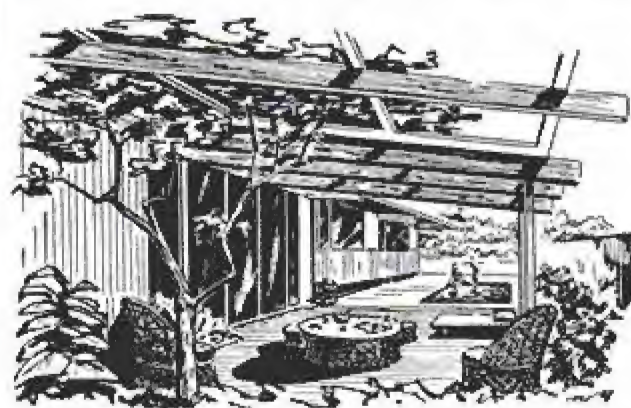
ON SALE AT LUMBER & BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

## The Case for the Contemporary House

(Continued from page 141)

pattern. The mechanical clothes dryer occupies little space and allows drying to be done independently of the weather. These two compact pieces of equipment, along with the newer compact heating systems, have done much to lessen the need or demand for a basement in a house. Lack of servants is also one of the factors tending to make our way of life more informal. Buffet dinners are common. This type of entertaining makes differences in the design requirements for a house.

The increasing use of the automobile is another major factor which has changed our way of life. The most traveled entrance



In the design of a contemporary house, the indoor and outdoor-living areas may complement each other

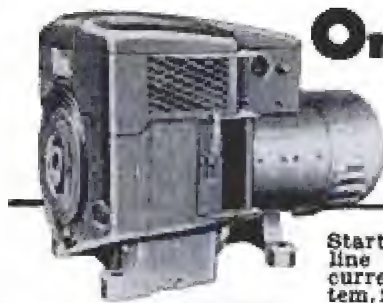
to the house will be the one most closely related to the driveway and garage. A contemporary plan takes this into consideration and arranges the house and garage placement so that there is proper traffic control.

Modern food-preparation techniques affect our kitchen design. More space is required for newer appliances which are being developed from day to day. No homemaker today would accept the kitchen as constructed at the turn of the century, with its basic sink and cookstove or range plus an icebox on the back porch. Today's house may have, in addition to the modern counterparts of this older equipment, a dishwasher, a freezer, a garbage grinder, a ventilating unit, perhaps even an electronic oven. This equipment is designed to fit with today's pattern of living.

In the contemporary house, the plan adjusts to the need, and the designer has complete freedom to devise the best plan for living—he is not bound by tradition to follow a pattern established years ago. Is an area needed for entertaining large

(Continued to page 266)





## Onan Emergency Electric Plants



### PORTABLE MODELS

500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Start automatically when high-line power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319.00.

Write for Free Folder

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
3588A UNIVERSITY AVE. S.E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. M-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block....	\$18.00
No. M-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block....	\$10.00
No. M-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block....	\$7.00
No. M-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block....	\$5.00
No. M-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets).....	\$3.00
No. M-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets).....	\$2.50
No. M-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00.....	50 for \$4.87
No. M-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets.....	\$1.50

Send N.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



**BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCKS NOW**

The simple sensible **SPEEDE** Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-TO-FOLLOW photopack PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus MOVEMENT BROCHURE \$40 up, of heavy brass weight (Kuempel original) Westminster, tube BELL chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dial, 14" solid-mahogany Jiffy Joint-Kwik-Bit case kits. Send \$1.00 today—Both plans RUSH \$1.50 as folks have for over forty years.

Kuempel Chime Clock Works, 214 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.



## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None liner. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detection* CORP.

3528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



## HANDEE

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND



The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 6 accessories  
**\$23.95**

**TOOL OF 1001 USES!**  
With every type of cutting tool in metal case. **\$32.95**

Order your Handee Today!

**CHICAGO WHEEL & Mfg. Co.** Dept. PM-10

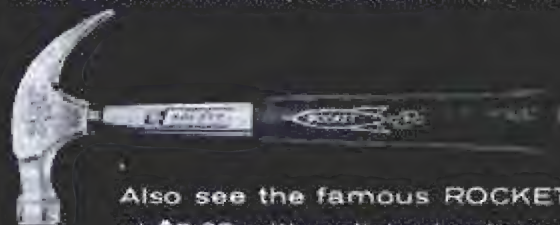
1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Illinois



**\$4.25**

Feel  
Jet  
Rocket  
driving  
power

Swing this beauty by True Temper. Feel the precision balance and control that give you greater driving power than any wood-handled hammer can. Note the forged-steel head permanently locked to the tubular-steel shaft. And it has a cushion grip that won't slip—even when wet. Here, for certain, is a great hammer buy. See the JET ROCKET at your hardware store now. True Temper, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

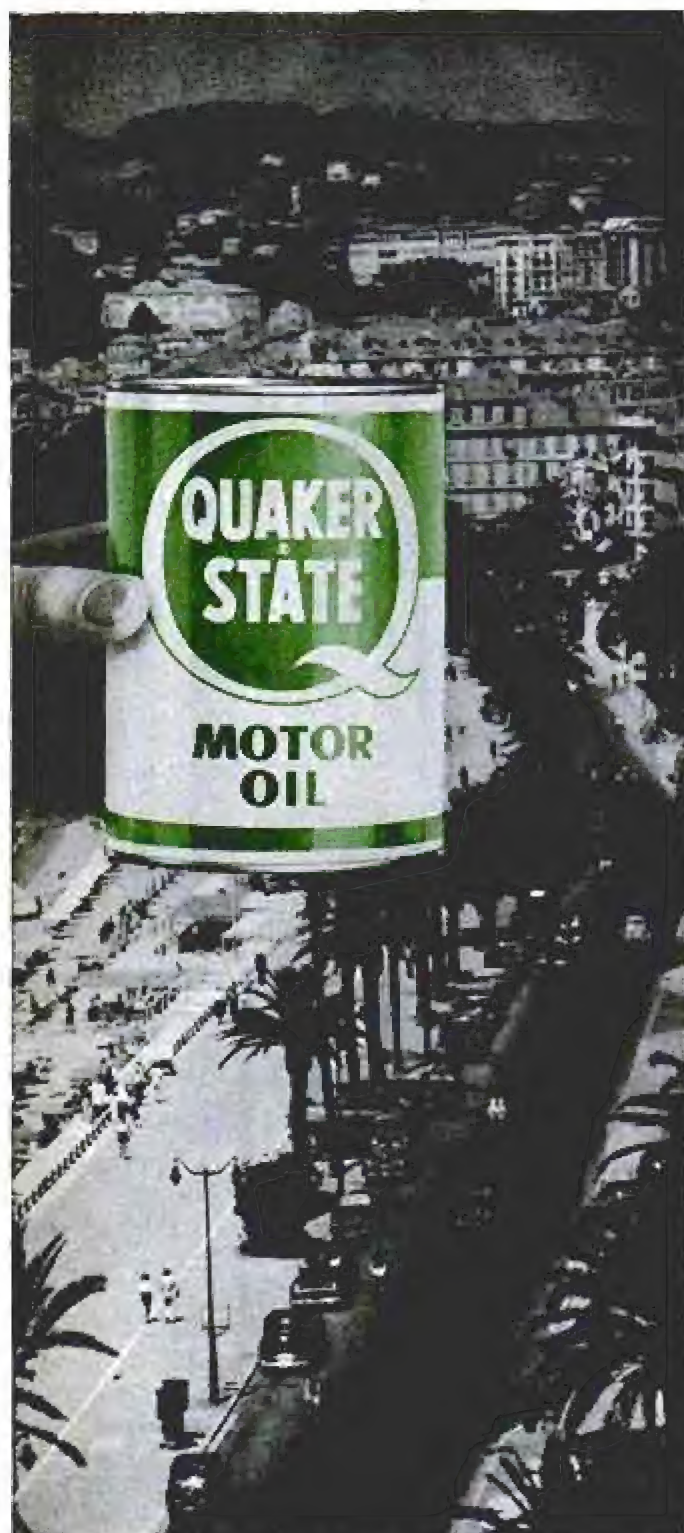


Also see the famous ROCKET at \$5.25, with polished octagon head—the carpenters' favorite.

**TRUE TEMPER**

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB





CANNES, FRANCE

**Big news on the road today is Quaker State!** In every state and in 19 different countries, people who care for their cars drive with Quaker State—the years-ahead pure Pennsylvania motor oil designed for longer-lasting lubrication in all car engines. Wherever you drive, insist on Quaker State ... *it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

groups of people? An open plan allowing the possibility of joining the living, dining and family-room areas as a unit can solve this problem.

Is a large room for family activities desirable? The contemporary house can provide it.

Obviously when houses can be designed to meet the many special conditions of living in today's world, the result is not going to be a uniform, stereotyped product. The house may be one level or several levels; it may have a flat or sloping roof; it may or may not have a basement; it may be finished in brick, stone or wood.

Good architecture grows from inside out; changes in our mode of living are reflected in our house plans, and are in turn reflected in the exterior appearance of the house. Although there is no set pattern for the contemporary house, there are a number of unifying characteristics. The contemporary house may not always put its best face forward. Very often the contemporary house is a "turned around" house. The garage and some of the utility rooms may be located at the front of the house while the living areas face the private garden to the rear of the lot. Such an arrangement leads to a closer relationship between the interior spaces of the house and the outdoor-living space.

More and better-planned outdoor-living space is a second characteristic of the contemporary house. Houses are planned so that indoor and outdoor-living spaces may complement each other. Porches, terraces and walled or fenced gardens form an extension of the space within the house. This leads us to a third characteristic. In the good contemporary house, the house and lot are treated as a whole; the house and lot together form a unit rather than two separate entities. Some architects prefer to anchor the house closely to the ground to give the feeling that the house grew in its site; others suspend the structure delicately above the terrain allowing the line of ground to flow without interruption under and around the house. Whatever the design, it is characteristic that the contemporary house is designed in connection with the surroundings.

The contemporary house is also characterized by much larger glass areas than were common in houses following the traditional pattern. This reflects technical developments in the glass industry as well as a general trend in design. Large pieces of glass are now manufactured at a relatively small cost when compared to the prices of a half century ago. Techniques have also made it possible for the manufacturer

(Continued to page 268)



# Wake up...to beauty and value with Western Pine Region woods

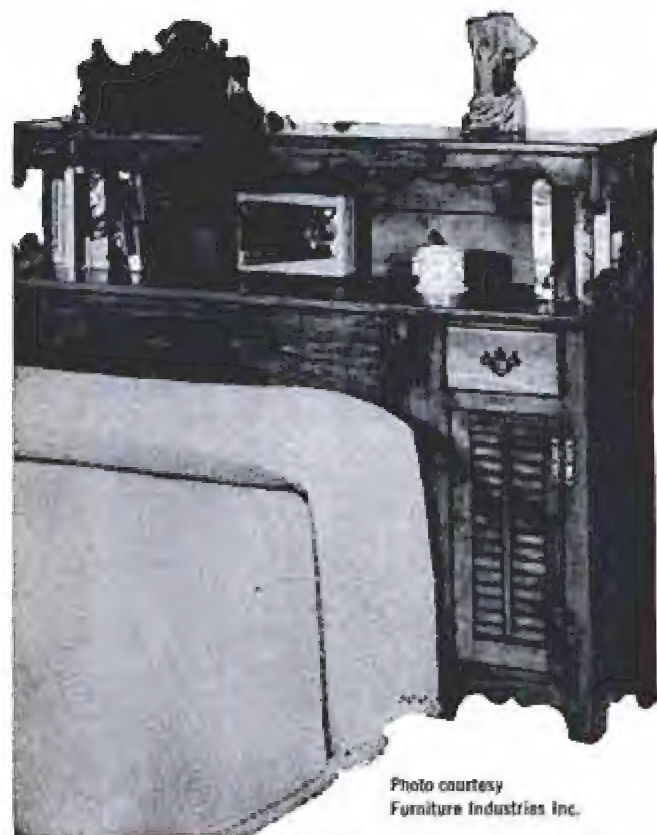


Photo courtesy  
Furniture Industries Inc.

This unique headboard with cabinet and bookshelf adds beauty to a bedroom at reasonable cost. That's because it's built with economical Western Pine Region woods.

Straight-grained, soft-textured Western Pine Region woods are easy to work with hand or power tools. You can be sure they're always thoroughly dried and seasoned. In traditional or contemporary designs, they take any paint or stain with ease, or can be waxed and rubbed to a natural glow.

For your next remodeling or furniture job choose Western Pine Region woods. Talk it over with your lumber dealer; he'll be glad to give you an estimate.

**FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas" —** 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with Western Pine Region woods. Write for your copy to **WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**, Dept. 313-N, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.



## Western Pine Association

member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement  
**Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine  
White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch  
Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce**

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

pull the trigger...

## spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!



**Speedy Sprayer** **ONLY \$32.00**  
less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any 1/4 h.p. motor with 1/2" shaft. **No. 780 Outfit**—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only \$32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**

Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years  
2635 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

HANG FIXTURES SECURELY...USE

## MOLLY Screw Anchors and JACK NUTS

PERFECT FASTENERS to hold anything on walls, floors, ceilings

With Molly you can install fixtures exactly where you want...not just where studs are. Won't pull through. Spider backing reinforces area in which used. Fixtures can be removed and replaced in same anchor. Easy to install without disfiguring wall. Inexpensive, guaranteed. Ask your hardware dealer for genuine Molly the name is stamped on the cap.



## New JACK NUTS HOLD IN HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

Now you can fasten fixtures securely to flush doors! Jack Nuts need only 1/8" expansion space, grip any material up to 1/2" thick.

SEND \$1.00 FOR SAMPLE BOX OF 12



Corp. • 200 N. 5th St. • Reading, Pa.

Enclosed is \$1.00 for sample box of (check one) ☐ Mollys ☐ Jack Nuts

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



to produce double glazing which aids in reducing the amount of heat loss which occurs through the window. Other additives have been placed in glass to reduce glare, cut down heat transmission and the like. These new developments have given us a wider palette of materials for glazing our houses and with comparative cost reductions have made it possible for us to use more glass where we wished.

### Use Glass Extensively

Why is more glass desirable in the home? A number of influencing factors may be cited. For example, the use of large glass areas helps extend the inner space in the house and also allows a visual joining of the interior spaces with the gardens outside. This creates a feeling of openness between the interior and exterior which is very pleasant indeed. Large glass areas are also useful when a view is to be admired and to obtain ample natural light. Studies have shown that a considerable amount of heat may be gained during the winter months if large glass areas are faced to the south. Often when it is quite cold yet sunny outside, a house with a large glass area facing the south will not require any additional heat during the period when the sun is shining.

The use of large glass areas has not been

entirely successful. The fad of the "picture window" is slowly drawing to a close, but for a number of years this window was placed in the house without regard to whether it framed a picture of a view or a garden outside or, as in the majority of cases, it simply made public the activities being carried on in the house. Indiscriminate use of glass has also caused problems with excessive heat gain in the summer where the glass is not placed with due respect to the orientation and shading of the house.

### Simplicity Is Keynote

In general, the exterior of the contemporary house reflects the arrangement of the interior of the house and the activities carried on therein. Window sizes are not uniform—larger windows usually appear in the living-dining areas with relatively smaller windows in the bedroom section of the house. Doors are not placed with a view to symmetry but in the locations in which they will serve best. Exterior materials are selected with regard to ease of maintenance and simplicity of installation; the general effect is one of simplicity.

The interior of the house also reflects the "in-tune-with-the-times" thinking of the designer. The contemporary house does not

(Continued to page 270)

## Compare its low price with any other leading import!

Thanks to its compact size, this lively car is fun to drive, frugal of fuel. Yet there's plenty of room inside for four people. Easy service everywhere. For further information and name of nearest

dealer, write: Imported Car Sales, Ford Motor Company, 34 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

Made in England for Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan, and sold and serviced in the U. S. by its selected dealers.





## SAVE 1/2! Protect Your Doorways

from winter rain, sleet, snow, PRE-FAB lifetime

# Aluminum DOOR CANOPY

Order direct from factory. Save retail profit. Beautiful 2-tone pressure-coat finish. — can't crack, chip or peel.

Model	Proj.	Door Width	Price
3748	37"	32" 48"	\$22.75
3760	37"	32" 60"	\$27.95
4748	47"	36" 48"	\$28.95
4760	47"	36" 60"	\$30.40

Sh. Wt. App. 9 lbs. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE DELUXE FEATURES\*

Green or Terra Cotta with white feature strips, or solid color. Send \$5 deposit. Shipped COD plus Xpress chg. or Send full amt. We ship Xpress prepaid. Specify model and color.

**PRE-FAB SPECIALTY CO.** \* SHOWN: Deluxe model with extruded rain gutter & ornament. 1092 Livingston, Columbus 15, O. tel scrolls, \$8 extra, any model Ohio residents include 3% sales tax Window earnings to match. Write for prices.



FROM  
**\$22.75**

with instructions for self assembly and installation

## POWER HACKSAW \$59.85



Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

**EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS**

LESS MOTOR  
F.O.B. Benton Harbor

\* Rugged cast iron construction. Wt. 56 lbs., bronze bearings. Draw cut. Auto return lift. Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4"x4".

Dept. PM, P.O. Box 116  
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

## Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.  
**KELSEY PRESSES, C-37 Meriden, Conn.**

## ON WINTER ROADS...

HE WHO NEVER HESITATES  
IS NEVER LOST  
DRIVE ASSUREDLY WITH  
**HULL AUTO COMPASS**

At your dealer's or write  
for literature. \$5.50 and \$6.95



**HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-D-10, Warren, Ohio**

## VENCO ELECTRIC TRUCK WINCH



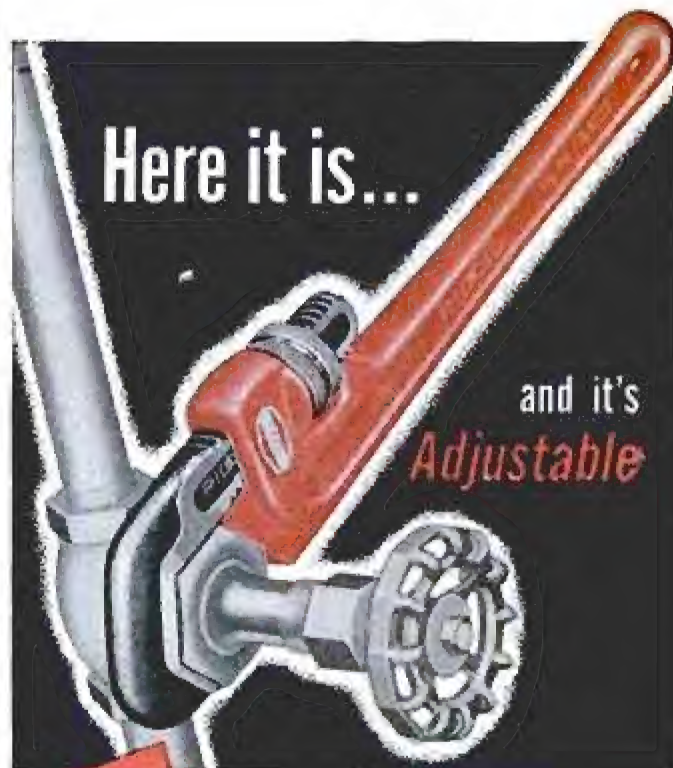
**Heavy duty.**  
For many uses —  
farmers,  
sportsmen, contractors

Easily installed, no power take-off, no drive lines. Front or rear cab mount. Complete with dash panel switch, cable, wire rope and hook. Reversible motor with automatic brake. 3000 lbs. cap. Low price—no costly installation.

Send for catalog and nearest dealer.

**VEN CORP.,** 2828 NEWELL  
LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

Here it is...



and it's  
**Adjustable**

New

Pat. Applied For

## RIDGID Hex Wrench

gives you Time-Saving, Positive, 4-Sided Grip on Hex Nuts, Square Nuts, Valve Packing Nuts, Unions, Gas Cocks

Here's the adjustable wrench you've always needed for hexes, squares and flatheads. Ideal for toy, mower, tractor and implement, car and home repairs. No more barked knuckles or rounded nut shoulders. New wide-open jaw goes on easy... won't slip off. 4-sided grip gives extra leverage.

Famous **RIDGID** heavy-duty construction with guaranteed housing. Narrow jaw design makes work easy in tight places. Comfort grip I-beam handle has handy hang-up-hole.

### Most Wrench For Your Money!

The new **RIDGID** Hex Wrench gives you more for your money than wrenches costing twice as much. See, try and buy it at your Hardware Dealer's.



Available in 3 Sizes

3/8" to 3/4", 7/8" to 1 1/4" and 1" to 2".

The Ridge Tool Company • Elyria, Ohio, U.S.A.



# FIVE FEET OUT

but the **LUFKIN**  
doesn't buckle



3/4" Super Mezurall®

**Here's how professionals** rate a steel tape rule. They make this buckling test before they buy . . . and so should you.

Do it, and you'll join the "pros" who insist on Lufkin quality—yet you'll pay no more for it. Because Lufkin is *the* quality tape rule at a popular price.

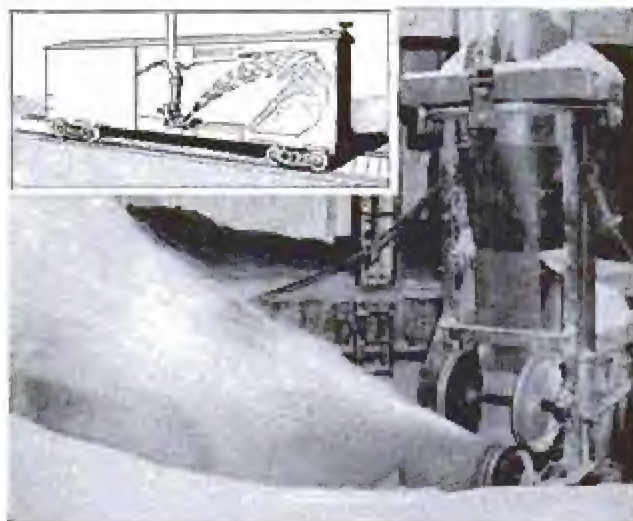
You'll find dozens of uses for it in your house and workshop. Look for the yellow and green box at your hardware store.

THE **LUFKIN**  
RULE COMPANY  
TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS

have large areas of complicated moldings and special ornamentation which serve only to catch dust. Rather the surfaces are clean and simple and a maximum effort is made to make the maintenance of the house an easy problem.

Even the most ardent supporter of traditional-home architecture will not accept the idea of living in a truly traditional house; that is, he will not accept the heating system, the plumbing facilities and the mechanical equipment that were used at the time of the development of the traditional design. This essentially means that this individual wishes to have a house that is contemporary in its planning, arrangement and conveniences but is covered with a traditional icing. This, of course, is perfectly possible, but the same person who demands this type of house would not likely approach his automobile dealer with the specification that he would like to have a 1920 body placed on the 1959 chassis that he had just purchased. Why then should we continue building houses that are out of date as they are completed?

Fundamentally, the key to the value of the contemporary house lies in the fact that it is built for today's living pattern using today's best materials and most advanced construction methods. ★ ★ ★



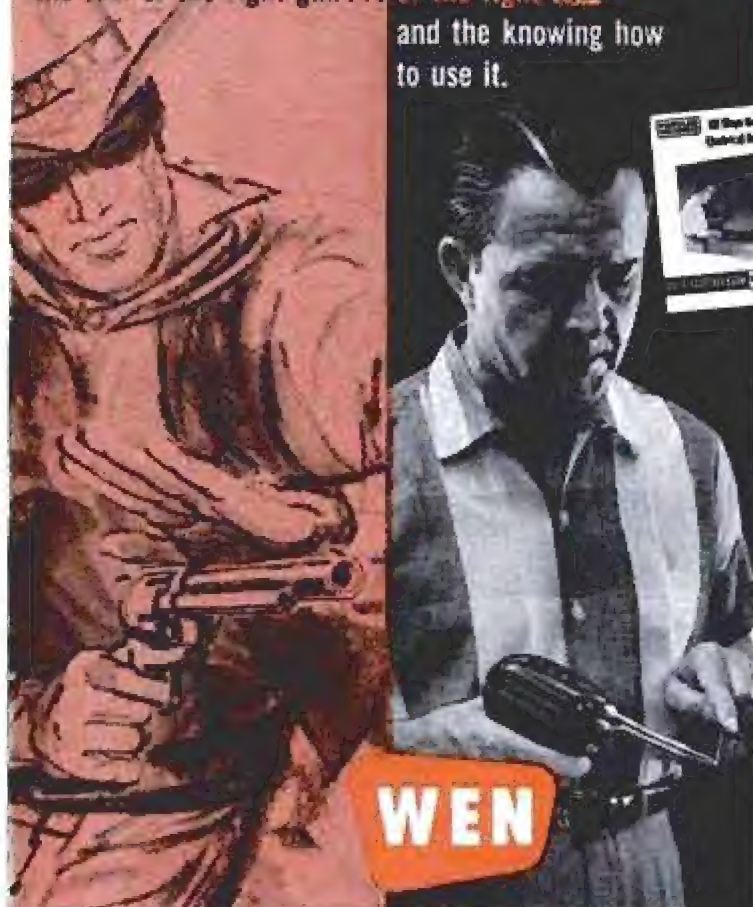
## Loader Sprays Sugar

Sugar is sprayed into ships' holds and boxcars by a new loading machine. The machine, using centrifugal force to spray the sugar, can be aimed so all areas of the carrier are filled evenly and quickly. It can also be used to handle other free-flowing bulk materials such as salt, grain, feed, fertilizer and sand.

☛ Tablets containing the basic ingredients of cream may soon be served at coffeetime along with sugar cubes.



There is nothing like  
the feel of the right gun... **or the right tool**  
and the knowing how  
to use it.



**WEN**

**THIS COUPON WORTH 25¢**

Especially prepared by the Editors of POPULAR MECHANICS, this book "shows" you all the simple tricks of how to get the most out of your power tools... A 50¢ value, simply send this coupon plus 25¢ in Coin only (no stamps, checks, M.O.'s) to:

WEN Products Inc., Box 442, Chicago 90, Ill.  
Department Number 21

Your Name.....

Street Address or P.O. Box.....

City.....State.....



\$29.95

**THE RIGHT POWER SAW**  
—Cuts 2x4's in seconds—cuts 1/2" steel. Does work of rip, jig, cross cut, scroll, coping, hack, band, keyhole saw. Cuts any shape; straight lines, curves, circles, designs. Makes own starting hole. Saw Kit with saw, rip guide, circle cutting attachment, metal carry-box, 5 blades \$32.95.



\$9.95

**THE RIGHT ELECTRONIC SOLDERING GUNS**—Ideal for practically all home soldering jobs. Working hot in 2 1/4 to 5 seconds. Long reach, long life tips. Automatic spotlight. Sturdy plastic housings, all perfectly balanced. 6 models—feather-light 100 watt to 250 watt heavy duty. Other guns and kits \$5.95 to \$15.95.



\$29.95

**THE RIGHT 2-SPEED, 1/2" POWER DRILL**—Changes from 1000 to 3000 r.p.m.—change is quick, positive. AC/DC motor delivers maximum torque under load. 35 piece Accessory and Toler Kit \$9.95.



\$13.95 to \$19.95

**THE RIGHT SANDER-POLISHERS and KITS**—Sand, polish any surface—wood, metal, paint, plaster. Gives scratch-free surface. 3 types—fine finishing, general utility, heavy duty.

## 16" DIRT DEMON

*The Kind of Brush Every Home Needs and the Best of its kind you can Buy!*

THE  
DOUBLE  
DUTY  
SWEEP  
THAT  
*Bull  
Doges*  
BOTH  
LIGHT DUST  
AND  
HEAVY WET  
DIRT

Has center row of Tampico fibers for bulldozing light dirt and fine dust. Outside rows are heavy, durable Palmyra fibers for heavy dirt, wet or dry. Rubber gasket at handle base prevents twisting. Lightens work! Does the job better! Best sweep value of its kind on the market!

MODEL 700 ... \$3.45

Available at Hardware Auto Specialty & Dept. Stores. If dealer cannot supply, send check or M. O. to factory. We pay shipping cost.



**LAITNER BRUSH CO.**

2000 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.



NOW YOU CAN SEAL  
AND FINISH WOOD  
IN A MATTER OF HOURS  
WITH ...

## BEHR-LAC

(Clear Gloss or Satin Finish)

- DRIES MIRROR SMOOTH, FAST
- PROTECTS WOOD FROM ALCOHOL, STAINS & ABUSE
- RESIN-FREE (100% OIL BASE)



For a professional looking job, here is an interior finish that is terrific for protecting and beautifying furniture, paneling, cabinets, etc. Brushes on beautifully. Dries fast, but not so fast that you can't brush out missed areas. Choice of 2 finishes: specify Clear Gloss or dull Satin Finish. Pint \$1.25. Qt. \$2.10. Gal. \$6.60. Ask for Behr-Lac at your dealer or order direct. We pay postage. Free literature on request.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP., 1614 Talbert Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.



## Stereo Music at Low Cost

(Continued from page 232)

stereo, the switch is opened so that each amplifier receives only the signal from one cartridge element.

### Avoid "Hot" Chassis

Most modern radios as well as some TV receivers are of the a.c.-d.c. variety. These, if not properly isolated, could present a serious shock hazard (See "Make Your TV Set Safe!," *Popular Mechanics*, Nov. 1957). Where such sets are used as the second channel for stereo, they should first be carefully investigated.

Normally, manufacturers are very particular in providing sufficient line-voltage isolation to eliminate such dangers, but some hazardous sets are in daily use. A qualified service technician can quickly determine if a particular set is safe, and any system incorporating one or more electronic components without power transformers should be "safety inspected" before being used.

### Speaker Placement

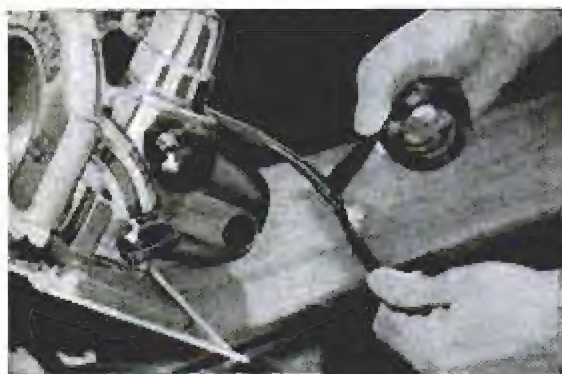
Speaker placement for stereo perception has been the subject of much discussion. Despite recommendations regarding

"phantom" speakers, third channels and a fearful list of prohibitions which suggest that no room is really ideal for stereo without much interior redecorating, good results are really quite easy to obtain.

Fig. 3 shows one possible arrangement where the two speakers are placed flat against the wall. Other arrangements, such as two corner speakers or one corner speaker and one "against the wall" baffle are also suitable. The important consideration is the placement of the two speakers so that their sound waves intersect the preferred-listening area at an angle of approximately 30 to 45 deg. This is the position which retains some unity of sound between the two halves of the orchestra, while preserving the directional effects that lend "life" and perspective to the real performance. Actually, the area for satisfactory stereo, as shown in Fig. 3, is quite broad. In fact, by adjusting the relative volume of the two channels, the apparent position of the orchestra can be shifted so that almost any section of the normal living room can simulate the best seat in the house.

Once the speaker locations and volume levels are fixed, changing your position with respect to the speakers is much like changing your seat in the auditorium. Sitting too close to one speaker produces the

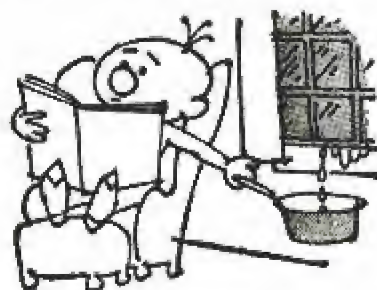
## HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 46



Wrap worn appliance cords with tough "Scotch" 33 Brand Plastic Electrical Tape. Stretchy, all-plastic tape is waterproof, insulates and protects cords against rough usage, wear, oil and corrosion. Sticks tight as skin, makes a neat repair. UL approved for electrical use. Handy for dozens of heavy duty repair jobs. Get "Scotch" 33 Plastic Electrical Tape in 39¢ or 75¢ rolls at stores everywhere.

**BETTER BUY TWO!**

Made by  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1958



now's the time for

**DAP**

### CAULKING COMPOUND

Stop leaks now with DAP CAULKING Compound. Apply around windows, door frames, flashings, for a waterproof, weather-tight seal. Get cartridges, cans or new collapsible tubes at hardware, paint and building supply dealers. DAP makes a caulk, glaze or seal for every home need.



**DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc.**  
Dayton 3, Ohio



predictable result of hearing one side of the orchestra almost to the exclusion of the other; sitting too far away from the "stage" reduces the angle between the listener and the two speakers to the point where the stereo effect may be lost—much like sitting in the last row of a large auditorium.

If the angle between the listener and the speakers is too large, the directional effect is increased excessively. This may be highly effective for demonstrating such novelty recordings as ping-pong games and trains running through the living room, but can be very disconcerting when listening to a musical selection. An orchestra, after all, is an integrated unit and should not consist of two separate groups playing at opposite ends of the stage. And so, while speaker placement is not particularly critical, it can not be entirely disregarded.

#### Relative Volume Important

Good results can almost always be obtained by considering the speakers as the outer extremities of the stage, with the orchestra spread out between them, and facing the preferred listening area. Some experimentation with the relative volume of the two channels will result in best possible stereo perception for any specific lo-

cation in front of the two loudspeakers.

Although reference was made earlier to "ordinary" (nonhigh-fidelity) phonographs, there is obviously a limit below which stereo conversion is neither practical nor desirable. The small, inexpensive portables, for example, just aren't suited for any kind of serious listening. There are, however, a host of larger table models and consoles which do deliver excellent sound quality. The performance of these, as well as that of the large number of monaural hi-fi systems in current use, can be greatly improved by dual-channel reproduction of stereo records.

Finally, it must be emphasized that the use of a radio or TV set as a second channel merely provides the means for an inexpensive transition from monaural to stereo sound. The physical separations between the two amplifiers introduces inconveniences when trying to obtain a balanced, over-all volume level from the two loudspeakers. Further, as the ear becomes accustomed to the magic of stereo, the true music lover will soon become aware of further improvements available through the use of a dual high-fidelity sound system. But it is doubtful that any subsequent change, regardless of cost, will equal the dramatic difference in sound caused by the low-cost, initial switch to stereo. ★ ★ ★

## DELTA SAVINGS REMINDER COUPON

SAVE  
**\$21<sup>00</sup>**

**SAVE \$21<sup>00</sup>**

SAVE  
**\$21<sup>00</sup>**

CELEBRATING DELTA'S 30th YEAR OF MANUFACTURING  
THE WORLD'S FINEST CIRCULAR SAWS



**REG. PRICE....\$138<sup>00</sup>**

**SPECIAL PRICE \$117<sup>00</sup>**

(limited time only)

**YOU SAVE .... \$21<sup>00</sup>**

LOW DOWN PAYMENT—EASY TERMS

(Prices and savings slightly higher west of the Rockies)

### CLIP THIS ENTIRE COUPON!

Save \$21.00 on the purchase of this famous Delta circular saw. See your Delta dealer—listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages—or leading department, hardware, or building supply stores. Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., 502K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

**ROCKWELL**



SAVE  
**\$21<sup>00</sup>**

Delta new advanced design 9" tilting arbor circular saw with extension wings and steel stand. (Cat. No. 34-003)

SAVE  
**\$21<sup>00</sup>**



Remove old



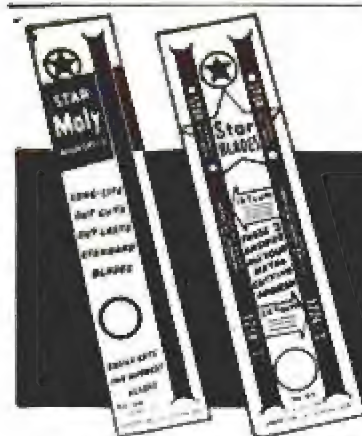
*Wash it off! Scrape it off!  
It's easy either way with*

## HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP



One application of Heavy-Bodied Klean-Strip will easily and quickly peel off several layers of paint or any other finish. Semi-paste consistency makes it ideal for use on overhead or vertical surfaces. Non-inflammable, needs no neutralizer or afterwash.

**THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.**  
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis, Tenn.



# STAR

**HACK SAW  
BLADES  
with New  
"Handy-Pak"  
convenience**

Now precision-made STAR Blades are mounted on special "Handy-Pak" cards. Makes storing and handling easier and safer. Cards also give helpful working tips... show the best blade for each job.

## STAR "LEVER-LOCK" FRAMES



- Patented "Lever-Lock" positions and tensions blade automatically.
- Handle molded for comfort.
- High-strength tempered steel back, perfectly balanced.

AT ALL LEADING HARDWARE STORES

For fact-filled booklet on metal cutting, send 10¢ in coin. 4808

**CLEMSON BROS., INC.** MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., U.S.A.

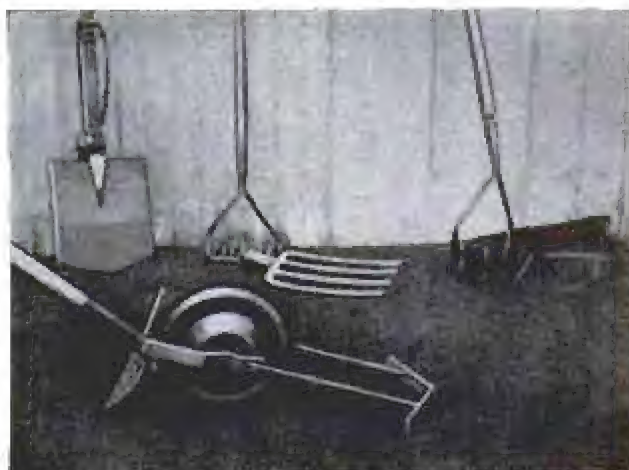
## He Raised the Roof

(Continued from page 167)

After completely enclosing the upper story, the old roof was dismantled. While the old rafters were not available for the new roof, they will become part of a small screened-in porch to be added to the back of the house at a later date. Sheathing taken off the old roof was conveniently nailed down as subflooring. Old rafters were cut off with a portable electric saw just below the level of the new two by eight floor joists.

The old guest closet (see floor plans) was eliminated completely and the space used for a stairway to the second floor. This did not disturb the first-floor walls. The old living room became a dining-and-family room while the lower-floor bedrooms were made into one large living room across the end of the house.

With such carefully planned details, it was possible to raise the roof and complete the addition of four necessary bedrooms without interrupting family living. Important, too, is the economy realized as no foundation work was required and no major interior changes were necessary in order to acquire this completely new and valuable living area. ★ ★ ★



## Planter Does Five Jobs In Single Operation

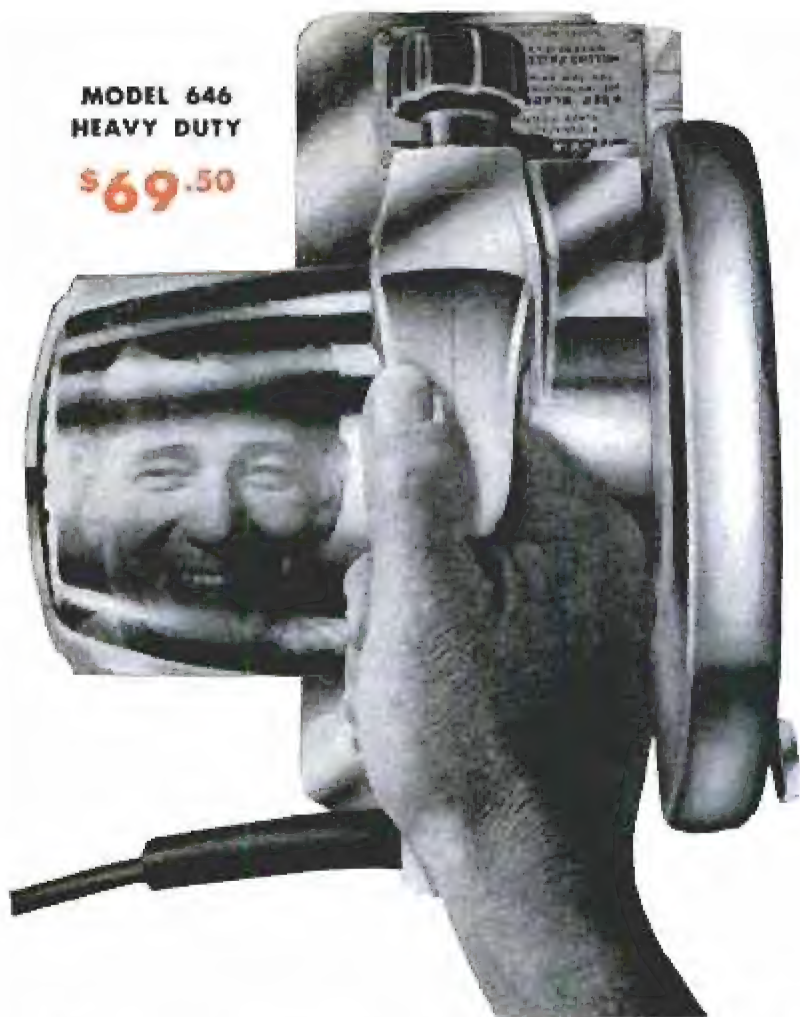
Capable of doing five jobs in one operation, a hand planter opens seed furrows, sows, covers seeds and marks out the next parallel row. An auxiliary pressure roller firms the loose soil covering the seeds. The planter sows flower, vegetable, farm and forest seeds up to the size of dwarf beans.

☐ Missile procurement in the United States has risen from \$21,000,000 in 1951 to \$2,955,000,000 in 1958. The figure is expected to rise to \$3,444,000,000 in fiscal 1959.



MODEL 646  
HEAVY DUTY

**\$69.50**



# MIGHTY MITT-FULL

Here's the newest in  
Millers Falls all-new line  
of full-power saws

There's power to spare in this heavy duty 6½" saw! Ideal for active home craftsmen who want professional quality. Rugged 1½ H.P. motor. Exclusive Micro-Guide for accurate cuts at every angle. Extra deep cuts at both 45° and 90°. Quick change angle and depth adjustments. Lightweight. Perfect balance.

Send for free literature on complete saw line or see your dealer. 5 models — 4 sizes: 6½", 7", 7¼", 8¼" — prices as low as \$54.50. Write Millers Falls Co., Dept. PM-25, Greenfield, Mass.

**MILLERS FALLS  
TOOLS**

SINCE  
1868



**MOTOR CURE**

**stops  
...oil burning!  
SAFE, PURE PETROLEUM  
BASE SEALANT**

Just pour in motor oil, MOTOR CURE, with exclusive "Cushion Plating Action" oil plates, fills in and seals in and around the rings and cylinder bores—and all internal engine parts. Oil cannot bypass rings and OIL BURNING STOPS! MOTOR CURE'S lasting oil film seal raises compression • increases oil pressure • quiets tappets, valves and lifters • ends cold, dry starts • seals out friction • improves oil viscosity • assures 100% lubrication at all times. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** 16 fl. oz.

**TRANS-CURE**

**stops transmission leaks!**



• Prevents seals from drying, hardening or shrinking . . . Keeps seals soft and pliable . . . Swells and coats around seals and gaskets. TRANS-CURE improves performance and smoothness. One can in transmission oil assures **NO SLIP — NO JERK — NO HOWL — NO GRIND!**

BOTH MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE are backed by \$250,000 Products Liability Policies with one of the world's largest insurance companies.

**MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE  
\$2.45 16 fl.  
OTS.**

Get MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE at your nearest service station, garage or auto accessory store. Or write to  
Kapro Corp., 2329 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

OCTOBER 1958

**WINTER-PROOF  
YOUR HOME**



**Nu-GARD AUTOMATIC  
DOOR BOTTOM**

RAISES AUTOMATICALLY  
WHEN DOOR OPENS!

**INSTALL IT YOURSELF!**

Ideal for all doors, inside or out. This silent, automatic door bottom makes your home more comfortable. Designed especially to clear carpet.

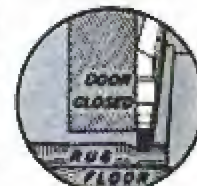
Puts an end to under-door drafts. Shuts out winter's cold (and summer's heat). Keeps out dust, noise, odors, bugs and insects. Simple to install. Do it yourself.

At Hardware and Lumber Dealers

**MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.**  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.



WHEN DOOR  
OPENS . . . thick  
felt bottom raises  
automatically!



WHEN DOOR  
CLOSES . . . thick  
felt bottom lowers  
automatically!





Glaziers' Points are tiny flat pieces of metal driven into window sash to hold panes in place. Fine for framing pictures and mirrors, too. Red Devil makes 3 kinds, including new "push points" made with a lip to take end of putty knife or screwdriver. Box of about 100 for 15¢.



One-piece Rube Goldberg is "Li'l Jimmie," unique tool designed for prying off molding and baseboard without marring wood—but best thing yet for loosening stuck windows, wedging doors to proper height for hanging. Also pulls nails, drives points, and all for \$1.98.



108 different putty knives are made by Red Devil because professionals know the right knife speeds the job. Your Red Devil dealer has them wide, narrow, stiff, flexible, thick, thin, straight, bent, costly, and cheap (20¢ to \$2.35). He'll help you choose.



Who wants a \$4.95 scraper when some cost but 40¢? The man who wants this Red Devil carbide tipped scraper that stays sharp 100 times longer—or the woman who'd treat him to a "luxury tool" he wouldn't buy for himself. We sell thousands.

It's always best to buy where Red Devil Tools are sold, for wider choice, top quality, correct "how-to" advice.

4513

Free booklet,  
"How To Fix Broken Windows."  
Address Dep't. (8-10).



**Red Devil Tools.**

Union, N. J., U. S. A.

World's largest manufacturer of painters' and glaziers' tools.

**REMODELING?  
REPAIRING?  
REFITTING?**



USA-MADE to highest standards of quality. Available in all good hardware, building supply and marine stores.

SOUTHERN • Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws • Steel Bolts • Drive Screws • Dowel Screws • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts

REMEMBER: ONLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW

phrase reading from the old word-for-word habit."

The numbers and phrases are limited to  $\frac{1}{100}$  second on the screen because it is felt that the eyes only have time for one fixation in that time. And seeing them only once, with no chance for a second look to verify what we saw the first time, "builds up your confidence that you can see things accurately the first time in large units."

For the reading pacers, we all used light novels or detective stories. We started the pacers at the fastest comfortable speed, then increased it 30 words per minute a day. I began my pacer at about 500 words per minute, was reading at about 1,200 words per minute at the end and still managing to get a fair idea of what the story was about.

The value of the pacer, says Walker, is that you can't go back and reread, thus it breaks the regressive habit. At the same time it gets you moving faster. None of us was ever able to read as fast without the pacer's beam of light chasing us down the pages. In my own case, I hit 1,200 words per minute on the pacer compared to a maximum of 708 words per minute in a free-reading test—that is, a test in which I was reading against time, clocked by a stop watch, but without the benefit of the pacer's goading light. But the 708 words per minute, on the other hand, represented nearly double the rate I came into the course with.

### Homework Too

We had frequent progress checks during the course and while we were constantly striving to gain speed, the emphasis was always on comprehension. This was shown by the written questions we had to answer after each test.

In addition to our daily sessions in the laboratory, we were assigned homework reading and exercises in books designed to teach a variety of techniques that make for better reading, ranging from a larger vocabulary to the ability to spot quickly the main or topic sentence in each paragraph.

The common characteristic of problem readers is that they read everything at the same pace. Some lawyers and engineers, for instance, never have developed the ability to "shift gears" and race through light fiction and newspapers. Instead they read everything word-for-word at the same crawling pace they use in reading legal briefs or scientific monographs.

Once a Pentagon lawyer or engineer has taken the reading improvement course, however, he comes out with a variety of new techniques. He knows, for instance,

(Continued to page 278)



**NEW! amazing metal mender**

**1001  
USES**



**Magic**

**PLASTIC ALUMINUM**



**REAL METAL  
in PASTE form!**

Repairs all Metal • Easy to Use • No Heat or Tools Needed • Dries Metal-Hard in 3 Hours • Waterproof, Gasolineproof & Heatproof up to 600° • Can be Drilled, Filled, Tapped, Threaded when Dry • Solders, Seals, Repairs • Saves Time and Money • For Home, Industry, Autos, Boats, Plumbing

Magic Plastic Aluminum is the most amazing repair product since the invention of the nail! It is real metal in paste form and has most of the properties of metal. Easy to use by anyone—no tools or heat needed.

At all Hardware, Paint, Department and Auto Supply Stores, \$1.00 — or send \$1.00 direct to: Dept. M-10

**MAGIC IRON CEMENT CO.** 5400 Bower Avenue  
Cleveland 27, Ohio

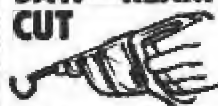


**ONE BIT FOR ALL**

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel, 3½" long, ¼" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal. \$2.45 each—3 for \$7.00—Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-J McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

**.... DRILL  
SAW • REAM  
CUT**



**BEAVER  
Hi-Speed-Saw  
DRILL BITS**

Jobber & Dealer  
Inquiries Invited

*the drill attachment that  
doubles usefulness  
of any portable drill*



*Supreme Products' New*  
**VERSAMATE®**  
**POWER DRILL SPEED REDUCER**

**10 reasons why Versamate is the  
new 'must' tool for your shop:**

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Gives drill seven times more power | 2. Fits all makes of power drills       |
| 3. Reduces drill speed seven-to-one   | 4. Drives screws of all sizes... easily |
| 5. Fast, safe, easy to operate        | 6. Enough power for ½" masonry drilling |
| 7. Precision cut gear transmission    | 8. Yankee-style quick-change bits       |
| 9. Industrial tool quality throughout | 10. Low price... just \$9.95            |



ASK YOUR TOOL DEALER FOR

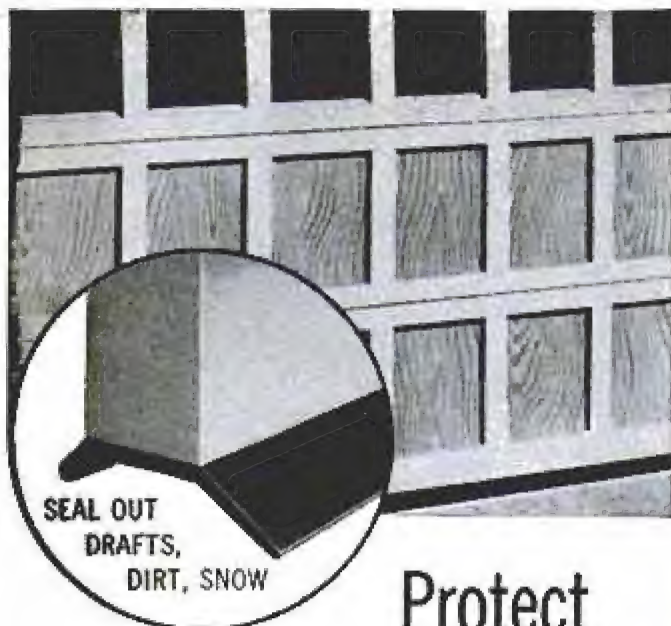
**VERSAMATE**

BY THE MAKERS OF VERSAMATIC  
AND SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORP.

CHICAGO 16





## Protect costly garage doors with **StanStrip**\*

Now . . . for less than \$3.00 . . . in less than 10 minutes . . . you can put StanStrip on an 8-foot overhead garage door. And what a difference it makes!

The thick, rubber "pad" cushions the shock of closing . . . prevents damage to doors, spares the windows, ends the crash of closing.

And, just as important, the double lips of StanStrip flex to follow every irregularity in the floor . . . seal the opening completely against dust and dirt, rain and snow. Your garage stays cleaner, drier, warmer. Your car starts easier in winter.

And does it last! You just can't hurt StanStrip. The special rubber compound was developed from hundreds of formulas tested for this purpose. Stays flexible even in coldest weather. Get StanStrip now at hardware and building supply stores.



### SEAL HOUSE DOORS, TOO

Ask for DraftTite\*. . . an exclusive combination of silicone-treated wool-pile fibers and aluminum. It's the most effective house-door weatherstrip on the market.

\*Trademark

*The Standard Products Co.*  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

how to "preread" an article, how to skip and scan, how to survey a page for its meat. And all these techniques contribute to his goal of cutting his reading time while increasing his comprehension.

One day a colonel came to an instructor with a problem. "I can't help muttering to myself while I read," he said. "Now that I'm reading faster, it makes me hoarse. The faster I read, the faster I mutter and the hoarser I get. I can hardly talk after our daily lesson. Something's got to be done." His problem was solved by having him chew bubble gum while he read.

After I finished the course and saw the benefits to be gained from improved reading, I had two big unanswered questions in my mind.

I wondered: What could be done for other adults, like myself, who have grown up to be reading cripples, and, what could be done about today's youngsters.

The problem of the grownups is much tougher, says Captain Walker. He thinks an adult would have to attend a course such as that given in the Pentagon if he hopes to make a complete break with his bad reading habits.

### How Teachers Can Help

This is a great problem for today's adults but it need not be for tomorrow's.

"Reading training should be an integrated program all the way through school," Walker says. "All teachers, in elementary and secondary schools and colleges should be familiar with the problems of reading.

"What a teacher in high school and college should do in the first week of any new course is to orient his students in how to read and study for that course. There are different problems in different fields—history, literature, geography. One of our biggest problems in school is that the students don't know how to study." ★ ★ ★

### Science Makes Metals "Collide" To Produce New Missile Alloys

Air Force scientists hope to make new metal alloys for missile and space-vehicle skins by a technique called micrometeorite bombardment. Simulating the intense heat and speed of meteorites colliding in space, the scientists shoot particles of one metal at speeds of over 50,000 miles per hour into the crystalline lattice of another material. This may result in a new material with the best properties of the component metals. For example, shooting particles of iridium into aluminum could produce a heat-resistant but lightweight alloy.





# Perfect mating...

## OF MAN AND MACHINE...

### YOU AND YOUR Harley-Davidson MOTORCYCLE

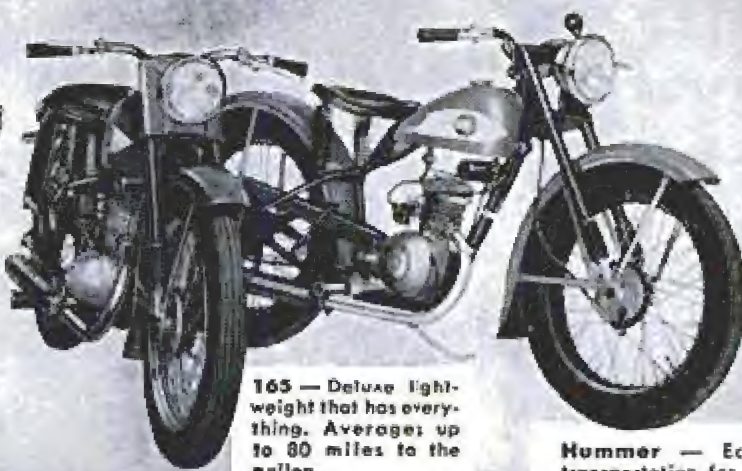
Only on a motorcycle do you fully experience the exhilaration that is born of complete harmony of man and a precision machine. And only Harley-Davidson offers the mechanical perfection to make this possible — a full line of smartly styled models, from the economical Hummer to the glamorous Duo-Glide.

See your Harley-Davidson dealer for information on models, prices and easy terms. One test ride and you'll decide — it's Harley-Davidson for '59. Or fill out the coupon below for free literature.

**Duo-Glide** — The luxury cruiser of motorcycles — cloud-cushioned comfort for one or for two.



**Sportster H** — Jetaway acceleration for highways and byways. Sportster CH for off-the-road competition and on-the-road utility.



**165** — Deluxe lightweight that has everything. Average: up to 80 miles to the gallon.

**Hummer** — Economic transportation for youngsters or oldsters. Easy to park . . . easy to ride.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Name.....

Address.....



# Harley-Davidson

## MOTOR CO.

Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin



# WORLD RECORD LINE FOR '59



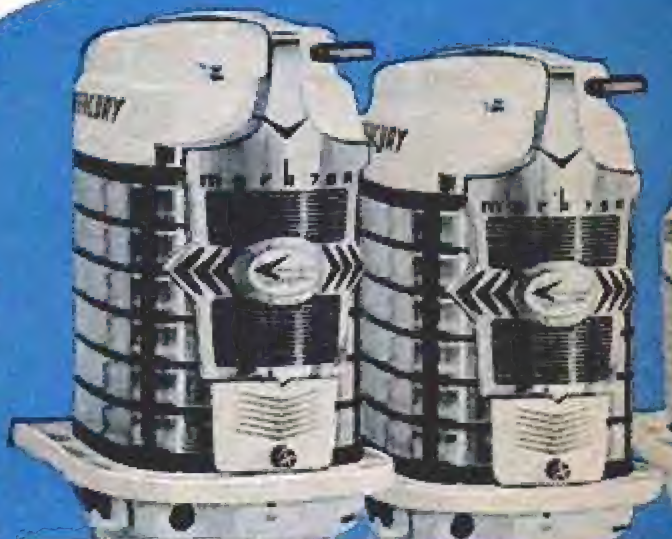
# MERCURY

**THE 50,000 MILE OUTBOARDS!**

## **NINE NEW ENGINES!**

**DELUXE AND CUSTOM DELUXE MODELS!**

Five models with *single-lever* controls. Three models with automotive-style fixed jet carburetors that eliminate adjustments, except for idle. Counter-rotating props for dual installations of six cylinder engines. Hydraulic Dyna-Shock Absorbers to protect boat when engine strikes obstructions. New colors, and many more optional features!



**SWEET  
SIXES**

MARK 78A — 70 hp

MARK 75A — 60 hp

World's most powerful family outboards. *Single-lever* control of starting, choke, forward, reverse and throttle.



**T**wenty years of progress unmatched in the 55 years since Waterman produced the first American outboard... twenty years crammed with more than 60 outboard "firsts" that rocked a complacent industry... twenty years of Kiekhaefer engineering leadership that made modern outboards possible! All this, and more, culminates in the new "world record line" for 1959 — MERCURY!

*This is the line that holds the world's outboard endurance and performance records — 50,000 miles in 68 days... and 107.9 mph! Every Mercury is a model of dependability, design and performance! This year of all years, see the world record outboards, with the widest choice of power on the water — 6 to 70 hp — with "Full Jeweled"® Power — anti-friction ball and roller bearings throughout!*



**Years-ahead engineering** gives you more in every way — more horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar, and more miles per gallon — plus new quietness!

*Write for FREE catalog! Address Dept. PM10*

© 1958 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION  
FOND DU LAC, WIS.



**FABULOUS  
FOURS**

MARK 58A — 45 hp  
MARK 55A — 40 hp  
MARK 35A — 35 hp

Smoothness no oversize twin can match, with up to 25% greater fuel economy

**TRIM  
TWINs**

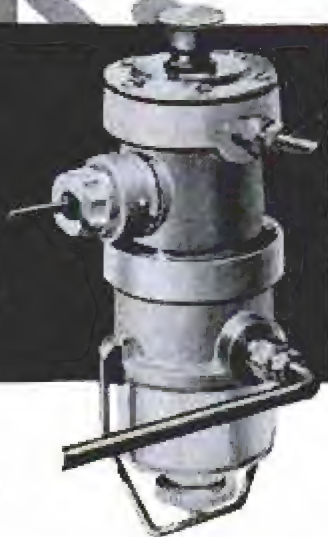
MARK 28A — 22 hp • MARK 15A — 15 hp  
MARK 10A — 10 hp • MARK 6A — 6 hp  
Automatic Transmission for complete one-hand control of Mark 28A, Mark 15A, Mark 10A! Push-button drive on Mark 6A!



# stops vapor lock!

—helps give  
instant starts  
all year long!

NEW...



## STEWART-WARNER electric fuel pump

- ▶ For cars, trucks and all gasoline engines!
- ▶ Operates independently of engine to assure positive flow of gas—always.
- ▶ Built-in fuel filter. Extra-large reservoir and oversize piston, coil and power spring.
- ▶ Built-in automatic pressure regulator. Prevents flooding and starving. Gives smooth, steady fuel supply . . . eliminates surging.
- ▶ Pump may be mounted under hood, on fire wall or fender panel, or on frame near gas tank.

Ask for it at your car dealer, service station, garage or automotive parts store.

OR WRITE TO:



Dept. AM-108, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

## The New Age of "Atomic Crops"

(Continued from page 110)

field of 84,000 plants he found over 11,000 easily recognizable mutants, and later discovered so many hidden changes in the apparently normal plants that he concluded that some characteristics of almost all of them had been altered. Many of the new plants were of no possible commercial value; others exhibited a rich variety of potentially useful traits, and it became apparent that peanuts could be rebuilt to produce all manner of desirable strains.

He showed me a handful of the parent peanuts—all identical descendants from a single plant. Then he showed me some of their variegated offspring. In size they ran all the way from useless little runts to giants twice as large as the biggest jumbo peanut on the market. These huge peanuts are breeding true after 10 generations of planting. It would take a sizable investment and several years to raise enough seed for large commercial use, but if anyone wants to grow a giant cocktail peanut, Dr. Gregory has it.

One problem of growers is that the high-yield roasting peanuts often have such thin shells that they are easily broken in the roaster, causing spoilage and waste. By irradiation Dr. Gregory has developed a variety with thick shells which has a 12 percent higher yield than its unirradiated brother. Eight hundred pounds of these peanuts are now in the hands of the North Carolina Foundation Seed Producers, Inc., and the new strain should be in the hands of certified seed growers in two years.

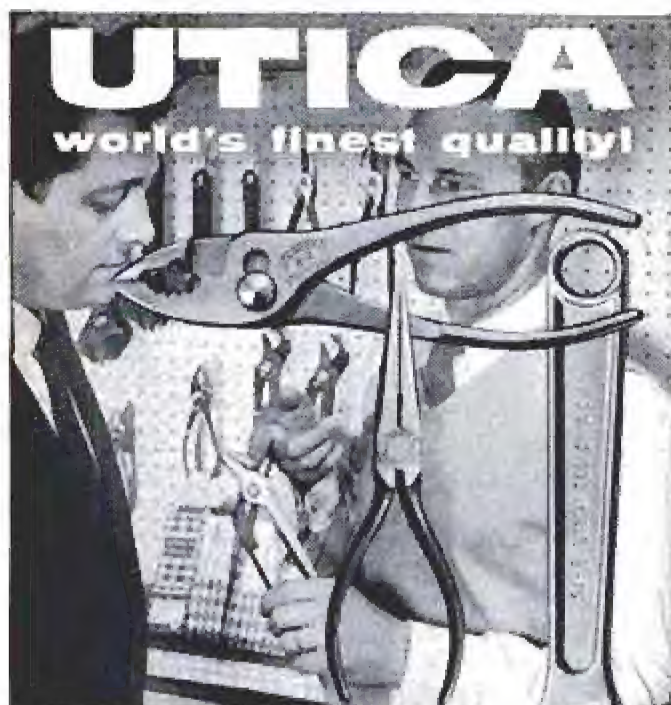
Today's peanut plants grow so low that they are usually stacked by hand. Dr. Gregory has developed a plant which stands two feet high or more and which he thinks will make mechanical harvesting easier. Meanwhile, his colleague, William Mills, of the Agricultural Engineering Department, is working on a harvesting machine to match the taller plants. The high-protein peanut tops are used as forage for livestock and the new tall plants have the added advantage of providing more feed.

"The creation of a new crop plant does not necessarily mean that growers will raise it," he says. "If the plant or the fruit is bigger or of a different shape, it may mean that a whole line of new machines will have to be designed for harvesting, shelling, grading and the like."

Another important goal is the development of a peanut plant which will resist leaf-spot, a fungus disease which is one of the worst problems of the grower. Such a peanut would eliminate the expense of

(Continued to page 284)





# UTICA

world's finest quality!

For the hobbyist, expert do-it-yourselfer and mechanic! A full line of finely balanced, nimble action pliers, wrenches and other hand tools. Drop forged, induction hardened and backed by full guarantee. At leading hardware stores.

**USE UTICA...the tools the experts use!**

Hallmark of Quality since 1898



UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION  
KELSEY-HAYES CO., UTICA 4, NEW YORK

## TOOL BITS PRE-GROUND INDUSTRIAL • HOME WORKSHOP

INDUSTRIAL PRECISION RESULTS  
with HIGHEST QUALITY INDUSTRIAL  
GRADE TOOL BITS BUDGET PRICED.

1/4" sq. x 2 1/2" - \$1.25 Cobalt Steel  
3/8" sq. x 3" - \$2.00 GUARANTEED

TOOL CRAFT CO., C5, COUDERSPORT, PA.



Postpaid  
No C.O.D.

Your car needs  
**MILEAGE MINDER**



Fuel pressure  
stabilizer  
and purifier

• Stops flooding, gives better  
gas mileage and performance

Paser Manufacturing Co. • 533 Turk • San Francisco

At your  
auto supplier  
or write for  
FREE literature

## WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!



ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO \$5.00/  
HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN  
MOWERS



Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 10

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.  
Pasadena, Calif.

\$27500  
F.O.B. Pasadena

finger-operated C-LECT-CHOKE

You can't beat  
these Mossbergs  
for

# Value

This is the year when  
VALUE counts. And in  
Mossberg shotguns you  
have it!

Model 195K (12 ga.) ..\$39.95  
Model 190K (16 ga.) ..\$38.95  
Model 185K (20 ga.) ..\$36.95  
Model 183K\* (410 ga.) \$34.95

Chambered for all 2 3/4" or  
shorter factory loads and 2 3/4"  
Magnums. Also rifled slugs.

\*2 1/2" and 3" factory loads  
and rifled slugs. No recoil pad  
nor barrel vents.



just "dial"  
choke you want



perfect balance

**Cream of the Value Crop**

Model 183D (410 ga.) 3-shot  
repeater with interchangeable  
Full and Modified choke tubes  
—only \$30.95

Model 173 (410 ga.) top load-  
ing, full choke, single shot—  
only \$24.95

Chambering same as 183K  
above.

thumb-operated safety

All prices \$1 higher west of Rockies.

# Mossberg

for accuracy

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.  
89710 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

**FREE** Complete new  
Mossberg catalog.  
Send for it today.

genuine walnut stock with Monte Carlo

cushion rubber recoil pad



# Hits Hard



**Strongest  
and  
Safest**

**FM-16**  
Advertised  
Consumer  
Price  
**\$4.75**

**NON-BREAKABLE**

*Fiber-Glass*

**HANDLE**

*Stronger than Steel*

## *Fiber-Glass* HANDLE

- light in weight
- will not collapse, bend or break
- will not rust, rot or corrode
- Guaranteed non-breakable in normal use

## NEOPRENE COVERED GRIP

- keeps hand from slipping
- resists grease, oil and sweat

PERMABOND® assembly  
keeps handles tight

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Phila. 37, Pa.

Axes  
Files  
Hammers  
Hatchets

**PLUMB®**

spraying. Complete immunity may take years to accomplish, but highly resistant mutants have already been produced.

Radiation has also brightened the Gregory garden. When Mrs. Gregory was nostalgic for the hibiscus of her Florida childhood, Dr. Gregory planted some but found that they didn't bloom until October, a few weeks before the frost killed them. By irradiating a few hundred plants, he produced a hibiscus that blooms in the late summer, thus moving the plant's habitat a few hundred miles north.

One of the most fascinating observations of geneticists in their radiation work is the evidence they turn up of the tremendous number of distant, dissimilar relatives which may lurk inactive for many generations in the chromosomes of the most orderly, stable plant. When Dr. Gregory irradiated some North Carolina peanuts, he got some mutations which are found only in primitive peanuts of South America. Two years ago the German geneticist Martin Zacharias irradiated black German soybeans, and got offspring which were white, yellow, mottled blue and brown — all the soybean colors known throughout the world. "There's a streak of Man o' War in every plowhorse, and vice versa," Dr. Gregory explains. "The genes of both came from common Asiatic ancestors. It's the same with plants. With radiation we can shake the family tree and bring down almost anything we are looking for."

"This does not mean that other methods of plant breeding will be abandoned. Radiation breeding is no magic wand, but if you have plenty of patience and are willing to put in a lot of tedious work, it holds great promise of improving agricultural crops."

Perhaps the most successful radiation-bred plant in the country is the Sanilac bean of Michigan, which owes its chief virtue to a runty bushy sport created by X rays before the dawn of the atomic age. Michigan raises about half a million acres of beans, most of them of the vine-bearing Michelite variety. Ten years ago Dr. E. E. Down of Michigan State University and Dr. Axel L. Andersen of the U. S. Department of Agriculture set out to breed an upright bush-type bean which would lend itself better to mechanical harvesting and resist certain bean diseases. So they crossed and recrossed descendants of the scrawny bush with commercial bean plants and produced the superior Sanilac, which retains the upright posture kicked into its ancestor by radiation. The new plant has built-in resistance to the bean anthracnose disease which attacks other navy beans, and its high-growing pods, well off the ground, re-

(Continued to page 286)



**IT'S FUN  
TO GET  
THINGS  
DONE  
WITH A**

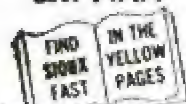


**SIoux**

**FLAT  
SANDER**

**Sands Rust  
Off Metal**

Oscillating orbital motion produces a fine finish on all woods, metals, and fibres where hand sanding is usually employed. Better built by SIOUX, the tools the professionals use. \$49.95



write today for Free Catalog.



**ALBERTSON & CO., INC.**  
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

**SANDS  
WOOD  
SATIN  
SMOOTH**

**Iron Mike - 3 1/2 inch Portable Power Hack-Saw**




Cuts thinner **THAN A DIME!** Portable power hacksaw can be carried to the job... anywhere! Uses ordinary hacksaw blades, cuts up to 3 1/2" thick. Rugged construction.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
**ARCO MFG. CO.**  
Dept. PM-1, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

**WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER**      Thousands in use

**DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, **\$7.95**  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**



1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/8 HP motor or larger... 3/4 HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well, 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. \$7.95.  
**HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 7,500 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/2" inlet; 1" outlet. \$12.95  
Postpaid if cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 7, New Jersey**

## Guaranteed BAND SAW BLADES

Order bandsaw blades direct from manufacturer at low factory prices. **Tru-Craft blades** are custom-made to fit all bandsaw makes. Fabricated of superior Swedish steel, teeth precision sharpened and set, welded and finished to exact length, ready for installation. Warranted against faulty materials and workmanship... satisfaction or your money back! Send for price list and order form.

**TRU-CRAFT BLADES**

P. O. Box 126

Chicago 90, Ill.

**Be GOOD to your WOOD  
...deft-finish it**

**SEALS,  
PRIMES,  
FINISHES**



...dries in 30 minutes.

**Interior WOOD FINISHING  
made easy.**

Deft seals, primes and finishes, nothing else to use, no thinning. Deft dries in 30 minutes. You get a 3-coat **BAR TOP** finish in hours instead of days. No waxing or oiling needed. Deft does it all from start to **FINISH**. Deft will not darken with age.

### Deft Belongs In Every Home Work Shop

- ➔ **Roll It On** application will save time on paneling, floors, desk and table top areas.
- ➔ **Steel Wool** the final coat for smooth fine-furniture finish, buff-finish with dry cloth for high gloss.
- ➔ **Deft-finish Floors** and use them the same day.
- ➔ **Smooth Operation.** Use on window slides and drawer runners. The more you use them the smoother they operate.
- ➔ **Coat Interior Brass.** Protects metal against tarnish.
- ➔ **Deft-finish In Lathe.** Apply Deft to turned wood in lathe. When dry, spin against steel wool for lustrous finish. Excellent for detail work such as picture frames and carving.
- ➔ **Clean, Non-sticky** protective coating for tools, metal parts as well as wood handles.
- ➔ **Stains, Fillers, Glaze.** Apply Deft, as over raw wood. Many special effects may be achieved with Deft.

Wherever  
paints  
are sold, or  
write for  
free booklet.

Desmond Brothers  
1826 W. 54th St.,  
Los Angeles 62, Calif.  
Please send me more  
information on Deft.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

P.M.-58



**DIAL ANY**

**DADO WIDTH**

**...IN SECONDS**

do-1



**LOOSEN ARBOR NUT  
DIAL NEW WIDTH  
TIGHTEN ARBOR NUT  
... CUT!!!**

**FOR PROFESSIONAL PRECISION**...only with a COMET QUICK-SET DADO! Cut to a maximum depth of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Dial the exact width (from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "), without removing the tool from the arbor. Watch the balanced, tool-steel COMET blades cut perfect dados, rabbets and ploughs...on any table or radial arm saw. Use COMET for quick, professional precision... stays sharp 5 times longer! If not at your local dealer, order direct by check or money order. **19.95 PREPAID**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

No. of Dados ..... Check ..... Money Order .....

COMET MANUFACTURING CO a division of The Siegler Corporation  
2033 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California Dept. PM-10

**COMET** \*

sist mold during wet spells. Also it matures about a week earlier than the Michelite. Seed was released to all bean growers last spring, and an estimated 100,000 Michigan acres are now planted to the Sanilac.

Since the effects of radiation on animal and vegetable chromosomes are identical, it would be scientifically possible to improve animals and people by the same method, but thousands of living organisms must be sacrificed to obtain a single desirable change, so in most species the experimental material could not be made available. The only farm-animal radiation program on record is that of Dr. Everett R. Dempster and Dr. I. Michael Lerner of the University of California, who are irradiating chicken sperm and recording the egg production and other traits of the offspring.

The first discovery that mutations could be obtained by means of manmade radiations was made by two American scientists, but two Swedish scientists were the first to put the idea to practical use in crop breeding. In the late '20s, Dr. H. J. Muller, then at the University of Texas and now at Indiana University, X-rayed male fruit flies and obtained a wide variety of sports. For this work he was later awarded the Nobel Prize. Then Dr. L. J. Stadler of the University of Missouri got the same results with barley and corn. Since most of his new plants were distorted and inferior, Dr. Stadler concluded that no radiation-spurred mutant could be of practical value, and most geneticists agreed with him. But when the radiating force of Stadler's discovery hit the fertile brain of Ake Gustafsson, a student at Lund University, Sweden, it knocked out a mutant theory. He talked with his teacher, the late Dr. Herman Nilsson-Ehle, Sweden's leading geneticist, who agreed with him that if nature produces commercially useful sports now and then, man should be able to breed them a lot faster by the Muller-Stadler method, and it didn't matter much if most of the experimental crop were wasted. So they began shooting X rays at barley seeds in almost lethal doses, and in a few years found that they could step up nature's mutation rate as much as a thousandfold. Some of the new barley plants had very stiff straw, a virtue of great interest because a serious drawback of many high-yielding Swedish barley varieties is a weak stem which in some years causes great losses by lodging. The seed will soon be distributed to growers.

Another radiation success is the Primex white mustard, an important Swedish source of vegetable oil. The newest man-made plants yield as much as 10 percent

(Continued to page 288)



# WAL-BOARD TOOLS

for the DRY-WALL CRAFTSMAN



**HAMMER**  
A versatile striking face, compresses board into perfect dimple for easier "filling", maximum striking power with no bruising or defacing.  
No. WH-11 Price \$6.00

**UTILITY SAW**  
An all-around saw: Cuts wood, masonite, wallboard, etc. Heavy duty blade, sharp point for easy penetration without pre-drilling.  
No. US-71 Price \$1.95

**T-SQUARE**  
Measuring and cutting true sharp openings, 22 1/2" Head 47 3/4" Blade.  
No. TS-31 Price \$9.00

**CIRCLE CUTTER**  
Cuts sharp clean round holes, up to 12" in diameter. One turn of Handle and the Circle is cut.  
No. AC-31 Price \$4.00

**ROLL LIFTER**  
Heavy duty corrugated lift-bar with plenty of leverage and foot room. Forces board against wall as it lifts.  
No. RL-42 Price \$3.50

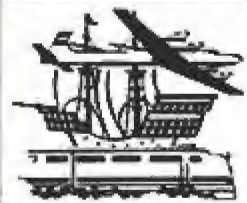
If Not Available Locally... Order Direct.  
Complete catalog available. Write  
**WALLBOARD TOOL and EQUIPMENT CO.**  
1700 Seabright Avenue, Long Beach 13, California—Dept. E  
Dealer inquiries invited.

**SPEEDRY  
PRODUCTS**

# Speedry magic marker®

patented

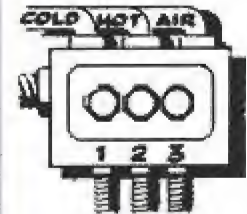
Your **HANDIEST**, and most **EFFICIENT** tool for work or hobby. Just **LIFT THE CAP** and Magic Marker is ready to Mark, Sketch, Write on paper, wood, metal, glass, leather... anything!



Model Detail & Coloring



Silhouette Tool Board



Color-coding



Metal working



Nail jar identification

**77¢** 11 Brilliant colors plus black and white  
Refills 39¢

**INSTANT DRY  
WATERPROOF  
WRITES ON  
ANYTHING**

**FREE:** "77 magic ways to use magic marker."  
**WRITE:**

**SPEEDRY PRODUCTS, INC.**  
DEPT. PM-4 RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY  
IN YOUR SPARE TIME!**  
Become a "Magic Marker" Sales Agent in your area! Send \$1.00 for two sample Magic Markers (retail value \$1.54) and complete "Agents Sales Plan." Write Dept. MC-4 Address below.

**ANCOPOWR 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL \$11.95**

Jacobs Key Chuck • 5 Alloy Steel Gears  
• 900 RPM Full Load • 1600 RPM No Load • 7 Ft. Cord & Plug • UL Approved  
1/2" DRILL ALSO AVAILABLE \$24.95  
Send Check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee

**ANCHOR WIRE & MFG. CO.** 2118 W. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

**NOW YOU CAN AFFORD FLUORESCENT LIGHTS**

**SAVE 50%**

For your basement, workshop, garage, business. Uses 1/2 as much electricity as regular bulbs. Top quality fixtures complete with cord, chains, and hooks. Installs in seconds. Made by one of world's largest lighting fixture manufacturers at factory to you prices.

24" long 6.95—bulbs 60c ea. 48" long 9.95—bulbs 95c ea.  
60" long 19.25—bulbs 2.50 ea.

**P.O. BOX #4192 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**

**ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT**

**REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL**

Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, tools. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch, cut and weld up to 1 1/2" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods, Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

**SEND ONLY \$3.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

**MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. BPM-10 Kearney, Nebraska



# NEW GREENLEE ZIP BIT

with non-slip HEX SHANK



**BORES IN ANY WOOD,  
ANY ANGLE, ANY SPEED**

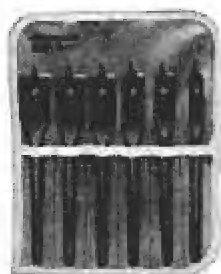
- ZIP BIT with exclusive hex shank chucks quickly, accurately in any 1/4" or larger electric drill.
- ZIP . . . it's chucked, ZIP . . . the hole's bored!
- Cutting edges easily resharpener by filing or grinding.

*Buy singly or in handy sets*



**6-piece  
set in  
metal rack  
ONLY \$3.90**

**6-piece  
set in  
plastic roll  
ONLY \$3.90**



**60c to 70c  
each in sizes  
from 1/4" to 1"**



**GREENLEE TOOL CO.**  
2110 Columbia Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois

more oil per acre than the best natural varieties, and have virtually supplanted the previous Swedish types. Five years ago the robust and high-yielding Ray Pea—so named because of its origin—was released to growers. A giant pea with pods 30 percent larger than its parents has also been developed by radiation.

Many other plant mutants with superior or different qualities are now on the Swedish assembly line. Red apples have been forced out of trees which bore yellow fruit, and russet pears from trees that bore smooth ones. Many of these discoveries may not interest commercial growers, but they are important to scientists because they demonstrate the wide versatility of the new tool.

Since the death of Dr. Nilsson-Ehle 10 years ago, Dr. Gustafsson has carried on the work, and is now head of a group of 30 scientists and plant breeders which is supported by a large foundation and by the government. A member of this group, Dr. Diter von Wettstein of the Institute of Genetics at Stockholm, outlined to me the great promise of the radiation-genetics program.

"We have only made a start in creating useful new plant varieties," he said. "Now we are trying to learn how to control the mutation process—to discover the conditions under which we can produce at will the plants the world needs. We get the widest variety of mutations from some plants by irradiating them for short periods at certain times; others seem to do better if exposed for a whole season. If you are looking for certain new traits, it is more efficient to expose the seeds to neutrons in an atomic reactor; to get other types of mutants you might choose a gamma field or X rays. Many new practical developments are on the way. For instance, we expect to develop grains that will mature earlier, which will be very important, not only in Sweden, but in all northern countries. Even a few days' earliness will make a great difference in world production by anticipating frost and storm. We already have the early strains, but their yield is not high enough. We are confident that we can get both qualities.

"We have found that by radiation we can get almost anything out of a plant we really want. Most food plants are rather old-fashioned, and their variations have been exhausted by many years of inbreeding. They need to be reconstructed to suit the needs of modern agriculture, with its emphasis on high yield and mechanization. We now have an instrument with which we can rebuild all the food plants in the world."

★ ★ ★





**FOUND!** the keys to your repair problems!



THE ORIGINAL  
**PLASTIC ALUMINUM**

Hundreds of uses for this amazing metal in putty form. It's mixed, ready to use. Seals, solders, repairs. Applied cold, hardens into metal. Be sure you ask for DURO. **\$1.00**  
LARGE 5-1/2 oz. tube only



**PLASTIC RUBBER**

Amazing NEW latex rubber in putty form. Chemically vulcanizes, molds to any shape. Waterproofs, rustproofs, insulates, repairs, caulks. Repairs ANYTHING made of rubber. **\$1.00**  
LARGE 4 fl. oz. tube

Ask about DURO E-POX-E CHEMSTEEL and DURO PLASTIC PORCELAIN  
\$1.29 in Canada. Available from all better hardware, auto accessory, variety and paint stores.  
For further information write THE WOODHILL CHEMICAL MFG. CO. 1301 E. 34th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio



Every \$1 sends a 22 lb. Food Crusade package to the world's hungry thru CARE, New York 16

## 115 Volt, A. C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty



750 Watt	Cost \$115.00	<b>\$59.50</b> fab
1000 Watt	Cost \$150.00	<b>\$79.50</b> fab
2500 Watt	Cost \$285.00	<b>\$125.00</b> fab

**BRAND NEW SURPLUS  
FULLY GUARANTEED**

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3 1/2 HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction!

**SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD**

**FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS**

Phone TAYLOR 9-1285  
**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM-843, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

## 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

**SENDS - RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN**

with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antennal Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast 3 to 8 mcs. **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED!** Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver, Send-Receive switch, Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". **TESTED - PROVEN - SIMPLIFIED - PRACTICAL** - Full information given on quick easy to get license.



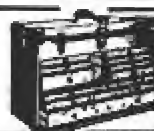
**SEND ONLY \$3.00** (bill, ck, mst) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$13.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries \$3.49; crystal \$1.49.) **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID \$10.95.** A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. **GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:**

**WESTERN RADIO**

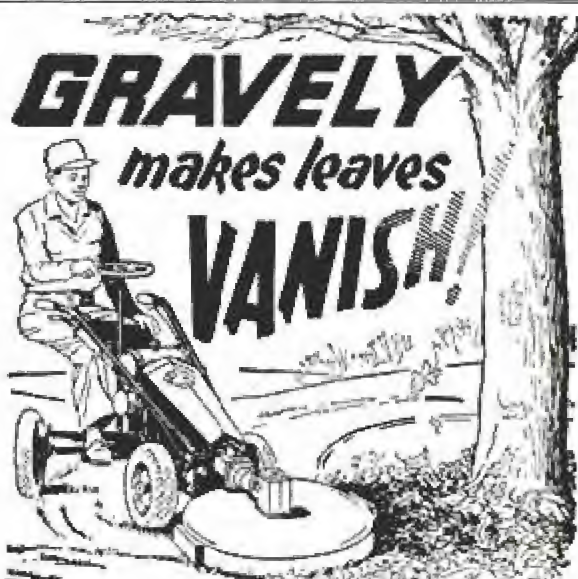
**DEPT. BNM-10**

**KEARNEY, NEBR.**

**FIRST  
CHOICE**



Gerstner Chests are preferred by Machinists and Toolmakers all over America. Free Catalog. **GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
458 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio



### ROTARY MOWER—LEAF MULCHER

- Mulches 30" width! . . . Twice the power of ordinary mulchers . . . gets rid of leaves fast! 6.6 HP at 2600 r.p.m.
- New Steering Sully, New Optional Starter, New Rotary Cultivator—30 attachments for year-round work. Snowblower, Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws for Fall and Winter jobs . . . Finance Plan available!

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!



**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 1063 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922**



# Machine Harvests Grasshoppers For Fish Bait

While farmers and gardeners in northern California wage war against grasshopper infestations, Lu Sine, of Orland, makes a profit with his "hopper harvester." He worked six years to produce this huge, double-scoop machine. It sucks millions of grasshoppers into metal bins. After pickling in formaldehyde solution, the insects are sold as fish bait.

Sine's machine is equipped with two ducts, each 10 feet wide and 1½ feet high. The ducts are mounted on an old truck chassis and can be raised and lowered. As the machine jolts over the fields, suction fans draw hoppers into the ducts. The insects are deflected into bins mounted below screens that protect the fans.



## REPAIR FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS



For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

### FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. S5010, Towson 4, Md.

**Black & Decker**  
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

## ► how to *Slash* fuel bills 20% —

GET  
BRIDGEPORT  
**INNER-SEAL**  
*Live Rubber*  
WEATHERSTRIPPING

Right! You can really save money on fuel bills by putting draft-stopping INNER-SEAL on those costly openings around doors and windows that may be robbing you of \$20 to \$40 a year! Easy to put on — keeps out dirt, water — keeps heat in!

Exclusive patented construction with springy steel wire in lively sponge rubber covered with tough neoprene makes INNER-SEAL seal better, last longer... never gets ragged or brittle. Get INNER-SEAL at hardware stores now! (Pays for itself in fuel savings).



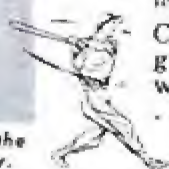
Write for  
FREE BOOKLET  
"How to Weatherstrip  
Your Home"  
Dept. PM-10

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC.  
BRIDGEPORT 9, CONN.





Ted Williams shoots a 1/2" target group with the new Crosman "400" Gas-Powered Repeater.



AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPION

**TED WILLIAMS**

Major League Player of the Year—*Sporting News*  
Male Athlete of the Year—*A.P.*

says "Crosman Pellguns hit where you aim!"

"When it comes to relaxing indoors or out, you can rely on Crosman Pellguns for year 'round shooting fun. It's a real gun... with a button rifled barrel that means hitting where you aim. It's not only inexpensive, but noiseless... no powder, smoke or recoil."

*Ted Williams*

Shooting is 3 Times MORE FUN with

**Crosman**

Power

Without Powder

**PELLGUNS**

World's largest producer of pellet rifles and pistols

WRITE for free new shooting book. Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PM-22, Fairport, N. Y.

In Canada: Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd.  
In Mexico: Armas Deportivas, Crosman De Mexico S. A.  
Manuel Maria Contreras 78, Col. San Rafael, Mexico 4, D.F.

## INCREASE HOME VALUE—MAKE NEEDED IMPROVEMENTS NOW

earn **BIG MONEY** arc welding

... with these **NEW** low cost welders



"**POWERWELD**" a new air cooled engine unit that lets you handle all types of electrodes in any position—it furnishes 30 to 225 amps. for DC welding—AND FURNISHES AC POWER simultaneously for powering tools, lights, motors,

etc. You don't have to leave your work to switch from DC welding to AC power! It's compact, light, SUPPLIES 5 KW AC POWER for running tools, lights, pumps, compressors, etc., on a permanent or standby emergency basis.

180 amp. "HUSTLER" gives you a complete welding package... including all essential accessories. It welds, cuts, burns holes, hard surfaces, solders, brazes and heats metal.

comes complete **READY TO WELD**



HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-108, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE 2-1223

**NEW! LIGHTWEIGHT!**

**JABSCO**

**PORTABLE SELF-PRIMING PUMPS**



Gasoline and Electric—Up to 2100 GPH

**FOR FARM, HOME, MARINE USE!**

- Self-priming • High Capacity • Dependable
- Low Cost • Low Maintenance

Jabsco "Water Mule" 1/2" pumps—Ports threaded externally for 3/4" garden hose and internally for 1/2" pipe thread.

- Electric—1/4 h.p., 110-v. AC motor—660 GPH at 10' Head! Weight 28 lbs!
- Gasoline—2 1/2 h.p., 2-cycle engine—900 GPH at 10' Head! Weight 28 lbs!

Jabsco "Water Buffalo" 1" pumps—Ports threaded internally for 1" pipe thread.

- Electric—3/4 h.p., 110/220-v. AC motor—1500 GPH at 10' Head! Weight 33 lbs!
- Gasoline—2 1/2 h.p., 4-cycle engine—2100 GPH at 10' Head! Weight 31 lbs!

Get more information today! See the Yellow Pages for nearest Jabsco dealer or write direct to:

**JABSCO PUMP COMPANY**

Dept. PM 1485 Dale Way • Costa Mesa, California

**ROLL UP THIS AMAZING 12' LADDER—CARRY OR STORE LIKE A SUITCASE**

**LOCKS RIGID—HOLDS OVER HALF TON**



Featured in Sept. Popular Mechanics

The new E-Z Roll Ladder can be unrolled and locked in less than thirty seconds. Guaranteed completely rigid and to exceed Underwriters Laboratories specifications for strength and stability. It is only 21" x 21" when rolled up. Weighs only 25 lbs. Made of select fir and spring steel straps (4000 lb. test).

So outstanding, it was chosen to be featured in the editorial columns of September's Popular Mechanics.



Solves storage—transportation problem for home owners, painters, insurance adjusters, inspectors.

**MAIL NOW**

SEE YOUR DEALER OR MAIL COUPON

.....10' @ \$16.95 S & G Products, Inc.  
.....12' @ \$19.95 Carmi, Illinois

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ CASH ☐ COD (Cash saves COD and Postage Charges)

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**





## FLUSHES OUT SLUDGE!

Clean your car's cooling system now with this amazing single-flush cleanser. One flush dissolves rust and other clogging materials, safely, simply, easily; no neutralizer is needed. Saves time, saves repairs, saves anti-freeze.

AT  
SERVICE  
STATIONS  
EVERYWHERE

**MAC'S SUPER GLOSS CO. INC.**  
Los Angeles 42, Calif.  
Cincinnati 26, Ohio

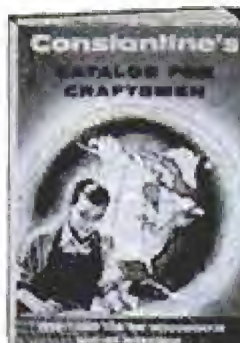


## A PARKER HACK SAW for any day in the week

The Parker model you want, saws easier, holds blades more rigidly, and fits your pocketbook. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

Manufacturers of World-Famous Trojan Saw Blades and Frames

**PARKER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
WORCESTER 1, MASS., U. S. A.



## FINEST IN WOODS

### TOOLS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

Constantine's latest catalog, 128 pages, many in color. Everything craftsmen need in hard-to-get hardware and supplies. Veneers, Inlays, Carvings, Mouldings, Upholstery Supplies, Plans, Sections on many Hand and Power Tools, How-to-do-it and wood finishing articles, 83 inlay designs and big wood identification panel of over 60 woods... all in natural color. Finest book ever offered.

50c

☐ Enclosed 50¢ (refunded on 1st order). Send Catalog and **FREE** Wood-Finishing Manual.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**

2056 K Eastchester Road, New York 61, N. Y.



## 10" TILT ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$22.95, less blade \$22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 4" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. **FREE CATALOG.**

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS**, Dept. 80-K, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

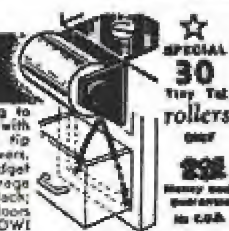
★  
8  
Tiny Tef  
rollers

## AMAZING NYLON BEARING DRAWER ROLLERS

Now, in minutes, give a lift instead of a drag to drawers in your home, office, trailer, etc., with amazing filiform nylon rollers. Gives finger tip flexibility to ease the heaviest shabby drawers. Stops sawdust piling down in drawers, too. Midget in size, but giant in strength! Use 3 on average drawers; 3 or 4 on heavier types. Simple to attach; directions include attaching rollers to sliding doors and windows, too. Nothing like them, order NOW!



2319U W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.



## MAKE HOME IMPROVEMENTS NOW

## ROUTER BRAKE

Patented device stops action of late model routers. No time lag waiting for router to stop. Pays for itself by preventing damage to jigs. Easy to attach. Instruction sheet included. Give name and model of your router and send only \$9.75. We pay the postage.

**Z & K TOOL CO., King and Franklin Sts., Pottstown, Pa.**

## Sharpen All Circular Saws with QUICK-WAY

Model PG12  
\$19.95  
Postage-Paid



**IDEAL** for home-workshops; carpenters, contractors, **QUICK-WAY** unit precision sharpens, joints, gums and retoothes all circular saws to 12" diameter. Fits all bench, table and radial saws. Thousands of satisfied users. Send for Circular Make money sharpening saws. Order today \$19.95 postage-paid. Complete Unit with Grinder Wheel. No Extras to Buy. Patented.

**FREE** Saw Set with Initial Order  
**QUICK WAY SAW CO., 136 Tompkins Street, Cortland, N.Y.**



# READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF \$AVE! \$\$\$

## BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure, or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are mod-

ern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately. FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT

**ORDER TODAY - SAVE UP TO 40%**

PRICED FROM  
**\$2150.00 AND UP**

Send 25c

Color Catalog Including Floor Plans



INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PM108

**New**

**U. S. GOV. SURPLUS**

### PAINT SPRAY UNIT

Including Spray Gun

APPROX. ORIGINAL COST **\$325**

OUR LOW PRICE... **\$34.50**

F.O.B. Chicago

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation, with G.E. or equal B.B. Motor, 110 V., A.C., rated 1/10 h.p., develops up to 1 1/2 h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Operates gun continuously. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 65 lbs.

**ORDER FROM THIS AD.**

Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.

**ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**

1829 S. State Street, Dept. PM10, Chicago 16, Ill.

## NEW PISTON RINGS CUT OIL WASTE

### PUMP FASTER with a "HY-JET"!

Made of aircraft grade aluminum alloy, this rugged #10 centrifugal pumps up to 4500 G.P.H. Ideal for irrigating—draining—filling—spraying. Uses 1/8 to 3/4 H.P. motor. Rust-proof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearings, 3/4" suction, 1/2" discharge, std. pipe threads, adaptable to garden hose... **\$8.95**

Heavy-Duty HY-JET #20 fills and empties pools, ponds, etc. Extra powerful—up to 8000 G.P.H. Use 1/4 to 3 H.P. motor. Rugged, rust-proof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearing, 1 1/4" suction, 1" discharge, std. threads... **\$11.95**

Prepaid if cash with order. Send Check or M.O. \$2 deposit if C.O.D. Money-back guarantee.



**MACK EQUIPMENT & MACHINE CO., Dept. H-26**  
320 No. Indiana Ave. Atlantic City, N. J.

**NEW AND EASIER FOR EVERYONE TO USE**

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS THE BEST

## TURNER Propane Gas TORCH

FOR:

- Soldering
- Removing Paint
- Laying Tile
- Sweating Copper Tubing
- Thawing Pipes
- Removing Putty

The instant lighting torch that burns in any position. No pumping—no priming—for refueling just unscrew the disposable tank, discard, and replace with a new full tank available everywhere. Complete with fuel.

Other TURNER Propane GAS APPLIANCES include

**CAMP STOVES AND LANTERNS**

FREE Folder • WRITE TODAY!

**TURNER BRASS WORKS**  
SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS

## ROCKET MASONRY DRILLS

For Drilling Hard, Reinforced Concrete & Other Masonry

Core Drills with Multiple Cutters of Tungsten Carbide — with Patented Core Slot for Efficient Removal of Core & Cuttings. 1/2" through 6" Diameter.

**Rocket's Professional Tools Will Do A Professional Job For You**

The Most Economical Rotary Drill You Can Buy — For 1 or 1,000 Holes

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or Write for Brochure: **ROCKET DRILL CO. INC., San Clemente, California**



In Sizes 5/32" - 1 1/2" Dia.  
Centerlocked  
Molded Carbide Cutter  
Keyed to Drill Body—  
Eliminates Breakage Due to  
Melting of Solder Used in Ordinary Drills —



## CONCRETE REPAIRS that won't break loose!



**LOXON LATEX CONCRETE** patches holes and cracks in any kind of masonry . . . and does it easily, smoothly, permanently. Made of superfine cement and finely ground glassmaker-quality sand mixed with pure liquid latex to provide amazing adhesion. Ideal for repairing foundations, floors, broken steps, brickwork and mortar. Superior to any other type of concrete repair material. At leading paint, hardware, lumber and department stores.



**CREATE EXTRA ROOMS.** Anyone can install these handsome PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Close for privacy—open for free flowing space. Ideal closures for closets, utilities, extra sleeping areas. Handsome veneers of natural pine, oak, birch and Philippine mahogany. Order unfinished and save. Factory assembled. Complete with hardware.

**Pella** WOOD FOLDING  
DOORS

FREE IDEAS—MAIL COUPON

ROLScreen COMPANY, Dept. J-110, Pella, Iowa

Send free 6-page folder on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## They Learn to Fly in High School

(Continued from page 84)

materials. Altogether, parts and materials cost between \$8,000 and \$10,000 every year, mostly paid for by selling rebuilt airframes and overhauled engines.

Miner has been able to get a variety of airplanes and engines so students will be experienced in any work they might tackle after graduation. Twin-engine airplanes and the helicopter are not used in the school's flight-training program, for example; but putting these planes in flying condition is a necessary part of the mechanics' training program. Engine mechanics are instructed in turbine-engine maintenance, too, although there are no jets in the school fleet.

Facilities at Clover Park have been expanding year by year until they now include a complete Link trainer for instrument-flight instruction. When Ed Link, inventor of the Link Trainer, heard that Clover Park was using a trainer for high school students, he visited the school to see for himself how it was being used. He was so impressed by the school's aviation program that he awarded the school a \$2500 fellowship to start a new technical library.

When the school expanded from the converted bus-garage laboratory into quarters nearly four times as big at the naval depot, a mechanical "degreaser" was added in the engine lab. Now, when aircraft "mills" are torn down to parts, they are fed into the degreaser on baskets. After treatment, the parts are clean, ready for wear inspection and reassembly. There's no more washing of greasy parts in solvent by hand. The new quarters also include a full-size paint spray and dope booth big enough to handle complete wing sections.

Not all students at Clover Park participate in the aviation courses beyond the ninth grade. But all male students are required to take a nine-week aviation-familiarization course in the ninth grade. Plane rides in the school's fleet are a treat for everyone in this course. Three other nine-week familiarization courses, in electronics, engineering and workshop, complete the year normally spent in industrial arts.

Vocational courses begin in the 10th grade and are elective. Students interested in aviation sciences can elect courses in meteorology, navigation and CAA regulations, among others. These courses satisfy Washington State requirements for science credit. Students in these courses may go on to become tower operators, meteorologists, or ground-operations specialists.

Actual vocational training in aviation

(Continued to page 296)





## ENDS STUCK DRAWER NUISANCE FOREVER!

**Roll-eez®**  
Trade Mark

### SET "A" ROLLER BEARINGS FOR WOODEN DRAWERS

• EASY, QUICK TO INSTALL IN FURNITURE, BUILT-INS  
• MAKES WOODEN DRAWERS OPERATE SMOOTHLY  
EVEN IN HOT, HUMID WEATHER

Stop breaking your back trying to open that stuck drawer! Sensational Roll-eez Set "A" cures the cause of stuck drawer troubles by eliminating friction of wood-against-wood and maintaining drawer alignment. Made of noiseless, self-lubricating NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can install. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price range.

At Hardware, Lumber,  
and Building Supply  
Dealers Everywhere!

Action Compares  
with Costly Slides



Nail two Roll-eez "N" to rail at drawer opening. If drawer has center guides, nail third Roll-eez "N" on top of back in middle, and Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide.

49¢

SET  
FOR  
ONE  
DRAWER



Set  
"A"

**JOBBER  
DEALERS  
WRITE**

Building, Remodeling? Ask Builder  
to Equip Cabinets with Roll-eez. So inexpensive.

Junior-Pro Prod. Co., Dept. M 118 E. Marceau, St. Louis 11, Mo.

## LOCKS at ANY ANGLE



### STRAIT-LINE no. 66 adjustable TRY-SQUARE

Press button release; blade locks securely at desired angle, or straight for easy carry and storage. All metal, extra durable, and precision built. \$4.80 ea. At your hardware dealers now or send check or M.O. We pay postage.

STRAIT-LINE Products Inc., P.O. Box 557-P, Costa Mesa, Calif.



## For Many Uses!

Metal Turning Lathe

Only \$49.95

F.O.B. Lansing, Ill.

15 1/4" bed with 4 1/2" swing.

7" between centers.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**FREE FOLDER**

Write for it today!

Rosemoor Manufacturing Co.  
Box 147J, Lansing, Ill.



## GLASS SLICING TOOL

Newly Patented

Now anyone can cut glass easily, accurately. Just run cutter down slotted guide board. Glass slices itself or separates at a slight bend of the spring base. Complete with cutter.

22" long \$3.95

42" long \$4.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed  
Postpaid

RANDOLPH-PAGE, 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR POCKET



### Geared Plierenrch

WITH 1-TON GRIPPING  
POWER—EXCLUSIVE  
PARALLEL JAW OPEN-  
ING AND GEARED  
RATCHET JAW

### 100 TOOLS IN 1

A rugged versatile tool, one of the most useful ever invented—an absolute necessity for every type of repair shop, maintenance department, home, farm, boat, plane tool kit. Ideal for many types of production work. Takes place of complete sets of socket, open end and pipe wrenches because of its split-second size adjustment. Is perfect ratchet wrench, monkey wrench, adjustable wrench. Also a powerful plier and wire cutter. Because of its 1-ton Power Gear Transmission, parallel jaws and automatic Lock-Grip—is perfect portable vise. Holds hack saw blade, can be used as screwdriver, bar pryer. Attachments available for wire, chain, spring-making, fence and cable work. Special giant jaws for large pipes and tube cutting. A precision tool, with drop forged parts, and machined working surfaces. Over 600,000 delighted users all over the world.

**SEND NO MONEY**—On arrival pay postman for 8 1/2" size \$8.50, plus postage (7" size, \$7.50). Or send check or money order and we pay postage. Either way—satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Order today—

**AGENTS**—Every shop, home, farm is prospect for Plierenrch. Successful representatives report steady, substantial earnings. Good territories still open. Write for full details of special agents' plan.

## PLIERENRCH CO. OF AMERICA

4615 N. RAVENSWOOD, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

The NEWEST and FINEST: Buck's 400 Series

### CHROME EDGE CHISELS

You get: ★ The Finest Cutting Edges  
★ Tough Tenite II Handles  
with Inserted Steel Caps  
★ Rust Proof Tools



Plastic pocket Kit  
4 Sizes \$10.30

Most complete line of Chisels,  
Gauges and Carving Tools  
CATALOG AVAILABLE!



1" \$2.90

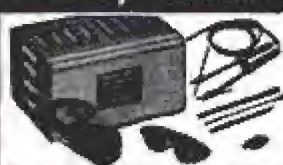
1 1/4" \$2.70

1 1/2" \$2.40

1 3/4" \$2.30

**Buck Bros., Inc.**  
RIVERLIN WORKS MILLBURY, MASS.

## WELD, BRAZE



## SOLDER, CUT

## ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-K, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

## FOUR-WAY

### WELDER

of 1001 uses

only \$1475

F.O.B. FACTORY

## WELDER





## PHILLIPS RED HEAD

A concrete anchor that cuts its own hole, then expands to become threaded anchor for any standard  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt. Holds hundreds of pounds. Can't come out. Install by hand in 2 minutes or with impact hammer in 22 seconds.

### HOME DRILL AND ANCHOR KIT **\$18.5**

Driver and 4 Red Heads.  
\$2.00 (postpaid) by mail  
if your dealer cannot  
supply you.

**PHILLIPS DRILL CO.**  
Dept. H-8910  
Michigan City, Indiana



## Build this handsome **Corrugulux®** Partition for your own home... or for profit

Screen the dining area, create a foyer, divide a bedroom—translucent Corrugulux panels are distinctive, colorful, shatterproof. Top-quality reinforced plastic.

Send 5 cents for complete construction details (Plan 3A) and/or 10 cents for our booklet "30 Ways to Build" showing new, practical Corrugulux uses. Write Dept. 43.



# Corrugulux®

L·O·F Glass Fibers Company  
P. O. Box 20026, Houston, Texas

CORRUGATED SHEETS • FLAT PANES • PYROPANL  
DOUBLE DOME SKYLIGHTS

begins at the 11th grade. Students in flight training spend three hours a day during the 11th and 12th grades in ground school. Two of the three hours are laboratory or classwork. During the third hour, instructors fly with students in dual-flight instruction, or students fly solo. Students who are not flying use the time for study. The three-hour vocational training is half of the student's school day.

Instead of electing aviation-science courses in the 10th grade, students aiming at the aviation-mechanics course start their three-hour laboratory classes that year. They continue to spend three hours a day in the 11th and 12th grades. After high school graduation they return for full-day classes as postgraduates for another year. At the end of this program, students take written and practical work examinations to earn CAA's A&E license. This certificate allows them to "pull" inspections on civilian airplanes and aircraft power plants, sign off on repair work and qualify an airplane as airworthy. All aircraft maintenance in the United States, whether on a single-engine Cub or a multiengine airliner, must be done by, or under the direction of, an A&E mechanic. When students with A&E licenses begin work, they start at substantially higher pay rates than normal trades mechanics. Students in the mechanics course can also take flight training by paying the \$3.75 hourly cost. Since all planes used in the flight-training program are a product of the mechanics courses, those mechanics who do fly develop a personal responsibility for their work.

When students from Clover Park enter military service after receiving their A&E licenses, the Air Force snaps them up. Many of the students end up as instructors and advance rapidly in grade. The Air Force often sends them to specialist schools, where they learn even more about their trade.

When it comes to talking of budgets for the aviation-sciences program, Clover Park figures the mechanics course costs about \$600 per student per year. The school's costs for the flight-training course is somewhat less, because students pay the \$3.75 hourly cost for operating the planes. Part of the money to support the aviation program comes from the State of Washington and part comes from the Federal Government through the Smith-Hughes Act. This act was passed in 1917 to aid vocational training.

"Our courses in aviation mechanics, flight training and ground school cost very little more than vocational training in auto mechanics, woodworking or any of the

(Continued to page 298)



**Sunbeam**  
**ELECTRIC TOOLS**



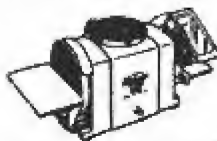
\*Pre. model—\$55.00



\*Pro. model—\$69.75



**\*Pro. model—\$49.75**



Made  
by

*Sunbeam*

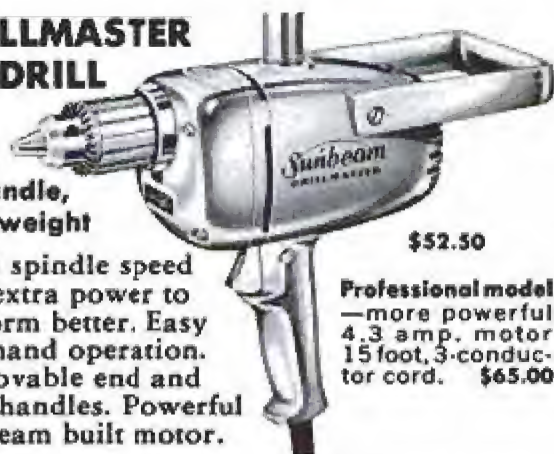
famous for Mixmaster, Shavemaster, etc.  
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 233, Chicago 50, Ill.;  
Canada: Toronto 18




**1/4" DRILL** gives you

- More power, faster drilling
- Lightweight, cooler running
- Higher torque, greater efficiency
- Powerful Sunbeam built motor

**Pro. model—25% more power; 15 foot, 3-conductor cord, \$42.50**



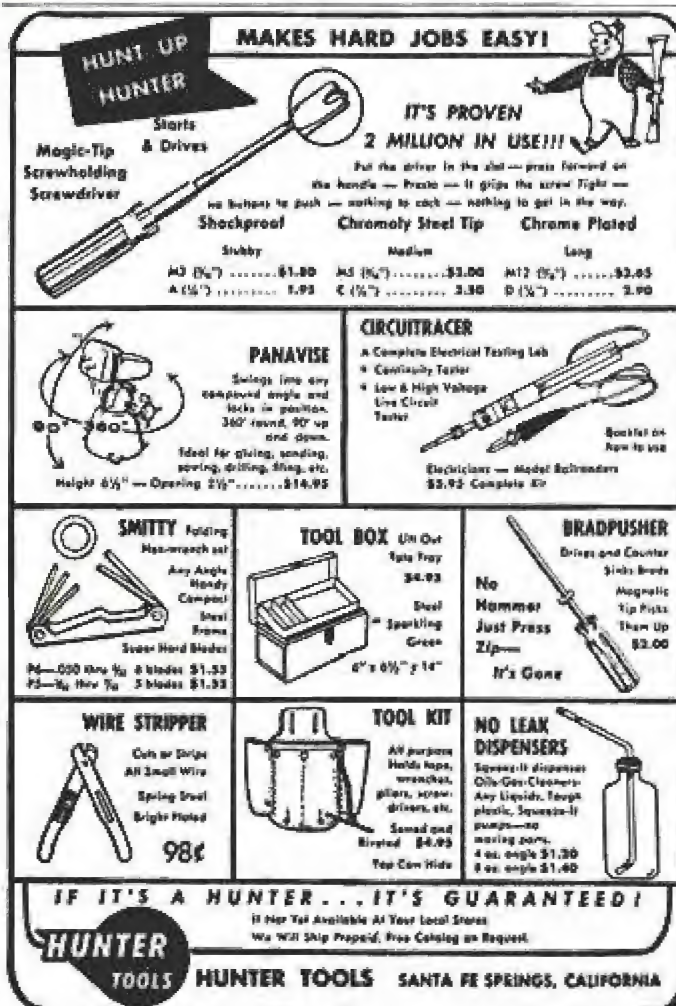
**DRILLMASTER**  
**1/2" DRILL**

**Easy**   
**to handle,**  
**Lightweight**

**Ideal spindle speed and extra power to perform better. Easy one-hand operation. Removable end and pipe handles. Powerful Sunbeam built motor.**

**\$52.50**

**Professional model**  
—more powerful  
4.3 amp. motor  
15 foot, 3-conductor  
cord. **\$65.00**



***This Integrated Mechanism is the Reason Why  
V-M Stereo Record Changers Outsell All Others***

Public opinion is the best recommendation for V-M automatic record changers. Listeners by the millions rely on this beautifully simplified mechanism—the heart of every V-M changer—for years of flawless performance. *Model 1201—"Stere-O-Matic"® Automatic 4-Speed Changer* with patented drive motor.

Tone-arm wired for stereo cartridge. \$50 (Slightly higher in the West.) V-M Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

the **Voice**  of **Music**®



other vocational skills taught at the high school level," Fred Miner says.

### Adults Accepted

During the last few years, adults have been accepted in the aviation-mechanics course. GIs can enter the course and qualify for veteran's benefits. Seriously interested adults can also take the course. The fee for GIs or other adults is \$5 for the entire course running two nine-month terms. The only other costs are a \$10 fee for welding materials and about \$5 in other laboratory fees to cover special materials.

In 1954, the Ford Foundation awarded Fred Miner a one-year scholarship for a thorough study of aviation education. During the year Miner traveled throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. After this extensive research into operating aviation-training programs, Miner feels that high schools offering vocational education are failing only because they don't give it the attention it deserves. "To present a successful aviation course," Miner states, "high schools must include first-hand experience with actual flying. Also, the teachers must have extensive aviation-experience backgrounds."

When Miner speaks of Clover Park's program, one of the first questions is, "How about accidents?" Clover Park's safety

record since 1945 has been impressive — one incident and one accident. The incident involved an airplane that was delayed in a takeoff. Its tail wheel struck a weed-covered pipe railing protecting a fire hydrant as the plane left a taxi strip.

The school carries a \$500,000 insurance policy covering any possible liability for the flight training. When the flight-training program began in 1947, there was no similar program to use as a guide for establishing rates. The school finally insured the program with Lloyds of London, and Lloyds still carries part of the insurance. In addition, individual students must take out a \$1000 hospitalization and \$2000 death-benefit policy on themselves at their own expense. This requirement serves two purposes: 1) Students get a significant warning of the risk in the flight-training program; 2) The policy implies that the student is fully insured and does not depend on the school for coverage. Students may take out insurance for higher amounts if they wish. The premium cost of the school's liability insurance is included in the cost of \$3.75 per hour of flight training. The insurance cost is, therefore, not a part of the school's budget. Individual student insurance coverage is not included in the rate.

As for the one accident—it involved the school's driver training car! ★ ★ ★

HE'S THE CAPTAIN OF OUR TEAM —

BUT THAT'S NOT WHY HE'S SUCH A DREAM —

SMELLS GRAND! PACKS RIGHT! SMOKE SWEET! CAN'T BITE!

HE SMOKES A PIPE — AND THAT'S FOR ME!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH, NATURALLY!

**FREE!**  
BOOKLET ON PIPE CARE. WRITE  
SIR WALTER RALEIGH, DEPT. 129-J  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

**SIR WALTER RALEIGH**

CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEY EXTRA AGED



# SHOPMATE

## ALL-NEW TWO-SPEED 2.8 AMP. $\frac{3}{8}$ " DRILL

FEATURES: powerful 2.8 amp. universal AC/DC fan-cooled motor • electro-mechanical transmission changes speed instantly, electrically • interlocking speed range selector switch • precision geared chuck and key • spindle lock for easy chuck removal • multiple ball thrust bearing • weighs under 6 lbs., perfectly balanced • silver luster finish



## 2-SPEEDS... THE RIGHT SPEED FOR EVERY DRILLING JOB

AND YOUR SANDING, POLISHING, SAWING ATTACHMENTS

AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH!

Here's the world's most revolutionary new drill... the drill that will handle every drilling job! Two separate speed ranges! 2000 rpm for drilling wood, plaster, plastic, and other "light" materials, and 1000 rpm for heavy-duty drilling applications. To change speeds instantly, you merely touch the interlocking electro-mechanical speed range selector switch. And, both speed ranges develop full power for fast, efficient drilling under any conditions!

\$ **32<sup>95</sup>**

Complete  
Model SD-382

at hardware and building supply dealers or write to...

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC. • 320 WEST 83RD STREET • CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



American citizens are  
better informed –  
thanks to Advertising!

**SAVE \$**

**NO LEAKS  
For TEN Years**

**AMAZING NEW  
REPLACEMENT  
FOR FAUCETS**

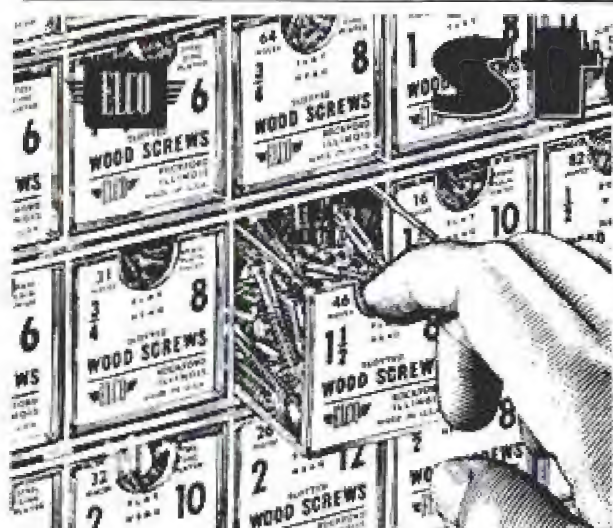
Stop leaky faucets; end drips, stripped threads, high plumbing repair bills. Revolutionary new valve action; operates smoothly. Solid brass body. Installs in a jiffy without removing faucet. Ten Year Written Guarantee.

Use One Valve For Either Hot or Cold, Right or Left Hand Faucets

SEND \$1 ONLY ppd.

**MIX MFG. CO.**

26980 LAKELAND BLVD.  
EUCLID 23, OHIO



## stock your shop

WITH STANDARD TOP QUALITY SCREWS, BOLTS, AND NUTS. <sup>®</sup>  
GENEROUS QUANTITIES IN CLEAR PLASTIC BOXES — 59¢ PER BOX.  
USE DRAWER RACKS — 59¢ EACH — FOR NEAT HANDY SHOP STORAGE.  
CAN BE STACKED OR MOUNTED IN MANY PRACTICAL WAYS.  
LOOK IN YOUR STORE FOR THESE 'STOCK YOUR SHOP' BOXES.  
A PRODUCT OF ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.  
MANUFACTURERS OF FASTENERS FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1922.



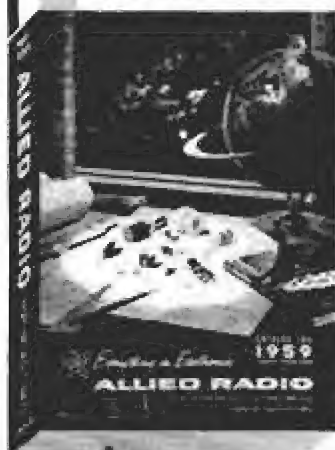
# BUILD THE BEST!

build ALLIED'S own amazing

## knight-kits



see them all in  
**ALLIED'S 1959**  
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



**free**

**BUILD YOUR OWN!  
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—  
SAVE UP TO 50%**



HI-FI  
KITS



HAM KITS



HOBBY  
KITS

INSTRUMENT  
KITS



**452**

value-packed  
pages

## SAVE on Everything in Electronics



**WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS:** Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your **FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!**

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

our 38th year

**ALLIED RADIO**

Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for  
**FREE**  
Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 24-K8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE** 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## A Report on the De Soto, Buick, Cadillac and Oldsmobile

(Continued from page 85)

expected to come from lower rear-axle ratios which also will cut acceleration speeds. Nobody seems to care much about acceleration and pickup these days. The high point was reached about two years ago. Since then cars have been getting more sluggish, but nobody seems to complain about it.

Now the big kick is economy and engineers are working out kinks in automatic chokes to reduce fuel consumption during warmup. GM has a quick-acting choke that opens in about a half mile instead of the usual two miles, thus saving gasoline.

Compression ratios are moving up very slowly this year as the industry waits for the oil industry to catch up with it. Last year, the gasoline companies promised higher octanes than they were able to deliver and as a result most automakers quietly backed off on compressions in the middle of the production run. This year they are playing it safer. Some have reduced compression ratios.

Paints are in for a lot of publicity this year. General Motors is using its Lucite-based lacquer on all models and is claiming that there is no need to wax or polish it. De Soto (and other Chrysler cars) now has a new high-metallic enamel that uses aluminum particles for 100 percent of the pigment. This super-quality enamel will make polishing sessions "few and far between," say Chrysler engineers.

Most GM cars for 1959 will have electric windshield wipers, something that Chrysler Corporation cars have had for many years. GM's new power steering is lighter, has less artificial "feel of the road" and in some cases is faster to bring it closer to the Chrysler full-time power steering. Chrysler has added some "feel" to its unit so that these two companies have about come to a point of agreement on the subject, a point that is much closer to Chrysler's original stand than GM's.

Chrysler has decided to add air bags to its rear suspension (as an extra-cost option) at a time when Buick, for example, is moving away from air suspension. Like De Soto, Buick now offers air bags only in the rear instead of all around as last year.

Chrysler follows GM's lead in the development of the automatic headlight dimmer. The new Chrysler unit is more compact and, it is claimed, more reliable than the GM Autronic Eye.

There you have it, the opening round in a campaign that, it is hoped, will bring prosperity back to the industry. ★ ★ ★



# SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE



**\$4.95**  
COMPLETE

REGULARLY \$5.90

from



## NEW PERMA-GRIT\* SAND 'N PLANE KIT

*works wonders in your home*

Completely new Hand-Sander and Sander-Plane really speed through do-it-yourself projects. Each tool has a working surface of Tungsten Carbide particles permanently bonded to steel. Stays sharp for years and years. Ideal for smooth finishing of wood, plastic, wallboard, compositions or leather. Makes removal of paint or varnish easy.

On the "Perma-Grit" Hand Sander, one Tungsten Carbide sheet outlasts hundreds of paper sheets. Sands twice as fast...always ready to use when you need it. Comes in kit with fine grit sheet, but other types also available.

For sanding doors, windows, cabinets, try the "Perma-Grit" Sander-Plane with its convenient handle and front grip. Extremely handy in every workshop—files, sands, planes, shapes or notches. Removes material in half the time as it works forwards and backwards. Reversible blade for fine and coarse work.

\*Trademark of SKIL Corporation



### NEW! "Perma-Grit" Files

Cut working time in half. Remove material on both forward and backward stroke or in circles. For shaping, filing and notching on flat or curved surfaces of wood, compositions, plastics.

Flat File (Medium 80 grit one side; coarse 46 grit other side).....\$2.25

Contour Files (Coarse or Fine)....\$1.95



### "Perma-Grit" 5-in-1 Wheel

For table and radial saws

Saws, sands, shapes, ploughs, dadoses with complete safety. Unlike tooth-type blades, it can't snag or pull—eliminates "kickback." Wide selection of grit types on edge and sides.

8" Diameter.....\$9.95 and \$10.95

10" Diameter.....\$14.95 and \$15.95

"Perma-Grit" Blades also available for portable saws.



# Cut it with WISS

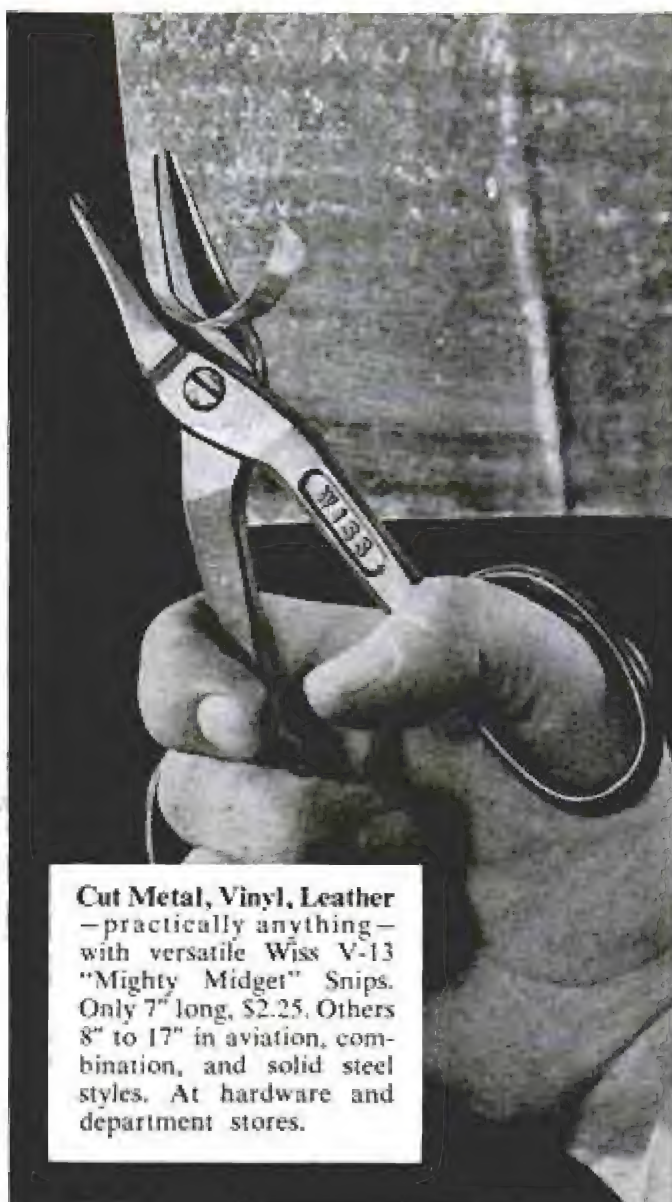
## ...so right in the middle of Yuma I had to know—

There he was as big as life going through our circulation files for the past year, checking every name, every address, every expiration date. He was so intense in his search that by the time he got to Yuma my curiosity had the best of me — I had to know what he was doing.

"I'm the man from ABC—the Audit Bureau of Circulations. We are a non-profit, cooperative association of publishers, advertisers, and advertising agencies. Every year, we audit the circulations of member-publications to verify how many people buy copies of each issue, whether they buy them through subscription or on newsstands, and in what part of the country they buy them. For instance, take a look at our Audit Report for June 30, 1957. It shows that PM had an average paid circulation of 1,319,700. There were 44,375 copies of your February, 1957, issue sold in Massachusetts — 23,648 on newsstands and 20,727 through subscription."

"This is many, many more than it was 10 years ago, and these figures tell advertisers that Popular Mechanics must be a good magazine, or so many people wouldn't buy it. In turn, the advertising helps PM provide even more of the helpful, service editorial its readers look for."

Well, I had learned a lot for my first day on the job as a new secretary. After all, our readers would probably consider the man from ABC as a pretty important guy, and consequently look for that ABC symbol on all magazines they buy.



Cut Metal, Vinyl, Leather —practically anything—with versatile WISS V-13 "Mighty Midget" Snips. Only 7" long, \$2.25. Others 8" to 17" in aviation, combination, and solid steel styles. At hardware and department stores.

## OTHER FINE WISS CUTTING TOOLS

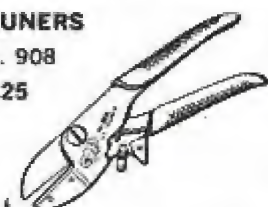
**METAL-MASTER  
"AVIATION"  
SNIPS**  
\$4.25\*



Compound-action gives amazing power. Only 10" long! Model M-3 above for straight cuts, shallow arcs. Others for every job.

\*Slightly higher Denver & West. Handle grips 35¢ extra.

**PRUNERS**  
No. 908  
\$3.25



WISS Hy-Power Pruners cut the toughest limbs with ease. No. 908 (illustrated) 8" long, \$3.25. No. 907, 7" long, \$2.95. Wherever garden tools are sold.

**J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.**

World's Largest Manufacturer of Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Skalloping Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears





# SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## GOV'T AIR COMPRESSOR

• Special new laboratory motor-driven compressor with filter, pressure gauge, hose, G.E. 110-v 60-c motor, etc.  
• Very useful unit for light paint spraying, insecticide spraying, air brush work, diving, etc. A real super buy. Wt. 44 lbs. Govt. cost over \$200.  
SALE.....\$19.89 FOB



## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control terminals. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

• Deluxe Kit, Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. List \$52.  
SALE.....\$39.49 FOB

• Air Components, Compressor 1-cyl. \$19.85; Air tank, \$8.79; Regulator \$3.95; Pop-off \$1.95; Press. Gauge \$1.89; Finest Paint Gun \$11.95; Auto Switch \$4.75. All Ppd. in U.S.

## IRRIGATION PUMPS

• 2 1/2", 16,500 gph. Centrifugal. All bronze ball bearing. New. Govt. cost \$103.  
SALE.....\$49.50 FOB  
Also 1 1/2" 6000 g.p.m. pump, \$24.01 Ppd.



## CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER with BUILT-IN MOTOR

• Brand new, motor and blower in a single self-contained unit. Ideal for heating, ventilating and air conditioning uses.  
• 115-v. 60-c motor with double inlet blower. 725 cfm at 800 rpm. 7" diameter blower wheel. Outlet 7 7/8"x3 3/4". Overall dim. 19"x10 1/2"x12 1/2". Wt. 23 lbs. List price \$40.75. SALE.....\$24.95 F.O.B.



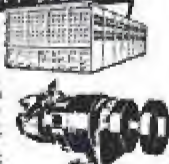
## ELECTRIC INTERVAL TIMER

• Brand new 115-v 60-c motor timer. Will sound built-in alarm at end of any pre-set period. Range 1 min. to 4 hrs. Shows remaining time on moving hand. Useful cooking, factory, photography, etc. Attractive chrome 3 1/2" dial. Easily mounted. List \$8.50. SALE \$2.39 Ppd.



## STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

• Powerful fully reversible, ball-bearing gear reduction winch, 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 1/2" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Govt. cost \$280.....\$46.75 FOB



## ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

• Runs on 6 or 12 volt batt. Powerful gear reduction. Reversible. Cost \$295. SALE \$19.72 FOB



## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

• Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 750 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1 1/2 h.p. Use for midget cars, shop hand saws, etc. Govt. cost \$400. SPECIAL.....\$47.81 FOB



## SPEED REDUCER

• 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm - increases torque. Shafts 4g" input, 1 1/2" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost \$66. SALE.....\$6.49 Ppd.



## GEAR REDUCTION POWER MULTIPLIER

• The most versatile and useful power device we have ever handled. Has tremendous torque. • Drive with any fractional horsepower AC or DC motor. Consists of gear unit and motor mtg. base. Output speed 3 to 10 RPM depending on size motor pulley. • Makes wonderful wagon unloader, moving belt conveyor, grain auger, dock winch, grind stone drive, etc. Wt. 42 lbs. Govt. cost of gears over \$200. SALE.....\$29.79 FOB



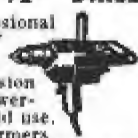
## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.  
• Blackhawk Hand Hyd. System \$23.95 FOB  
• Control Valve, 1 or 2 way.... 18.00 Ppd.  
• Tractor Pump 1600 psi; 12 gpm 45.50 Ppd.  
• 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi.... 13.95 FOB  
• 2-Way Cyl. 1 1/2" bore 0" stroke 4.89 Ppd.  
Other types, sizes and items. Free catalog

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### NEW PROFESSIONAL 1/2" DRILL

• Latest model rugged professional leading make full size 1/2" 110-v AC electric drill.  
• Finest geared chuck, precision design throughout. A real powerhouse suitable for shop or field use. Can stand heavy work. Farmers, electricians, home owners get in on this buy. These drills guaranteed to satisfy or money back. List \$39.50. SALE...\$27.89 Ppd.



## ARMY POWER PLANTS

• Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. We pay freight!  
• 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c...\$179.50  
• 2000-w, 115-v, 60-c... 269.50  
• 3000-w, 115-v, 60-c... 429.50  
• 3000-w DC generator... 58.75  
• 3000-w, AC generator... 149.50



## OUTBOARD MOTORS

• Dealer's overstock brand new original castings, leading make Scott outboards. Late 1957 models. Full features. Factory guarantee. Limited quantity. 30% discount from Natl. Adv. List prices.  
• Sizes available and sale prices: 3.6 hp \$96.79; 5.0 hp \$169.93; 7 1/2 hp \$199.89; 10.0 hp \$229.93. Order promptly to get in on this buy. Will furnish detailed specifications on request—also many other marine items at big discounts. Ask for Marine Sales Bulletin.



## DIAL PHONE

• Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost \$25.50. SALE.....\$9.65 Ppd.



Close-outs in pumps, hydraulics, electronics, marine items. Write for catalog.

Order from ad or get new 1959 catalog.

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

512 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

# HAYES GARDEN HOSE SPRAYERS

The new, scientific way to kill insect pests and fertilize lawns

Easy as watering—no tank to lug, no lifting, no pumping—water pressure does the work. Does any garden or lawn spraying job in 1/4 the time as compared with old-fashioned methods.

Patented internal metering jets in Hayes spray guns automatically mix and accurately proportion garden chemicals and water in the exact ratio recommended by chemical manufacturers for killing insects, fertilizing lawns.

That's why the Hayes—and only the Hayes—carries the approval of leading manufacturers of garden chemicals for use with their products including these well-known nationally advertised brands.

Acme • Black Leaf • Bonide • Chlordane • Crag • End-O-Weed • Folium • Gaviota • Geigy • Gro-Stuf • 3-in-One •

Instant Vigoro • Northrup-King • Ortho • Pmas • Pratt • Ra-pid-gro • Stauffer Weedone  
Models for every spraying need. At your hardware and nursery dealer



Hayes Garden Sprayers. For insecticides, fungicides, crabgrass killers, fly, ant and termite control in 1 1/2, 3, 4, 6 & 12 gallon sizes. From \$2.95.

Hayes Lawn Sprayers. For fertilizers, lawn moth solutions, fungicides, weed killers, herbicides, etc. In 3 models. From \$2.95.

**FREE!** 20-page booklet on garden and lawn care Write Dept. M

World's Largest Manufacturer of Garden Hose Sprayers

Hayes Spray Gun Co. 98 N. San Gabriel Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

# CASH FILING SAWS

Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

## FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain. You will find you can make from \$3 to \$6 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in spare time as a starter.

**FREE BOOK**  
"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1043-B Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.  
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment plan.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....





# DESIGNED FOR YOU

By the World's Greatest Toolmakers



## NEW **Starrett** MECHANICS' TOOL CHESTS

In Rigid Steel or Hand-Rubbed Mahogany  
With or Without Starrett Tools

Now you can own a professional quality tool chest designed and built to Starrett toolmaker specifications — in rigidly reinforced steel or hand-rubbed Honduras mahogany. Available without tools or with three different assortments of Starrett tools selected to provide basic as well as more advanced precision measuring equipment for students, apprentices, home craftsmen, machinists and tool and die makers.

**METAL CHEST NO. 200MC** Size 20 x 8½ x 13½ with top compartment and seven drawers felt lined. Front panel locks with top, slides under bottom drawer when open. Complete with 21 tools.

**WOOD CHEST NO. 200WC** Size 20 x 9½ x 13 with top compartment and nine drawers felt lined. Front panel locks with top or slides under bottom drawer. Complete with 21 tools.

### BIG NEW CATALOG—FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY  
Dept. AP, Athol, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

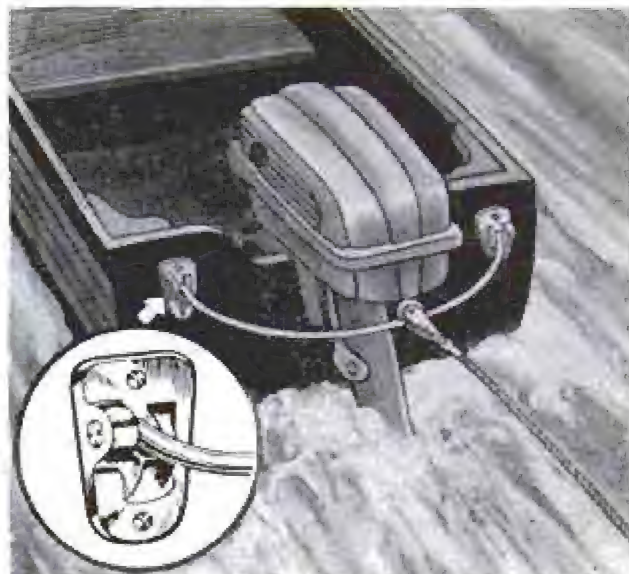
Please send information on Starrett Tool Chests and free copy of Starrett Catalog No. 27.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....Zone..State.....



Design Products, Inc., Dept. PM, 1177 Central, Sarasota, Fla.

### Rolling Tow for Skiers Aids in Maneuvers

Intricate maneuvers and high-speed water-skiing are possible with this roller-type towing attachment. The "Rolla-Ski Tow" centralizes the pull on the boat transom and eliminates side drag and propeller-fouling by the ski rope.

### Twelve-Ounce Aluminum Cane Carries Golf Clubs and Balls

Golfers can now carry their clubs and balls on a cane. Made of aluminum, the cane weighs only 12 ounces. It holds a full set of clubs and has a container for six balls and five tees. The tip is pointed so the cane can be pushed into the ground and stand by itself.

Modern Mfg., Inc., 9 Casco Street, Woburn 4, Mass.





# WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC



Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

**DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D2-K, Chicago 16, Ill.**

## EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

**only \$38.50** l.o.b. **Factory**

## Magnetic NAIL HOLDER



Finger Saver! Magnetic Nail Holder keeps fingers out of the way of the hammer! Gives added reach! Gets in corners where fingers can't! Helps big fingers with short tacks! Many a time you have needed this and didn't have it. Made with long-lasting magnet.

**\$1** SAMPLE POSTPAID

Excellent Opportunity for Dealers and Distributors.

**MAGNETIC HOLDER CO.**  
P. O. Box 715, Dept. PM  
San Antonio, Texas

## BRAND NEW YALE & TOWNE SPUR GEAR 3-TON CHAIN HOIST



For —  
Garages — Factories — Farms  
Lift the Heaviest Loads Easily

- Low Head Room
- Ball-Bearing Construction
- 9 Ft. Lift Chain
- Drop Forged Safety Load Hooks

WORTH NOW **\$149.50** 2 FOR  
~~\$369.00~~ ONLY **\$280.00**

Shipping Weight 265 lbs.  
F.O.B. Chicago

## FREE! NEW, BIG CATALOG

VALUE-PACKED PAGES GALORE. Unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today.

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** (Dept. 1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS)

**ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE KITS!**

Build-your-own Astronomical Reflector Telescope and save 75% on complete mirror optics! Why be content viewing the moon plus a few close stars — explore distant nebulae and planets — view and photograph color free as only a reflector telescope can. Completely finished mirror kits include: Telescope and diagonal mirror. Two sets of eyepiece lenses (1/4" F.L. & 1" F.L.); Book, "Astronomy Handbook"; and building instructions. 9" kit (124X) \$18.95; 4 1/2" kit (180X) \$24.95; 6" kit (192X) \$29.95; 8" kit (256X) \$38.95. 10" & 12" kits have assembled 2 1/2" & 3" main eyepieces, all p.p.d. GUARANTEED! Cal. postd. add 4%.

**COAST INSTRUMENT, INC.** 116 Coast Bldg.  
4811 Long Beach Blvd Long Beach 5, Calif

Dealers Inquire "The Home of the Tracker Scope"

## Improve Your Home



### SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. **\$9.95** PPD.

### "TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95** PPD.

### SUPER SAW FILER No. 6

Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file. **\$6.50** PPD.

### DOWEL CENTERS

Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs for 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" holes. **\$1.00** PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. A-108

## CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —



CHICAGO—Oct. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new Plumbers Flushing Gun which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PM-0, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

## FREE Tyler SPYRAL HACKSAW BLADE!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BLADE!

TYLER MFG. CO., INC., Dept. PM-10  
1005 W. Arbor Vitae Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Name & address of my Saw Dealer is: \_\_\_\_\_

Demonstrate for yourself why Tyler SPYRAL Hack-saw & Coping Saw Blades are America's number 1 choice for making precision & intricate CLEAN cuts of wood, metal, plastic, tubing, etc. Saw in circles, right or left, up or down. Available at your dealer. OFFER LIMITED! Since you will receive your FREE blade from your local dealer, you must fill out the coupon to the right & mail it to us. Offer is not valid unless you give us your name & address as well as that of your dealer. When dealer receives your FREE Tyler Blade, he will notify you by postcard.



**COLUMBIA®**  
MADE IN U.S.A.  
HIGH SPEED STEEL  
**TWIST DRILLS**  
SOLD INDIVIDUALLY  
AND IN AMERICA'S WIDEST  
ASSORTMENT OF SETS



Columbia's exclusive plastic cases easily fit the palm of your hand when closed... when opened they become unusually handy bench stands. Made in 7, 10, 13, 15, 29 piece High Speed Drill Sets. Also 1/4" Shank High Speed and Carbide Tipped Drills to 1/2".



ONLY COLUMBIA HIGH SPEED DRILLS  
OFFER YOU ALL THESE HIGH QUALITY FEATURES  
AT LOWEST AMERICAN MADE PRICES

- Easier to guide
- Less vibration
- Less trouble starting holes
- Minimum breakage
- Little tendency to "walk"
- Increased accuracy
- Greater rigidity
- Withstand heavier feed pressure

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND PRICES

Ask for Columbia Drills at your local Hardware Store

**COLUMBIA DRILL COMPANY**  
443 WEST ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

## SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

**\$29.95**



**IT'S EASY, FUN,  
EDUCATIONAL**

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

.... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.



**HEATH**  
pioneer in  
"do-it-yourself"  
electronics

**COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 17, MICH.



a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
city & state \_\_\_\_\_

**..SENSIBLY PRICED!**

ONLY **\$3.98**

**NO**

PUMPING  
PRIMING  
SPILLING

**Lenk POWER BLAST  
TORCH**  
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM

HOME and SHOP

BEST FOR:  
BRAZING

HEAVY  
SWEAT FITTINGS

START  
CHARCOAL FIRES

SOIL PIPE WORK

**ALL GENERAL SOLDERING**

Replaceable King Size Fuel  
16 oz. Container - 98¢

THE LENK MFG. CO. FRANKLIN, KY.



Write for FREE  
Soldering  
Instruction  
Booklet.

Model  
#290

## Buzzer Warns Motorist That Gas Is Low

You'll be less likely to run out of gasoline if your car has a buzzer that sounds an alarm when the fuel level gets down to three gallons. The buzzer is a simple device that connects to the wire from the fuel tank to the gasoline gauge. At first, the buzzing is intermittent, but when the fuel level drops below two gallons, the noise is intensified and continuous. The unit draws no current except when buzzing. Installation takes only a few minutes.

Practical Sales Research, Inc., 726 Lothrop St., Detroit 2, Mich.

## 3D Movies of Blood Flow Aid Study of Heart

Using two 11-inch image intensifiers at right angles to each other, researchers at Stanford Medical School can produce three-dimensional X-ray movies of the heart. An opaque substance is injected into the heart chamber while fluoroscopic images of the heart action are recorded on motion-picture film. The separate films are projected simultaneously for 3D heart studies. The image intensifiers make the picture up to 100 times brighter, thus lowering the amount of X rays needed.



**WAR SURPLUS** 20% OFF **SAVE** up to **90%**



**"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT** With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one R1 300 Amp Gen., 30' welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP reactor coil arc Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST \$750. Most items new—all perfect. \$49.50.

\*400 AMP Gen. with above accessories—\$64.50.

**"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT**

Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$34.95 complete.



**HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT**

Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" H x 5 1/4" D. Shpg. wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$25. Brand New. \$2.25 ppd.



**DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS**

Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only \$6.00 ppd.



**"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT** With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST \$500. Most items new—all perfect. \$26.00.

**WELDING CABLE AIRCRAFT QUALITY**

Heavy-duty, neoprene, fiberglass insulation. Will handle 400 Amps plus. Approx. GOVT. COST \$40. NEW. 50' lengths, \$12.50.

**REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR** Tremendous inertia power for 8-12-24 volt winch with 2 power take-off! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$475.00. New—\$17.95. 2 for \$34.50.

**REACTOR COIL ARC STABILIZER**

will handle any gen. up to 400 AMPS. Wt. 12 lbs. \$9.95.

**THROTTLE CONTROL SOLENOID**

Use as welder or motor control. Max 6" shaft. 1" travel. Wt. 5 lbs. \$7.50.

**NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...** \$71 price cuts, 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today! Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PM1058**  
8501 Steller Drive, Culver City, Calif.

**NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO**



**WORLD WIDE RADIO—ANYTIME—ANYWHERE!**

Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANY TIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations, 55 mc. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 3 lbs.! Complete with Roll-out antenna. Gets regular American broadcasts. All Radio Amateur bands 160-80-40-20-15-10—Ships, Aircraft, Police, Citizens bands—NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! No AC plug-ins required! Wonderful for home, traveling, Scouting, Radio Amateurs—ANYONE! YOU CAN HEAR MOST EVERYTHING—EVEN "SPUTNIKS!"

**SEND ONLY \$4.00** (bill ck. mco. and pay postman or send \$16.05 for P.P. delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, cabinet, instructions. (Set of batteries \$3.49 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED! POSTPAID IN USA ONLY \$21.95! Worth \$49.95 or more. Get your SPACE RAMBLER now for WORLD-WIDE LISTENING PLEASURE! AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

**WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRM-10 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA**

*After the city,  
Before the state  
The ZONE keeps your mail  
From being late*



The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include *your* zone number in *your* return address — after the city, before the state.

**CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE  
WITH Spearhead Cutter**

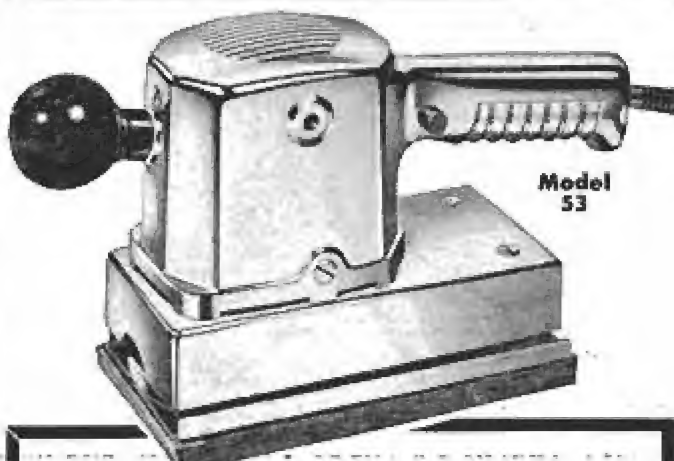


Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

Send Check or Money Order!

**935**  
POSTPAID

**ZIMMERMAN PACKING — NORWOOD 12, OHIO**



**Model 53**

**The Secret of  
Scratch-free Sanding!**

A good sanding job results in a smooth, perfect finish — the professional look, no swirl marks, no cross-grain scratches. Experts agree that to get this perfect finish you must "sand with the grain." That's exactly what you do with Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders. The sanding pad moves back and forth—no circular or sideways motion. You leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks that mar the finish of your project. Dremel Sanders are compact, lightweight, easy to grip and handle. Ask your dealer for a demonstration—then compare price, performance, and handling ease with any other brand. You're sure to pick Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders

**See your power tool dealer today.**

**3 Popular Models—\$14.85 to \$37.50**

**FREE** Power Tool Catalog on the Complete Dremel Line. Write today!

Quality Power Tools Since 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 118K, Racine, Wis.**





**Schupeck's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!**

**75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters, Regular \$11.00 value \$4.50**  
For cutting and grinding on paid wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY \$6.50**  
Postpaid  
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**2 DRUM SANDERS**  
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 12 bands. \$1.50 P.P.  
One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 6 extra sleeves \$1.00 P.P.

No C.O.D.'s please  
New Illustrated Catalog 10c

**SCHUPECK SUPPLY CO. 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE. DEPT. PM-12 CHICAGO 19, ILL.**

**14 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/4" Shank. \$2.95**  
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value \$8.40. 18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank \$2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank \$3.60.

**18 Rotary Cutters \$5.85**  
P.P.  
Assorted sizes cutters on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal or plastic. \$13.50 value.

**ADAPTER CHUCK \$1.50 P.P.**  
With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1/2", on 1/4" mandrel. Price each only.

**ELECTRIC HAND GRINDER \$11.50 P.P.**  
Fits in the palm of the hand and has an air-cooled motor that runs at 20,000 rpm AC or DC at 110 volts. Comes complete with both 3/32 and 1/4 inch Collets, cord and plug.



United Specialties Co., 9705 Cottage Grove, Chicago 28

## "Sonic" Vibrator Cuts Cost of Sifting

Sifting or filtering with only one third the power cost of conventional equipment is possible with a "sonic" vibrator developed in Germany. An electromagnet in the machine starts the sifting screen vibrating at a basic frequency of 120 cycles per second. As the waves overlap, the vibrations build up to 6000 cycles per second. Besides sifting particles nearly 1/1000 inch in diameter, the sonic sifter can separate solids from liquids in a slurry.

**"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO**

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semiconductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black solid plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.

**SEND ONLY \$2.00** (bill, e.k. no money)

postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EXCEPT long distance Aerial kit included (free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away). **AMERICAN MADE.** Available only from: **MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. QPM-10, Kearney, Nebraska**

## POCKET SIZE BLOW TORCH

only  
**\$1.95**  
with charger

Butane gas blow torch gives intense 3500° flame. Solders, brazes, fixes leaks. Perfect for wiring, plumbing, loosening frozen nuts and bolts, 1001 odd jobs. Carry in your pocket. Each charger lasts 1/2 hour, turns on or off.



Extra chargers, 49¢ per box of 2. Get Jet King Butane Blow Torch at hardware stores. Or, send check or money order, we pay postage. For \$1 more (total \$2.95), get Soldering Kit; torch, tip, 3 feet cored solder, extra charger. Good for TV, radio, jewelry.

\* Add \$1.00 in Canada

**KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC., Dept. PM-104**  
**42 FARRAND ST., BLOOMFIELD, N. J.**

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ JET KING BLOW TORCHES @ 1.95 ea.  
Send me \_\_\_\_\_ JET KING SOLDER KITS @ 2.95 ea.  
Send me \_\_\_\_\_ Boxes of Extra Chargers @ .49 per box.  
My check, \_\_\_\_\_ money order \_\_\_\_\_ for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

## Middle East's Population Rises Four Million Yearly

Population in the Middle East is growing by four million people per year, according to the Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D. C. Any plan for raising the area's level of living will be difficult, says the bureau, unless this population growth is brought under control. With the Middle East already facing acute and chronic poverty, the task of feeding and educating an additional four million people a year is staggering. The area's 95,700,000 people have increased by 15 percent in five years, a rate of growth exceeded only by that of tropical South America. One of the causes of the high birth rate in the Middle East, says the bureau, is a Moslem tradition of pride in large families.

In Egypt, 23,400,000 people are squeezed into the slender strip of land along the Nile valley. In this sector, which is surrounded by some of the world's most barren deserts, the bureau reports that more than 2000 people per square mile try to scratch a living from the already overtaxed soil. Egypt's birth rate is 48 per thousand; its death rate, 20. This is a growth of close to three percent a year—about double that of the United States.



## SAVE 85% ON HYDRAULIC BUYS

No. H-84 - Del. Action Hydraulic Cylinder  
1500 PSI, Has 1-1/2" Bore, 9/16"  
Shaft, adjustable stroke of 1-3/16" to 4-3/8". Lgh. 14-1/2"  
Reg. Palley Cat. Price \$7.25 NOW **ONLY 3.95**

Cost Gov't approx. \$140  
Palley Cat. Price \$17.75  
**ONLY 9.95**

1500 PSI DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER  
Has a long stroke of 21-1/2" with a bore of 2", shaft  
is 1" diameter. Overall length 28". . . . . No. H-33

H-97A-1 **SPECIAL 4-WAY HYD. VALVE**  
Made to rigid government specifications. A Surplus  
Bargain. Spring loaded, poppet type valve. Pressure  
balanced. Closed in neutral. 1/4" int. pipe ports.  
Cost Gov't approximately \$30.00  
Regular Palley Catalog Price \$6.75 **3.95**

## 85 TO 1 GEAR BOX BARGAIN!

For use where a tremendous power at a low  
take-off speed is desired. Drives through a  
train of 6 gears rotating on self-lubricating  
high speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts  
are 1-1/4" and 3/8" diam. Overall size 6" x  
4" x 2-1/2". Has 180° offset drive. **SAVE.**  
**5.95 USED 8.95 NEW**

**GOOSE NECK HOIST**  
Lifts 1000 lbs. with ease  
through a 21 to 1 gear ratio.  
Has automatic ratchet brake.  
The 40" long arm has a 3"  
pulley at the end. Ideal for  
"swing-about" work or plat-  
form hoist. Comes with  
12 ft. of high tensile  
strength cable. . . . . **7.95**

**HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL MASTER & SLAVE**  
When connected  
with 1/4" tubing  
and filled with oil  
they act as a pre-  
cision, remote  
power transmission  
unit. Moving  
Master handle  
causes Slave arm  
to respond in ex-  
act motion from  
0 to 90°. Ideal for  
remote machinery controls, etc.  
Both units used No. H-EX-15U **27.50**

**NEW PORTABLE SPRAYER**  
Spray GARDENS - LAWNS - ORCHARDS  
KENNELS - COOPS - STABLES - ETC.  
Also use for water Fire Extinguisher. Has a  
3 GALLON capacity with 32" hi-pressure  
hose. Solid brass lever type nozzle. All  
metal body with built-in pressure pump on  
top and metal strainer. Adjustable for fine  
or coarse spray. Originally cost the Gov't  
approximately \$22.50  
**PALLEY PRICE 7.88**

**SPECIAL RUBBER ICE PAK**  
Made of extra heavy duty  
Neoprene rubber with an  
insulated inner lining.  
Keep food or drink ice cold. Ideal  
for icing down game, fish, etc. 100%  
waterproof, salt and rot resistant.  
16" x 13" x 8" **1.49**  
21" x 16" x 12" **2.49**

**NEW DRAFTETTE**  
A professional type drafting  
machine. Small enough to fit  
in brief case. Ideal for use  
in classroom, office, factory,  
studio, home, etc. Made of  
black anodized aluminum. Has  
6" x 3" scales. Designed to  
clamp on 11" x 17" drawing  
boards. . . . . **3.95**  
Drawing board not included!

**4 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**  
Non-warping bamboo with scales on a  
white nitrate face. Face scales are A,  
B, C, D and K. Other side  
has S, L & T scales. In Case. **2.95**

**5 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**  
Some scales as above rule . . . \$3.59

**10 inch LOG-LOG DECIMAL TRIG IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**  
Professional Log-Log, Decimal Trig  
Slide Rule. Non-warping top quality  
bamboo - 2-color scales on white  
nitrate facing. Scales are L, L1, L2,  
D, CF, CIF, C1, C2, D, LL3 & LL2 on  
one side. Other side LL0, LL1, A,  
B, K, CI, C, D, S, T & T. With  
cursor and 16 pg. book. . . **10.95**

## ANNOUNCING THE SUPER PAL-MASTER

AMERICA'S NEWEST and FINEST SCOPE VALUE!

3/4" TUBE DIAMETER

\$39.95 VALUE

**FITS ALL U.S. RIFLES**

COMPLETE WITH MOUNT

**2 POWER . . . 14.95**  
25 ft. field at 100 yds.

**4 POWER . . . 15.95**  
30 ft. field at 100 yds.

**6 POWER . . . 16.95**  
20 ft. field at 100 yds.

the **Super PAL-MASTER**  
for TARGET • BENCH  
REST or HUNTING

Superb for both Big and Small Game

Make EVERY shot count! Here is a rugged, precision made scope  
to fit your every need. It is the larger, more precise companion to  
our Pal-Master Jr. (of which we have sold over 10,000 in the past  
year). Made by the finest American Craftsman to top specifications.

### UNSURPASSED QUALITY FEATURES:

- 1-WINDAGE and ELEVATION ADJUSTMENTS are positive internal type with direct reading click type knobs
- 2-RETICLE is newly developed, super-sharp cross hair—remains centered at all times
- 3-LENSES are finest quality optical glass. Precision ground and polished, color corrected, no distortion
- 4-ALL LENSES COATED to meet U.S. Army standards
- 5-OCULAR LENS has precision indexed last focus adjustment
- 6-OBJECTIVE LENS adjustable for finer lighting
- 7-BARREL Rust-proof blued steel with recessed lenses for sun shade
- 8-RUGGED, DEPENDABLE—will stand recoil from heavy caliber rifles
- 9-MOUNT INCLUDED in price of the scope will fit ALL U.S. makes and most foreign military rifles now in supply.
- 10-WEIGHT 6 lbs. . . . EYE RELIEF 2" to 3 1/4"
- 11-COMplete INSTRUCTIONS for mounting scope included

**NEW 20 Power 40mm SPOTTING SCOPE with TRIPOD and CARRYING CASE**  
Special Import! Watch the blond across the street, boats on the river, spot hits on the target, etc. Lenses are precision ground & polished with the objective lens fully coated. Adjustable focus eye piece. With tripod & case. Lgh. 8-3/8". Wt. 1.5 lbs. **19.95**

**SPECIAL 60 to 450 Power MICROSCOPE**  
With NEWLY DEVELOPED SUB-STAGE LIGHT which ELIMINATES NEED for ANY EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE.

Another Palley Optical Bargain. Ideal for scientific inclined Boys & Girls, Adults, Home Labs, etc. Has precision ground and polished lenses. Two interchangeable eyepieces of 6X and 15X - Triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 30X lenses - Potented sub-stage mirror with self-contained light for use without external light source plus large sub-stage mirror for use with external light source when desired - All metal body which inclines through 90° - Fitted wood case and 3 glass slides. Order WHILE STOCKS are COMPLETE!

**FREE with MICROSCOPE 8-PIECE DISSECT SET.** Has Scalpel, Scissors, 6 Slides, Tweezers, Magnifying Glass, etc. . . . . **12.95**

### DEPTH CHARGE TESTER

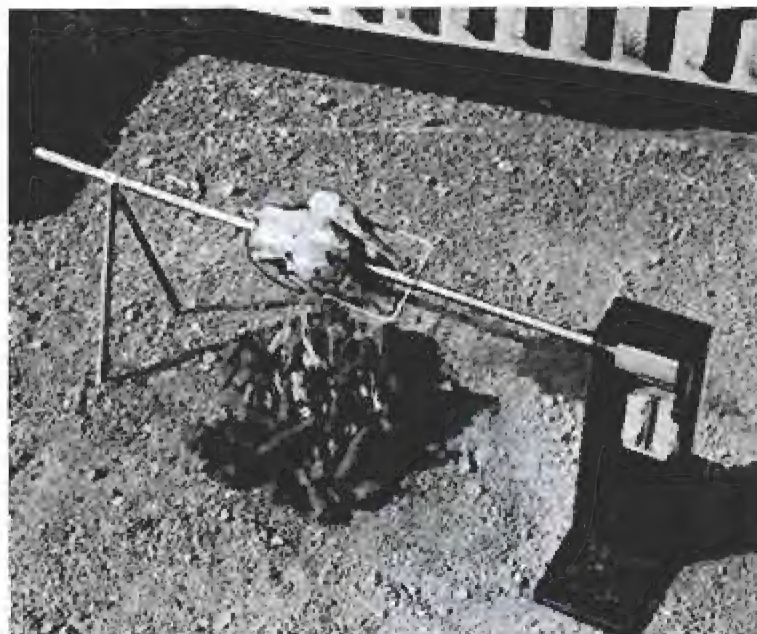
Here's an Amazing Surplus Bargain! A huge chest full of precision Electronic Parts and Equipment. Contains meter, tubes, tube sockets, rotary and toggle switches, potentiometers, high voltage extension cable & jack, plus other small parts. 17" x 16 1/2" x 10" tempered oak case has precision hinges and trunk type latches. Case alone worth more than our low price. Ideal tool or fishing equip. case. Cost GOV'T approx. \$200.00 . . . NOW **17.95**

ORDER BY MAIL and SAVE! Send Check or Money Order. 50¢ deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. our Los Angeles, California Warehouse.

**palley/s** 2263 EAST VERNON AVENUE - DEPT. PM-108 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



## Lightweight Barbecue Spit Can Go Traveling With Family



When you go on that sight-seeing or hunting trip, you can take your barbecue spit along. The lightweight, portable unit, which comes in two models, operates on two ordinary flashlight batteries that afford up to 15 hours of intermittent service. The metal box model, shown in the photo, holds its own batteries and has a permanently lubricated gear motor mounted in the unit. It weighs  $3\frac{3}{4}$  pounds. The other model weighs  $2\frac{1}{4}$  pounds and has a flashlight attached as a source of electric power. The unit measures 36 inches in length and is 10 inches high. Its recommended maximum cooking weight is seven pounds. An accessory is available to handle fish or steak.

## Aircraft Antiradar "Paint" Helps Planes Elude Detection

Airplane coatings have been developed that would allow bombers to fly past radar-warning systems with only a slight chance of detection. The Air Force has not announced what is in the coatings, but it is known that some coatings used in radar tests consist of rubber bonded to ceramics,

and horse hair impregnated with carbon. Thick and heavy, the coatings are composed of radar-absorbent materials and they are similar to paint only insofar as they can be spread on a surface. Only certain parts of an aircraft need to be coated to cut down radar detection.

**HAVE FUN!**

**SAVE MONEY**

**TRY SUPERSHOP FREE**  
Factory To You — \$79.95

Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own big capacity workshop. Picture yourself sawing with the 8" ball bearing saw. Or drilling in steel with the vertical drill press. You bore with the horizontal drill — exclusive with SUPERSHOP. You sand with the 5" disc sander. You turn with the 30" lathe. You sharpen tools on the 5" grinder.



You are invited to TRY SUPERSHOP FREE. We will pay all shipping expense. Write for full details of this amazing FREE TRIAL PLAN. Mail postcard now.

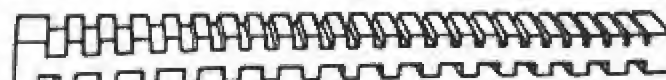
**POWER TOOLS INC.**

112 Yates Ave.  
Beloit, Wisc.

## CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted

over 250,000 sets in use!



**NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!**

Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers... they're guaranteed!

**ONLY \$4.95 SET**

**FREE!** Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1". See your dealer or write direct.

**WARREN WASHERS CO.**

Dept. 30, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

POPULAR MECHANICS



## AMERICA'S BEST JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe—anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of hi-pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special factory price.....

**\$349.50**

## ELECTRIC HOIST



**2000 lb. CAPACITY.** A fortunate purchase from the Air Force enables us to offer these powerful 2000 lb. electric cable hoists at a fraction of their value. Perfect for material handling, boat hoists, elevators, lifts on assembly lines, etc. Two separate 22 ft. lift cables with independent controls permit leveling the load and controlling it perfectly. Rugged ball bearing motors of geared down design 110 volts. Available for A.C. or D.C. Please specify. Makes a terrific portable hoist with our #273 D.C. light plant at \$69.75. Offered at less than 33% of regular cost. Hook not included. Wt. 145 lbs. A.C. Model, item 847A.....

**\$149.50**

## Rugged, ball bearing WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—super tough aluminum alloy construction. Powered by an easy starting 2 1/2 HP Briggs gas engine thru gear reduction drive—it exerts up to 4000 lbs. of terrific force for hoisting materials or pulling. Combination gear and pulley reduction results in tremendous multiplication of engine power. Idler pulley clutch arrangement and built-in drum brake with ratchet hand lever enables operator to ease loads down gently and lock at any point desired. Drum handles 400 ft. of 3/8" cable or 600 ft. of 1/2" cable. Ideal for contractors, farm implement trailers and unlimited other uses! (Item 793) Wt. 125 lbs. Only.....

**\$149.50**

**HEAVY DUTY model** same as above but with big Industrial Clutch.....

**\$169.50**

**HAND WINCH**—Same winch with large crank handle for extra leverage and 2 speed drive. (Item 794) Wt. 60 lbs.....

**\$59.50**

## SPECIAL DEALS

**MINE DETECTOR** for detecting buried pipes, wires, sewers, etc. Carrying case and fresh batteries included.....

**\$49.50**

**AIR HAMMER** for hammering down out of auto bodies. Complete with 2 different shaped arms and 3 bumping dollies. Hammer can also be used without arm for chiseling and drilling, etc. Uses 4 cfm at 60 psi.....

**\$39.50**

**SCREW JACK**—16 ton Simplex Jack, 1 3/4" screw, 16" lift. Reg. price \$29.50. Special Price.....

**\$9.50**

**HYDRAULIC PRESS**, 9 ton press for pushing, bending, straightening, etc.....

**\$69.50**

**SCREW PRESS**, 9 ton capacity with 21" throat. Complete with adjustable table.....

**\$49.50**

**EXTENSION CORD**, 2 cond., #14, Neoprene.....

**\$6.95**

2 cond., #12, Neoprene covered.....

**\$7.95**

3 cond., #10, Neoprene covered.....

**\$13.95**

**INTERCOM SET**, Powerful loud talking intercom set powered by 4 flash light batteries which last for 6 months. Good up to 1,000 ft. Complete with 2 stations—250 ft. of wire and batteries.....

**\$11.95**

**PORTABLE BLOWER** powered by 2.2 Briggs gas engine. Used for ventilating man holes, tanks, or any ventilating purpose. Complete with 20 ft. of 4 in. flexible pipe.....

**\$99.50**

**EXHAUST FANS** powered by sturdy motors and built in welded steel frames which are easy to install: 16 in. fan (1/10 HP).....

**\$27.65**

18 in. fan (1/6 HP).....

**\$31.95**

20 in. fan (1/4 HP).....

**\$39.95**

**FURNACE BLOWER**, 10 in. wheel, handles 1800 CFM. Requires 1/4 HP motor. Outlet size is 1 1/4" by 1 3/4".....

**\$29.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for.....

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,**

## MASTER MECHANIC'S

**BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES**

(Item 24)



**700 WATT LIGHT PLANT**

**PUSH BUTTON START**

115 v., 60 cye. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP. easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary: just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines.....

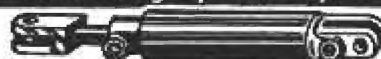
**\$143.50**

**1200 Watt Plant** (item 45) same as item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output.....

**\$199.50**

We make every type and size of light plant. Write giving us your requirements!

## Double Acting Hydraulic Cylinder



A powerful cylinder built by Messrs Harris which develops both a pushing and a pulling action. Will push 8,100 lbs. with a 1000 PSI pump pressure. Cylinder is 3 3/4" O.D. with 8 1/2" stroke—standard heavy duty clevis on both ends. Has standard 1 1/2" pipe thread openings. Can be used for lifting buckets or blades, raising or lowering implements, hydraulic presses, etc. Can also be used as an air cylinder. (Item 802) Wt. 17 lbs. Reg. \$68 value. Special.....

**\$14.95**

## OTHER DOUBLE ACTING CYLINDERS

6" stroke — 1 1/2" bore..... \$ 8.95  
8" stroke — 3" bore..... 34.00  
10" stroke — 3" bore..... 34.80  
16" stroke — 3" bore..... 43.00  
24" stroke — 3" bore..... 47.50  
42" stroke — 5" bore..... 75.00  
60" stroke — 5" bore..... 125.00

We have all sizes of cylinders available.

**HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE**—4 way open center valve with built-in adjustable relief. Controls 1 double, or 2 single acting cylinders. Equalizing feature permits easy control even under heavy loads. 3/4" pipe thread on inlet & outlet, on cylinder outlets. Easily mounted, finger tip control. Wt. 10 lbs. (Item 829).....

**\$21.95**

## HYDRAULIC KIT



Complete Hydraulic Kit consists of hydraulic hand pump with built-in 2 gal. reservoir and item 802 hydraulic cylinder described above. Pump has a built in relief valve and is rated at 10 tons. Kit is ideal for presses, jacks, snow-plows, etc. Pump is 20" long—8" diam. with 3/8" ports. A terrific value! (Item 816) Wt. 50 lbs.....

**\$39.50**

Pump only (Item 816a) only.....

**\$23.50**

**HYDRAULIC HOSE COUPLERS** Connect or disconnect hydraulic lines without loss of oil. 1/2" pipe threads. (Item 819) per set \$3.95

**SPEED SELECTOR**, Heavy duty made by B. F. Goodrich for industrial use. Provides instant speed selection. Employs reliable planetary system—no power losses.....

**\$89.50**

**SPEED REDUCER**, gear type with ball bearing drive provides speed reduction or increase as great as 100 to 1. Suitable for 1/2 HP.....

**\$19.95**

**BATTERY CHARGING GENERATOR SET**, 750 watt, charges 12 or 24 volt batteries, made by DELCO. Engine runs at 1800 RPM. Makes potent cold weather motor starting unit as well as a fast charger.....

**\$119.50**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP** drive from tractor power take off or with separate engine or motor. Capacity is 8 GPM at 800 RPM—has 3/4" shaft with keyway.....

**\$39.50**

**WATER PUMP**, self-priming pump coupled to a 2.2 HP Briggs engine. Delivers 600 GPH. Pump has both garden hose thread & 1" pipe thread.....

**\$79.50**

## EXCLUSIVE! NEW!

### LIGHTWEIGHT WATER COOLED DIESEL GENERATOR PLANT

Never before available! Now offered exclusively by Master Mechanic. A low priced, lightweight, continuous duty, diesel generator set. Powered by a super rugged, exceptionally smooth running, one cylinder Diesel engine. Operates at conservative 1750 r.p.m. and delivers full 1750-2000 watts of power. Operates on low cost fuel oil. Wt. only 240 lbs. representing a triumph of Diesel Engineering. Complete with fuel filter, oil pressure gauge, control box with duplex receptacle and voltmeter. (Item 810) Special factory price.....

115V. AC  
2000 W.

**\$429.50**

**3500 WATT Diesel Generator**. Powered by big 9 HP water cooled diesel, 115/230 volt.....

**\$795.00**

## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN



(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor—110-120V. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM.)

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb..... \$6.95  
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb..... \$7.85  
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb..... \$8.85  
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb..... \$9.85

**HEAVY DUTY FAN**. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lb. (Item 10E).....

**\$11.95**

**HIGH SPEED BARN FAN** similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10F)..... \$14.95  
14" Fan (Item 10G)..... \$17.95

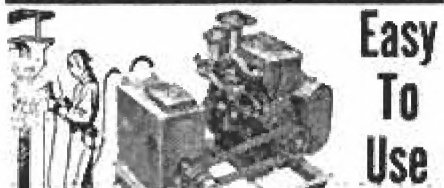
## RUBBER HOSE



Genuine Neoprene Hose—outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies—completely flexible. Equipped with standard thread male and female fittings. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc.—or pump gas and fuel oil. Volume factory prices—save more than 40%.

Size	Price	Size	Price
1 1/2"x10'	9.95	1 1/2"x50'	29.50
1 1/2"x10'	7.95	2"x10'	16.50
1 1/2"x20'	10.95	2"x10'	9.50
1 1/2"x25'	13.95	2"x14'	21.50
1 1/2"x30'	24.95	2"x30'	47.50
1 1/2"x100'	49.95	2 1/2"x10'	21.75
1 1/2"x10'	10.95	2 1/2"x17'	37.50
1 1/2"x20'	24.75	3"x10'	35.50
Discharge Hose		4"x15'	44.95

## MASTER D.C. ARC WELDER



**Easy To Use**

Now! a portable rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate.

**WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL**. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more.....

**\$119.50**

**WELDER ONLY — INDUSTRIAL MODEL** same as above but with ceramic rotary type rheostat providing 74 different heat settings for all types of welding (Item 38b).....

**\$139.50**

**COMPLETE POWER MASTER** (Illustrated above) powered by a 16 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Complete with welder costing \$1200. Factory Special.....

**\$449.50**

**WELDING KIT** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.....

**\$10.50**



# BIG JOB BOOM FORECAST!

## Can You Get Ready in Time?

Right now job opportunities are tight all along the line. Economists now predict a period of mild ups and downs. Look for the "big break" to come in the next three years, they say. That's when good jobs will open up as never before. And men who are preparing themselves *now* will ride the crest of the boom.

### DARK OUTLOOK FOR UNSKILLED WORKERS

Those with little or no training will find the going tough. Fewer openings. More competition for existing jobs. The tide is against the unskilled worker. It's getting stronger. Nor will the boom help. The new opportunities will go first to the skilled, next to the semi-skilled.

### BIGGEST DEMAND IN THESE FIELDS

What's ahead? According to the best estimates, here are the industries due for the sharpest employment rise: Heavy transportation equipment. Mechanical, electrical, chemical, aeronautical and highway engineering. Industrial electronics.

All metals. Business services. Natural gas and oil. Paper products. On the other end of the scale, employment may lag in agriculture and leather. Check the trends in *your* field. Are you prepared to switch, if necessary?

### GETTING YOURSELF READY—NOW

All the experts agree: Education, skill, specialized training will net the greatest rewards in the coming boom. The time you spend improving yourself is perhaps the wisest investment you can make *right now*. Your future success and happiness could hinge on your mastering a certain subject or acquiring a special skill. But there are obstacles. You may have a family to support. Or a job to hold down. You may feel you're too old to learn.

### HOW I.C.S. CAN HELP YOU

For the man who can take his training hard and fast—without time off from his job or heavy expense—I.C.S. offers real advantages. A total of 259 courses to choose from (see partial list below). A spare-time

method that lets you progress as rapidly as you're able. Up-to-date, authoritative text material. Thorough, personalized instruction. Industry-recognized diploma to graduates. I.C.S. is the oldest and largest school accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Its long list of successful graduates reads like "Who's Who."

Can you be ready for the next job boom? You can if you act quickly. Your first step: mark and mail the coupon below. What you do right this minute may determine how you make out in the coming boom!

### THREE FREE BOOKS TELL HOW TO MEET NEXT JOB BOOM

Get the details on the fields that offer the best jobs in the immediate future. Get these three valuable books free—(1) "How to Succeed"—pocket-size guide to advancement. (2) Sample lesson (Math.) demonstrating the I.C.S. method. (3) Opportunity catalog on the subject you check in the coupon. Just mail the coupon.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 87299K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 259 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

#### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

#### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

#### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

#### AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

#### BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

#### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

#### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

#### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

#### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ High School Diploma

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

#### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

#### MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

#### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

#### RAILROAD

- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

#### STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

#### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warming and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warming and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# To Introduce You to the RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB

THESE FIVE OR ANY FIVE OF THE  
24 ALBUMS LISTED BELOW FOR  
ONLY \$3<sup>98</sup> [RETAIL VALUE AS HIGH AS \$24.90]

...if you agree to buy five albums from the Club during  
the next twelve months from at least 100 available

THIS exciting new plan, under the direction  
of the Book-of-the-Month Club, enables you  
to have on tap a variety of popular music for  
family fun and happier parties . . . and at an  
immense saving. Moreover, once and for all, it  
takes bewilderment out of building such a well-  
balanced collection. **You pay far less for albums  
this way** than if you buy them haphazardly.  
For example, the extraordinary introductory  
offer described above can represent as much as a  
40% saving in your first year of membership.  
**Thereafter you can save almost 33 1/3%.** After  
buying the five albums called for in this offer, you  
will receive a *free* 12-inch 33 1/3 R.P.M. album,  
with a nationally advertised price of at least \$3.98,  
for every two albums purchased from the Club.  
**A wide choice of RCA VICTOR albums** will be  
described each month. One will be singled out as  
the *album-of-the-month*. If you want it, you do  
nothing; it will come to you automatically. If you  
prefer one of the alternates—or *nothing at all in  
any month*—you can make your wishes known on  
a simple form always provided. You pay the  
nationally advertised price—usually \$3.98, at  
times \$4.98 (plus a small charge for postage  
and handling).

**SINGING STARS • BROADWAY MUSICALS • JAZZ  
DANCE MUSIC • MOOD MUSIC • COLLECTOR'S ITEMS**

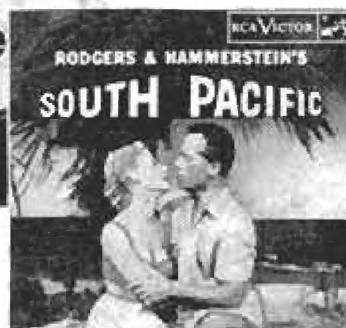
RCA VICTOR  
PERRY COMO: WE GET LETTERS



ALL ALBUMS ARE  
12-INCH 33 1/3 R.P.M.  
LONG-PLAYING



**Belafonte**



YES INDEED!  
TOMMY  
DORSEY  
AND HIS  
ORCHESTRA



## CHECK THE FIVE ALBUMS YOU WANT DO NOT DETACH FROM THE COUPON

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> WE GET LETTERS.....Perry Como              | <input type="checkbox"/> FAMILY ALL TOGETHER.....Boston Pops       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BELAFONTE                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> PORGY AND BESS.....Merrill & Stevens      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FRANKIE CARLE'S SWEETHEARTS                | <input type="checkbox"/> MUSIC FOR DINING.....Melachrino Orchestra |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW GLENN MILLER ORCH. IN HI FI            | <input type="checkbox"/> BOUQUET OF BLUES.....Dinah Shore          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BRASS & PERCUSSION.....Morton Gould        | <input type="checkbox"/> SWEET 17.....Ames Brothers                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAMAICA.....Original Cast                  | <input type="checkbox"/> LET'S CHA CHA WITH PUENTE                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT PRINCE.....Mario Lanza             | <input type="checkbox"/> EYES OF LOVE.....Hugo Winterhalter        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BING WITH A BEAT.....Bing Crosby           | <input type="checkbox"/> THINKING OF YOU.....Eddie Fisher          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TOWN HALL CONCERT PLUS.....Louis Armstrong | <input type="checkbox"/> MOONGLOW.....Artie Shaw                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LET'S DANCE with the THREE SUNS            | <input type="checkbox"/> IN A MELLOTONE.....Duke Ellington         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SOUTH PACIFIC.....Original Sound Track     | <input type="checkbox"/> VICTORY AT SEA.....Rodgers' TV Score      |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> YES INDEED!.....Tommy Dorsey              |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE STARR.....Kay Starr                  |

**THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB P149-10**  
c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., 345 Hudson St., N.Y. 14, N.Y.  
Please register me as a member of The RCA VICTOR Popular Album Club and  
send me the five albums I have checked at left, for which I will pay \$3.98, plus a  
small postage and handling charge. I agree to buy five other albums offered by the  
Club within the next twelve months, for each of which I will be billed at the nation-  
ally advertised price: usually \$3.98, at times \$4.98 (plus a small postage and  
handling charge). Thereafter, I need buy only four such albums in any twelve-  
month period to maintain membership. I may cancel my membership any time  
after buying five albums from the Club (in addition to those included in this  
introductory offer). After my fifth purchase, if I continue, for every two albums I  
buy I may choose a third album free.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If you wish to enroll through an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, fill in here:

Dealer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE NOTE: Send no money. A bill will be sent. Albums can be sent  
only to residents of the U. S., its territories and Canada. Albums for Can-  
adian members are made in Canada and shipped duty free from Ontario.



# STOP TIRESOME HAND SANDING

with a

*Weller*

## POWER SANDER

Gives a satin smooth finish to new or painted wood in a jiffy. Easy to use . . . fits snugly in the palm of one hand . . . leaves other hand free to hold work in place. And sandpaper replacement is easy, too . . . no special tools needed. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

ONLY

**\$1695**

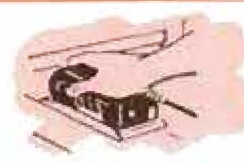
MODEL 700

- Twice the Sanding Area of any sander in its price class
- Power Packed—14,400 strokes a minute
- UL Approved
- Convenient Fingertip On-Off Control
- Positive Straight Line Action—never bucks or twists
- Guaranteed for 1 Year

Also available: Weller Electric Power Sanding Kit with Sturdy Metal Case (MODEL 700K) **\$1895**



gets into corners



fits under low places



sands with grain



easy to use vertically

*Weller*

## SABRE SAW



makes starting hole for inside cuts

Makes every kind of cut in many kinds of material. Cuts plywood, do-it-yourself aluminum, composition board, plastics, etc. Guaranteed for 1 year. Fine and regular wood blades and metal cutting blade included.

ONLY

**\$1995**

MODEL 800



cuts curves  
shapes  
with grain  
against grain  
intricate patterns

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION—601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.